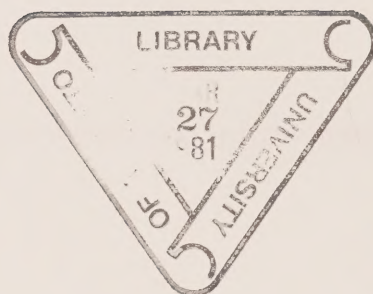


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39222909050085>

STANDARD
INDUSTRIAL
CLASSIFICATION
1980

DEPOSITORY LIBRARY MATERIAL



Statistics Canada
Standards Division

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

December 1980
3-2100-520

Price: Canada, \$25.00
Other Countries, \$30.00

Catalogue 12-501E

ISBN 0-660-10672-8

Ottawa

Version française de cette publication
disponible sur demande (n° 12-501F au catalogue)

PREFACE

This is the fourth edition of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) which was first published in 1948. Experience in the implementation of this classification has led to an evaluation of its basic concepts and the introduction on a systematic basis of a four-digit industry level.

An industrial classification system should be designed to reflect the actual structure of industry existing in the area of its application. Thus, the present classification structure has been established through studies of the data collected on different censuses and surveys covering segments of the Canadian economy. Canada's economy is a dynamic one and therefore, the SIC is amended periodically to take account of changes that have occurred. On the other hand, stability in the classification structure is desirable to preserve the statistical continuity required for analysis of time series. Obviously, a middle course must be set to meet these objectives and the present revision continues the established pattern

whereby the revisions to the SIC are introduced decennially.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as Statistics Canada. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for coordinating data obtained from different sources and the SIC is the oldest and most widely used of the existing standard classifications.

The present revision was carried out under the direction of Mr. Jean M. Léger and project manager Mr. Gérard Côté. Other members of the Standards Division contributing to this work were: Messrs. Rodger O. Lee, William Bokovoy, John E. Bailey, Milton J. Markwick, Michael P. E. Webber, J. A. Marcel Chartrand and Mrs. Elizabeth Habgood. The valuable assistance of members of the Bureau's Technical Committee and of others both within and outside of Statistics Canada is gratefully acknowledged although responsibility for the form and content of the Manual rests with Statistics Canada.

Table of Contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	9
A – General	11
B – History of the Standard Industrial Classification	11
C – Underlying Principles and Development of the Standard Industrial Classification	12
D – Implementation of the Concepts	17
E – A User's Guide to Interpretation and Implementation	22
F – Geographical Application of the Standard Industrial Classification	25
G – Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Revision	25
Classification Structure – List of Divisions, Major Groups, Groups and Classes	27
Industry Definitions and Classified Index:	49
Divisions:	
A Agricultural and Related Industries	51
B Fishing and Trapping Industries	61
C Logging and Forestry Industries	63
D Mining (Including Milling), Quarrying and Oil Well Industries	65
E Manufacturing Industries	73
F Construction Industries	147
G Transportation and Storage Industries	163
H Communication and Other Utility Industries	173
I Wholesale Trade Industries	177
J Retail Trade Industries	203
K Finance and Insurance Industries	221
L Real Estate Operator and Insurance Agent Industries	231
M Business Service Industries	233
N Government Service Industries	239
O Education Service Industries	253
P Health and Social Service Industries	257
Q Accommodation, Food and Beverage Service Industries	267
R Other Service Industries	271
Alphabetical Index	287
Comparison Table 1980 SIC to 1970 SIC	423
Comparison Table 1970 SIC to 1980 SIC	475
Explanatory Notes on the Comparison Tables	523

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

PART A — General

The activities and characteristics of the economy's producing units are surveyed by various divisions of Statistics Canada. In analyzing or publishing data it is desirable to be able to isolate meaningful types of specialization among producers and this is done by breaking down the total of economic production into industries, that is, groups of producing units engaged in similar types of activity in relation to similar goods and services. Examples are logging camps, coal mines, clothing factories and laundries.

A system for arranging producing units into industries is known as an industrial classification. However, it would be possible to produce a variety of industry definitions and concepts to be used in defining producing units and carrying out the task of classifying them. The present classification has been developed primarily for establishments, that is, separate operating entities having selected production account variables. For some purposes, such as financial statistics, the company and not the establishment is the appropriate unit for obtaining the required data for classification by industry.

If statistics from different surveys (or other sources) are to be integrated, it is essential that comparable industry classes be employed in the original surveys and compilations. This implies either that the same industrial classification must be used or that there is a standard to which different operational classifications can be converted at particular levels of aggregation. Hence the need for a standard industrial classification.

When all the relevant data relating to the production sectors of the economy are added together with complete coverage and no duplication, a fully integrated system of economic statistics exists.

This has always been a fundamental aim of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). However, over time, there has been a change in emphasis on how to achieve this objective. Experience has shown the necessity of adjusting both the classification and the concepts underlying it, as the nation's economic life changes and as variations in respondents' record keeping practices give rise to reporting problems.

Thus, a fourth edition of the SIC has become necessary. After an outline of the history of the classification and the more specific reasons for revising it, a detailed discussion of its character and the principles underlying it is undertaken. Some limitations applying to its use are also described.

Economic production, it may be noted, is any activity or process which creates value or, in more technical terms, gives rise to "value added". The measurement of production, however, has been restricted by convention to exclude the non-market activities of households, with very limited exceptions.¹ For example, a person's own time spent in repairing his automobile is outside the scope of production as defined here and is not provided for in the SIC.

PART B — History of the Standard Industrial Classification

The first international industrial classification to be used on any scale was that of the League of Nations, developed for the systematic treatment of the "gainfully occupied" population and its main components. The Second World War interrupted the development and use of this classification and, when the United Nations Statistical Commission was established after the war, it produced an International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) which was adopted and circulated to member countries for use in assembling statistics at the international level.

The world events of the 1930s and 1940s were to leave a substantial impact on the Canadian statistical system. "The depression which preceded the war had demonstrated that industrialized economies were not self-regulating mechanisms which would necessarily and automatically adjust to a level of full employment...The problems associated with running a war-time controlled

¹ For a more detailed definition of production and the system of statistics relating to it, see Statistics Canada, "National Income and Expenditure Accounts", Volume 3: A Guide to the National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Definitions - Concepts - Sources - Methods, Ottawa, Statistics Canada (Cat. 13-549E, pp. 62-63).

economy under conditions of full mobilization had further emphasized the need for extending the range of economic information, and in a way which would describe the behaviour of the economic system in its larger dimensions. The transition to peace and post-war reconstruction which began in 1945 presented new and difficult problems of adjustment in which the government would necessarily be required to play a major role. Against this background, the 1945 White Paper (on Employment and Income) placed on record the key objectives which the government intended to pursue in carrying forward its reconstruction programme in the post-war years... In line with these objectives, the government acted to establish a more comprehensive and fully integrated system of economic reporting".² This was the background that led to the development of the first (1948) Canadian Standard Industrial Classification.

The 1948 SIC was an attempt to implement a framework of common concepts, terminology and groupings for industries. This framework was aimed at securing comparable data from different statistical sources by consolidating into one standard the different descriptions of industries already available. The introduction to the 1948 SIC manual states that the classification is designed for the establishment as the unit to be classified. However, it describes the establishment in terms of its general characteristics only, without giving it a precise definition.

In the major revision of the SIC in 1960, the introduction of a standard definition for the establishment represented an additional step toward the main statistical purpose of the SIC. The statistical objective, or the set of variables to be assembled, was specified in light of what must be known about different sectors of the economy. This statistical "target" came to comprise a group of economic variables known as the "basic industrial statistics". That is, a selection of inputs, outputs and employment variables based upon an assessment of the reporting capability of the individual units to be surveyed. The major achievement of the 1960 revision in terms of concepts is in specifying the unit to be used, and in providing the first explicit definition of a standard statistical unit aimed at the full integration of statistical reporting on the Canadian economy. Thus the establishment became the smallest unit capable of reporting the set of variables designated as the "basic industrial statistics".

Since then, some twenty years of experience in implementing the 1960 SIC have been accumulated. (The 1970 SIC revision was an update of the industry groupings.) After this much time a number of changes are necessary to improve the classification's ability to provide for the production of integrated statistical series and to reflect today's economy.

The present revision attempts:

- (a) To give more emphasis to the concept of the establishment as a statistical unit in terms of the variables included in the calculation of value added;
- (b) To give more emphasis to ancillary activities (sub-establishment activities) in the statistical coverage for a clearer insight into the complete, integrated system of economic statistics. In particular, it emphasizes the distinction between "technical" and "ancillary" activities, the role of ancillary units in accounting for production, and recommends the SIC for use with establishment rather than company statistics;
- (c) To reflect industries as they actually exist, notwithstanding their publishability, and to improve their homogeneity.

PART C — Underlying Principles and Development of the Standard Industrial Classification

C.1 Standardization to Promote Communication

A statistical agency receives demands for information from would-be users of data which it must then express in operational concepts that can be adapted for survey purposes. Difficulties arise when a number of respondents keep different types of records for a given type of organizational unit such as plants; and these same respondents may well maintain different records for other types of organizational units such as companies. When requests for data are sent, the variables specified in the request may not match those available in the respondent's records. If, on the other hand, data are collected from respondents on the basis of what each can readily provide, or assemble from administrative sources, there will be diversity in the variables collected.

Ad hoc adjustments to the requirements of surveys in such situations would result in a significant lack of comparability between series and, indeed, one might not be sure of the conceptual content of the data provided. Accordingly, standardization is called for which will

² op.cit.

produce a degree of effective communication between data users and data suppliers through the medium of the statistical agency.

Organizational units must be identified that will facilitate the collection of data. The choice of variables which serve to define these units must be based upon the respondent's ability to report.

The standardization of the statistical unit, defined by the variables to be reported for it, provides the basis for communication among the universe of respondents, the statistical agency and data users. While the argument is often heard that standardization results in rigidity of format and interpretation, etc., standardization is in fact a basic tool in a scientific approach to any situation. Far from making statistical results fixed in their scope or over time, standardization makes possible a known degree of flexibility, since the extent of any deviation needed to meet the requirements of individual situations can be documented with reference to the standard.

Since the term "statistical unit" is an important concept in this classification, it is well to define it together with related concepts. In this classification the **statistical unit** is defined as the entity **for which** the required items of data are **assembled**, the **reporting unit** as the entity **from which** the data are **collected**, and the **tabulation unit** as the entity **for which** the required statistics are **compiled**. As explained in the following pages, the statistical unit and the reporting unit differ in the groups of variables which serve to define them, the one group reflecting the requirements of the statistical system (statistical unit)

and the other, the reporting capabilities of respondents (reporting unit). To illustrate the tabulating unit, if results were required for establishments distributed by industry, the establishment would be the tabulating unit, but if it were decided to combine establishments into legal entities and tabulate results for legal entities distributed by industry, the legal entity would be the tabulating unit.

C.2 The Industrial Approach

The industry structure approach is one way of examining the universe of economic production, its organization and modes of operation. It allows the statistical agency to take advantage of information available from the accounting records of producing units, from administrative sources relating to them or from empirical studies. At the same time, it provides a means of serving a wide variety of user interests, related to such topics as national accounting, macro-economic variables, industry product analysis, input-output analysis and financial flow analysis. A fully integrated system of economic statistics designed to serve these purposes must be able to account fully for all relevant data sets of all market-oriented producers.

One can visualize the universe of economic production as a matrix relating economic activities to the various goods and services produced.

Such a matrix illustrates the relationships between the goods and services produced and the activities of producing them. In an SIC approach, a unit of observation is specified in the production universe and its content is described in terms of the above matrix. An

TABLE I
ECONOMIC PRODUCTION MATRIX

Activities Goods & Services	Agriculture	Fishing	Manufacturing	Wholesaling	Retailing
Beef					
— Cattle	x			x	
— Meat			x	x	x

industry then, becomes the summation of those units of observation (establishments, companies, etc.) represented by a given area of the matrix, that is, by a similar pattern of production of goods or services.

There will, however, be some practical limitations to the level of industrial disaggregation that can be achieved, since the level of detail of the matrix may be restricted as a result of: (1) the accounting detail kept by some producing entities and (2) the choice of unit selected that must correspond to the way producing entities are organized.

Generally, the level of aggregation arrived at in establishing the list of industries is a function of the economic variables measured. The more aggregated the type of statistical unit selected, the more diversified its activities are likely to be and the more highly aggregated the industry structure must be to accommodate it. Put another way, the higher the target (i.e., the statistical unit) in the organizational structure of the production universe, the higher the level of industrial aggregation and, inversely, the lower the target, the finer the industrial disaggregation. For example, if one wishes to collect employment data only, it may be available from location-type units; on the other hand, employment along with revenues and profits may be available only from companies.

The statistical measurement of production without gaps or duplication requires the use of a number of producing entities which differ in their position in the organizational hierarchy. Accordingly, the concept of industry can be generalized to allow the industry content to vary in relation to the level of observation selected.

Therefore, industry is a function of producing units, economic activities, goods and services produced and geographic location.

For the purpose of economic analysis, producing units are expressed as sets of statistical variables. Each such grouping of variables, raised to the status of a standard producing unit, generates some combination of the other three elements of the function. In turn, homogeneous groupings of these units lead to some specific industry structure. In other words, the way the economic activities and the goods and services, in the economic production matrix, combine to identify industries is dependent upon the choice of variables measured for producing units. "Activities" here are understood in the broad sense of the type of production in which the economic agent is engaged. A hierarchical ordering

produces the primary, secondary and tertiary activities of the economy. In addition, the geographic location of production cannot be neglected in a country where industrial structure varies markedly.

A concept specially adapted to the measurement of economic production without gaps or duplication is that of value added. When the establishment is the basic unit, it becomes a matter of expressing value added in variables which are meaningful from a statistical point of view and which may be available from respondents' accounting records.

Table II illustrates the concept of Gross Domestic Product or value added, used to measure the unduplicated economic production of the country in the System of National Accounts. This measure can be derived in value terms for each operating unit by using either of two approaches.

One approach is to derive value added residually by deducting intermediate inputs from gross output. The other approach, the direct approach, is to sum accrued factor incomes earned, such as wages, salaries, and net surplus plus non-factor costs, such as capital consumption, incurred in the production process. For the first approach, which provides a framework for analyzing industries, it is necessary to have detailed information on the products produced, sold, transported, etc., as well as details of intermediate inputs.

C.3 Definition of the Establishment

The grouping of variables required for computation of value added as they are usually encountered in accounting records generally results in an industrial coverage of production that is more highly aggregated than many users find meaningful. On the other hand, the groupings of variables desirable for a useful level of disaggregation must also serve the purposes of describing the organizational structure of production.

The statistical answer to this dilemma is to distinguish between the full statistical target (i.e., value added) and the recognized capacity of businesses to report certain variables that are necessary to identify, for survey purposes, an operating entity with a relative degree of autonomy. This is the difference between the role of the establishment as a statistical unit, and that of a reporting unit. (Refer to Part D - "Implementation of the concepts" for a definition of the reporting unit).

The establishment as a statistical unit serves to

TABLE II
PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS
FOR COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES

		STATISTICAL ESTABLISHMENTS		Gross Output — Production at Producers' Prices
Intermediate inputs		Material inputs	Revenue from shipments, sales, services	
		Service inputs	Revenue from other activities	
Gross Domestic Product at market prices — Primary inputs — Value added at factor cost — Gross Domestic Product at factor cost		Indirect taxes less subsidies	Inventory change	
		Depreciation (Capital cost allowance)	Capital formation from own-account production	
		Salaries & wages & supplementary labour income		
		Net operating surplus		
		Total Operating Expenditure =	Gross Output at Producers' Prices	

measure in an unduplicated and yet exhaustive fashion, the production of the economy. The establishment as a reporting unit, from which a minimum set of variables are available, serves to identify potential statistical units. Accordingly, the establishment is given two definitions; both relate to an organized capacity of production with some degree of specialization. For statistical purposes, another element needs to be considered, that is, the geographical dimension. A discussion of this subject is found in Part F.

For purposes of economic production, the establishment as a statistical unit is defined as:

The smallest operating entity which produces as homogeneous a set of goods and services as possible and for which records provide data on the value of output together with the cost of materials used and cost and quantity of labour resources employed to produce the output, and for which records or estimated allocations can provide the full range of production account variables to calculate "value added".

The variables which should ideally be collectable from the establishment as a reporting unit are those which are required for the establishment in its role as the statistical unit or "building block" of the comprehensive production accounts of the economy. These are summarized as:

- (a) Gross outputs
 - sales, shipments or revenue, as may be relevant
 - capital formation from own-account production
 - subsidies
 - revenue from other activities
- (b) Expenditures (material and service inputs)
 - material inputs (e.g., raw materials; goods purchased for resale; process, operating and other supplies; energy; etc. depending on the information relevant to the activities involved)
 - inputs of purchased services
 - advertising and sales promotion
 - repairs and maintenance
 - research and development
 - transportation and storage
 - leasing and renting
 - communications
 - work contracted out to others

- professional fees
- insurance payments
- travel and hospitality
- royalty payments

- (c) Inventories (where applicable)
- (d) Employment
- (e) Salaries, Wages and Supplementary Labour Income
- (f) Depreciation
- (g) Net operating surplus

Value added is then calculated as (a) - (b) adjusted for (c) or as the summation of (e), (f) and (g). (Refer to Table II.)

C.4 The Standard Industrial Classification

The type of production of an establishment can be described using various criteria: (1) the goods or services produced; (2) the activity of producing these goods or services; (3) the technology of production; (4) the input material (the last two may differ for the same type of goods) or (5) some description in common use. The coverage of activities by the SIC must be complete; it ranges from the primary industries such as agriculture and forestry through manufacturing to such service-producing sectors as barber and beauty shops and the various functions of the government sector. (These sectors are often referred to, as the primary, secondary and tertiary sectors or activities of the economy, as already noted). None of the criteria listed above can be used exclusively in identifying production and developing an SIC.

The establishment's output is, generally speaking, relatively homogeneous. This, of course, implies that the output of an establishment is a set of goods and/or services rather than a single good or service. As a consequence, these various sets, or families, of outputs along with their directly associated activities must be examined to determine the principal type of production, in order to classify the establishment in one and only one industry.

Industry Definition

Using the establishment as the unit of tabulation:

an industry = a group of establishments whose production represents a homogeneous set of goods or services; or;
 = a group of all establishments primarily

engaged in the same or similar kind of economic activity.

To satisfy the industry definition three conditions must be met; the first two relate to the inclusion of a unit in a given group. First, the production of the type of goods or services which characterizes a given industry class must account for the bulk of the output of the units classified to the industry class; the measure for this is the specialization ratio. Secondly the industry class must contain the units which produce most of the goods and services which characterize it; the measure for this is the coverage ratio. These two measures when referred to together are called homogeneity ratios.³ It will be noted that the second condition reinforces the first, this is basic in relating industrial and commodity classifications and in co-ordinating series of data on establishments with those on goods and services.

In some industry classes for merchandising and service activities the way the business is conducted must be taken into account before considering the mix of goods dealt with. That is, a general merchandising operation, like a department store, is not definable in terms of specialization in some exclusive grouping of goods; at the same time, general merchandising operations and direct selling may account for such a large portion of retail sales of classes of specific goods that some specialty store industry classes will have lower coverage ratios than would be admissible in manufacturing industries.

A third condition for the creation of an industry class is the "relative size" criterion. Classes must be large enough in terms of production to ensure the usefulness of the classification for producing statistics.

With variations in the application from sector to sector, all industry classes meet these conditions except for the residual or "Other" type of industry. This "Other" category is in most instances composed of industries that do not meet the size criterion and are grouped into a

residual category for complete coverage or to improve and maintain the homogeneity of other industry classes.

The Industrial Structure

An industry class thus defined, represents a level of organization of production by type of specialization. The following is a summary of the four levels of the classification structure:

- The SIC groups the industrial classes according to an activity structure (e.g., Agricultural Industries, Forestry Industries,... Mining Industries, Manufacturing Industries, etc.). The highest level of aggregation is the Division; each Division represents one of these broad types of activity.
- The second level is the Major Group (e.g., 10 — Food Industries in the Manufacturing Division) which represents an aggregation of industry groups forming a recognizable sector of the economy.
- The third level, the Industry Group (e.g., 101 — Meat and Poultry Products Industries, 102 — Fish Products Industry, 103 — Fruit and Vegetable Industries... in Major Group 10 — Food Industries) associates industrial classes having relatively broad families of outputs, either goods or services.
- The fourth level, the industry Class (e.g., 1011 — Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry) and 1012 — Poultry Products Industry in Group 101 — Meat and Poultry Products Industries) represents the industries as identified using the criteria and concepts of this classification.
- A functional relationship is reinforced by means of the coding system. The major group code is repeated at all levels and the group code is repeated at the industry class level. Within Division E — Manufacturing Industries for example:
 - 10 Food Industries
 - 101 Meat and Poultry Products Industries
 - 1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
 - 1012 Poultry Products Industry

PART D — Implementation of the Concepts

The establishment as a statistical unit (or statistical target) was covered in Part C above. As explained, it is the reporting unit concept that will serve to identify the potential statistical unit and allow subsequent statistical manipulations. It is to these considerations that we now turn.

³ The specialization ratio is commonly calculated as those outputs which serve to classify an establishment in an industry as a percentage of that industry's total outputs. The coverage ratio is calculated as the percentage which the industry's output of such "primary" or industry-defining outputs is of the total production of those same outputs in the entire economy, including industries where producing them is a secondary activity. In practice, value of shipments may have to be used to measure production of goods in the case of manufacturing industries.

In practice many companies do not keep their accounts in a form which makes it possible to define establishments for which one can both measure value added and tabulate production data at a fine level of industrial disaggregation. That is, some companies operate two or more production units with diverse industrial activities but keep records for some of the variables needed to measure value added only at the level of the company or somewhat below it. One must sacrifice either some precision in the measurement of value added or some ability to disaggregate value added industrially.

The role of the establishment as a reporting unit, therefore, aims at only part of the preceding statistical "target". It makes possible the identification of relatively discrete, self-contained industrial undertakings classifiable at a fine level of industrial disaggregation. (In the 1970 SIC, the establishment was identified only in this context.) It then becomes necessary to statistically allocate to such units those company expenses not reportable for them but needed for the complete calculation of value added. The establishment as a reporting unit is defined as:

The smallest operating entity which produces as homogeneous a set of goods or services as possible and from which data can be provided on the value of output together with the cost of materials used and cost and quantity of labour resources employed to produce the output. (These are termed "principal statistics".)

Referring to the list shown in C.3., this definition provides for the collection of items (a), (c), (d) and (e) and partial collection of item (b) from the reporting units, as a mandatory minimum. For items which cannot be reported, the measure of value added for statistical units requires estimated allocations of the other elements of (b), for example, the purchased services, or of items (f) and (g).

D.1 Profiling

If an establishment is to be classified industrially, its primary activity or output must be identified. This assumes that one can recognize an establishment and its boundaries. Though it is true that in many instances a plant, a mill, a mine, a store, etc., is the reporting establishment, it has to be borne in mind that the establishment definition, strictly speaking, represents an accounting entity, and as such, may not always be related to any generally recognized physical or geographical

boundaries. "Profiling", or the delineation of reporting units, involves the following operations:

- (a) Identifying the unit, that is, the set of records that will provide the information sought for the smallest producing entity. This unit represents the reporting establishment.
- (b) Identifying the "activity coverage", of this entity, that is, the various production activities carried on by the establishment.
- (c) Identifying the primary, that is, most important, activity or output of the establishment.
- (d) Deciding on the industry class into which this type of operation fits best.

Identification of the Establishment

Identification of the establishment begins with the assembling of information. The variables which serve to delimit a reporting unit are those designated as "principal statistics" and are as follows:

- (a) Employment, salaries and wages and supplementary labour income.
- (b) Sales, shipments or revenues, as may be relevant.
- (c) Expense items accounting in total for all material inputs (e.g., raw materials; goods purchased for resale; process, operating and other supplies; energy; etc. depending on the information relevant to the activities involved).
- (d) Inventories (where applicable).

The value added calculated using the principal statistics can prevent duplication only of intermediate goods. That is, it still includes purchased service expenditures, making it possible for them to be double-counted in adding data for different reporting units.

Some of the other items (see list of variables in C.3) required to fulfil the establishment's role as a statistical unit may, in fact, also be reportable from this unit (particularly in the case of single-establishment companies). Further, supplementary variables may be collected for establishments, such as unfilled orders, destination of shipments, monthly distribution of employees, etc. The unavailability of either the additional detail required to measure value added or the supplementary information does not hinder the identification of the establishment as a reporting unit.

Special difficulties arise in measuring output of establishments in certain industrial classes. An example is government establishments, referred to in Part D.2. below.

Having identified the establishment as a reporting unit, it serves to identify the statistical unit(s) for which the allocation of additional variables is required in the measurement of value added. When this exercise is completed, the universe of establishments (along with ancillary units which must be treated separately from the establishment, as discussed later) accounts for national economic production without gaps or duplications.

Identifying Activities of the Establishment

Although an industry definition includes a number of activities, in most instances a reporting establishment will be engaged in one principal type of output in one location (e.g., it may be a mine or a restaurant). That is, the various factors of production are brought together to produce a single principal output (or family of outputs belonging to the same industry) at a single location.

Even if only a single output occurs, there is nonetheless a variety of activities interacting to achieve that output. In the interests of a systematic approach and terminology appropriate to the various situations which may be encountered, it is necessary to introduce some conceptual refinement. Although all the activities of the establishment are captive within it, they may be described as including primary activities, secondary activities and supporting activities. In the terminology of the statistical system, the first two are called technical activities and the last, ancillary activities.

Technical activities are carried on by "a section or department of the establishment which engages directly in the production of a class of the goods made, or services rendered, by an establishment, or in a stage in the production of these goods or services."⁴ A technical activity is then any operation or combination of operations that produce commodities primary or secondary to the establishment.

Ancillary activities on the other hand, "provide non-durable goods or services primarily, or entirely, for the use of parent producing unit(s). These goods and services do not become a physical part of the output of the parent units and are customarily provided by subsidiary and supporting activities which are an integral part of the activities of most establishments".⁴

Activities of administrative offices, warehouses, garages, repair shops and research laboratories are examples of ancillary activities. However, the following types of activities are not to be considered ancillary but technical activities; and if separate data are available they should be treated as separate establishments classified to their own industry.

1. Activities resulting in goods or work performed by the establishment's own labour force and which become part of fixed capital formation, e.g. construction work done for the parent unit. These activities are considered to be technical activities.
2. Activities which, in addition to providing goods and services for internal use of the establishment, also provide a significant portion of output for sale outside the establishment, e.g. a repair department providing repair services to other businesses.
3. Activities producing goods which become a physical part of the output of the technical activities, e.g., making boxes, tin cans or the like as packaging material for the products of the establishment.

It is characteristic of an ancillary activity that records making possible the delineation of a separate establishment reporting unit are not available.

Where the only statistic missing for delimiting an ancillary activity as a separate establishment is a measure of gross output, imputation of this by the respondent or the statistical office may be acceptable. Thus an establishment may be created for a captive transportation unit. This flexibility can be extended to technical activities in the case of a goods producing unit supplying all its output to the establishment with which it would otherwise be combined statistically. It is common for the respondent to be able to provide a book transfer value for the goods transferred to a related operating entity for further processing or for sale. In the case of a service unit where expenses are of a significant value, it may be desirable for the statistical office to impute a value for services rendered to another production unit(s), e.g., based on other expenses or from physical units such as quantities of freight hauled. If sufficient other data can be reported for estimation, it could then be considered as a separate establishment.

Identification of Primary Activity or Output and Classification of the Establishment

It has been seen that the establishment's range of activities may be broader than the coverage of those

⁴ United Nations, "Indexes to the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities", Indexed Edition, New York, Un., 1971, pp. 14 and 16.

activities in the production matrix serving to classify the establishment. In fact, its industrial coverage is that set of activities termed "technical activities" in the previous section and the task of classifying them industrially requires a decision as to which of these technical activities accounts for the greatest share of value added of the establishment.

However, determining the principal activity of an establishment is not a matter of deciding which individual technical activity is most important, but which grouping of technical activities corresponding to a particular SIC industry class definition is most important.

If, in the case of a textile plant, custom dyeing and finishing of cloth is an establishment's most important activity in comparison with all other technical activities combined, the establishment is clearly classifiable to the Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry. If, on the other hand, all technical activities other than custom dyeing and finishing of cloth taken together are more important, it becomes a matter of determining which grouping of these other activities correspond to an industry class definition. The most important grouping within the other technical activities determines the industry classification for the given establishment, e.g., manufacture of synthetic textiles.

In some instances, the industrial coverage of an establishment, as initially profiled, will include an activity clearly secondary to the establishment. If this secondary activity is not normally found in other establishments of the industry, and if it accounts for a significant part of the total output of a primary product of another industry, it would be advisable, if data permit, to separate the secondary activity and set it up as a separate establishment classified to the industry in which it is the primary activity of establishments.

Notwithstanding the preceding provision, there are situations where production is organized so that activities of establishments encompass different stages in the production of an output; this may include extraction or processing of crude materials as well as fabricating and finishing processes leading to the final product. For example, a gravel or sand pit may be combined with a plant principally making concrete products. In such cases, as long as transfers or sales of products at a crude or intermediate stage do not predominate, the objective of the operation is the sale of the final product. Thus, unless records are maintained permitting the isolation of separate establishments for different stages, the whole

operation is classified to the industry indicated by the nature of the final product, concrete products in the example above.

The circumstances of particular cases influence the determination of which cluster of technical activities is primary. Some establishments are engaged in activities assigned to different divisions of the industrial classification; e.g., an establishment, in addition to manufacturing, may purchase goods and resell them in the same condition. When the principal activity is buying and reselling goods, it is classified as a whole to trade. To determine the principal activity, estimates of the relative contributions to value added by the different clusters of activities need to be calculated. In the above example, the estimate for the manufacturing activity might consist of the difference between the value of products manufactured in a period and the value of materials and fuel used in their manufacture. Similarly, for the trading activity, the estimate might consist of the difference between the selling value of the goods resold and their cost. Assignment of the establishment to an Industry Division, in this case to Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade, depends upon which of these is the greater. In those situations where these data cannot be obtained, employment figures or gross revenues from the sale of goods or services may be used.

In the case of an establishment with activities solely within one particular division such as Manufacturing, determination of the principal activity is made on the basis of the gross revenues obtained from the sale of products after grouping them according to the industries to which these items are assigned in the SIC.

Industry Classification of Ancillary Units

As seen, the technical activities will generally not comprise the entire activity coverage of the establishment. Establishments may well encompass ancillary activities such as garages or warehouses. In the simple case of an ancillary activity serving one establishment, this activity is part of the establishment served. The industry coding of the ancillary activity is the same as that of the establishments served where the latter all belong to the same industry. In these circumstances, the data on an establishment basis for the industry include all activities.

In the case of complex organizations, the establishments served by an ancillary activity may belong to different industries. For these situations the ancillary

activity is identified as a separate ancillary unit not encompassed by any of the establishments served and its classification depends upon the circumstances of the case, as explained below.

When the establishments served belong to different industries, the ancillary unit cannot be assigned to an industry along with any particular establishment. The International Standard Industrial Classification lists a number of possibilities for the classification of such an ancillary unit. The approach recommended here is to determine the most homogeneous cluster of primary activities of the establishments served that represents the greatest share of their value added and to code the ancillary unit to the four-digit industry which best reflects this cluster of activities. It is recommended that these ancillary units carry a separate identification code for retrieval purposes.

D.2 The Case of Government Establishments

In an industrial classification, each establishment is classified according to its principal activity, to a unique industry. A government-owned and operated establishment is not necessarily classified to Government Services. For example, a government-owned railroad, electric generating station or retail liquor store is classified respectively with other railroads, generating stations or retail stores. If this were not done, data from different organizations having different degrees of government ownership would not yield comparable industrial statistics. Similarly, the statistics obtained from particular surveys over a period of time would be influenced by changes in ownership even if there were no changes in the kind of economic activity carried on by the establishment. The aim, therefore, is to classify in Government Services only those establishments primarily engaged in activities of a strictly governmental nature. The restructuring in the 1980 revision of the government sector of the classification to include a functional structure for each level of government should assist in deciding whether or not the activity is of a governmental nature. However, the determination as to whether an establishment belongs to Government Services or is a government enterprise to be classified in another SIC industrial grouping is based on concepts of the System of National Accounts which use as a criterion the extent to which the establishment is meant to produce revenues equal to its costs. In any event, as recommended for ancillary units, those government owned-and-operated establishments not classified in government services should carry a separate identification

code for sectoral analysis purposes, e.g. government, private, non-profit, etc.

The delineation of establishments in public administration presents particular difficulties. These arise from the fact that many government agencies receive their revenues, or the bulk of them, from general government funds and, therefore, the usual measures of "value of output" are not applicable. At the other extreme, certain government agencies are expected to generate a profit as if they were in the private sector. It is desirable to use as consistent a set of criteria as possible to determine the measure of output in different industrial sectors. The measure which most closely estimates value added for government establishments appears to be the payrolls associated with particular activities or, if these data are not available, the numbers employed. Therefore, an establishment in the field of government is a unit engaged in a specific activity having records which indicate the work or expenses involved in that activity net of amounts paid to other producing units.

D.3 Changing the Industrial Code of an Establishment

Since an establishment is classified industrially on the basis of its primary activity certain developments may cause that primary activity to change thus suggesting reclassification: e.g., a change in relative importance of the dominant technical activities; a change in the respondent's ability to provide detail, etc.

Movements of establishments from one industry to another should indicate significant and lasting shifts in their activities because such reclassifications will have an impact upon the industrial structure. Thus, individual establishments are not switched from industry to industry each year merely because of volatile situations such as a change in product (or activity) mix resulting from temporary market conditions. The industry to which an establishment is assigned indicates the main kind of activity upon which the establishment depends for its continued existence and, in most cases, a period longer than a year is appropriate before changing the industry classification of establishments with mixed activities. When an establishment has been primarily engaged in one line for some time and it shifts to another, the nature of the change along with the causal factors will often indicate whether or not it may be lasting.

D.4 Other Considerations

It must be kept in mind that the SIC and the rules for its implementation recommended in this introduction are the basic specifications for assuring a minimum of integration of statistical results.

When the approaches recommended in this manual as minimum requirements have been applied, a tabulation of industrial data at the national level will give a complete picture of industrial output, subject to certain limitations. These will arise mainly from the treatment of ancillary units and the allocation of company costs to establishments in different industries.

To the extent that the allocation of company costs to establishments is inadequate, such as service inputs, there will be a bias in the measurement of production in particular industries.

Where ancillary units must be coded entirely to one industry but in fact serve other industries, there can also be a bias in the measurement of industrial production.

PART E — A User's Guide to Interpretation and Implementation

E.1 Application of the Standard Industrial Classification

The Standard Industrial Classification was introduced primarily as an operational instrument; this has had some impact on its development in terms of changes introduced over time and has contributed in making it probably the best known and most widely used of the economic classifications. Because of the long developmental process and accumulated experience gathered from its application in industrial data series, the SIC has attained the status of an accepted national standard used both within and outside the national statistical system.

Encouragement of its use in widely diversified fields is a logical course, but it can only be successful if it is used for purposes for which it was designed and if deviations from the basic specifications are well documented by the user. It is worth noting that the existence of the SIC as an integrating device for the national statistical system cannot guarantee a full integration of the statistical output. For example, not all industries of the classification are surveyed regularly by Statistics Canada; not all surveys are establishment-based; several surveys draw from administrative records; certain principal statistics

may not be available at the level of detail specified in the standard; a number of industries may be aggregated at the publication stage for reasons of confidentiality, particularly at sub-national levels; all of the foregoing may impede the integration of data from different surveys. When departures from the standard classification are identified, problems for data users will be minimized.

The Standard Industrial Classification is flexible enough for use in a variety of situations but obviously will serve better where the specifications followed are closest to the SIC standard. The advantages of the SIC are seen most clearly when production data from different surveys or administrative sources must be made compatible or integrated. The user must be aware of limitations to the compatibility of the data in a case where one source conforms to the standards only partially, or when none of the sources follow the standards strictly.

E.2 Limitations with Regard to Establishments

In general, statistical series constructed on an establishment basis are not readily compatible with similar series on some other basis (e.g., company sales do not include inter-establishment transfers). Data framed within a set of financial statements and sometimes referred to as "financial statistics" such as assets and liabilities, profits and losses, source and application of funds, etc., belong to a concept that often cannot be easily linked to the establishment, especially in the case of multi-establishment companies.

At the same time, discrepancies between two series arising from differences in the definitions of statistical units do not necessarily mean that combining the series is pointless or unthinkable. It depends upon the extent of the definitional differences, the area or areas of the classification covered, the intended use of the integrated data, the degree of accuracy required, etc. In some cases, a careful analysis of all elements of the situation will produce solutions approximating what is required.

E.3 Limitations with Regard to Degree of Disaggregation

The establishment has been adopted as a unit bringing together a set of variables relating to production activity, that is, various inputs and outputs, labour, etc. This has meant accepting certain limitations on the variables available from respondents' records in order that a reporting unit is available, resulting in a high

degree of industrial disaggregation. If users of the classification wish, for their own purposes, to have variables which are not included in this selection, they may have to go to a unit in the organizational structure higher than the establishment. This will mean losing the potential for highly disaggregated industrial detail which the establishment provides. Thus, the selection of more variables for measurement tends to reduce the degree of industrial disaggregation.

If this classification is used to classify units larger than the establishment (a classification especially designed to satisfy this need is being developed), it must be recognized that the organization unit selected may present a different specialization in its production mix from that presented for the establishment. Therefore, caution should be exercised in interpreting the results from such an application of the Standard Industrial Classification.

Industry codes for units larger than the establishment can be assigned on the basis of the codes for constituent establishments. Accordingly, single-establishment companies and single-industry, multi-establishment companies present no problem. For a multi-establishment company having establishments in more than one industry, the industrial code assigned to the company is that one assigned to the establishment (or establishments in any one industry) which accounts for the largest share of "value added" for the company as a whole. In some instances, the units surveyed are individuals or households and to determine their work attachment, it is necessary to have a question on the establishment where the individual works.

E.4 Limitations of a National Standard

A brief reference was made to relating industrial structure and geographical detail in preparing statistics. When the SIC is referred to as a "national standard", this has two implications: first, the standard may not afford a basis for comparability with data of other countries and secondly it may also not fit the industrial structure of some regions within this country in an ideal fashion. The SIC is intended to give a description of industries as they are observed in Canada as a whole.

Thus, it does not have specific industries for the production of oranges or cotton, which are not produced in Canada, but it recognizes types of production which are non-existent or unimportant in other countries. Likewise,

at the national level there are regional industrial categories which may not be found. For example, if a standard industrial classification were developed to serve the Maritime provinces, it might justifiably not include the "growing of wheat" or at least not make it a separate industry; if it were developed to serve certain Prairie provinces, it might omit fisheries.

Obviously, if one concentrates on a specific region, the diversity of activities would be less than at the national level and the importance one would attach to each specialized activity would differ from region to region. A regional classification would not emphasize the same lines of production as the SIC but could still be developed to preserve the compatibility of data classified in to the two systems; that is, comparability of national and regional data could be achieved by aggregating or disaggregating classes of the national SIC, which is encouraged.

E.5 Limitations with Regard to the Industrial Structure

In developing the structure of the SIC, one could have aggregated industries according to their position on the activity axis of the production matrix or according to their position on the goods and services axis (see Part C.2). The former method was adopted in the SIC for historical reasons. Thus, in the SIC, different industries related to food occur in different activity groupings; e.g. the primary production activities in agricultural and fishing groupings, the processing in manufacturing industries and various food related industries in the tertiary sector of the classification.

Had the second method been adopted in structuring the SIC, that is, emphasizing the goods and services axis, the results would have been quite different. For example, fishing, the processing and retailing of fish, as well as the operation of seafood restaurants, could have been grouped into one broad category.

It is important to note that regardless of which axis is emphasized in structuring the SIC, there is some loss of meaningful information on relationships between industries.

E.6 The Standard Industrial Classification and Other Classifications

SIC Relationship to Activities

No activity classification is available at the present time. Those in need of such a classification are tempted to view the SIC at its more detailed level as an activity classification because it is structured along activity lines. If it were intended to fulfil such a function, the SIC would need to be more consistent in the allocation of activities in its structure; otherwise, the "services incidental to" and "repairs" classes become anomalies since one would expect to find them in the Services Divisions of the classification.

Nonetheless, some use can be made of the SIC as an activity classification. The "units of production" and "goods and services" identified, both relate the activities of producing goods and services. However, one has to realize that such an activity classification would not necessarily follow an ordered activity structure but would instead constitute an "industry-of-occurrence" type of structure. For example, the activity of "extruding" can be found in a number of industries such as food products, plastic products and metal products.

SIC Relationship to Goods and Services Classifications

There are a number of classifications such as the Standard Commodity Classification and the Industrial Commodity Classification which have been developed to classify goods. In the case of services, the work undertaken in producing a standard nomenclature has resulted in a draft classification of services.

However, the problems of harmonizing commodity classifications and the unavailability of a standard classification of services together with the simplistic version of an industry in economic theory whereby a single product or service is produced in each firm, have probably contributed to the SIC sometimes being interpreted as a goods and services classification, though such an interpretation is incorrect in many applications. This interpretation is, in fact, the result of emphasizing the goods and services dimension of the production matrix. It must be realized that the SIC takes into account only the principal goods or services of the producing units in an

"industry-of-origin" type of structure; it tends to disregard goods and services resulting from secondary activities.

SIC Relationship to Occupational Classification

In the industry function, occupation and technology are aspects of production implied in the activity element. They obviously constitute two important components of the production function but are not in themselves criteria for direct use in identifying industries. As with activities, an ordered "industry-of-occurrence" type of relationship can be established between industries on the one hand and occupations and/or technologies on the other. However, to classify occupations the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)⁵ should be used.

SIC Rulings

Classifying establishments is not always a simple task. New types of production, new combinations of outputs, new structures of reporting units and changes in the availability of data, are all situations which may call for interpretations of the SIC. The SIC together with its implementation guidelines represent the basis for standardized solutions to the more general situations which have occurred in the past. These interpretations are recorded in the form of rulings between revisions to the SIC and the revision exercise presents the occasion to adjust the classification accordingly.

Relationship to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)

The United Nations does not expect countries to adopt the International Standard Industrial Classification in its entirety for their internal use because the structure of industry varies in different countries and a classification scheme must conform to the industrial structure of the area in which it is applied. It is expected, however, that each country in establishing and amending its national classification will take the international classification into account and arrange its own classes so that they can be regrouped into the international structure. The ISIC is presently undergoing a revision of its own. It is too early to assess the degree of compatibility that will exist between the two revised classifications.

⁵ Statistics Canada, Standard Occupational Classification - 1980, Ottawa, Supply and Services Canada, 1980 (Cat. 12-565E).

When the ISIC revised edition is completed, Statistics Canada will prepare comparison tables that will relate the two classifications.

PART F — Geographical Application of the Standard Industrial Classification

Establishments may have activities in more than one province. Since Statistics Canada must provide aggregate measures of economic production for individual provinces, this situation calls for subdividing the establishment and its value added by a suitable means of allocation or estimation. Thus, for purposes of geographical statistics, a special "provincial establishment" created by dividing regular establishments, is recognized. Profiling it and creating its data will require estimation because interprovincial establishments arise when a company's records do not afford information which can describe a smaller provincial establishment.

If the provincial overlap involves technical activities, the latter ought to be split into as many statistical units as there are provinces in which these take place. Since this may mean the allocation of principal and other statistics, any information which might serve in the allocation procedure is gathered. Each such unit is then described appropriately in terms of its own activity coverage.

When the crossing of provincial boundaries involves an ancillary activity, that activity is also set up as a separate unit and, as in the case of an ancillary unit serving establishments in more than one industry, an imputation of revenues must be made for this unit which will represent charges to the establishment(s) served (thus increasing by a similar amount the cost of services, already reported or imputed for these establishments). In most industries the majority of establishments will not present a problem; they will have activities in only one province and often at only one location. In a few industries, however, the problem of geographical dispersion is widespread and complex, e.g., in the Scheduled Air Transport Industry.

Whatever the industry, one method recommended for achieving allocation to different provinces of the entire output of an interprovincial establishment, is to total those primary input costs (excluding surplus) and intermediate costs reported as occurring in particular provinces, and then allocate the surplus and all unallocated costs on the basis of these reported costs. The reporting of costs as occurring in particular provinces

may in itself involve some estimation or allocation by the respondent. The industry coding of provincial establishments and separate ancillary units set up for reasons of geographic overlapping of activities follow the general procedure. Their geographic coding is that of the province of location.

There is nothing to prevent the user of the classification from aiming at maximum geographical breakdowns for the information assembled. In that regard, a municipal geographical code is available from the Standard Geographical Classification,⁶ and its application to the different portions of an establishment crossing municipal boundaries would be quite useful. The only constraint arises in the combination of data from different sources, at which point, however, the specifications of the SIC become an integrative factor.

PART G — Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Revision

The SIC has gone through a number of revisions to reflect the realities of the industrial structure in Canada. Most changes have been introduced as a result of improved knowledge of the facts acquired through new and improved surveys. Technological changes, of course, have caused new goods and services to appear and old ones to disappear or become insignificant.

The ten-year cycle adopted for revising the classification is a compromise between two conflicting principles: that of reflecting the changes as they appear and that of maintaining the historical continuity of statistical series.

The major changes in the 1980 edition are in the Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Division, in Government Services and Other Services Divisions of the 1971 edition, and through the systematic introduction of the four-digit class level.

The introduction to this edition has been enlarged in an effort to address questions commonly raised about the classification. Statistics Canada stands ready to assist interested users in adapting the classification and rules to specific requirements and to provide further explanations of the classification if required.

⁶ Statistics Canada, Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Volume I: The Classification, June 1976 (Cat. 12-554), Volume II: Numerical Index, June 1976, (Cat. 12-555), and Volume III: Alphabetical Index by Province, June 1976, (Cat. 12-556) Ottawa, Statistics Canada, 1977. The next revision will be in 1981.

The restructured presentation of the industrial classes, with the definitions being part of the classified index, will, it is hoped, make the use of the manual more convenient.

The coding structure itself has been made hierarchical in an attempt to systematize the aggregation and disaggregation of levels of the classification.

The classification manual, with its definitions and

specifications, classification structure, indices and comparison tables, provides a statistical tool for classifying the establishment. It serves as a source of information on the statistical concept of industry, on the content of production of each industry, on the industries that exist and the ones which are declining or expanding (since structural changes in the classification are reflected in the comparison tables with the earlier edition), and as a reference handbook for evaluating the comparability of data classified using the standard.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURE

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

DIVISION A — AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 01 — Agricultural Industries

- 011 Livestock Farms (Except Animal Specialties)
 - 0111 Dairy Farms
 - 0112 Cattle Farms
 - 0113 Hog Farms
 - 0114 Poultry and Egg Farms
 - 0115 Sheep and Goat Farms
 - 0119 Livestock Combination Farms
- 012 Other Animal Specialty Farms
 - 0121 Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms
 - 0122 Horse and Other Equine Farms
 - 0123 Furs and Skins, Ranch
 - 0129 Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.
- 013 Field Crop Farms
 - 0131 Wheat Farms
 - 0132 Small-Grain Farms (Except Wheat)
 - 0133 Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)
 - 0134 Grain Corn Farms
 - 0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms
 - 0136 Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
 - 0137 Tobacco Farms
 - 0138 Potato Farms
 - 0139 Other Field Crop Farms
- 014 Field Crop Combination Farms
 - 0141 Field Crop Combination Farms
- 015 Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms
 - 0151 Fruit Farms
 - 0152 Other Vegetable Farms
 - 0159 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms
- 016 Horticultural Specialties
 - 0161 Mushrooms
 - 0162 Greenhouse Products
 - 0163 Nursery Products
 - 0169 Other Horticultural Specialties
- 017 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

0171 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural
Combination Farms

Major Group 02 — Service Industries Incidental to Agriculture

- 021 Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties
 - 0211 Veterinary Services
 - 0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)
 - 0213 Poultry Services
 - 0219 Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties
- 022 Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops
 - 0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services
 - 0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services
 - 0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services
 - 0229 Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops
- 023 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture
 - 0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services
 - 0239 Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c.

DIVISION B — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

Major Group 03 — Fishing and Trapping Industries

- 031 Fishing Industries
 - 0311 Salt Water Fishing Industry
 - 0312 Inland Fishing Industry
- 032 Services Incidental to Fishing
 - 0321 Services Incidental to Fishing
- 033 Trapping
 - 0331 Furs and Skins, Wild
 - 0339 Other Trapping

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

DIVISION C — LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

Major Group 04 — Logging Industry

- 041 Logging Industry
- 0411 Logging Industry

Major Group 05 — Forestry Services Industry

- 051 Forestry Services Industry
- 0511 Forestry Services Industry

DIVISION D — MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

Major Group 06 — Mining Industries

- 061 Metal Mines
 - 0611 Gold Mines
 - 0612 Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines
 - 0613 Nickel-Copper Mines
 - 0614 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
 - 0615 Molybdenum Mines
 - 0616 Uranium Mines
 - 0617 Iron Mines
 - 0619 Other Metal Mines
- 062 Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
 - 0621 Asbestos Mines
 - 0622 Peat Industry
 - 0623 Gypsum Mines
 - 0624 Potash Mines
 - 0625 Salt Mines
 - 0629 Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
- 063 Coal Mines
 - 0631 Bituminous Coal Mines
 - 0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines
 - 0633 Lignite Mines

Major Group 07 — Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries

- 071 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries
 - 0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry
 - 0712 Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

Major Group 08 — Quarry and Sand Pit Industries

- 081 Stone Quarries
 - 0811 Granite Quarries
 - 0812 Limestone Quarries
 - 0813 Marble Quarries
 - 0814 Sandstone Quarries
 - 0815 Shale Quarries
- 082 Sand and Gravel Pits
 - 0821 Sand and Gravel Pits

Major Group 09 — Service Industries Incidental to Mineral Extraction

- 091 Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
 - 0911 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry
 - 0919 Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
- 092 Service Industries Incidental to Mining
 - 0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)
 - 0929 Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

DIVISION E — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Major Group 10 — Food Industries

- 101 Meat and Poultry Products Industries
 - 1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
 - 1012 Poultry Products Industry
- 102 Fish Products Industry
 - 1021 Fish Products Industry
- 103 Fruit and Vegetable Industries
 - 1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry
 - 1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry
- 104 Dairy Products Industries
 - 1041 Fluid Milk Industry
 - 1049 Other Dairy Products Industries
- 105 Flour, Prepared Cereal Food and Feed Industries
 - 1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry
 - 1052 Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry
 - 1053 Feed Industry

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 106 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
- 107 Bakery Products Industries
1071 Biscuit Industry
1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry
- 108 Sugar and Sugar Confectionery Industries
1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry
1082 Chewing Gum Industry
1083 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry
- 109 Other Food Products Industries
1091 Tea and Coffee Industry
1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry
1093 Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry
1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry
1099 Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 11 — Beverage Industries

- 111 Soft Drink Industry
1111 Soft Drink Industry
- 112 Distillery Products Industry
1121 Distillery Products Industry
- 113 Brewery Products Industry
1131 Brewery Products Industry
- 114 Wine Industry
1141 Wine Industry

Major Group 12 — Tobacco Products Industries

- 121 Leaf Tobacco Industry
1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry
- 122 Tobacco Products Industry
1221 Tobacco Products Industry

Major Group 15 — Rubber Products Industries

- 151 Tire and Tube Industry
1511 Tire and Tube Industry
- 152 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
- 159 Other Rubber Products Industries
1599 Other Rubber Products Industries

Major Group 16 — Plastic Products Industries

- 161 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry
1611 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry
- 162 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry
1621 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry
- 163 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry
1631 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry
- 169 Other Plastic Products Industries
1691 Plastic Bag Industry
1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 17 — Leather and Allied Products Industries

- 171 Leather and Allied Products Industries
1711 Leather Tanneries
1712 Footwear Industry
1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
1719 Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

Major Group 18 — Primary Textile Industries

- 181 Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry
1811 Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry
- 182 Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry
1829 Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries
- 183 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry
1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

Major Group 19 — Textile Products Industries

- 191 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
1911 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry
- 192 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
- 193 Canvas and Related Products Industry
1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry
- 199 Other Textile Products Industries
1991 Narrow Fabric Industry
1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry
1993 Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
1994 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry
1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

1999 Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 24 — Clothing Industries

- 243 Men's and Boys' Clothing Industries
 - 2431 Men's and Boys' Coat Industry
 - 2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry
 - 2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry
 - 2434 Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry
 - 2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors
- 244 Women's Clothing Industries
 - 2441 Women's Coat and Jacket Industry
 - 2442 Women's Sportswear Industry
 - 2443 Women's Dress Industry
 - 2444 Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry
 - 2445 Women's Clothing Contractors
- 245 Children's Clothing Industry
 - 2451 Children's Clothing Industry
- 249 Other Clothing and Apparel Industries
 - 2491 Sweater Industry
 - 2492 Occupational Clothing Industry
 - 2493 Glove Industry
 - 2494 Hosiery Industry
 - 2495 Fur Goods Industry
 - 2496 Foundation Garment Industry
 - 2499 Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 25 — Wood Industries

- 251 Sawmill, Planing Mill and Shingle Mill Products Industries
 - 2511 Shingle and Shake Industry
 - 2512 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)
- 252 Veneer and Plywood Industries
 - 2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry
 - 2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry
- 254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries
 - 2541 Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
 - 2542 Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry
 - 2543 Wooden Door and Window Industry
 - 2549 Other Millwork Industries
- 256 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry
 - 2561 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

- 258 Coffin and Casket Industry
 - 2581 Coffin and Casket Industry

- 259 Other Wood Industries
 - 2591 Wood Preservation Industry
 - 2592 Particle Board Industry
 - 2593 Wafer Board Industry
 - 2599 Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 26 — Furniture and Fixture Industries

- 261 Household Furniture Industries
 - 2611 Wooden Household Furniture Industry
 - 2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
 - 2619 Other Household Furniture Industries
- 264 Office Furniture Industries
 - 2641 Metal Office Furniture Industry
 - 2649 Other Office Furniture Industries
- 269 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries
 - 2691 Bed Spring and Mattress Industry
 - 2692 Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry
 - 2699 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 27 — Paper and allied Products Industries

- 271 Pulp and Paper Industries
 - 2711 Pulp Industry
 - 2712 Newsprint Industry
 - 2713 Paperboard Industry
 - 2714 Building Board Industry
 - 2719 Other Paper Industries
- 272 Asphalt Roofing Industry
 - 2721 Asphalt Roofing Industry
- 273 Paper Box and Bag Industries
 - 2731 Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry
 - 2732 Corrugated Box Industry
 - 2733 Paper Bag Industry
- 279 Other Converted Paper Products Industries
 - 2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry
 - 2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry
 - 2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry
 - 2799 Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

Major Group 28 — Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries

- 281 Commercial Printing Industries
 - 2811 Business Forms Printing Industry
 - 2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries
- 282 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
 - 2821 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry
- 283 Publishing Industries
 - 2831 Book Publishing Industry
 - 2839 Other Publishing Industries
- 284 Combined Publishing and Printing Industries
 - 2841 Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
 - 2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

Major Group 29 — Primary Metal Industries

- 291 Primary Steel Industries
 - 2911 Ferro-Alloys Industry
 - 2912 Steel Foundries
 - 2919 Other Primary Steel Industries
- 292 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry
 - 2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry
- 294 Iron Foundries
 - 2941 Iron Foundries
- 295 Non-Ferrous Metal Smelting and Refining Industries
 - 2951 Primary Production of Aluminum Industry
 - 2959 Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries
- 296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
 - 2961 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
- 297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
 - 2971 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
- 299 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries
 - 2999 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

Major Group 30 — Fabricated Metal Products Industries (Except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)

- 301 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
 - 3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
- 302 Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries
 - 3021 Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
 - 3022 Plate Work Industry
 - 3023 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)
 - 3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries
- 303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries
 - 3031 Metal Door and Window Industry
 - 3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry
 - 3039 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries
- 304 Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries
 - 3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry
 - 3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry
 - 3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries
- 305 Wire and Wire Products Industries
 - 3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry
 - 3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry
 - 3053 Industrial Fastener Industry
 - 3059 Other Wire Products Industries
- 306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries
 - 3061 Basic Hardware Industry
 - 3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry
 - 3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry
 - 3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries
- 307 Heating Equipment Industry
 - 3071 Heating Equipment Industry
- 308 Machine Shop Industry
 - 3081 Machine Shop Industry
- 309 Other Metal Fabricating Industries
 - 3091 Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
 - 3092 Metal Valve Industry
 - 3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

Major Group 31 — Machinery Industries (Except Electrical Machinery)

- 311 Agricultural Implement Industry
 - 3111 Agricultural Implement Industry
- 312 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
 - 3121 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
- 319 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries
 - 3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
 - 3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry
 - 3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry
 - 3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry
 - 3199 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 32 — Transportation Equipment Industries

- 321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
 - 3211 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
- 323 Motor Vehicle Industry
 - 3231 Motor Vehicle Industry
- 324 Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries
 - 3241 Truck and Bus Body Industry
 - 3242 Commercial Trailer Industry
 - 3243 Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
 - 3244 Mobile Home Industry
- 325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries
 - 3251 Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry
 - 3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
 - 3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry
 - 3254 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry
 - 3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry
 - 3256 Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry
 - 3257 Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry
 - 3259 Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
- 326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
 - 3261 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
- 327 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
 - 3271 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

- 328 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
 - 3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
- 329 Other Transportation Equipment Industries
 - 3299 Other Transportation Equipment Industries

Major Group 33 — Electrical and Electronic Products Industries

- 331 Small Electrical Appliance Industry
 - 3311 Small Electrical Appliance Industry
- 332 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)
 - 3321 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)
- 333 Electric Lighting Industries
 - 3331 Lighting Fixture Industry
 - 3332 Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)
 - 3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry
- 334 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry
 - 3341 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry
- 335 Communication and Other Electronic Equipment Industries
 - 3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry
 - 3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry
 - 3359 Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries
- 336 Office, Store and Business Machine Industries
 - 3361 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry
 - 3362 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry
 - 3369 Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries
- 337 Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries
 - 3371 Electrical Transformer Industry
 - 3372 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry
 - 3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries
- 338 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry
 - 3381 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry
- 339 Other Electrical Products Industries
 - 3391 Battery Industry
 - 3392 Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry
 - 3399 Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

Major Group 35 — Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

- 351 Clay Products Industries
 - 3511 Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)
 - 3512 Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)
- 352 Hydraulic Cement Industry
 - 3521 Hydraulic Cement Industry
- 354 Concrete Products Industries
 - 3541 Concrete Pipe Industry
 - 3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry
 - 3549 Other Concrete Products Industries
- 355 Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
 - 3551 Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
- 356 Glass and Glass Products Industries
 - 3561 Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
 - 3562 Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)
- 357 Abrasives Industry
 - 3571 Abrasives Industry
- 358 Lime Industry
 - 3581 Lime Industry
- 359 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries
 - 3591 Refractories Industry
 - 3592 Asbestos Products Industry
 - 3593 Gypsum Products Industry
 - 3594 Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
 - 3599 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 36 — Refined Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

- 361 Refined Petroleum Products Industries
 - 3611 Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)
 - 3612 Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry
- 369 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries
 - 3699 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

Major Group 37 — Chemical and Chemical Products Industries

- 371 Industrial Chemicals Industries n.e.c.
 - 3711 Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

3712 Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

- 372 Agricultural Chemical Industries
 - 3721 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry
 - 3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry
 - 3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries
- 373 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry
 - 3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry
- 374 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
 - 3741 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry
- 375 Paint and Varnish Industry
 - 3751 Paint and Varnish Industry
- 376 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry
 - 3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry
- 377 Toilet Preparations Industry
 - 3771 Toilet Preparations Industry
- 379 Other Chemical Products Industries
 - 3791 Printing Ink Industry
 - 3792 Adhesives Industry
 - 3799 Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

Major Group 39 — Other Manufacturing Industries

- 391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
 - 3911 Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
 - 3912 Other Instruments and Related Products Industry
 - 3913 Clock and Watch Industry
 - 3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry
- 392 Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries
 - 3921 Jewellery and Silverware Industry
 - 3922 Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry
- 393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
 - 3931 Sporting Goods Industry
 - 3932 Toys and Games Industry
- 397 Sign and Display Industry
 - 3971 Sign and Display Industry
- 399 Other Manufactured Products Industries
 - 3991 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
 - 3992 Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
 - 3993 Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 3994 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry
- 3999 Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION F — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

Major Group 40 — Building, Developing and General Contracting Industries

- 401 Residential Building and Development
 - 4011 Single Family Housing
 - 4012 Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
 - 4013 Residential Renovation
- 402 Non-Residential Building and Development
 - 4021 Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
 - 4022 Commercial Building
 - 4023 Institutional Building
- 411 Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)
 - 4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)
 - 4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)
 - 4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines
 - 4119 Other Industrial Construction
- 412 Highway and Heavy Construction
 - 4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges
 - 4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems
 - 4123 Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)
 - 4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
 - 4129 Other Heavy Construction

Major Group 42 — Trade Contracting Industries

- 421 Site Work
 - 4211 Wrecking and Demolition
 - 4212 Water Well Drilling
 - 4213 Septic System Installation
 - 4214 Excavating and Grading
 - 4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator)
 - 4216 Asphalt Paving
 - 4217 Fencing Installation
 - 4219 Other Site Work

- 422 Structural and Related Work
 - 4221 Piledriving Work
 - 4222 Form Work
 - 4223 Steel Reinforcing
 - 4224 Concrete Pouring and Finishing
 - 4225 Precast Concrete Installation
 - 4226 Rough and Framing Carpentry
 - 4227 Structural Steel Erection
 - 4229 Other Structural and Related Work
- 423 Exterior Close-In Work
 - 4231 Masonry Work
 - 4232 Siding Work
 - 4233 Glass and Glazing Work
 - 4234 Insulation Work
 - 4235 Roof Shingling
 - 4236 Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing
 - 4239 Other Exterior Close-In Work
- 424 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Mechanical Work
 - 4241 Plumbing
 - 4242 Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work
 - 4243 Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work
 - 4244 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work
- 425 Mechanical Specialty Work
 - 4251 Process Piping Work
 - 4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation
 - 4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work
 - 4254 Environmental Control Work
 - 4255 Millwright and Rigging
 - 4256 Thermal Insulation Work
 - 4259 Other Mechanical Specialty Work
- 426 Electrical Work
 - 4261 Electrical Work
- 427 Interior and Finishing Work
 - 4271 Plastering and Stucco Work
 - 4272 Drywall Work
 - 4273 Acoustical Work
 - 4274 Finish Carpentry
 - 4275 Painting and Decorating Work
 - 4276 Terrazzo and Tile Work
 - 4277 Hardwood Flooring Installation
 - 4278 Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work
 - 4279 Other Interior and Finishing Work
- 429 Other Trade Work
 - 4291 Elevator and Escalator Installation

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 4292 Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
- 4293 Residential Swimming Pool Installation
- 4299 Other Trade Work n.e.c.

Major Group 44 — Service Industries
Incidental to Construction

- 441 Project Management, Construction
 - 4411 Project Management, Construction
- 449 Other Services Incidental to Construction
 - 4491 Land Developers
 - 4499 Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

DIVISION G — TRANSPORTATION AND
STORAGE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 45 — Transportation Industries

- 451 Air Transport Industries
 - 4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry
 - 4512 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
 - 4513 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
- 452 Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport
 - 4521 Airport Operations Industry
 - 4522 Aircraft Rental Industry
 - 4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry
 - 4529 Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport
- 453 Railway Transport and Related Service Industries
 - 4531 Railway Transport Industry
 - 4532 Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport
- 454 Water Transport Industries
 - 4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
 - 4542 Ferry Industry
 - 4543 Marine Towing Industry
 - 4544 Ship Chartering Industry
 - 4549 Other Water Transport Industries
- 455 Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport
 - 4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry
 - 4552 Harbour and Port Operation Industry
 - 4553 Marine Salvage Industry
 - 4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
 - 4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
 - 4559 Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

- 456 Truck Transport Industries
 - 4561 General Freight Trucking Industry
 - 4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry
 - 4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
 - 4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
 - 4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry
 - 4569 Other Truck Transport Industries
- 457 Public Passenger Transit Systems Industries
 - 4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry
 - 4572 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry
 - 4573 School Bus Operations Industry
 - 4574 Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
 - 4575 Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry
- 458 Other Transportation Industries
 - 4581 Taxicab Industry
 - 4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
- 459 Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation
 - 4591 Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
 - 4592 Freight Forwarding Industry
 - 4599 Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.

Major Group 46 — Pipeline Transport
Industries

- 461 Pipeline Transport Industries
 - 4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry
 - 4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry
 - 4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries

Major Group 47 — Storage and Warehousing
Industries

- 471 Grain Elevator Industry
 - 4711 Grain Elevator Industry
- 479 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries
 - 4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry
 - 4799 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION H — COMMUNICATION AND
OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

Major Group 48 — Communication Industries

- 481 Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries
 - 4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry
 - 4812 Television Broadcasting Industry

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 4813 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4814 Cable Television Industry
- 482 Telecommunication Carriers Industry
 - 4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry
- 483 Other Telecommunication Industries
 - 4839 Other Telecommunication Industries
- 484 Postal and Courier Service Industries
 - 4841 Postal Service Industry
 - 4842 Courier Service Industry

Major Group 49 — Other Utility Industries

- 491 Electric Power Systems Industry
 - 4911 Electric Power Systems Industry
- 492 Gas Distribution Systems Industry
 - 4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry
- 493 Water Systems Industry
 - 4931 Water Systems Industry
- 499 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.
 - 4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION I — WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 50 — Farm Products Industries, Wholesale

- 501 Farm Products, Wholesale
 - 5011 Livestock, Wholesale
 - 5012 Grain, Wholesale
 - 5019 Other Farm Products, Wholesale

Major Group 51 — Petroleum Products Industries, Wholesale

- 511 Petroleum Products, Wholesale
 - 5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale

Major Group 52 — Food, Beverage, Drug and Tobacco Industries, Wholesale

- 521 Food, Wholesale
 - 5211 Confectionery, Wholesale
 - 5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale
 - 5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale
 - 5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale

- 5215 Fish and Seafood, Wholesale
- 5216 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale
- 5217 Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale
- 5219 Other Foods, Wholesale

- 522 Beverages, Wholesale
 - 5221 Beverages, Wholesale

- 523 Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale
 - 5231 Drugs, Wholesale
 - 5232 Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale
 - 5239 Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

- 524 Tobacco Products, Wholesale
 - 5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale

Major Group 53 — Apparel and Dry Goods Industries, Wholesale

- 531 Apparel, Wholesale
 - 5311 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale
 - 5312 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale
 - 5313 Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
 - 5314 Footwear, Wholesale
 - 5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale

- 532 Dry Goods, Wholesale
 - 5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale
 - 5329 Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale

Major Group 54 — Household Goods Industries, Wholesale

- 541 Electrical and Electronic Household Appliances and Parts, Wholesale
 - 5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
 - 5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale
- 542 Household Furniture, Wholesale
 - 5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale
- 543 Household Furnishings, Wholesale
 - 5431 China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale
 - 5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale
 - 5433 Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale
 - 5439 Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

Major Group 55 — Motor Vehicle, Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale

- 551 Motor Vehicles, Wholesale
 - 5511 Automobiles, Wholesale
 - 5512 Trucks and Buses, Wholesale
 - 5519 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

- 552 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
 - 5521 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
 - 5529 Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Major Group 56 — Metals, Hardware, Plumbing, Heating and Building Materials Industries, Wholesale

- 561 Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
 - 5611 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale
 - 5612 Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
 - 5613 Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
 - 5619 Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

- 562 Hardware and Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5621 Hardware, Wholesale
 - 5622 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 563 Lumber and Building Materials, Wholesale
 - 5631 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale
 - 5632 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
 - 5639 Other Building Materials, Wholesale

Major Group 57 — Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Industries, Wholesale

- 571 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5711 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 572 Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5722 Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 573 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5731 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 574 Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5741 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale

- 5742 Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5743 Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5749 Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 579 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5791 Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5792 Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5799 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

Major Group 59 — Other Products Industries, Wholesale

- 591 Waste Materials, Wholesale
 - 5911 Automobile Wrecking
 - 5919 Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

- 592 Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

- 5921 Newsprint, Wholesale

- 5922 Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale

- 5929 Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

- 593 Agricultural Supplies, Wholesale

- 5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale

- 5932 Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale

- 5939 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale

- 594 Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

- 5941 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale

- 5942 Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

- 595 Photographic Equipment and Musical Instruments and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5951 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

- 5952 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

- 596 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

- 5961 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 597 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale
 - 5971 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale
- 598 General Merchandise, Wholesale
 - 5981 General Merchandise, Wholesale
- 599 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
 - 5991 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale
 - 5992 Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
 - 5993 Forest Products, Wholesale
 - 5999 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

DIVISION J — RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 60 — Food, Beverage and Drug Industries, Retail

- 601 Food Stores
 - 6011 Food (Groceries) Stores
 - 6012 Food (Specialty) Stores
- 602 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
 - 6021 Liquor Stores
 - 6022 Wine Stores
 - 6023 Beer Stores
- 603 Prescription Drugs and Patent Medicine Stores
 - 6031 Pharmacies
 - 6032 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

Major Group 61 — Shoe, Apparel, Fabric and Yarn Industries, Retail

- 611 Shoe Stores
 - 6111 Shoe Stores
- 612 Men's Clothing Stores
 - 6121 Men's Clothing Stores
- 613 Women's Clothing Stores
 - 6131 Women's Clothing Stores
- 614 Clothing Stores n.e.c.
 - 6141 Clothing Stores n.e.c.
- 615 Fabric and Yarn Stores
 - 6151 Fabric and Yarn Stores

Major Group 62 — Household Furniture, Appliances and Furnishings Industries, Retail

- 621 Household Furniture Stores
 - 6211 Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)
 - 6212 Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)
 - 6213 Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops
- 622 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
 - 6221 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
 - 6222 Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
 - 6223 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops
- 623 Household Furnishings Stores
 - 6231 Floor Covering Stores
 - 6232 Drapery Stores
 - 6239 Other Household Furnishings Stores

Major Group 63 — Automotive Vehicles, Parts and Accessories Industries, Sales and Service

- 631 Automobile Dealers
 - 6311 Automobile (New) Dealers
 - 6312 Automobile (Used) Dealers
- 632 Recreational Vehicle Dealers
 - 6321 Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers
 - 6322 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
 - 6323 Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers
 - 6329 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers
- 633 Gasoline Service Stations
 - 6331 Gasoline Service Stations
- 634 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores
 - 6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores
 - 6342 Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores
- 635 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
 - 6351 Garages (General Repairs)
 - 6352 Paint and Body Repair Shops
 - 6353 Muffler Replacement Shops
 - 6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops
 - 6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops
 - 6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 639 Other Motor Vehicle Services
 - 6391 Car Washes
 - 6399 Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

Major Group 64 — General Retail Merchandising Industries

- 641 General Merchandise Stores
 - 6411 Department Stores
 - 6412 General Stores
 - 6413 Other General Merchandise Stores

Major Group 65 — Other Retail Store Industries

- 651 Book and Stationery Stores
 - 6511 Book and Stationery Stores
- 652 Florists, Lawn and Garden Centres
 - 6521 Florist Shops
 - 6522 Lawn and Garden Centres
- 653 Hardware, Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores
 - 6531 Hardware Stores
 - 6532 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores
- 654 Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops
 - 6541 Sporting Goods Stores
 - 6542 Bicycle Shops
- 655 Musical Instrument and Record Stores
 - 6551 Musical Instrument Stores
 - 6552 Record and Tape Stores
- 656 Jewellery Stores and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
 - 6561 Jewellery Stores
 - 6562 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
- 657 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
 - 6571 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
- 658 Toy, Hobby, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
 - 6581 Toy and Hobby Stores
 - 6582 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
- 659 Other Retail Stores
 - 6591 Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
 - 6592 Opticians' Shops
 - 6593 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
 - 6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
 - 6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
 - 6596 Pet Stores
 - 6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers

- 6598 Mobile Home Dealers
- 6599 Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

Major Group 69 — Non-Store Retail Industries

- 691 Vending Machine Operators
 - 6911 Vending Machine Operators
- 692 Direct Sellers
 - 6921 Direct Sellers

DIVISION K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 70 — Deposit Accepting Intermediary Industries

- 701 Central Bank
 - 7011 Central Bank
- 702 Chartered Banks and Other Banking-Type Intermediaries
 - 7021 Chartered Banks
 - 7029 Other Banking-Type Intermediaries
- 703 Trust Companies
 - 7031 Trust Companies
- 704 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies
 - 7041 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)
 - 7042 Co-operative Mortgage Companies
- 705 Credit Unions
 - 7051 Local Credit Unions
 - 7052 Central Credit Unions
- 709 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries
 - 7099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

Major Group 71 — Consumer and Business Financing Intermediary Industries

- 711 Consumer Loan Companies
 - 7111 Consumer Loan Companies
- 712 Business Financing Companies
 - 7121 Sales Finance Companies
 - 7122 Credit Card Companies
 - 7123 Factoring Companies
 - 7124 Financial Leasing Companies
 - 7125 Venture Capital Companies

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

7129 Other Business Financing Companies

Major Group 72 — Investment Intermediary Industries

721 Portfolio Investment Intermediaries

7211 Investment (Mutual) Funds

7212 Retirement Savings Funds

7213 Segregated Funds

7214 Investment Companies

7215 Holding Companies

722 Mortgage Companies

7221 Mortgage Investment Companies

7222 Real Estate Investment Trusts

7229 Other Mortgage Companies

729 Other Investment Intermediaries

7291 Trusteed Pension Funds

7292 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds

7299 Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.

Major Group 73 — Insurance Industries

731 Life Insurers

7311 Life Insurers

732 Deposit Insurers

7321 Deposit Insurers

733 Property and Casualty Insurers

7331 Health Insurers

7339 Other Property and Casualty Insurers

Major Group 74 — Other Financial Intermediary Industries

741 Security Brokers and Dealers

7411 Investment Dealers

7412 Stock Brokers

7413 Commodity Brokers

742 Mortgage Brokers

7421 Mortgage Brokers

743 Security and Commodity Exchanges

7431 Stock Exchanges

7432 Commodity Exchanges

749 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

DIVISION L — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

Major Group 75 — Real Estate Operator Industries (Except Developers)

751 Operators of Buildings and Dwellings

7511 Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

7512 Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

759 Other Real Estate Operators

7599 Other Real Estate Operators

Major Group 76 — Insurance and Real Estate Agent Industries

761 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

7611 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

DIVISION M — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 77 — Business Service Industries

771 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

7711 Employment Agencies

7712 Personnel Suppliers

772 Computer and Related Services

7721 Computer Services

7722 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

773 Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

7731 Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants

7739 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

774 Advertising Services

7741 Advertising Agencies

7742 Media Representatives

7743 Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising

7749 Other Advertising Services

775 Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services

7751 Offices of Architects

7752 Offices of Engineers

7759 Other Scientific and Technical Services

776 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

7761 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 777 Management Consulting Services
 - 7771 Management Consulting Services
- 779 Other Business Services
 - 7791 Security and Investigation Services
 - 7792 Credit Bureau Services
 - 7793 Collection Agencies
 - 7794 Customs Brokers
 - 7795 Telephone Answering Services
 - 7796 Duplicating Services
 - 7799 Other Business Services n.e.c.

DIVISION N — GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 81 — Federal Government Service Industries

- 811 Defence Services
 - 8111 Defence Services
- 812 Protective Services
 - 8121 Courts of Law
 - 8122 Correctional Services
 - 8123 Police Services
 - 8125 Regulatory Services
 - 8129 Other Protective Services
- 813 Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
 - 8131 Labour and Employment Services
 - 8132 Immigration Services
 - 8139 Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services
- 814 Foreign Affairs and International Assistance
 - 8141 Foreign Affairs
 - 8142 International Assistance
- 815 General Administrative Services
 - 8151 Executive and Legislative Administration
 - 8152 Finance and Economic Administration
 - 8153 Taxation Administration
 - 8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
 - 8159 Other General Administrative Services
- 816 Human Resource Administration
 - 8161 Health Administration
 - 8162 Social Service Administration
 - 8163 Education Administration
 - 8164 Recreation and Culture Administration

- 817 Economic Services Administration
 - 8171 Transportation and Communication Administration
 - 8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
 - 8173 Environment Administration
 - 8174 Housing Administration
 - 8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration
 - 8176 Research Administration

Major Group 82 — Provincial and Territorial Government Service Industries

- 822 Protective Services
 - 8221 Courts of Law
 - 8222 Correctional Services
 - 8223 Police Services
 - 8224 Firefighting Services
 - 8225 Regulatory Services
 - 8229 Other Protective Services
- 823 Labour and Employment Services
 - 8231 Labour and Employment Services
- 825 General Administrative Services
 - 8251 Executive and Legislative Administration
 - 8252 Finance and Economic Administration
 - 8253 Taxation Administration
 - 8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
 - 8259 Other General Administrative Services
- 826 Human Resource Administration
 - 8261 Health Administration
 - 8262 Social Service Administration
 - 8263 Education Administration
 - 8264 Recreation and Culture Administration
- 827 Economic Services Administration
 - 8271 Transportation and Communication Administration
 - 8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
 - 8273 Environment Administration
 - 8274 Housing Administration
 - 8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration
 - 8276 Research Administration

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

Major Group 83 — Local Government Service Industries

- 832 Protective Services
 - 8321 Courts of Law
 - 8322 Correctional Services
 - 8323 Police Services
 - 8324 Firefighting Services
 - 8325 Regulatory Services
 - 8329 Other Protective Services
- 835 General Administrative Services
 - 8351 Executive and Legislative Administration
 - 8352 Finance and Economic Administration
 - 8353 Taxation Administration
 - 8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
 - 8359 Other General Administrative Services
- 836 Human Resource Administration
 - 8361 Health Administration
 - 8362 Social Service Administration
 - 8363 Education Administration
 - 8364 Recreation and Culture Administration
- 837 Economic Services Administration
 - 8371 Transportation Administration
 - 8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
 - 8373 Environment Administration
 - 8374 Housing Administration
 - 8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration

Major Group 84 — International and Other Extra-Territorial Government Service Industries

- 841 International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies
 - 8411 International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

DIVISION O — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries

- 851 Elementary and Secondary Education
 - 8511 Elementary and Secondary Education
- 852 Post-Secondary Non-University Education
 - 8521 Post-Secondary Non-University Education

- 853 University Education
 - 8531 University Education
- 854 Library Services
 - 8541 Library Services
- 855 Museums and Archives
 - 8551 Museums and Archives
- 859 Other Educational Services
 - 8599 Other Educational Services

DIVISION P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 86 — Health and Social Service Industries

- 861 Hospitals
 - 8611 General Hospitals
 - 8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals
 - 8613 Extended Care Hospitals
 - 8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals
 - 8615 Addiction Hospitals
 - 8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals
 - 8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals
 - 8619 Other Specialty Hospitals
- 862 Other Institutional Health and Social Services
 - 8621 Homes for Personal and Nursing Care
 - 8622 Homes for Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled
 - 8623 Homes for Mentally Retarded
 - 8624 Homes for Mentally Handicapped and/or Disabled
 - 8625 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
 - 8626 Homes for Alcohol/Drug Addicts
 - 8627 Homes for Children in Need of Protection
 - 8628 Homes for Single Mothers
 - 8629 Other Institutional Health and Social Services
n.e.c.
- 863 Non-Institutional Health Services
 - 8631 Ambulance Services
 - 8632 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics
 - 8633 Health Rehabilitation Clinics
 - 8634 Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)
 - 8635 Public Health Clinics/Community Health Centres
 - 8639 Other Non-Institutional Health Services
- 864 Non-Institutional Social Services
 - 8641 Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

8642 Child Welfare Services
 8643 Family Planning Services
 8644 Sheltered Workshops
 8645 Home-Maker Services
 8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)
 8647 Social Rehabilitation Services
 8648 Crisis Intervention
 8649 Other Non-Institutional Social Services

865 Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, Private Practice

8651 Offices of Physicians, General Practice
 8652 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists
 8653 Offices of Dentists, General Practice
 8654 Offices of Dentists, Specialists

866 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

8661 Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
 8662 Offices of Nurses, Registered
 8663 Offices of Nurses, Practical
 8664 Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians
 8665 Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists
 8666 Offices of Optometrists
 8667 Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
 8668 Offices of Denturists
 8669 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

867 Offices of Social Services Practitioners

8671 Offices of Psychologists
 8672 Offices of Social Workers
 8679 Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners

868 Medical and Other Health Laboratories

8681 Medical Laboratories
 8682 Radiological Laboratories
 8683 Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
 8684 Public Health Laboratories
 8685 Blood Bank Laboratories
 8689 Other Health Laboratories

869 Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

8691 Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies
 8692 Health Care Standards Agencies
 8693 Health Care Research Agencies
 8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
 8699 Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

DIVISION Q — ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 91 — Accommodation Service Industries

911 Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts
 9111 Hotels and Motor Hotels
 9112 Motels
 9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins
 9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

912 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
 9121 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

913 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks
 9131 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

914 Recreation and Vacation Camps
 9141 Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)
 9149 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

Major Group 92 — Food and Beverage Service Industries

921 Food Services
 9211 Restaurants, Licensed
 9212 Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)
 9213 Take-Out Food Services
 9214 Caterers

922 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
 9221 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

DIVISION R — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Service Industries

961 Motion Picture, Audio and Video Production and Distribution
 9611 Motion Picture and Video Production
 9612 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
 9613 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities
 9614 Sound Recording Services
 9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services

962 Motion Picture Exhibition
 9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- 9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
- 9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition
- 963 Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
 - 9631 Entertainment Production Companies and Artists
 - 9639 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services
- 964 Commercial Spectator Sports
 - 9641 Professional Sports Clubs
 - 9642 Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account
 - 9643 Horse Race Tracks
 - 9644 Other Race Tracks
- 965 Sports and Recreation Clubs and Services
 - 9651 Golf Courses
 - 9652 Curling Clubs
 - 9653 Skiing Facilities
 - 9654 Boat Rentals and Marinas
 - 9659 Other Sports and Recreation Clubs
- 966 Gambling Operations
 - 9661 Gambling Operations
- 969 Other Amusement and Recreational Services
 - 9691 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
 - 9692 Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations
 - 9693 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools
 - 9694 Coin-Operated Amusement Services
 - 9695 Roller Skating Facilities
 - 9696 Botanical and Zoological Gardens
 - 9699 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

Major Group 97 — Personal and Household Service Industries

- 971 Barber and Beauty Shops
 - 9711 Barber Shops
 - 9712 Beauty Shops
 - 9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops
- 972 Laundries and Cleaners
 - 9721 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
 - 9722 Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners
 - 9723 Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
 - 9724 Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair
 - 9725 Linen Supply
 - 9726 Carpet Cleaning
 - 9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
- 973 Funeral Services
 - 9731 Funeral Homes

9732 Cemeteries and Crematoria

- 974 Private Households
 - 9741 Private Households
- 979 Other Personal and Household Services
 - 9791 Shoe Repair
 - 9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
 - 9799 Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.

Major Group 98 — Membership Organization Industries

- 981 Religious Organizations
 - 9811 Religious Organizations
- 982 Business Associations
 - 9821 Business Associations
- 983 Professional Membership Associations
 - 9831 Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations
 - 9839 Other Professional Membership Associations
- 984 Labour Organizations
 - 9841 Labour Organizations
- 985 Political Organizations
 - 9851 Political Organizations
- 986 Civic and Fraternal Organizations
 - 9861 Civic and Fraternal Organizations

Major Group 99 — Other Service Industries

- 991 Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services
 - 9911 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 9912 Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
 - 9913 Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing
 - 9919 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
- 992 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services
 - 9921 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services
- 993 Photographers
 - 9931 Photographers
- 994 Other Repair Services
 - 9941 Electric Motor Repair
 - 9942 Welding
 - 9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.

LIST OF DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS AND CLASSES

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|----------------------------------|
| 995 | Services to Buildings and Dwellings | 996 | Travel Services |
| 9951 | Disinfecting and Exterminating Services | 9961 | Ticket and Travel Agencies |
| 9952 | Window Cleaning Services | 9962 | Tour Wholesalers and Operators |
| 9953 | Janitorial Services | | |
| 9959 | Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings | 999 | Other Services n.e.c. |
| | | 9991 | Parking Lots and Parking Garages |
| | | 9999 | Other Services n.e.c. |

DIVISION A

AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 01 — AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

011 — Livestock Farms (Except Animal Specialties)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products, cattle, hogs, poultry and eggs, sheep and goats, or from a combination of these livestock and livestock products.

0111 — Dairy Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products such as milk and cream, raw. Included are farms with 40 per cent or more of gross agricultural revenue derived from sales of dairy products and 10 per cent or more of the agricultural revenue from raising and selling dairy cattle. Farms with more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue derived from the raising and selling of dairy cattle are classified in **0112 — Cattle Farms**.

Cream, fluid, raw
Dairy farms

Milk production, bovine animal
Milk, fluid, raw

0112 — Cattle Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of cattle. Beef cattle feedlots are classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in collecting and selling bull semen are classified in **0212 — Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)**. Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dairy products are classified in **0111 — Dairy Farms**.

Cattle farming
Beef cattle finishing
Cattle farming, beef and/or dairy
Cattle feedlot operation
Cattle for slaughter

Dairy cattle farming
Dairy heifer replacement stock
Feedlot service, beef cattle
Livestock farming, beef and/or dairy

0113 — Hog Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of hogs, weanling (feeder) pigs and/or operating hog feedlots.

Hog farming
Hog feedlot
Pig farming

Swine
Weanling (feeder) pigs

0114 — Poultry and Egg Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of poultry and eggs. Pheasant farms are classified in **0129 — Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.** Chick hatcheries and establishments primarily engaged in egg grading are classified in **0213 — Poultry Services**.

A — AGRICULTURE

011 (cont'd)

Capons
Chicken farming
Geese

Poultry farming
Pullets

0115 — Sheep and Goat Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of sheep, goats and associated products such as wool and goat's milk.

Goat's milk, raw
Lamb raising

Sheep ranching
Wool production

0119 — Livestock Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of livestock and livestock products in which no single product in another class of this industry group accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

Combination livestock farming

Stock farming, livestock combination

012 — Other Animal Specialty Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of honey and other apiary products, horses, furs (ranch) and other animal specialties not elsewhere classified. Fish farms are classified in **Industry Group 031 — Fishing Industries**.

0121 — Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of honey, beeswax and bees.

Apiary
Beekeeping

Beeswax
Honey, natural, unprocessed

0122 — Horse and Other Equine Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of horses and other equines.

Equines
Horse ranching
Pony farming
Pregnant mares' urine (PMU)

Race horses
Saddle horses
Work horses

0123 — Furs and Skins, Ranch

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fur bearing animals raised in captivity and/or fur pelts. Establishments primarily engaged in trapping and skinning wild animals are classified in **0331 — Furs and Skins, Wild** and those primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing furs and skins are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.**

Chinchilla ranching
Fox ranching
Fur bearing animal (ranch) skins, undressed
Fur-bearing animals, ranching

Fur pelts (ranch)
Mink ranching
Rabbit farming

0129 — Other Animal Specialty Farms n.e.c.

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of animals not specified in preceding classes.

Bird (song and pet) raising
 Cats, domestic
 Dogs
 Guinea pigs
 Hamsters

Pet animal raising
 Pheasant raising
 Rodent (pet and laboratory) raising
 Worm farming

013 — Field Crop Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of cereal grains, oilseeds, grain corn, fodder, pulses, tobacco and field roots.

0131 — Wheat Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of wheat.

Cereal grain farming, wheat
 Wheat farming

0132 — Small-Grain Farms (Except Wheat)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of small grains. Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of wheat are classified in **0131 — Wheat Farms** and those with more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of faba beans for forage are classified in **0135 — Forage, Seed and Hay Farms**.

Barley
 Buckwheat
 Canary seed
 Cereal grain farming, small grains (exc. wheat)
 Faba beans (exc. for forage)

Millet
 Mixed grains (small grains) farming
 Oats for grain
 Rye
 Small grains farming

0133 — Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of oilseeds. Farms specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in **0134 — Grain Corn Farms**; those specializing in growing corn for fodder are classified in **0135 — Forage, Seed and Hay Farms** and those specializing in growing sweet corn are classified in **0152 — Other Vegetable Farms**.

Canola (rapeseed) farming
 Flaxseed farming
 Linseed (flaxseed)
 Mustard seed farming

Oilseeds farming (exc. corn)
 Soya bean farming
 Sunflower seed farming

0134 — Grain Corn Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of corn except corn grown for fodder and sweet corn. Farms specializing in growing corn for fodder are classified in **0135 — Forage, Seed and Hay Farms** and those specializing in growing sweet corn are classified in **0152 — Other Vegetable Farms**.

Corn farming, grain

Corn for popping

A — AGRICULTURE

013 (cont'd)

0135 — Forage, Seed and Hay Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of forage, forage seeds, hay and clover. Included are farms primarily engaged in producing grass seed and corn for fodder. Farms specializing in producing vegetable seeds are classified in **0152 — Other Vegetable Farms**; those producing flower seeds are classified in **0163 — Nursery Products** and those specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in **0134 — Grain Corn Farms**.

Alfalfa farming	Grass seed farming
Clover farming	Hay farming
Corn for fodder	Lawn grass seed
Faba beans for forage	Legume (forage) farming
Forage crop farming (exc. corn for grain)	Oats for fodder
Forage seed farming (exc. corn for grain)	

0136 — Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of dried field beans and peas (pulses). Farms specializing in producing green peas and beans are classified in **0152 — Other Vegetable Farms**.

Bean farming (field crop)	Lentils, dry
Dry field beans	Pea farming (field crop)
Dry field peas	Pulses, dry

0137 — Tobacco Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of tobacco.

Tobacco farming
Tobacco leaf, farm dried

0138 — Potato Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of potatoes.

Potato farming	Table potatoes
Seed potatoes	

0139 — Other Field Crop Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of field crops, including roots, not elsewhere classified. Farms specializing in growing potatoes are classified in **0138 — Potato Farms** and those specializing in growing turnips and other roots for human consumption are classified in **0152 — Other Vegetable Farms**.

Hop farming	Sugar beet farming
Mangels	Turnip farming (for livestock feed)

014 — Field Crop Combination Farms

0141 — Field Crop Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of field crops, in which no single product in another class in **Industry Group 013 — Field Crop Farms** accounts for more than 50 per cent of their gross agricultural revenue.

Combination field crop farming	Oil seed and grain farming, combination
Hay and grain farming, combination	

015 — Fruit and Other Vegetable Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fruits and/or other vegetables.

0151 — Fruit Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of fruit including tree fruit, small fruit and tree nuts.

Apples	Nectarines
Apricots	Orchard
Berries	Peaches
Berry farming	Pears
Blueberries	Plums
Cherries	Prunes
Cranberries (partridge berries)	Raspberries
Currants	Small fruit farming
Filberts	Strawberries
Fruit farming	Tree fruit farming
Grapes	Tree nut groves
Hazelnuts	Vineyard
Loganberries	Walnuts

0152 — Other Vegetable Farms

Farms on which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of vegetables not elsewhere classified. Included are farms specializing in producing vegetable seeds. Farms specializing in growing root vegetables for animal feed are classified in **0139 — Other Field Crop Farms**; those specializing in growing dried field peas and beans are classified in **0136 — Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms**; those specializing in growing corn for grain are classified in **0134 — Grain Corn Farms**; and those specializing in growing greenhouse vegetables are classified in **0162 — Greenhouse Products**.

Artichokes	Market gardening
Asparagus	Onions, dry
Beans, snap (wax and green)	Onions, green (shallots)
Beets, table	Peas, green
Broccoli	Peppers
Brussels sprouts	Pumpkins
Cabbage	Radish
Carrots	Rhubarb
Cauliflower	Rutabagas
Celery	Spinach
Corn, sweet	Squash
Cucumber	Tomatoes
Garlic	Truck farming
Horseradish	Turnips, table
Leeks	Vegetable farming (exc. field crops)
Lettuce	Vegetable seed growing
	Vegetable seeds, dry

0159 — Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of fruit and vegetables in which no single product in another class in this industry group accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

A — AGRICULTURE

015 (cont'd)

Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination

Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination

016 — Horticultural Specialties

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of mushrooms, greenhouse products, nursery plants and other horticultural specialties.

0161 — Mushrooms

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of mushrooms.

Mushroom houses
Mushroom spawn

0162 — Greenhouse Products

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of greenhouse products. Ornamental shrubs and trees and field grown flowers are classified in **0163 — Nursery Products**.

Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
Cut-flowers, greenhouse
Floral plants (exc. shrubs and trees), greenhouse
Florists' greens, greenhouse
Flower growing, greenhouse

Greenhouse, ornamental flower
Potted flowers and plants, greenhouse
Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse
Vegetable growing, greenhouse

0163 — Nursery Products

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of plant nursery products grown out-of-doors. Included are sod farms and those specializing in producing flower seeds. Establishments primarily engaged in growing forest nursery stock are classified in **0511 — Forestry Services Industry**.

Bedding plants, nursery
Broadleaf shrubs, ornamental
Coniferous shrubs and trees, ornamental
Deciduous shrubs and trees, ornamental
Evergreen shrubs and trees, ornamental
Flower seeds
Flowers, field grown (nursery)
Foundation plants, nursery

Fruit tree stock growing (nursery)
Hedging
Nursery plant stock
Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree nursery stock)
Ornamental shrub nursery
Ornamental tree nursery
Sod (turf) farming

0169 — Other Horticultural Specialties

Establishments in which more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue is derived from sales of horticultural products not elsewhere classified. Included are maple syrup operations and Christmas tree farms.

Christmas tree farming
Ginseng growing
Herbs
Holly growing

Maple sugar production
Maple syrup production
Maple taffy

017 — Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

0171 — Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

Farms selling a combination of livestock and plants in which no single product in another class in this division accounts for more than 50 per cent of the gross agricultural revenue.

Cattle raising and grain growing, combination
Crop and livestock farming, combination

Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming, combination
Mixed farming, crop and livestock

MAJOR GROUP 02 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 — Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to livestock and animals such as veterinary services, animal breeding services and poultry services.

0211 — Veterinary Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing medical services to animals including household pets.

Animal hospital services
Disease testing services, veterinary
Farm animal health care services
Herd inspecting and testing services, veterinary
Injections services, livestock
Livestock health care services
Neutering service

Pet animal health care services
Spaying service
Surgery services, animal
Vaccination service, livestock
Veterinary services, livestock
Veterinary services, pet and small animal

0212 — Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing animal husbandry services. Included are establishments primarily engaged in collecting and selling bull semen. Establishments primarily engaged in poultry breeding are classified in **0213 — Poultry Services**.

Artificial insemination service, livestock
Bull semen collecting
Embryo transplant service

Farm animal breeding service (exc. poultry)
Livestock breeding service (exc. poultry)
Stud service, farm animal

0213 — Poultry Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to poultry farms. Chick hatcheries are included here.

Caponizing service
Chick hatchery service
Chick sexing service
Poultry breeding service

Poultry egg cleaning service
Poultry egg grading service
Poultry house cleaning service
Turkey poults

0219 — Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to livestock and animal specialties not elsewhere classified.

Animal boarding service
Animal grooming service

Animal judging service
Animal pedigree service

A — AGRICULTURE

021 (cont'd)

Boarding kennel service
Livestock registration service
Livestock spraying (insecticide) service

Pet and small animal breeding service
Sheep dipping service
Sheep shearing service

022 — Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing soil preparation, planting and cultivating services; crop dusting and spraying services; harvesting, baling and threshing services; and other services incidental to agricultural crops.

0221 — Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing soil preparation, planting and cultivating services.

Crop planting service
Crop weeding service, mechanical
Cultivating service, crop
Land clearing service, agricultural
Plant thinning service, mechanical

Plowing service
Seed bed preparation service
Seed drilling service
Sod breaking service
Soil preparation service

0222 — Crop Dusting and Spraying Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to protect crops and plants from weeds, insects and fungus damage by dusting or spraying with chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in aerial crop dusting are classified in

4513 — Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry.

Brush killing service, chemical
Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants
(exc. from aircraft)
Contract spraying, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Crop dusting service (exc. from aircraft)
Crop spraying service (exc. from aircraft)

Insecticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Pesticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
Weed control service, chemical
Weed spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)

0223 — Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing harvesting, baling and threshing services. Establishments primarily engaged in fruit picking are classified in

0229 — Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops.

Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)
Combining service, crop
Crop gathering service, agricultural
Crop harvesting service, agricultural

Hay mowing service
Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
Tobacco picking service

0229 — Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to crops and plants not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in grading eggs are classified in

0213 — Poultry Services.

Corn shelling service
Farm produce grading service (exc. eggs)
Farm produce packing service
Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
Fruit picking service
Grain cleaning service
Grain drying service

Pruning service, orchard
Seed cleaning service
Seed testing (germination) service
Seed treating service, chemical
Soil testing service
Tree surgery service

023 — Other Services Incidental to Agriculture

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not applied directly to livestock or crops such as agricultural management and consulting services.

0231 — Agricultural Management and Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing farm management and consulting services.

Agrologist, own account	Farm management service
Agronomist, own account	Horticulture consulting service
Animal breeding consulting service	Livestock breeding consulting service
Consulting service, agriculture	

0239 — Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture not elsewhere classified.

Agriculture, research and information service	Harvesting methods, research and information service
Animal nutrition, research and information service	Horticulture practices, research and information service
Crop improvement, research and information service	Livestock breeding (genetics), research and information service
Experimental farms	
Farm practices, research and information service	Livestock nutrition, research and information service
Fertilizer use, research and information service	Soil, research and information service, agriculture

DIVISION B

FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

031 — Fishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing either in ocean or inland waters. This industry group includes establishments primarily engaged in harvesting finfish, shellfish and marine vegetation. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in operating fish farms.

0311 — Salt Water Fishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in catching all types of finfish; trapping or otherwise catching shellfish; and harvesting other sea products.

Danish seining
Dory fishing
Dragging (fishing)
Finfish, salt water
Fish catching, seafish
Fish farming, salt water
Fish harvesting, seafish
Fish trapping, salt water
Gill netting, seafish
Irish moss gathering
Jigging (fishing), seafish
Lobster catching
Lobster pounds operation

Long lining (fishing), seafish
Marine products harvesting, salt water
Otter trawling
Oyster fishing
Pound netting, seafish
Purse seining
Sea worm gathering
Seal hunting
Seaweed gathering
Shellfish, fishing, salt water
Trawling, seafish
Trolling, seafish
Weir fishing, seafish

0312 — Inland Fishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in catching or gathering freshwater species of finfish, shellfish, and harvesting other freshwater products.

Eel fishing, inland
Finfish, freshwater
Fish farming, freshwater
Freshwater fishing
Frog farming
Gill netting, freshwater fish

Long lining, freshwater fish
Marine products harvesting, freshwater
Pound netting, freshwater fish
Shellfish digging, freshwater
Trap net fishing, freshwater fish
Trolling, freshwater fish

B — FISHING AND TRAPPING

032 — Services Incidental to Fishing

0321 — Services Incidental to Fishing

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to fishing such as operating fish hatcheries, fishery inspection and protection services.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Bait preparation and supply services | Fishery patrol service |
| Fingerlings (hatchery fish) | Fishery research information service |
| Fish biologist service | Fishing gear repair service |
| Fish breeding and propagating service | Fishing ground protection service |
| Fish hatchery service | Net mending service, fish |
| Fishery consulting service | Oyster breeding and propagation service |
| Fishery inspection and protection services | |

033 — Trapping

0331 — Furs and Skins, Wild

Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for furs and skins. Establishments primarily engaged in hunting seals for skins are classified in **0311 — Salt Water Fishing Industry** and those primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing furs and skins are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.**

- | | |
|--|---|
| Animals, fur-bearing, hunting, trapping and skinning | Pelts, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins) |
| Fur skins, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins) | Wild animal hunting and trapping for furs and skins (exc. seal skins) |

0339 — Other Trapping

Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for commercial purposes other than for furs and skins.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm | Bird trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm |
|---|---|

LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 04 — LOGGING INDUSTRY

041 — Logging Industry

0411 — Logging Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in producing round wood whether on an own-account or on a contract basis. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the combined activities of driving, booming, sorting and rafting and towing of wood. Barking mills are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in transporting wood with motor vehicles, including specialized logging trucks, are classified in **4565 — Forest Products Trucking Industry** and those primarily engaged in towing logs are classified in **4543 — Marine Towing Industry**.

Barking (rossing) logs
Booming logs
Bucking trees
Bunching logs
Chipping logs
Christmas tree cutting
Contract logging
Felling trees (logging)
Fuelwood cutting

Log salvaging
Log scaling
Logs and bolts
Pit props, wooden, untreated
Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated
Pulpwood cutting
Sawlogs
Veneer logs
Wood chips

MAJOR GROUP 05 — FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

051 — Forestry Services Industry

0511 — Forestry Services Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in gathering forest products; in forestry patrol, fire inspection and fire fighting; in forest nurseries, reforestation and other forestry services. Forestry farms and timber crop operations are included here. Forestry consultants working on their own account are classified in **7752 — Offices of Engineers**. The gathering of maple syrup is classified in **0169 — Other Horticultural Specialties**.

Cone gathering
Forest mensuration services
Forest protection services
Forestfire fighting services
Forestry farms
Forestry nursery service

Gum gathering
Nursery stock, forest tree
Planting service, forest tree
Reforestation services
Timber crop operations
Timber cruising

DIVISION D

MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06 — MINING INDUSTRIES

061 — Metal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mines to extract metallic ores including the dressing and beneficiating of such ores.

0611 — Gold Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, dressing and beneficiating gold ore. This industry includes the production of bullion at the site of the mine. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in mining gold by placer or hydraulic methods.

Alluvial gold mining	Gold panning
Auriferous ore mining	Gold quartz ore mining
Gold bullion, crude	Gold unrefined
Gold concentrates	Placer gold mining

0612 — Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating copper or copper-zinc ores.

Copper concentrates	Copper-gold-silver ore mining
Copper ore	Copper-zinc concentrates
Copper ore milling	Copper-zinc ore mining

0613 — Nickel-Copper Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating nickel-copper ores. Establishments primarily engaged in mining copper not in combination with nickel are classified in **0612 — Copper and Copper-Zinc Mines**.

Nickel concentrates	Nickel-copper concentrates
Nickel oxide ore mining	Nickel-copper ore mining
Nickel sulphide ore mining	

0614 — Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating silver-lead-zinc ores. Mines extracting silver not in combination with other ores are included here.

Lead concentrates	Silver-cobalt ore mining
Lead ore mining	Silver-lead-zinc ore mining
Silver bullion, crude	Zinc blende (sphalerite)
Silver concentrates	Zinc concentrates
Silver ore mining	Zinc ore, mining

D — MINING

061 (cont'd)

0615 — Molybdenum Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating molybdenum ores.

Molybdenite mining	Molybdenum concentrates
Molybdenum ore mining	

0616 — Uranium Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, dressing and beneficiating uranium or radium ores.

Pitchblende mining	Uranium concentrate
Radioactive ore mining	Uranium ore mining-leaching
Rare earth concentrate	Uranium precipitate
Thorium concentrate	Yttrium concentrate

0617 — Iron Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating iron ore.

Hematite ore mining	Magnetite concentrate
Ilmenite-hematite ore mining	Magnetite ore mining
Iron concentrates	Pyrite ore mining
Iron ore mining	Siderite ore mining
Iron pellets	Specular hematite concentrate

0619 — Other Metal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and beneficiating metallic ores not elsewhere classified.

Antimony concentrates	Pyrochlore concentrates
Antimony ore mining	Tantalum concentrates
Columbium (Niobium) ore mining	Tantalum ore mining
Columbium concentrates	Titania concentrates
Ilmenite (Titania) ore mining	Tungsten concentrates
Magnesium concentrates	Tungsten ore mining
Magnesium ore mining	

062 — Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals. Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal are classified in **Industry Group 063 — Coal Mines**.

0621 — Asbestos Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling asbestos fibre.

Amosite, milled fibre	Chrysotile mineral mining
Asbestos rock mining	Chrysotile, milled fibre
Asbestos, milled fibre	Crocidolite, milled fibre

0622 — Peat Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting and processing peat.

Peat extracting	Peat, humus mining
Peat, dried	

0623 — Gypsum Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gypsum. Those establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products which also mine gypsum are classified in **3593 — Gypsum Products Industry**.

Anhydrite mining	Gypsum, crude
Gypsum anhydrite	Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining
Gypsum rock mining	

0624 — Potash Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, dressing and beneficiating potash.

Muriate of potash mining	Potassium chloride (potash) mining
Potash mining	Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade
Potash screening and pulverizing	

0625 — Salt Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in the mining of rock salt or in the recovery of salt from brine wells; and in the refining of salt.

Rock salt mining	Salt brining (deposit extraction)
Salt (sodium chloride) mining	

0629 — Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals not elsewhere classified.

Barite mining	Magnesite-dolomite mining
Celestite concentrate	Nepheline syenite
Celestite mining	Pyrophyllite mining
Feldspar mining	Pyrophyllite, crushed, ground or pulverized
Feldspar, crushed, ground or pulverized	Salt cake crystals, crude
Fluorspar concentrate	Soapstone mining
Fluorspar mining	Sodium sulphate mining
Glauber's salt	Talc crushed, ground or pulverized
Magnesite mining	Talc mining

063 — Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal by underground or surface methods, whether operated by a coal mining enterprise or on a contract basis. This industry includes establishments which break, wash, grade or otherwise beneficiate coal.

0631 — Bituminous Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and beneficiating bituminous coal.

Bituminous coal, mining	Metallurgical coal
Coal for coking, bituminous	Stripping (mining) bituminous coal
Coal, bituminous, hydraulic mining	Thermal coal, bituminous, mining

0632 — Subbituminous Coal Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining and beneficiating subbituminous coal.

D — MINING

Steam coal, subbituminous
Subbituminous coal mining
Thermal coal, subbituminous

0633 — Lignite Mines

Establishments primarily engaged in mining lignite.

Brown coal mining
Lignite mining

MAJOR GROUP 07 — CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

071 — Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the exploration for and/or production of crude oil and natural gas whether by conventional or non-conventional methods.

0711 — Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in exploration for and/or production of conventional petroleum or natural gas from wells where the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced with the use of normal pumping techniques. Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of liquid hydrocarbons contained in natural gas are included here. In some cases, elemental sulphur is recovered as a by-product. Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling for oil and gas are classified in **0911 — Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry** and those primarily engaged in seismographic petroleum exploration are classified in **7759 — Other Scientific and Technical Services**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal gas when not combined with a blast furnace or chemical plant are classified in **3699 — Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**. Establishments primarily engaged in distributing manufactured or natural gas to consumers through a system of mains are classified in **4921 — Gas Distribution Systems Industry**.

Butane gas liquid
Condensate gas liquid
Crude oil conventional, secondary recovering
Crude oil conventional, waterflood recovering
Crude oil, conventional production
Crude petroleum, light and medium
Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas, production
Natural gas liquids production

Natural gas liquids recovering
Natural gas pumping
Natural gas washing and scrubbing
Natural sour gas processing
Pentane
Pentanes plus gas liquid
Petroleum condensates production
Propane gas liquid

0712 — Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of crude oil from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs where the hydrocarbons are basically semi-solids and conventional primary crude production is not possible.

Bituminous oil sand mining for oil extraction
Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting
Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting
Heavy crude oil extracting

Heavy oil in place, extracting
Oil sands surface mining
Synthetic crude oil production
Tar sand mining for oil extraction

MAJOR GROUP 08 — QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES**081 — Stone Quarries**

Establishments primarily engaged in extracting, crushing and screening igneous and sedimentary rocks from quarries. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping and finishing stone are classified in **3599 — Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.**

0811 — Granite Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing granite.

Building stone, granite, rough	Granite cutting (quarrying)
Dimensional stone, granite, rough	Granite mining
Granite chemical and metallurgical stone, rough	

0812 — Limestone Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing limestone rock.

Building stone, limestone, rough	Limestone mining
Calcium limestone, crude	Limestone, agricultural
Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude	Limestone, building stone, rough
Dolomite (limestone), crude	Limestone, dimensional stone, rough
Fluxstone, limestone, crude	Limestone, monumental and ornamental, rough
Limestone cutting (quarrying)	Magnesium limestone, crude

0813 — Marble Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing marble.

Building stone, marble, rough	Marble mining
Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough	Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough
Marble cutting (quarrying)	

0814 — Sandstone Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and pulverizing sandstone.

Sandstone, building stone, rough	Sandstone, monumental and ornamental stone, rough
Sandstone, chemical and metallurgical stone, rough	Sandstone mining
Sandstone, dimensional stone, rough	

0815 — Shale Quarries

Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying, crushing and screening shale.

Shale, crude
Shale mining

D — MINING

082 — Sand and Gravel Pits

0821 — Sand and Gravel Pits

Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction, crushing, washing and screening of sand and gravel from pits or quarries. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in trucking sand or gravel to job sites. Establishments primarily engaged in trucking sand or gravel are classified in **4564 — Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry**.

Abrasive sands, crude
Construction sands, crude
Filter sands, crude
Foundry sands, crude
Glass sand, crude
Gravel pit operating

Mortar sands
Quartz sand, crude
Quartzite, crushed or pulverized
Sand
Sand pit operating
Silica sand

MAJOR GROUP 09 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION

091 — Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Establishments primarily engaged in providing contract drilling and other services to petroleum and natural gas industries.

0911 — Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling of wells for petroleum or natural gas. This industry includes contractors that specialize in “spudding in” or “drilling in” and in building, repairing and dismantling rigs and derricks. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to contract drillers.

Contract drilling, oil and gas
Firefighting, natural gas and oil well
Natural gas well, contract drilling

Oil well drilling, contract
Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well

0919 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services necessary to the operation of petroleum and gas fields not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in drilling water intake wells in oil and gas fields are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in seismographic surveys are classified in **7759 — Other Scientific and Technical Services** and those primarily engaged in drilling water wells are classified in **4212 — Water Well Drilling, construction**.

Acidizing oil and gas wells
Cementing oil and gas wells
Chemically treating oil wells
Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells

Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields
Perforating oil and gas well casings
Running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods, oil and gas field services
Shooting oil and gas wells

092 — Service Industries Incidental to Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling and other services incidental to mining establishments.

0921 — Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)

Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling other than for oil and gas. Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling for oil and gas are classified in **0911 — Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry** and those primarily engaged in water well drilling are classified in **4212 — Water Well Drilling, construction**.

Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals

Contract diamond drilling, non-metallic minerals (exc. oil and gas)

Prospect drilling, contract

Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)

0929 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to the operation of metal and non-metal mining such as mine exploration and development work including the removal of overburden and the sinking of shafts. Old style prospecting is classified here but geophysical surveys are classified in **7759 — Other Scientific and Technical Services**.

Draining and pumping mines, contract

Mine development, contract

Mine exploration services

Overburden removal for mines, contract

Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10 — FOOD INDUSTRIES

101 — Meat and Poultry Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals and/or processing meat including poultry.

1011 — Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)

Establishments primarily engaged in abattoir operations and/or in meat packing operations. Establishments primarily engaged in processing animal fats and oils are classified in this industry. Important by-products are raw or processed tankage, blood meal and hides. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, packing and selling purchased carcasses are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling purchased carcasses to trade establishments without further processing are classified in **5217 — Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in poultry processing are classified in **1012 — Poultry Products Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing pet foods are classified in **1053 — Feed Industry**; and those primarily engaged in the manufacture of synthetic casings for sausages are classified in **1631 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry**. Retailers of meat (butchers) are classified in **6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores**.

Abattoir	Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. poultry)
Animal fats, rendering	Meat packing (exc. poultry)
Animal oil, processing	Meat preparations (exc. poultry)
Bacon	Meat processing (exc. poultry)
Beef processing	Meat specialties (exc. poultry)
Canned meat (exc. poultry)	Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (exc. poultry)
Fancy meats	Mutton processing
Frankfurters	Pork processing
Hams	Rabbits or hares processing
Horse meat	Ready-cooked meat (exc. poultry)
Jellied meats (exc. poultry)	Sausage and similar cased products
Lamb processing	Sausage casings (natural), preparing
Lanolin	Slaughtering meat animals (exc. poultry)
Lard	Stockyard, private, meat packers
Meat and poultry pastes	Tallow processing
Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)	Tourtiere meat pies, frozen
	Veal processing

1012 — Poultry Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in killing, dressing, packing or canning poultry. Feathers are a by-product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling poultry products are classified in **5214 — Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing meat and poultry pastes are classified in **1011 — Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)**.

Chicken canning	Chicken meat
Chicken dressing and packing	Duck dressing and packing

E — MANUFACTURING

101 (cont'd)

Goose dressing and packing
Poultry canning
Poultry meat
Poultry meat products, prepared (exc. pastes)

Poultry dressing and packing
Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen
Turkey dressing and packing
Turkey meat

102 — Fish Products Industry

1021 — Fish Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in eviscerating, skinning, filleting, breading, pre-cooking, blanching or otherwise processing fish including molluscs, crustaceans, fish roe and/or other marine animals and plants as well as establishments primarily engaged in producing fish oil. Frozen fish and chip dinners are a product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in selling fresh fish, molluscs or crustaceans either in round form or gutted are classified in **5215 — Fish and Seafood, Wholesale**, if wholesaling or in **6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores**, if retailing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen dinners, except fish and chips, are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.**

Canned fish products
Clams, processed
Crab canning
Crustacean processing
Fish and chip dinners, frozen
Fish canning
Fish curing
Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen
Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc.
Fish liver oil extraction, crude
Fish meal
Fish roe, processed

Fish, chilled or frozen
Fish, processed or prepared
Fish, salted or dried
Irish moss, processed
Lobster, processing
Marine animal oil extraction
Mollusc processing
Oyster canning
Ready-to-serve frozen fish products
Seaweed processing
Shellfish canning
Shellfish, processed or prepared
Smoked fish

103 — Fruit and Vegetable Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in canning, drying, preserving and freezing fruits and vegetables including juices, soups, pickles, ketchup and similar fruit and vegetable products.

1031 — Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, canning, dehydrating, pickling, preserving, juice extracting or otherwise processing fruits and vegetables (except freezing). Secondary products include frozen fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables are classified in **1032 — Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing dehydrated soups and sauces are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.**

Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol)
Apple juice, not frozen
Asparagus, canned
Beans, canned
Beets, canned
Berries, canned
Berries, preserved
Blended fruit juices, not frozen
Carrots, canned

Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol)
Corn, canned
Crushed fruit, canned
Dried or dehydrated fruit
Dried or dehydrated vegetables
Fruit cocktail, canned
Fruit drinks, non-carbonated
Fruit juice, not frozen
Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling

Fruit juices, unfermented, not frozen
 Fruit pie fillings
 Fruit processing (exc. frozen)
 Grapefruit juice, not frozen
 Horseradish, prepared
 Infant and junior food, fruit or vegetable based, canned
 Marmalade
 Orange juice, not frozen
 Peas, canned
 Pork and beans, canned
 Potatoes, canned, dried or dehydrated
 Preserves, jams and jellies
 Relishes

Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated)
 Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned
 Soups, vegetable, canning
 Tomato catsup (or ketchup)
 Tomato juice
 Tomato paste
 Tomato pulp and purée
 Tomatoes, canned
 Vegetable canning
 Vegetable juices
 Vegetable preparations, canned or preserved
 Vegetable processing (exc. frozen)
 Vinegar

1032 — Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in freezing fruit and vegetables. Secondary products include canned or dried fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned or dried vegetables are classified in **1031 — Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fish and chip dinners are classified in **1021 — Fish Products Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing other frozen dinners are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.**

Apple juice concentrate, frozen
 Asparagus, frozen
 Beans, frozen
 Berries, frozen
 Broccoli, frozen
 Brussels sprouts, frozen
 Carrots, frozen

Corn (incl. corn-on-the cob), frozen
 French fries, pre-cooked, frozen
 Fruit juice concentrate, frozen
 Fruit, frozen
 Orange juice concentrate, frozen
 Peas, frozen
 Vegetables, frozen

104 — Dairy Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in processing fluid milk and manufacturing other dairy products.

1041 — Fluid Milk Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw milk and cream.

Buttermilk
 Chocolate drink (milk base)
 Cream, fluid, processed, fresh
 Cream, processed, sour
 Egg nog
 Homogenizing milk

Milk bottling or packaging
 Pasteurizing milk
 Skim milk, fluid, processed, fresh
 Whole milk, fluid, processed, fresh
 Yogurt

1049 — Other Dairy Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dairy products not elsewhere classified.

Butter
 Butter oil
 Cheese
 Cheese spreads
 Chip dip (milk base)
 Condensed milk
 Cottage cheese

Cream dried, powdered
 Curds
 Dairy powder blends
 Dairy powders with fat additives (feed)
 Evaporated milk
 Ice cream
 Ice cream mix

E — MANUFACTURING

104 (cont'd)

Ice milk products
Lactose
Malted milk mix
Milk shake mix
Paste cheese

Powdered milk
Processed cheese
Sherbets
Specialty cheese
Whey products

105 — Flour, Prepared Cereal Food and Feed Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cereal grain flour, prepared flour mixes, prepared cereal foods and feeds.

1051 — Cereal Grain Flour Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour from wheat, corn, buckwheat, rye and other cereal grains. By-products of this industry are bran, shorts and middlings which in some cases are further processed into crushed products for livestock feed. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes, including cake mixes are classified in **1052 — Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry**.

Barley flour
Blended cereal flour
Buckwheat flour
Cereal grain flour
Corn flour

Rice flour
Rye flour
Self-raising flour
Semolina
Wheat flour

1052 — Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes and prepared cereal foods, either uncooked or ready-to-serve.

Biscuit flour mixes
Breakfast cereals, cooked and uncooked
Cake mixes, prepared
Cereal flour mixes, prepared
Corn flakes
Doughnut mixes, prepared
Oat meal cereal, uncooked

Pancake mixes, prepared
Pastry mixes, prepared
Rice breakfast foods
Rolled oats cereal, uncooked
Table cereals, cooked and uncooked
Wheat breakfast foods, prepared cereal

1053 — Feed Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing balanced feeds and pre-mixes or feed concentrates. The feed contains ground or rolled grains, mill feeds, animal and vegetable proteins, minerals, essential vitamins and antibiotics. Establishments primarily engaged in custom grinding of grains (feed mills) are included in this industry.

Barley, chopped, crushed or ground
Blending feed
Chopping, crushing or grinding cereal grains for feed
Complete feed, livestock
Corn, chopped, crushed or ground
Custom grinding, cereal grains
Dairy cattle complete feed
Feed concentrates, animal
Feed mill
Feed supplements mixing

Fur farm stock feed
Grist mill
Legume and grass meal
Livestock feed processing
Macro premixes, livestock
Mineral feed, livestock
Oyster shells, ground feed
Peas dried for feed
Pet food processing and canning
Poultry feed processing

106 — Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)**1061 — Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)**

Establishments primarily engaged in crushing, expressing, oxidizing, dehydrating or otherwise processing oil seeds. The output from this industry is crude vegetable oil along with by-products such as meal and oil cake used as ingredients for livestock feed or fertilizer. Margarine and salad oil are secondary products of establishments in this industry. Corn oil is a secondary product of establishments classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.** Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal feed are classified in **1053 — Feed Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing margarine and refined vegetable oils are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.**

Castor oil, crude
 Flaxseed oil, crude
 Linseed oil, crude
 Oils, vegetable, oxidized, blown or boiled

Rapeseed oil (Canola), crude
 Soya bean oil, crude
 Sunflower seed oil, crude
 Vegetable oil, solvent extraction

107 — Bakery Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits, bread and other bakery products.

1071 — Biscuit Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits and related products.

Biscuit baking
 Biscuits, plain and fancy
 Cookies, packaged
 Crackers
 Fruit bars (biscuits)
 Graham wafers
 Ice cream cones

Mallows (biscuits)
 Sandwich biscuits
 Snaps (biscuits)
 Soda biscuits
 Sugar wafers
 Wafers

1072 — Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in dough mixing, kneading and baking to manufacture “perishable” bakery products but excluding bakeries which bake their products and sell them over the counter to final consumers. Establishments in this industry may sell their products directly to household consumers through home delivery or consignment sales to general grocery and/or chain stores and may also include similar sales to hotels, institutions and restaurants. In all such cases, the manufacturing establishment is taken to include the distribution facilities if the goods are recorded as moving through those facilities at final selling prices, i.e. no mark-up is recorded to account separately for the resources used in distribution. Establishments primarily engaged in making a single kind of product from a purchased pre-mix or formula such as doughnuts, pizzas, etc. and selling the end product for consumption on premises or take-out for off-premises consumption, are deemed to be restaurants and are classified in **9213 — Take-Out Food Services**. Biscuit manufacturers are classified in **1071 — Biscuit Industry**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen meat or poultry “pot” pies are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream desserts, including ice cream pies are classified in **1049 — Other Dairy Products Industries**.

Bread baking
 Buns
 Cake baking
 Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen
 Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream)
 Matzo baking

Meat pie (tourtière) baking (exc. frozen)
 Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen
 Pastry baking
 Pies, pastry
 Pizza crusts
 Pizza pies, frozen

E — MANUFACTURING

107 (cont'd)

Rolls, baking

Yeast raised goods, baking

108 — Sugar and Sugar Confectionery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar, chewing gum and sugar and chocolate confectionery.

1081 — Cane and Beet Sugar Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw cane sugar, sugar beets or starches to finished sucrose, glucose or fructose. By-products of this industry include beet pulp and inedible molasses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing high fructose corn syrup and producing pasteurized honey are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in producing maple syrup are classified in **0169 — Other Horticultural Specialties.**

Beet sugar refining

Brown sugar

Cane sugar refining

Icing sugar

Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup)

Sugar syrup

Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white

Sugars, refining

White sugar

1082 — Chewing Gum Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum.

Candy gum preparations

Chewing gum

1083 — Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in caramelize, syrup kneading, extruding, compressing, stamping or otherwise manufacturing starch goods (jelly candies of all kinds); hard sugar candy; cocoa powder; chocolate confectionery and cooking chocolate products unsweetened or sweetened.

Cacao bean products

Candy bars

Candy cough drops

Candy making

Chocolate

Chocolate bars

Chocolate confectionery

Chocolate or cocoa powder

Chocolate, sweetened and unsweetened

Cocoa

Cocoa powder drink preparations

Cooking chocolate

Fudge

Hard candies

Jelly candies

Liquorice candies

Starch goods (candy)

Sugar candy

Synthetic chocolate

Tablets, candy

Toffee

109 — Other Food Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or preparing tea and coffee, dry pastas, potato chips, pretzels, popcorn, malt and other food products not elsewhere classified.

1091 — Tea and Coffee Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in blending tea, roasting, blending, grinding or otherwise processing coffee beans. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tea and coffee are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale.**

Coffee blending
 Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee

Extracts, essences and preparations, tea
 Tea blending

1092 — Dry Pasta Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta products. Important secondary products of this industry are canned tomato products and cooked pasta. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned tomato products are classified in **1031 — Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry** and those manufacturing canned pasta products are classified in **1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.**

Macaroni, dry
 Noodles, dry
 Pasta products, extruding

Pasta, dry
 Spaghetti, dry
 Vermicelli, dry

1093 — Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing what is commonly referred to as “snack foods”. Important products of this industry are potato chips, pretzels, corn confections and cheese confections.

Cheese confections
 Cheese twists, prepared
 Corn chips
 Corn confections
 Popcorn confectionery

Potato chips
 Pretzels
 Taco tort chips
 Tortilla chips

1094 — Malt and Malt Flour Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt and malt flours.

Barley, malting
 Brewers' malt
 Distillers' malt
 Malt

Malt flour
 Malt sprouts
 Malting (germinating and drying)

1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food materials, food preparations and food products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen meat or poultry (pot) pies with vegetables are included here but those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen tourtière type meat pies are classified in **1011 — Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing crude vegetable oils are classified in **1061 — Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fish and chip dinners are classified in **1021 — Fish Products Industry**.

Baking powder
 Barley, pot and pearl
 Blends of essential oils
 Breadings and batters
 Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn)
 Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings)
 Cake decorations
 Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.)
 Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc
 Cereal grain starches
 Chickory
 Chili pepper and powder
 Coconut, dessicated, shredded
 Coffee substitute
 Corn milling and sifting

Corn starch
 Corn syrup refining
 Cream of tartar
 Cream, artificial
 Dehydrated soups
 Dietary foods, prepared
 Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips)
 Egg processing
 Eggs, not in the shell (incl. yolks and albumin)
 Essential oils, natural and synthetic
 Extract of Irish moss (carrageen)
 Food colourings
 Food extracts
 Food flavourings
 Food preservatives

E — MANUFACTURING

109 (cont'd)

Food quality improvers	Pectin
Food seasonings	Pepper (spice)
Food stabilizers	Pot pies, frozen, meat and poultry
Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors'	Powdered eggs
Fruit juice extracts	Rice milling
Fruit peel products, glacée	Rice, whole grain, milled
Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized	Root starch
Gelatin, edible	Salad dressing
Gluten and gluten flour	Salad oil
Health foods, prepared	Sandwich spread (exc. cheese)
High fructose corn syrup	Sauces, dehydrated
Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing	Shelling nuts
Instant cereal beverages	Shortening
Jelly powders	Spice grinding and blending
Leavening compounds	Spice mixtures
Margarine	Spices
Mayonnaise	Starches
Meat extract	Syrups, table, artificially flavoured
Meat seasonings	Tea, artificial
Mustard, prepared	Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined
Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing	Yeast
Pasta based products, cooked or prepared	Yeast food, bread and dough improvers

MAJOR GROUP 11 — BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks, potable spirits, malt beverages, wines and hard cider.

111 — Soft Drink Industry

1111 — Soft Drink Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-alcoholic, carbonated beverages, mineral waters and concentrates and syrups for the manufacture of carbonated beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fruit juices and non-carbonated fruit drinks are classified in **1031 — Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry**.

Aerated waters	Soft drink concentrates and syrup
Bottling carbonated beverages	Soft drink preparation carbonating
Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic	Soft drinks, carbonated
Mineral and spring water bottling	

112 — Distillery Products Industry

1121 — Distillery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in clarifying, rectifying, flavouring, blending and aging alcohol to manufacture distilled alcoholic beverages. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol whether or not the alcohol is used to make potable spirits. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other alcohols such as methyl, butyl or isopropyl are classified in **3712 — Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.**

Beverage alcohol distilling
 Beverage spirits
 Brandies
 Cordials
 Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures)
 Ethyl alcohol distilling

Fruit spirits, beverage
 Grain spirits, beverage
 Liqueurs
 Molasses spirits (rum spirits)
 Whisky

113 — Brewery Products Industry

1131 — Brewery Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in steeping, boiling and fermenting malt and hops to manufacture malt beverages.

Ale
 Beer brewing
 Beers, bottled, canned and draught
 Lager

Malt beverage liquors
 Malt beverage processing
 Porter
 Stout

114 — Wine Industry

1141 — Wine Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in pressing fruit and fermenting fruit juices to manufacture wines. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing hard cider (2.5% or greater alcohol). Establishments primarily engaged in producing cider of less than 2.5% alcoholic content are classified in **1031 — Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry**.

Champagne
 Dessert wines
 Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater
 Sherry (wine)
 Sparkling wines

Still wines
 Table wines
 Vermouth
 Wine, beverage
 Wines, effervescent

MAJOR GROUP 12 — TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

121 — Leaf Tobacco Industry

1211 — Leaf Tobacco Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in final sorting, grading, re-drying, treating and packing tobacco leaf in hogsheads. These establishments customarily store the dried tobacco in the hogsheads for a period of time which may be several years, i.e. aging the tobacco. In most cases the hogsheads of tobacco are shipped directly to the tobacco products factory (see **1221 — Tobacco Products Industry**) while in other cases the tobacco is removed from the hogsheads, stemmed and made ready for further manufacture before being sent to the tobacco products factory.

Burley tobacco, redried
 Cigar tobacco, redried
 Flue cured (bright Virginia) tobacco, redried

Pipe tobacco, redried
 Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried
 Tobacco stems and cuttings

E — MANUFACTURING

122 — Tobacco Products Industry

1221 — Tobacco Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, grinding, blending and flavouring tobacco to manufacture tobacco products.

Cheroots	Cigarillos
Chewing tobacco	Cigars
Cigarette tobacco, prepared	Pipe tobacco, prepared
Cigarettes	Snuff

MAJOR GROUP 15 — RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and tubes; rubber hose and belting; mechanical rubber goods; weather stripping (rubber and plastic); pressure sensitive tape; rubber boot and shoe findings; tire re-treading materials, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in **3712 — Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.**

151 — Tire and Tube Industry

1511 — Tire and Tube Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and tubes for vehicles, machinery and implements. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing belting including solid rubber tires for tricycles, baby carriages and similar products are classified in **1521 — Rubber Hose and Belting Industry**.

Aircraft tires	Tire tubes
Farm tractor and implement tires	Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car
Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires	Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires
Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.) tires	Truck and bus tires
	Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires

152 — Rubber Hose and Belting Industry

1521 — Rubber Hose and Belting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber hose, belts and belting.

Belting, rubber and rubberized textile	Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric
Belts, rubber, industrial	Rubber hose (exc. hosiery)
Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated	Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages, carts, etc.)
Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings	V-belting, rubber reinforced

159 — Other Rubber Products Industries**1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in mixing, forming, calendering or otherwise processing rubber to manufacture rubber products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vulcanized rubber clothing are included here but those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubberized clothing, except vulcanized, are classified in the appropriate industry of **Major Group 24 — Clothing Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber footwear are classified in **1712 — Footwear Industry**.

Battery containers and parts, rubber	Rubber household products
Camelback (tread rubber)	Rubber injection moulding
Clothing, vulcanized rubber	Rubber mats for automobiles
Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber	Rubber playballs and balloons
Hard rubber goods	Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge (chemically blown)
Mats and matting, rubber	Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and rubber bands)
Pipes and tubes, hard rubber	Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)
Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic	Rug underlay, foamed rubber (latex)
Rods, hard rubber	Tire retreading material
Rubber gloves	Vulcanized rubber products
Rubber heels, boot and shoe	Washers and gaskets, rubber
Rubber household and personal products	Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic

MAJOR GROUP 16 — PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to mould, extrude or otherwise fabricate basic shapes and forms of plastic such as foamed and expanded shapes and forms; plastic pipes and fittings; plastic film and sheeting; and plastic bags. Other products of this major group include plastic articles which cannot be classified elsewhere. Many establishments included in this major group manufacture special plastic parts for boats, household appliances and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as toys, buttons, tooth brushes, automobile parts or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification system are assigned to the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions, or the like from resins of their own manufacture are classified in this major group.

161 — Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry**1611 — Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to form foamed and expanded plastic products. The products may be rigid or flexible and are made from plastics such as polystyrene or polyurethane.

Cups, plastic foam	Food containers, plastic foam
Cushion blocks, plastic foam	Insulation sheets, plastic foam
Expandable bead moulding, plastic	Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Foam moulding, thermoplastic products	Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Foam moulding, thermoset plastic products	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms
Foam plastic, moulding	Rug underlay, foamed plastic

E — MANUFACTURING

162 — Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

1621 — Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to mould or extrude pipes and pipe fittings such as those used in pressure pipe or drain, waste and vent installations. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing layflat tubing are classified in **1631 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry**.

Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes and tubes
Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes and tubes
Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
Pipe fittings, plastic, moulding
Plastic pipe, liquid casting

Plastic pipes and tubes
Polyester pipes and tubes
Polyethylene pipes and tubes
Polystyrene pipes and tubes
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes and tubes

163 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

1631 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to manufacture plastic film and layflat tubing. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing synthetic sausage casings and those manufacturing regenerated cellulose film. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags are classified in **1691 — Plastic Bag Industry**.

Acrylic film and sheet, unsupported
Plastic film and sheet, unsupported
Plastic film and sheet extruding
Polyester film and sheet, unsupported
Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) layflat tubing
Regenerated cellulose sheets
Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic
Sheet plastic, thermoforming
Tubing, layflat, plastic

169 — Other Plastic Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags and other plastic products not elsewhere classified.

1691 — Plastic Bag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain or printed plastic bags (including cellulose film). Secondary products of this industry include paper bags, foil bags, plastic film and sheeting. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags are classified in **2733 — Paper Bag Industry** and those primarily engaged in producing plastic film and sheeting are classified in **1631 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry**.

Cellulose film bags
Plastic bags (including industrial)

Plastic film bags
Polyethylene film bags

1699 — Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins to produce moulded or extruded plastic products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as automobile parts, furniture, toys, buttons, tooth brushes or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification should be classified according to end use in the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food containers and cups of plastic foam are classified in **1611 — Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic bags including industrial are classified in **1691 — Plastic Bag Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing vinyl coated wallpaper are classified in **2791 — Coated and Treated Paper Industry**.

Ampoules, plastic
 Angles, plastic
 Awnings, plastic or fibre glass
 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic
 Blow moulding, plastic n.e.c.
 Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic
 Bottles, plastic
 Boxes and cases, plastic
 Camper bodies, chassis-mounted, plastic
 Channels, plastic
 Closures, accessories and parts, plastic
 Cold moulding plastic products n.e.c.
 Compression moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
 Containers, food, plastic (exc. foam)
 Containers, industrial, plastic (exc. bags)
 Cups, disposable, plastic (exc. foam)
 Drawing, plastic products n.e.c.
 Druggists' sundries, plastic
 Extruding, plastics n.e.c.
 Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic
 Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic
 Furniture parts and components, plastic
 Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle)
 High pressure laminated plastic
 Hoses (with or without couplings), garden, plastic
 Household baskets, boxes and cans, plastic
 Housings, plastic
 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia
 (exc. jewellery), plastic

Injection moulding plastic products
 Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic
 Kitchenware, plastic
 Laboratory ware, plastic
 Laminated plastic products n.e.c.
 Light transmitting plastic panels
 Plastic moulds
 Plastic sheet, reinforced (incl. low pressure laminate)
 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic
 Rods, plastic
 Roof shingles, plastic
 Rotational moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
 Safety hats, plastic
 Screw-type extruding, plastic products n.e.c.
 Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass
 Shoe lasts, plastic
 Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic
 Slush moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
 Stationers' and office supplies, plastic
 Table flatware, plastic
 Tableware, plastic
 Tanks, plastic
 Thermoforming, plastic products n.e.c.
 Transfer moulding, plastic products n.e.c.
 Trays, plastic
 Vacuum bottles, plastic
 Vials, plastic
 Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper)

MAJOR GROUP 17 — LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

171 — Leather and Allied Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying and finishing leather as well as producing leather or simulated leather goods such as luggage, purses, handbags, boots, shoes, "small leather goods", boot and shoe cut stock and findings of leather or other materials, except rubber. Establishments primarily engaged in producing leather gloves are classified in **2493 — Glove Industry**.

1711 — Leather Tanneries

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, colouring and finishing leather of all types.

Bag, case and strap, leather
 Bookbinders' leather
 Finished leather
 Garment leather
 Glove leather
 Harness and saddlery leather
 Lace, welting and belting, leather

Leather splits
 Retanning hides
 Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles
 Tanning hides and skins
 Upholstery leather
 Waterproofing leather

E — MANUFACTURING

171 (cont'd)

1712 — Footwear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing footwear of leather or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing assembled skate blades and boots are classified in **3931 — Sporting Goods Industry**.

Athletic footwear	Running shoes and boots
Boots	Sandals
Footwear, leather, waterproofing	Shoes
Footwear, rubber	Skate boots without blades or wheels
Moccasins	Ski boots
Overshoes and galoshes	Slippers
Plastic footwear	Snowmobile boots
Rubber boots	Sports footwear
	Work boots and shoes

1713 — Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand luggage, purses and handbags made of leather, plastic, textile or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing trunks are classified in **1719 — Other Leather and Allied Products Industries**.

Attaché cases	Purses
Billfolds	School bags
Briefcases	Sports bags (incl. duffle)
Hand luggage	Tote bags
Handbags	Utility and fitted cases (luggage)
Money pouches	Vanity cases
Musical instrument cases	Wallets
Portfolios	Writing cases

1719 — Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing goods usually associated with the leather industry, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather coats are classified in the appropriate clothing industries of **Major Group 24 — Clothing Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage, purses and handbags are classified in **1713 — Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber boot and shoe findings are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**.

Belts, leather, for machines	Leashes and leads, animal, leather
Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber)	Lifts, heel (exc. rubber)
Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber)	Linings, boot and shoe leather
Collars, leather	Saddlery
Gaskets, leather	Soles (exc. rubber soles)
Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels)	Trunks (luggage)
Holsters	Washers, leather
Jewellery cases, leather	Watch straps, leather

MAJOR GROUP 18 — PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

181 — Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry

1811 — Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing filament and monofilament yarn from resins or glass; man-made staple fibre, tow and tops from filament or monofilament yarn; elastic yarn and tire cord yarn from various man-made and

natural materials. Establishments primarily engaged in processing filament yarns or spun yarns of man-made fibres or man-made blended with other fibres by various texturizing and finishing processes are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in throwing man-made fibres are classified in this industry; those primarily engaged in throwing natural fibres and those primarily engaged in spinning man-made yarns are classified in **1829 — Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries**.

Cellulosic fibres (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), staple, tow and tops
Cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste
Cigarette tow
Elastic yarn (incl. rubber, Spandex and other synthetic elastomers)
Filament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic

Glass yarn
Monofilament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic
Non-cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste
Non-cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops (acrylic, polyamide/nylon, polyester, olefin, etc.)
Polyamide (nylon), monofilament yarn
Throwing man-made fibres

182 — Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarns with wool, cotton or man-made fibres or filaments as the chief component material; and manufacturing broadwoven fabrics from such yarns.

1821 — Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn with wool as the chief component material and/or in weaving fabrics from such yarns. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woollen blankets and those weaving papermakers' felts of any textile material. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting apparel fabrics are classified in **1831 — Broad Knitted Fabric Industry**.

Apparel fabrics, woollen, wool and wool blends (exc. knit)
Apparel fabrics, worsted, wool and wool blends (exc. knit)
Apparel fabrics, worsted and woollen mixtures (exc. knit)
Blankets, all wool
Broad woven fabrics, wholly wool and/or hair
Dryer felts, papermakers'

Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, woollen system
Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, worsted system
Wet felts, papermakers'
Wool pile fabric weaving
Wool yarn conditioning
Wool yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding)

1829 — Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn of cotton or man-made fibres and in weaving broadwoven fabrics with such yarns, as well as filament yarns. Establishments primarily engaged in throwing natural fibres are classified in this industry; those primarily engaged in throwing man-made yarns are classified in **1811 — Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing tire cord fabrics are classified in **1995 — Tire Cord Fabric Industry**.

Asbestos cloth
Cellulosic and non-cellulosic multifilament yarn spinning (twisting)
Cellulosic fibre (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), broad woven fabrics
Cotton and cotton mixtures broad woven fabrics
Cotton and filament fibre broad woven fabrics
Cotton fabric weaving
Cotton yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding)

Elastic fabrics, broad woven
Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics)
Non-cellulosic fibre (polyamide/nylon, polyester, polypropylene, etc.), broad woven fabrics
Pile fabrics, broad woven, man-made
Spun yarn, cotton blends
Spun yarn, man-made fibre and filament
Spun yarn, pure cotton, bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, combed, single and plied

E — MANUFACTURING

182 (cont'd)

Spun yarn, pure cotton, natural or grey, carded, combed
single and plied

183 — Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

1831 — Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting broad fabrics on both circular and flat-bed machines. These fabrics include double and single knits, warp-knits, interlock and other knits. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of special construction fabrics by the Malimo, Arachne and other similar special processes are also included in this industry.

Arachne stitch-knit fabric forming
Broad knitted fabrics
Cotton fabrics, broad knitted
Double knit fabrics, broad knitted
Elastic fabrics, broad knitted
Interlock fabric knitting
Jersey knitted fabric, weft knitting
Malimo stitch-through fabric forming
Milanese fabric warp knitting
Netted fabrics, broad knitted
Pile fabrics, broad knitted

Purl knitted fabric, weft knitting
Raschel machine fabric, warp knitting
Rib knitted fabric, weft knitting
Simplex machine (double-faced) fabric warp knitting
Stitch-knit fabric forming
Stitch-through fabric forming
Tricot fabric warp knitting
Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic and
non-cellulosic
Weft knitting, circular and flat
Wool fabrics, broad knitted

MAJOR GROUP 19 — TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

191 — Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

1911 — Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing felts by applying heat, moisture and pressure on natural or man-made fibres and in making needle-punched felts; in preparing natural fibres for spinning; in the scouring, carbonizing and combing of wool; in making and converting top; and in processing textile waste, recovered fabrics and flock. Establishments primarily engaged in producing papermakers' felts are classified in **1821 — Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry** and those primarily engaged in producing woven felts are classified in **1829 — Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries**.

Batts and batting, textile
* Cotton waste processing
Felt cloth fibre webbing
Felt cloth finishing
Felt fabric stock processing
Felt fibre needlepunching
Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled

Jute and jute butts and waste
Mats, felt
Mattress felts
Non-woven fabrics (exc. knitted)
Pads, felt
Upholstery filling
Wadding

192 — Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry**1921 — Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets, rugs and mats by weaving, tufting or needlepunching from yarns of wool, cotton, man-made materials or mixtures of such materials or from jute, coco and similar fibre. Included are establishments primarily engaged in producing bath mats and bath mat sets of textile materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber mats are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**.

Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile
 Carpet weaving
 Floor carpets
 Floor coverings, woven and tufted

Mats (exc. rubber)
 Rug weaving
 Runners (exc. rubber)

193 — Canvas and Related Products Industry**1931 — Canvas and Related Products Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products from canvas or canvas substitutes made of cotton or man-made materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile bags are classified in **1999 — Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.**

Awnings, textile
 Canopies, textile
 Canvas goods (exc. bags)
 Covers, canvas special purpose (boat, swimming pool, truck, etc.)

Sails
 Tarpaulins
 Tents (exc. oxygen)

199 — Other Textile Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing narrow fabrics, household products of all types of textile materials, hygiene products, tire cord fabric and other textile products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in contract dyeing and finishing of textile goods are also classified in this industry.

1991 — Narrow Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabrics 12" (30.5cm) or less in width.

Bindings, textile
 Braids, narrow fabric
 Elastic cord
 Labels, embroidered
 Labels, woven
 Lace trim
 Laces (boot, shoe), textile

Netted fabric (lace)
 Ribbons, textile weaving
 Schiffli embroidery
 Slit fabric
 Tapes, textile, weaving
 Textile ribbons, embossing and printing
 Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic

1992 — Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the dyeing, sponging, finishing, bonding or laminating of textile fabrics or materials, owned by other establishments, on a fee-for-service basis.

Calendering of fabric, contract
 Contract dyeing, textile fabric
 Crease-resistant finishing of cloth, contract

Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract
 Finishing of cloth, contract
 Mercerizing of fabric, contract

E — MANUFACTURING

199 (cont'd)

Sizing of fabric, contract
Textile custom piece, top or yarn dyeing

Texturizing of fabric, contract
Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract

1993 — Household Products of Textile Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household products of textile materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bath mats and bath mat sets are classified in **1921 — Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing woollen blankets are classified in **1821 — Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing broadwoven fabrics are classified in **1829 — Other Spun Yarn and Broadwoven Cloth Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electric blankets are classified in **3311 — Small Electrical Appliance Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary textile napkins are classified in **1994 — Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry**.

Baby blankets
Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth)
Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets)
Bedspreads
Blankets (exc. electric or wool)
Comforters
Curtains, fabric
Cushions and cushion tops
Draperies, fabric
House furnishings and supplies, textile
Mattress covers, pads and protectors

Napkins, textile (exc. sanitary)
Pillow cases
Pillow covers, pads and protectors
Pillows, bed
Quilts
Shams, textile
Sheets (bedding)
Skirts, furniture, textile
Slip covers
Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile
Tablecloths, textile
Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc.

1994 — Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile hygiene products.

Absorbent cotton
Antibacterial finishing, textile products
Antifungus finishing, textile products
Diapers, textile
Dressings and bandages
Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated)

Sanitary napkins, textile
Sponge pads, surgical
Surgical bandages (incl. medicated)
Surgical gauze
Underpads and incontinence pads

1995 — Tire Cord Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tire cord fabric.

Cotton tire fabrics
Glass tire fabrics
Motor vehicle tire fabrics
Nylon tire fabrics
Polyamide tire fabrics
Polyester tire fabrics
Rayon tire fabrics

Tire breaker fabric
Tire builder fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire chafer fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire cord fabric (from hauser cord yarn)
Tire duck fabric (from ply yarn)
Tire fabric, leno weaving

1999 — Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile articles not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cordage and twine of all fibres (except paper) are included here; those primarily engaged in manufacturing paper twine are classified in **2799 — Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal rope are classified in **3052 — Wire and Wire Rope Industry**.

Bags, burlap
Bags, cotton

Bags, jute
Bags, woven plastic

Baler twine
 Binder twine
 Buffs, cotton, polishing
 Canvas fronts, tailors'
 Cigarette filters, textile fibre
 Cordage (exc. paper)
 Crests, textile (incl. badges)
 Embroidery on textile
 Filter bags, textile
 Fire hose, textile fabric
 Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre
 Fishing nets and seines
 Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems)

Fringes, textile
 Hammocks
 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying
 Pressure-sensitive cloth tape
 Rags (incl. disposable)
 Rope (exc. metal rope)
 Shoulder pads, tailors', textile
 Sleeping bags
 Synthetic hair
 Tassels, textile
 Textile end-products n.e.c.
 Thread, all fibres
 Twine (exc. paper)
 Wipers (incl. disposable)

MAJOR GROUP 24 — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

243 — Men's and Boys' Clothing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing for men, youths and boys, according to recognized size scales, outerwear, suits, separate jackets and pants, shirts, underwear and the like of any textile fabric as well as leather or imitation leather. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making men's clothing are classified in this industry group. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' sweaters; occupational clothing; gloves and hosiery are classified in **Industry Group 249 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing made of fur are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**. Men's custom tailors are classified in **6121 — Men's Clothing Stores**.

2431 — Men's and Boys' Coat Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overcoats, top coats, rainwear, etc. of knit or woven fabric, or any material including leather and imitation leather but excepting fur and vulcanized rubber. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include women's coats and jackets. "Contract" factories manufacturing men's coats are classified in **2435 — Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing such as laboratory coats are classified in **2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's coats and jackets are classified in **2441 — Women's Coat and Jacket Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing of vulcanized rubber are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**.

Coats, men's, youths' and boys'
 Greatcoats, military
 Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys'
 Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys'

Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and boys'
 Short coats, leather (incl. artificial), men's, youths' and boys'
 Short coats, textile fabric, men's, youths' and boys'
 Topcoats, men's, youths' and boys'

2432 — Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' suits and jackets of knit or woven fabric and of any textile material as well as leather and imitation leather. Secondary products of this industry are pants and slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing such as uniforms are classified in **2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry**. "Contract" factories making men's suits and jackets are classified in **2435 — Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' pants and

E — MANUFACTURING

slacks are classified in **2433 — Men's and Boys' Pants Industry** and those primarily engaged in custom tailoring are classified in **6121 — Men's Clothing Stores**.

Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers), men's,
youths' and boys'
Parkas, men's, youths' and boys'
Ski jackets, men's, youths' and boys'
Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys'

Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys'
Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys'
Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom tailored)
Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys'
Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys'

2433 — Men's and Boys' Pants Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' pants and unisex pants of any textile material. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include men's coats and women's skirts and slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing are classified in **2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry**. "Contract" factories making men's pants and slacks are classified in **2435 — Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors**. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's coats are classified in **2431 — Men's and Boys' Coat Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's skirts and slacks are classified in **2442 — Women's Sportswear Industry**.

Jeans, men's, youths' and boys'
Pants, men's, youths' and boys'
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's, youths' and
boys'

Ski pants, men's, youths' and boys'
Slacks, men's, youths' and boys'
Trousers, men's, youths' and boys'

2434 — Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shirts and underwear for men, youths and boys. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include women's, misses' and girls' underwear and men's, youths' and boys' sweaters and pyjamas. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's underwear and men's pyjamas are classified in **2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' sweaters are classified in **2491 — Sweater Industry**.

Athletic shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Shorts (underwear), men's, youths' and boys'
Sport shirts, men's, youths' and boys'

Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys'
T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys'
Underwear, men's, youths' and boys'
Workshirts, men's

2435 — Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, youths' and boys' clothing on a "contract" basis.

Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys'

244 — Women's Clothing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear, sportswear, dresses, blouses, shirts and similar products according to recognized size scales. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making women's clothing are classified in this industry group. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sweaters; occupational clothing; women's gloves, hosiery and foundation garments are classified in **Industry Group 249 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing trimming and embroideries or embroidering on textiles are classified in **1999 — Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in **2451 — Children's Clothing Industry**. Dressmakers are classified in **9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.**

2441 — Women's Coat and Jacket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' long and short coats (except fur), outer jackets, windbreakers and ski clothing of woven or knitted textile material as well as leather and imitation leather.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in **2451 — Children's Clothing Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, such as laboratory coats, are classified in **2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**.

Artificial fur coats, women's and misses'
Coats, women's and misses'
Jackets (outerwear), women's and misses'
Leather coats, women's and misses'
Raincoats, women's and misses'

Short coats, women's and misses'
Ski clothing, women's and misses'
Snowmobile suits, women's and misses'
Wool coats, women's and misses'

2442 — Women's Sportswear Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' co-ordinated clothing including suits, skirts, jackets and other sportswear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' sportswear are classified in **2451 — Children's Clothing Industry**.

Athletic suits, women's and misses'
Co-ordinates, women's and misses'
Culottes, women's and misses'
Jackets (blazers), women's and misses'
Jackets, sleeveless and short sleeved, women's and misses'
Jeans, women's and misses'
Pant/skirt suits, women's and misses'
Pant suits, women's and misses'
Shells, women's and misses'
Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's and misses'

Skirt suits, women's and misses'
Skirts, women's and misses'
Slacks, women's and misses'
Sport suits, women's and misses'
Sportswear, women's and misses'
Suits, women's and misses'
Sweatsuits, women's and misses'
T-shirts, women's and misses'
Vests, women's and misses'

2443 — Women's Dress Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dresses for women and misses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dresses for girls are classified in **2451 — Children's Clothing Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, such as nurses' uniforms, are classified in **2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry**.

Bra dresses, women's and misses'
Bridal wear
Dresses, women's and misses'
Ensemble dresses

Jumpers, women's and misses'
Maternity dresses
Shirt waist dresses
Two-piece dresses

2444 — Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' blouses and shirts whether of knitted or woven fabric. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls' clothing are classified in **2451 — Children's Clothing Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sleepwear and beachwear are classified in **2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing women's sweaters are classified in **2491 — Sweater Industry**.

Blouses, women's and misses'

Shirts, women's and misses'

2445 — Women's Clothing Contractors

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' clothing on a "contract" basis. Included are establishments primarily engaged in embroidering, hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade. Establishments primarily engaged in embroidering on textiles are classified in **1999 — Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.**

Clothing contractor, women's and misses'
Embroidery on clothing, contract work

Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade

E — MANUFACTURING

245 — Children's Clothing Industry

2451 — Children's Clothing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's and infants' clothing according to recognized size scales, whether of knit or woven fabric or of any textile material as well as leather and imitation leather. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boys' clothing are included in the various men's clothing industries; those primarily engaged in producing misses' clothing are classified in the various women's clothing industries; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats including children's are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**.

Bathrobe, children's	Panties, briefs (incl. sets), children's
Beachwear, children's	Raincoats (incl. capes), children's
Blouses and shells, children's	Shirts, children's
Children's clothing	Short coats, children's
Coat sets (walking sets), children's	Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), children's
Coats (exc. fur), children's	Ski and snow pants, children's
Costume playsuits (cowboy, indian, clown, etc.), children's	Skirts (incl. culottes), children's
Coveralls, children's	Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's
Dresses, children's	Sleepwear, children's
Girls' clothing	Slips and half-slips, children's
Infants clothing	Snowsuits, children's
Kimono, children's	Suits, jackets and blazers, children's
Outerwear, children's	Undershirts, vests and tops, children's
Overalls, children's	Underwear, children's

249 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sweaters; occupational clothing; gloves; hosiery; clothing and other articles of apparel from fur; foundation garments; and other items of apparel not elsewhere classified.

2491 — Sweater Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing for men, women and children, sweaters of wool, cotton or man-made fibre yarns either alone or with combinations of other materials such as suede, other leather or imitation leather incorporated into the garment.

Cardigans	Sweater vests
Coat sweaters	Sweaters
Pullovers	Turtle neck sweaters
Sweater knitting	

2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing occupational clothing, uniforms and separate components of uniforms of knit or woven fabric or of any material including asbestos but excluding vulcanized rubber. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's work shirts are classified in **2434 — Men's, and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing of vulcanized rubber are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves including asbestos gloves are classified in **2493 — Glove Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing hats and caps including uniform hats and caps are classified in **2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.**

Asbestos clothing (exc. gloves)	Coveralls (exc. children's)
Church vestments, academic and burial garments	Laboratory clothing

Medical clothing
Occupational clothing
Overalls (exc. children's)

Protective industrial clothing
Surgical clothing
Uniforms (exc. hats and caps)

2493 — Glove Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves, mitts and mittens of leather, textile or other materials either alone or in various combinations for men, women and children. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur gloves are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber gloves are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves for hockey, baseball etc. are classified in **3931 — Sporting Goods Industry**.

Asbestos gloves
Driving gloves
Gloves (exc. fur or rubber)
Gloves, leather

Gloves, leather and fabric combination, dress, work and other
Gloves, plastic or plastic coated, dress or work
Mitts
Work gloves

2494 — Hosiery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hosiery for men, women and children. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing hosiery and other textile products on a contract basis are classified in **1992 — Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry**.

Children's hosiery
Greige hosiery
Hosiery
Hosiery knitting

Panty hose
Socks (incl. work)
Stockings

2495 — Fur Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's men's and children's fur garments and fur trimmings. Establishments primarily engaged in fur dressing and dyeing are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in selling purchased fur goods at retail but which also make up fur coats and other fur goods are classified in **6141 — Clothing Stores n.e.c.**

Capes, fur
Coats and jackets, fur
Collars, fur
Cuffs, fur
Fur clothing custom work

Fur garments
Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs)
Gloves, fur
Stoles, fur
Women's fur hats

2496 — Foundation Garment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing foundation garments.

Brassieres, bandeau and longline
Corselettes (pull-on and zipper)
Corsets

Foundation garments
Girdles
Pantie girdles

2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing items of apparel not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hard hats are classified in **1699 — Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fur goods including women's fur hats are classified in **2495 — Fur Goods Industry**.

Bathing suits (exc. children's)
Beachwear (exc. children's)

Belts, body
Belts, garter

E — MANUFACTURING

249 (cont'd)

Belts, sanitary
Bra-slips
Cabana sets, beachwear (exc. children's)
Dusters and housecoats
Fur hats and caps (exc. women's)
Hats (exc. women's fur and hard hats)
Lingerie
Loungewear
Millinery (exc. women's fur hats)
Neckties

Nightgowns
Panties (exc. children's)
Pyjamas (exc. children's)
Robes, bath and lounging (exc. children's)
Scarves
Shawls
Sleepwear (exc. children's)
Slips and half-slips
Smoking jackets
Underwear, women's and misses'
Uniform hats and caps, cloth

MAJOR GROUP 25 — WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 — Sawmill, Planing Mill and Shingle Mill Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lumber, both rough and dressed, shingles and other sawmill or planing mill products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood flooring and millwork products other than lumber are classified in **Industry Group 254 — Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries**.

2511 — Shingle and Shake Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden shingles and shakes including those that are hand-split and resawn, tapered and straight split. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt shingles are classified in **2721 — Asphalt Roofing Industry**.

Shakes, splitting
Shakes, wooden

Shingles, sawing
Shingles, wooden

2512 — Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)

Establishments primarily engaged in sawing and planing lumber from round wood. Establishments primarily engaged in drying lumber are included here. By-products of establishments in this industry are wood chips, hogged fuel, sawdust, shavings and slabs.

Cooperage stock
Dimension stock
Lumber, rough and dressed
Mine timbers
Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped

Railway ties, untreated
Shook, box, crate and package
Spoolwood
Wood lath
Wood squares, blanks

252 — Veneer and Plywood Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood veneer and plywood. Plywood is classified by the type of wood on the best face; the core may be veneer, plywood, particle board or lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in overlaying one surface only of particle board are classified in **2592 — Particle Board Industry**.

2521 — Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing veneer and plywood of hardwoods such as oak, birch and poplar.

Dimension veneer, hardwood
Overprints, hardwood plywood

Plywood, hardwood
Plywood panels, hardwood, prefinished

Veneer, hardwood

2522 — Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing veneer and plywood of softwoods such as douglas fir, spruce and pine.

Dimension veneer, softwood
Plywood panels, softwood, prefinished

Plywood, softwood
Veneer, softwood

254 — Sash, Door and Other Millwork Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wooden buildings; wooden kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities; wooden doors and windows; and other millwork products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in producing rough or dressed lumber are classified in **2512 — Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)**.

2541 — Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated or pre-cut buildings of wood frame construction. Prefabricated (factory built) buildings include all buildings that are pre-manufactured at a plant either in sections, complete units or in components for "on-site" erection. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in **3244 — Mobile Home Industry** and those primarily engaged in the erection of prefabricated wooden homes on the site of construction are classified in **4011 — Single Family Housing, construction** or **4023 — Institutional Building, construction**.

Cottages, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Farm buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated
Modular buildings, wood frame

Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction
Prefabricating sections for wooden buildings
Prefabricating walls for wooden buildings
School buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated

2542 — Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities (finished and unfinished) and wooden tops for tables, bars and counters (finished and unfinished). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free standing wooden kitchen cabinets are classified in **2611 — Wooden Household Furniture Industry** and those primarily engaged in the installation of wooden components in buildings are classified in **4274 — Finish Carpentry, construction**.

Bar tops, wooden
Bathroom vanities, wooden
Cabinet components, wooden
Counter tops, wooden

Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing)
Table tops, wooden
Vanity components, wooden

2543 — Wooden Door and Window Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, for industrial or residential use, wooden doors and frames, wooden window units and frames, including those covered with metal or plastic. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors and windows are classified in **3031 — Metal Door and Window Industry**.

Bifolding doors, wooden
Combination doors, wooden
Doors, wooden (louvre, flush)
Double-hung window units, wooden
Frames, wooden, door and window

Garage doors, wooden
Pre-hung doors, wooden
Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen)
Sashless window units, wooden
Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic covered)

E — MANUFACTURING

254 (cont'd)

2549 — Other Millwork Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woodworking mill products not elsewhere classified.

Beams, laminated wood

Cross arms, wooden

Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles

Lumber cores

Moulding, wooden

Partitions, wooden

Rafters, laminated wood

Roof trusses, wooden

Stairs, prefabricated, wooden

Tongue and groove lumber

Trusses, laminated wood

256 — Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

2561 — Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden boxes and pallets. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden barrels are classified in **2599 — Other Wood Industries n.e.c.**

Ammunition boxes, wooden

Baskets, wooden

Boxes, wooden

Cases, wooden

Containers, wooden (exc. barrels)

Crates, wooden

Dunnage for the automobile industry

Food boxes, wooden

Packing cases, wooden

Pallets, wooden

Shook boxes

258 — Coffin and Casket Industry

2581 — Coffin and Casket Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coffins, caskets and other morticians' supplies.

Burial caskets

Coffins

Lining burial caskets and coffins

Lowering devices, burial

Morticians' supplies

259 — Other Wood Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood products against decay; manufacturing particle and wafer board; wooden, turned and shaped forms; and other products of wood not elsewhere classified.

2591 — Wood Preservation Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood and wood products against normal decay.

Cross-arms, wooden, treated

Fence posts, wooden, treated

Lumber, preserved or treated

Pitprops, wooden, treated

Poles and pilings, wooden, treated

Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated

Squared timber, preserved or treated

Wood creosoting

Wood impregnating under pressure

2592 — Particle Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a board made from small, discrete wood elements with a water-resistant adhesive binder (usually urea-formaldehyde) mainly for interior uses but excluding wafer board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plywood are classified in **Industry Group 252 — Veneer and Plywood Industries**.

Laminated particle board (exc. plywood)
Particle board

Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs
Particle board surface laminating (exc. plywood)

2593 — Wafer Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a board made from thin wafers of wood with a waterproof resin binder (usually phenol-formaldehyde) suitable for application of a structural nature and can be used also where panels are exposed directly to the weather.

Aspenite (T.N.)
Flake board

Wafer board

2599 — Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden products not elsewhere classified.

Agglomerated cork (boards, rods, slats)
Cooperage products, wooden
Cork
Dowelling, wooden
Excelsior, wood
Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped
Furniture legs, wooden
Handles, wooden
Insulator pins and brackets, wooden
Ladders, wooden

Lamp parts, wooden
Match blocks and splints
Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden
Rulers, wooden
Shuttles, wooden
Snowfence, wire and lath
Tableware, wooden
Utensils, wooden
Window shade rollers, wooden
Wood flour
Wood turning

MAJOR GROUP 26 — FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES**261 — Household Furniture Industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture, of all kinds and of all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in re-upholstering and furniture repairing are classified in **6213 — Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops**.

2611 — Wooden Household Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture of all kinds whose chief component material is wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free standing household cabinets are included here and those primarily engaged in manufacturing kitchen cabinets are classified in **2542 — Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry**.

Bedroom, furniture, wooden
Bookcases, household, wooden
Cabinets for radios, television sets and record players
Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden
Cedar chests

Chairs, household, wooden
Children's furniture, wooden
Dining room furniture, wooden
Domestic sewing machine cabinets, wooden
Hall furniture, household, wooden

E — MANUFACTURING

261 (cont'd)

Household furniture components, wooden, assembling and finishing
Household furniture, wooden
Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wooden

Kitchen furniture, household, wooden
Laundry hampers, wooden
Living room furniture, wooden
Outdoor household furniture, wooden

2612 — Upholstered Household Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture whose chief component material is upholstery fabric.

Chairs, household, upholstered
Chesterfields
Hassocks
Household furniture, upholstered

Living room chairs, upholstered
Recliners, household, upholstered
Sofas (incl. sofa beds)
Upholstered household furniture

2619 — Other Household Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture whose chief component material is other than wood or upholstery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden outdoor furniture are classified in **2611 — Wooden Household Furniture Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in **3549 — Other Concrete Products Industries**.

Beds, household, metal
Cabinets, kitchen, freestanding, metal or plastic
Card table and chair sets, metal
Chairs, household, metal
Children's furniture, household, metal
Cots, household, metal

Household furniture (exc. wooden and upholstered)
Kitchen furniture, household, metal
Nursery furniture, metal
Outdoor furniture (exc. wood or concrete)
Tables, household, metal
Wrought iron furniture

264 — Office Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal and other office furniture.

2641 — Metal Office Furniture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture whose chief component material is metal. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include partitions of wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden partitions are classified in **2549 — Other Millwork Industries**.

Bookcases, office, metal
Cabinets, office, metal
Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre
Chairs, office, metal

Desks, office, metal
Filing equipment, vertical or lateral, metal
Metal office furniture
Tables, office, metal

2649 — Other Office Furniture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture whose chief component material is wood, textile, plastic or other materials except metal. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include wooden partitions. Establishments primarily engaged in producing wooden partitions are classified in **2549 — Other Millwork Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal office furniture are classified in **2641 — Metal Office Furniture Industry**.

Bookcases, office (exc. metal)
Cabinets, office (exc. metal)
Chairs, office (exc. metal)

Desks, office (exc. metal)
Filing equipment, vertical or lateral (exc. metal)
Tables, office (exc. metal)

269 — Other Furniture and Fixture Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bed springs and mattresses; hotel, restaurant and institutional furniture and fixtures and other furniture and fixtures not elsewhere classified.

2691 — Bed Spring and Mattress Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bed springs and mattresses. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is upholstered furniture such as sofa beds. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture are classified in **2612 — Upholstered Household Furniture Industry**.

Bed bases, upholstered	Foam plastic mattress
Bed springs	Foam rubber mattress
Box springs	Mattress stuffing, tufting and quilting
Cotton felt mattress	Spring filled mattress

2692 — Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing special purpose furniture and fixtures for hotel, motel, restaurant, store, office and institutions. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is wooden office furniture and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden office furniture and equipment are classified in **2649 — Other Office Furniture Industries**.

Beds, hospital	Institutional furniture and fixtures
Chairs, dentist	Laboratory furniture
Church furniture	Professional furniture and fixtures
Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office	Public building furniture and fixtures
Dental cabinets	Restaurant furniture
Display and show cases	School furniture
Hospital furniture	Shelving (incl. metal)
Hotel furniture	Store furniture

2699 — Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and fixtures, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts and components for furniture are classified in **1699 — Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in **3549 — Other Concrete Products Industries**.

Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic)	Mirror frame
Curtain rods and fixtures	Photograph frame
Drapery hardware	Picture frame
Furniture frame, wood or metal	Seats, furniture component (exc. plastic)
Lockers (incl. metal)	

MAJOR GROUP 27 — PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES**271 — Pulp and Paper Industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper, paperboard and building and insulation board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper and paperboard products are classified in **Industry Groups 273 — Paper Box and Bag Industries** or **279 — Other Converted Paper Products Industries**.

E — MANUFACTURING

271 (cont'd)

2711 — Pulp Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical, semi-mechanical and chemical wood pulp for sale as such. These establishments may manufacture paper as a secondary product. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper are classified in other classes of this industry group.

Chemical pulp	Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp
Semi-chemical pulp	Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade
Wood pulp, dissolving and special alpha (sulphite and sulphate)	Wood pulp, sulphite, paper

2712 — Newsprint Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint and groundwood printing paper.

Groundwood printing paper
Newsprint paper

2713 — Paperboard Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard and building paper (used in asphalt coated vapour barrier or in the manufacture of insulation batts). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing building board are classified in **2714 — Building Board Industry**.

Building paper, not impregnated or coated	Paperboard, container and boxboard grade
Chipboard (paperboard)	Shoe board
Corrugating board	Strawboard for corrugated containers
Liners, kraft or paperboard	

2714 — Building Board Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing building board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wafer board are classified in **2593 — Wafer Board Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing building paper are classified in **2713 — Paperboard Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing expanded plastic insulation board are classified in **1611 — Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry**.

Building board or softboard (fibreboard)	Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic)
Fibreboard woodboard	Softboard
Hardboard (Masonite T.N.)	Tiles, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic)
Insulation board, wood fibre	

2719 — Other Paper Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine, specialty and sanitary papers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint (including groundwood printing) are classified in **2712 — Newsprint Industry**.

Blotting paper	Fine paper, miscellaneous
Book paper (exc. groundwood printing)	Lightweight paper
Bristol paper	Manifold papers
Decalcomania paper	Matrix paper
Duplicating paper	Onion skin paper
Facial tissue stock	Printing papers (exc. groundwood printing)
Filter paper	Reproduction paper

Serviette stock, paper
 Toilet tissue stock

Towelling stock, paper
 Transfer paper (gold, silver)

272 — Asphalt Roofing Industry

2721 — Asphalt Roofing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt saturated roofing and siding materials.

Asphalt paper laminating
 Asphalt roofing (paper base)
 Felt roofing, asphalt saturated
 Mineral surface asphalt roofing

Roll roofing, asphalt
 Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated
 Shingles, asphalt
 Sidings, asphalt

273 — Paper Box and Bag Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding cartons and set-up boxes; corrugated boxes; paper bags; and other paper containers not elsewhere classified.

2731 — Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper and paperboard set-up boxes; folding boxes and cartons; and fibrous cans. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated boxes are classified in **2732 — Corrugated Box Industry**.

Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard
 Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard
 Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard
 Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up)
 Cartons folding, paper and paperboard
 Dividers for shipping cartons, paper and paperboard

Egg cartons, paperboard
 Fibrous cans, paperboard
 Fillers for egg cases, paper and paperboard
 Milk cartons, paperboard
 Pails, paperboard

2732 — Corrugated Box Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping boxes or cases made of corrugated paper or paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding and set-up boxes are classified in **2731 — Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry**.

Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard
 Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated
 Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard

Corrugated paper and paperboard
 Corrugated sheets
 Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls

2733 — Paper Bag Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper bags of all kinds. Establishments in this industry may produce bags of other materials such as foil or polycoated paper.

Aluminum foil bags
 Garment bags, paper
 Grocery bags, paper
 Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper

Paper bags
 Shipping sacks, paper
 Shopping bags (with handles), paper

E — MANUFACTURING

279 — Other Converted Paper Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in coating and treating paper and paperboard, manufacturing stationery paper products, paper consumer products and other converted paper products not elsewhere classified. Many of these establishments also use synthetic materials and metal foil to produce articles similar to those manufactured of paper and paperboard.

2791 — Coated and Treated Paper Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in coating and treating paper (except asphalt roofing). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt roofing are classified in **2721 — Asphalt Roofing Industry**.

Blueprint paper	Tracing paper
Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard	Vegetable parchment
Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets)	Wallpaper
Plastic coated paper	Waxed paper
Printed wrapping paper	Whiteprint paper

2792 — Stationery Paper Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in converting paper stock into stationery products.

Adding machine paper rolls	Notebooks
Business machine paper supplies	Pads and tablets, paper
Cash register paper rolls	Papeteries
Envelopes	Scribblers
Exercise books and pads	Stationery paper
Folders, filing	Tabulating cards
Index cards or guides, filing	Typewriter paper
Loose-leaf fillers	Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled

2793 — Paper Consumer Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in converting sanitary paper stock into consumer products including paper sanitary napkins and disposable diapers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing sanitary napkins and diapers of textile material are classified in **1994 — Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry**.

Diapers, paper	Sanitary napkins, paper
Facial tissues, paper	Serviettes, paper
Handkerchiefs, paper	Tablecloths, paper
Napkins (table), paper	Toilet paper
Paper, household products	Towels, paper
Place mats, paper	

2799 — Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in converting paper stock into products not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum foil laminates and aluminum plates and containers.

Aluminum foil containers	Cones, paper
Aluminum foil laminates	Cores, paper
Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls	Cups, baking and bonbon, paper
Cellulosic insulation	Cups, food packaging, paper
Cheque paper	Cups, ice cream, paper
Cigarette filter tips, paper	Drinking cups, paper
Cigarette paper in books and tubes	Drums, paper and paperboard

Egg cartons, moulded pulp
 Excelsior (shredded paper)
 Food containers, moulded pulp or paper
 Meat trays, moulded pulp
 Medical supplies, paper
 Moulded pulp products
 Paper cone, core and tube
 Pie plates, aluminum foil

Plates, paper
 Reinforced paper
 Safety paper
 Straws, drinking, paper
 Surgical supplies, paper
 Telegraph tape, paper
 Tubes, paper
 Twine, paper

MAJOR GROUP 28 — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

281 — Commercial Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of commercial and/or job printing regardless of the printing method or process used (letterpress, including flexographic, photographic or lithographic; intaglio or gravure; stencil printing or silk-screen, etc.) Establishments primarily engaged in publishing only or publishing and printing are classified in **Industry Groups 283 — Publishing Industries** or **284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries**.

2811 — Business Forms Printing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in printing business forms including business and accounting records.

Account books
 Autographic register forms
 Business forms
 Cheque books
 Continuous forms
 Contract printing, business forms
 Custom printing, business forms
 Fanfold forms

Individual gummed sets (forms)
 Job printing, business forms
 Ledger books
 Manifold business forms
 Receipt books
 Sales checkbooks
 Snap-out sets (forms)
 Unit sets (forms)

2819 — Other Commercial Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing, without publishing, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in printing and publishing are classified in **Industry Group 284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries** and those primarily engaged in printing business forms are classified in **2811 — Business Forms Printing Industry**.

Advertising material, printing
 Bank notes
 Board games, printing
 Bond certificates
 Books, printing
 Calendars
 Catalogues, printing
 Contract printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
 Custom printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
 Decalcomanias, dry transfer
 Greeting cards
 Invitations
 Job printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
 Labels, paper, printing
 Magazines, printing

Maps, printing
 Music, sheet and book, printing
 Newspapers, printing
 Pamphlets, printing
 Paper ruling
 Periodicals, printing
 Picture post cards
 Plans and designs, printing
 Postage stamps
 Revenue stamps
 Seals, paper, printing
 Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
 Stationery, printing
 Stock certificates
 Tags, paper, printing

E — MANUFACTURING

281 (cont'd)

Tickets, printing

Visiting cards

282 — Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

2821 — Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the printing and publishing trades, advertising agencies or others; the making of **image bearing** photographic films, plates and printers' dies of all types; typesetting for the printing trade; making binders or covers; hand or machine bindery work and allied post-printing, converting or finishing operations. Included are establishments engaged in photographic film developing, printing and enlarging. Establishments primarily engaged in engraving jewellery are classified in **6562 — Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops**; those primarily engaged in engraving on base metals for purposes other than printing are classified in **3921 — Jewellery and Silverware Industry**; and those primarily engaged in developing commercial motion picture films are classified in **9613 — Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities**.

Albums, photographic
Blankbooks
Book gilding, bronzing and edging
Book repairing (bookbinding)
Bookbinding for the trade
Composing type for the printing trade
Cylinder (printing) engraving or etching service
Electrotype plate preparation service
Engraving printing plates
Engraving textile printing rolls
Etching on copper and steel, for printing plates
Gold stamping on books

Lithographic plates or stones preparation service
Loose-leaf binders and parts
Photocomposition service
Photoengraving service
Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
Plate printing and engraving
Platemaking for the printing trades
Printers' dies
Rotogravure printing plates
Steel line engraving, printing plates
Stereotype plate preparation service
Typesetting for the printing trades

283 — Publishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing and which do no printing. The term "publishing" as applied in this industry group includes the publishing of books, other reading matter, maps, guides and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in printing, or in printing and publishing combined are classified in **Industry Groups 281 — Commercial Printing Industries** or **284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries**.

2831 — Book Publishing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing but not in the printing of books. Establishments primarily engaged in printing books are classified in **2819 — Other Commercial Printing Industries** and those primarily engaged in publishing and printing books are classified in **2849 — Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries**.

Almanacs, publishing
Atlases, publishing
Dictionaries, publishing
Directories, publishing
Encyclopedias, publishing
Fiction books, publishing

Professional books, publishing
School textbooks, publishing
Technical books, publishing
Telephone directories, publishing
Yearbooks, publishing

2839 — Other Publishing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, without printing, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the printing but not in the publishing of the publications listed hereunder are classified in **2819 — Other Commercial Printing Industries** and those primarily engaged in printing and publishing these publications are classified in **Industry Group 284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries**.

Magazines, publishing
 Maps, publishing
 Music, publishing
 Newspapers, publishing

Pamphlets, publishing
 Periodicals, publishing
 Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing
 Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing

284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in combined publishing and printing of newspapers, magazines, periodicals and other articles. Establishments primarily engaged in printing only or publishing only are classified in **Industry Groups 281 — Commercial Printing Industries** or **283 — Publishing Industries**.

2841 — Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the combined printing and publishing of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. Establishments primarily engaged in printing newspapers, magazines and periodicals are classified in **2819 — Other Commercial Printing Industries** and those primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, magazines, periodicals and pamphlets are classified in **2839 — Other Publishing Industries**.

Magazines, publishing and printing
 Newspapers, publishing and printing
 Periodicals, publishing and printing

Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
 Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing

2849 — Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in combined publishing and printing not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the printing of the items listed hereunder are classified in **2819 — Other Commercial Printing Industries** and those publishing these same items are classified in **2839 — Other Publishing Industries**.

Almanacs, publishing and printing
 Atlases, publishing and printing
 Books, publishing and printing
 Dictionaries, publishing and printing
 Directories, publishing and printing

Encyclopedias, publishing and printing
 Guides, street, publishing and printing
 Music, publishing and printing
 Pamphlets, publishing and printing

MAJOR GROUP 29 — PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 — Primary Steel Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro-alloys; steel castings; other steel primary shapes; and coke from ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coke when not connected with blast furnaces are classified in **3699 — Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**.

2911 — Ferro-Alloys Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro-alloys.

E — MANUFACTURING

291 (cont'd)

Ferro-alloys
Ferro-chrome
Ferro-columbium

Ferro-manganese
Ferro-silicon

2912 — Steel Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings.

Steel castings

2919 — Other Primary Steel Industries

Establishments classified to this industry comprise two main types — integrated and non-integrated. Integrated operations generally include establishments producing pig iron in blast furnaces for subsequent smelting into molten steel in steelmaking vessels. Subsequent processing steps include the casting and rolling of the steel into primary shapes. Non-integrated establishments may produce molten steel from scrap or pre-reduced pellets in a steelmaking vessel prior to casting and rolling the same products as an integrated producer or the establishments may perform only the final step of rolling the primary shapes. Establishments primarily engaged in extruding steel pipe are classified in **2921 — Steel Pipe and Tube Industry**.

Bands, iron and steel
Bars, steel
Billets, steel
Blooms, steel
Pig iron (incl. remelted iron)
Plates, steel
Primary iron
Rails

Rods, steel
Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel
Slabs, steel
Sponge iron
Steel ingots and continuous cast steel
Steel rolling, casting and extruding (exc. pipe extruding)
Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel

292 — Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

2921 — Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel pipes and tubes including line pipe for the transmission of fluids, gases and other materials.

Hollow structural sections
Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy
Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe)
Piling pipes, steel
Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy
Plumbing pipes, steel

Pressure tubing
Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing)
Seamless steel pipe and tubing
Standard pipes, steel
Transmission pipes
Welded steel pipe and tubing

294 — Iron Foundries

2941 — Iron Foundries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron castings.

Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings
Castings, grey iron
Castings, malleable iron
Ductile modular iron castings
Engine block castings, grey iron

Grinding balls, cast iron
Hydrants, grey iron castings
Ingot moulds, grey iron
Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron
Pipe fittings, malleable iron

Pole line hardware, cast iron
 Soil pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron

Water pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron

295 — Non-Ferrous Metal Smelting and Refining Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the primary production of aluminum and in the smelting and refining of other non-ferrous metals.

2951 — Primary Production of Aluminum Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina or bauxite and in refining aluminum.

Alumina smelting
 Aluminum alloys in primary forms
 Aluminum ingots

Aluminum refining
 Bauxite smelting

2959 — Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining non-ferrous metals (except aluminum). In the case of gold mines, production of bullion at the site of the mine is included with the mining operations in **0611 — Gold Mines**. Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum are classified in **2951 — Primary Production of Aluminum Industry**.

Antimony metal
 Bismuth metal
 Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site)
 Cadmium metal
 Chromium metal
 Cobalt metal
 Copper and copper alloy in primary forms
 Copper anodes for refining

Gold and gold alloys in primary forms
 Magnesium metal
 Manganese metal
 Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms
 Silicon metal
 Titanium metal
 Tungsten metal
 Uranium oxides

296 — Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

2961 — Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum and aluminum alloys in primary shapes, also pipe tubing and aluminum powder. Establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of aluminum are classified in **2999 — Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries** and those primarily engaged in extracting aluminum from alumina are classified in **2951 — Primary Production of Aluminum Industry**.

Aluminum bars, rods and structural shapes (incl. alloys)
 Aluminum castings
 Aluminum foil
 Aluminum pipe and tubing

Aluminum plate, sheet and strip
 Aluminum powder
 Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated

E — MANUFACTURING

297 — Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

2971 — Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper and copper alloy castings and extrusions. Establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of copper alloys are classified in **2999 — Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries** and those primarily engaged in extracting copper from copper ore are classified in **2959 — Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries**

Bars, rods and shapes, copper and copper alloy
Bronze powder
Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy
Copper alloy discs for cartridge cases
Copper anodes for plating
Copper powder

Ingots, copper and copper alloy
Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy
Plate, sheet, strip and flat products, copper and copper alloy
Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy
Wire rods, copper and copper alloy

299 — Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

2999 — Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metals, except aluminum and copper, such as zinc, lead, nickel and titanium and their alloys, in cast, extruded or rolled shapes. In addition, this industry includes establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals and their alloys including aluminum and copper and those engaged in the recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap.

Antimonial lead, primary forms
Babbitt metal (lead or tin base)
Lead and lead alloys in primary forms
Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings
Lead shot
Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes
Nickel anodes for plating
Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings

Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals
Solders
Titanium primary forms
Zinc and zinc alloy castings
Zinc anodes for plating
Zinc dust
Zinc ingots and slabs

MAJOR GROUP 30 — FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

301 — Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry

3011 — Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and parts, industrial heat exchangers, including nuclear generated steam. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers are classified in **3071 — Heating Equipment Industry**. Establishments installing mainly products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabrication and are included in this industry but those primarily engaged in erecting purchased boilers are classified in **4227 — Structural Steel Erection**.

Fire tube power boilers
Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration)

Power boilers and parts
Water tube power boilers

302 — Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge metal tanks, steel plate and fabricated structural metal products not elsewhere classified.

3021 — Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge (3/16" (5 mm) or greater) steel tanks. Those primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks which must be assembled at the site are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tanks for tank-trucks are classified in **3241 — Truck and Bus Body Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing light gauge sheet metal tanks are classified in **3049 — Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries**.

Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge)
Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge)
Gas holders
Liquified petroleum gas tanks
Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles

Septic tanks, metal
Storage and processing tanks, steel (heavy gauge)
Tanks, steel (heavy gauge)
Vacuum tanks

3022 — Plate Work Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated steel plate. Some establishments in this industry engage in both the fabrication of the product and its installation. Establishments installing mainly plate metal products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabricating and are classified in this industry.

Fabricated steel plates
Fabricated steel sheets and strips

Sheet piling

3023 — Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-engineered metal buildings but not prefabricated portable metal buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated portable metal buildings are classified in **3032 — Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry**.

Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered
Metal garages (exc. portable)

Metal office and factory buildings (exc. portable)
Pre-engineered metal buildings (exc. portable)

3029 — Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy steel parts and similar parts of other metals and alloys for structural purposes not elsewhere classified. Establishments in this industry may erect structural steel bridges for example, as well as fabricate the metal parts but they are considered to be primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection of bridges from purchased metal parts are classified in **4121 — Highways, Streets and Bridges**, construction.

Bar joists, fabricated steel
Bridges, prefabricated
Concrete construction forms, metal

Structural shapes, fabricated steel
Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings)
Transmission towers, prefabricated

E — MANUFACTURING

303 — Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal windows and doors; prefabricated, portable, metal buildings; and other ornamental and architectural metal products.

3031 — Metal Door and Window Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel and aluminum doors, windows, sash and frames for residential, industrial and commercial use; and metal framed, hermetically sealed glass window units. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include metal partitions and ceiling panels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal partitions and ceiling panels are classified in **3039 — Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries**; those primarily engaged in hermetically sealing sheets of glass but not attaching frames are classified in **3561 — Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry**; those primarily engaged in installing metal doors and windows are classified in **4232 — Siding Work, construction**; and those primarily engaged in selling metal doors and windows are classified in **5639 — Other Building Materials, Wholesale**.

Doors and door frames, metal
Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm)

Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass)

3032 — Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated, portable metal buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-engineered buildings such as warehouses or factories are classified in **3023 — Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except Portable)**.

Buildings, metal, prefabricated portable
Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated

Utility buildings, steel frame construction, prefabricated portable

3039 — Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire fencing and gates are classified in **3059 — Other Wire Products Industries**.

Art metal goods
Balconies, metal
Ceilings, metal
Curtain wall, metal
Fences, fencing and posts, metal (exc. wire and wire filled)
Fire escapes, metal
Flooring, open steel
Gates, metal (exc. wire)

Grill work, metal
Ladders, metal, for permanent installation
Moulding, metal
Partitions, metal
Railings, metal
Steel gratings
Store fronts, ornamental metal
Weatherstrip and trim, metal

304 — Stamped, Pressed and Coated Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in custom metal coating, manufacturing metal closures and containers and other stamped and pressed metal products.

3041 — Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in spray or dip coating metal and metal products; and galvanizing and electroplating, except plating with precious metals. While these establishments typically coat metal they may also metal-coat other materials such as plastics or coat metal products with protective material such as Teflon (T.N.) Establishments primarily engaged in plating with precious metals are classified in **3921 — Jewellery and Silverware Industry**.

Anodizing, metal, custom
 Coating, metal, custom
 Electroplating, metal, custom
 Hot dipping (incl. galvanizing), metal, custom

Protective film forming, metal, custom
 Spraying, metal, custom
 Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom

3042 — Metal Closure and Container Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal barrels, cans and closures, accessories and parts.

Barrels, metal
 Bottle caps, metal
 Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, garbage, etc.)
 Closures, accessories and parts, metal
 Collapsible tubes, metal

Cosmetic containers, metal
 Drums, metal
 Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge)
 Kegs, metal
 Pails, metal

3049 — Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in tinsmithing and sheet metal work on construction projects are classified in **4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work**, construction; those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bathroom fixtures such as bath tubs and basins are classified in **3091 — Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge (3/16" (5 mm) or greater) metal products are classified in **Industry group 302 — Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing tanks for tank-trucks are classified in **3241 — Truck and Bus Body Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fire escapes and open steel flooring are classified in **3039 — Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries**.

Awnings, metal (aluminum, steel)
 Coins, minting
 Cooking utensils, metal
 Corner bead, metal
 Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge)
 Ducts and pipes, sheet metal
 Eavestrough, metal
 Expanded metal
 Flooring, metal (exc. open steel)

Food storage utensils, metal
 Frames, metal, for handbags and purses
 Gutters, sheet metal
 Highway guard rail
 Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes)
 Lath, metal
 Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal
 Roofing, metal
 Siding, metal
 Tanks, domestic hot water heater

305 — Wire and Wire Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstery and coil springs; wire and wire rope; fasteners such as nuts and bolts; and other wire products.

3051 — Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle chassis springs are classified in **3254 — Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry**.

Bed springs
 Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension)

Motor vehicle upholstering springs
 Upholstering springs

3052 — Wire and Wire Rope Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain, coated or uncoated steel wire; flat, twisted or braided steel wire; and steel wire rope. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include nuts and bolts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nuts, bolts and other industrial fasteners are classified in **3053 — Industrial Fastener**

E — MANUFACTURING

305 (cont'd)

Industry; those primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous, non-electric wire are classified in **2961 — Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry** or **2971 — Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry** or **2999 — Other Rolled Cast or Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable are classified in **3381 — Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry**.

Flat, twisted or braided wire
Wire rope, steel

Wire, multiple strand, steel
Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel

3053 — Industrial Fastener Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial metal fasteners. A secondary product of establishments in this industry is wire. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire are classified in **3052 — Wire and Wire Rope Industry** and those producing fasteners for clothing, such as slide fasteners, are classified in **3992 — Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry**.

Bolts, metal
Fasteners (snap-type and speed)
Nuts

Rivets
Screws
Washers from wire

3059 — Other Wire Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire display racks are classified in **3971 — Sign and Display Industry**.

Animal and pet cages, wire
Barbed wire
Coil chain
Garment hangers, wire
Nails, wire
Staples
Tacks
Wardrobe accessories, wire

Welding electrodes (rods)
Welding wire
Wire chain links, shackles and fittings
Wire fencing
Wire filled gates
Wire hoops
Wire mesh
Wire screen
Wire shelves

306 — Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic hardware; metal dies, moulds and patterns; hand tools and implements (except power-driven); cutlery (except silver) and hardware not elsewhere classified.

3061 — Basic Hardware Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic hardware such as builders' hardware, appliance hardware and marine hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile hardware are classified in **3259 — Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing nuts, bolts, screws, etc. are classified in **3053 — Industrial Fastener Industry**.

Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.)
Builders' and shelf hardware
Cabinet hardware and fittings
Casket hardware and fittings
Furniture hardware and fittings

Hinges
Locks and keys
Luggage and trunk fittings
Marine and rigging hardware

3062 — Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing moulds, dies and foundry patterns of metal alloys. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include jigs and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jigs and fixtures are classified in **3069 — Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries**.

Dies, metalworking	Forming dies and moulds
Dies, paper or leather cutting	Foundry patterns, metal alloy
Dies, tungsten carbide	Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery)
Dies, wire drawing	

3063 — Hand Tool and Implement Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand tools (except power-driven) and implements. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven hand tools are classified in **3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.**

Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's	Hand saws and blades, woodworking
Axes and hatchets	Hoes
Calipers and dividers	Levels and plumb lines
Canthooks, peavies and pike poles	Mechanics' tools
Chisels, hand	Planes
Files and rasps	Protractors and squares
Forks, garden	Rakes
Garden tools	Spades, shovels and scoops
Gauges, feeler	Squares, carpentry
Hammers	Tradesmen's measuring tools
	Wrenches

3069 — Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardware, tools and cutlery not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing silver cutlery are classified in **3921 — Jewellery and Silverware Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven hand tools and other metalworking machine tools are classified in **3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing drill bits for rock drilling are classified in **3192 — Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry**.

Anvils	Jigs and fixtures
Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting	Machine knives
Bits, woodworking	Metallic carbide basic forms
Chain saw parts (saw chains)	Punches (exc. hand tools)
Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting	Safety razor blades (incl. stainless)
Cutlery (exc. precious metal)	Table flatware steel (incl. stainless)
Cutting and forming tools (exc. hand tools)	Taps and reamers
Drill bits (exc. rock drilling)	Tungsten carbide tools (exc. hand tools)
Hack saw blades, metal cutting	Vises
	Welding equipment parts (non-electric)

307 — Heating Equipment Industry**3071 — Heating Equipment Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major heating apparatus except power boilers. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include domestic water heaters, space heaters, air conditioning units, combination heating and cooling units (except heat pumps), fans (except industrial) and steel heating boilers.

E — MANUFACTURING

307 (cont'd)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water heaters are classified in **3311 — Small Electrical Appliance Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing air conditioning equipment (except window type) are classified in **3121 — Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial furnaces and kilns and ovens are classified in **3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers are classified in **3011 — Power Boilers and Heat Exchanger Industry**.

Blowers for warm air heating equipment	Grills, hot air heating
Burners, oil and gas	Heating boilers
Cast iron sectional heating boilers	Heating radiators
Diffusers	Heating stoves
Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges	Registers, hot air
Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation	Solar heat collectors
Fireplaces, metal	Steam and hot water space heating equipment
	Unit heaters
	Warm air furnaces

308 — Machine Shop Industry

3081 — Machine Shop Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. This industry includes machine shops providing custom and repair services. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or remanufacturing automotive engines are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing automotive generators, starter motors and alternators are classified in **9941 — Electric Motor Repair**; those primarily engaged in rebuilding automotive parts such as fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are classified in **5529 — Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale**; and those primarily engaged in repairing automobiles and trucks are classified in **Industry Group 635 — Motor Vehicle Repair Shops and 5512 — Trucks and Buses, Wholesale**, respectively.

Camshaft regrinding	Manual transmission rebuilding
Crankshaft regrinding	Metal boring and drilling, custom
Engine rebuilding	Metal grinding, lapping and honing, custom
Machine shop	Metal punching, custom
Machining, custom work	

309 — Other Metal Fabricating Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixtures and fittings; valves and pipe fittings; and other fabricated metal products not elsewhere classified.

3091 — Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixtures and plumbers' brass goods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary ware of vitreous china are classified in **3512 — Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary ware of synthetic materials are classified in **1699 — Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.**

Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled)	Plumbing fixtures, metal
Faucets	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal
Fittings, toilet tank	Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled)
Lavatories, metal (incl. enamelled)	Stainless steel sinks
Metal wash basins (plumbing fixture)	Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron
Plumbers' brass goods (exc. pipes, valves, pipe fittings)	

3092 — Metal Valve Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves.

Radiator valves	Valves, metal, butterfly, angle, check, gate, globe (exc.
Valves, corporation brass	penstock)

3099 — Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal products not elsewhere classified including those primarily engaged in metal heat treating. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tire chains are classified in **3059 — Other Wire Products Industries**.

Axles, forged	Powder metallurgy products
Bars or rods, steel, fabricated	Printers' rollers, metal
Bearings, unground	Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates)
Chain, forged	Rail spikes
Chests, metal	Safes, metal
Fire extinguishers, hand	Scaffolding equipment, demountable
Firearms and parts	Security boxes, metal
Fireplace furnishings	Steel forgings
Metal piping, fabricated	Tie plates
Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron)	Vaults, metal

MAJOR GROUP 31 — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

311 — Agricultural Implement Industry

3111 — Agricultural Implement Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural implements. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck tractors for highway use are classified in **3231 — Motor Vehicle Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks and tractors for handling materials in industrial plants are classified in **3192 — Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural hand implements are classified in **3063 — Hand Tool and Implement Industry**.

Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools)	Plows, agricultural
Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts	Poultry farm machinery and equipment
Barn equipment	Seed drills (exc. hand implements)
Combines	Seeders, agricultural
Cultivators	Silo unloaders
Dairy farm machinery and equipment	Soil packers, agricultural
Elevators, farm	Sprayers and dusters, agricultural
Farm loader attachments for tractors	Stone and rock pickers
Fertilizer spreader	Swathers
Grain processing machinery and equipment	Threshing machinery and attachments
Harrows	Tobacco harvesting machinery
Harvesting machinery and attachments	Wagons, agricultural
Haying machinery	Weeders
Land rollers, agricultural	Windrowers
	Winnowers

E — MANUFACTURING

312 — Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

3121 — Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment. The industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained air conditioning units and air conditioning equipment and parts for installation in custom and built-in air conditioning systems. Also included are unit coolers, cooling towers and heat pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing window type air conditioning units are classified in **3321 — Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing coin-operated beverage coolers are classified in **3369 — Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries**.

Air conditioners and air conditioning equipment (exc. window type)
Air conditioning and commercial refrigeration accessories and parts
Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated)
Frozen food storage cabinets
Humidifiers for warm air furnaces

Refrigerated counter units
Refrigerated display cases, commercial
Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial
Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car
Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration

319 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing compressors, pumps and industrial fans; construction, mining and materials handling equipment; sawmill, veneer and plywood mill machinery; turbines and mechanical power transmission equipment; and other machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in installing machinery and equipment of a permanent nature in buildings and structures (e.g. elevators) are classified in **Major Group 42 — Trade Contractors**.

3191 — Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing compressors, pumps, industrial fans and blowers.

Blowers, industrial, and parts
Compressors and parts, air and gas
Fans, industrial, and parts
Household water pumping systems, self-contained

Power ventilators (incl. roof unit)
Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary, and parts (exc. hydraulic power pumps)

3192 — Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery, oil and gas field equipment; petroleum refining machinery and parts; mining, quarrying and ore dressing machinery and parts; and materials handling equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting elevators and escalators are classified in **4291 — Elevator and Escalator Installation** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural equipment are classified in **3111 — Agricultural Implement Industry**.

Concrete mixing equipment
Construction machinery and equipment
Conveyors and conveying systems, and parts (exc. agricultural)
Cranes, industrial
Dredging equipment
Earth boring machinery
Elevators and parts (exc. farm)

Escalators and parts
Excavating equipment
Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts)
Graders and scrapers, self-propelled
Hoisting machinery
Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts
Loaders (exc. agricultural)

Log handling equipment and parts
 Materials handling equipment and parts, industrial
 Mining, machinery and equipment
 Off-highway trucks
 Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts)
 Ore dressing machinery and equipment
 Petroleum refining machinery and parts

Quarrying machinery and equipment
 Road maintenance machinery and equipment
 Road rollers
 Rock drill bits
 Rock drilling machinery and parts
 Ski and chair lifts
 Snow removal machinery and equipment
 Sweepers, street and warehouse
 Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts

3193 — Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sawmill machinery and parts; veneer and plywood machinery and parts and woodworking machinery.

Band saws
 Drag and gang saws
 Lathes, wood turning
 Particle board forming machinery
 Planers, woodworking
 Sanding machines, stationary

Sawmill machinery and parts
 Veneer and plywood forming machinery
 Veneer drying machinery
 Wood chippers
 Woodforming machinery
 Woodworking machinery and parts

3194 — Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and mechanical power transmission equipment; turbines (except for aircraft); and parts for nuclear power reactors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines for aircraft are classified in **3211 — Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel engine parts for motor vehicles or locomotives are classified in **Major Group 32 — Transportation Equipment Industries**.

Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive)
 Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts
 Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts
 Nuclear power reactor parts

Pneumatic power transmission equipment and parts
 Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or gas (exc. aircraft and automotive)

3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drills, taps, reamers and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools are classified in **3069 — Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing furnaces for heating are classified in **3071 — Heating Equipment Industry**.

Air purification equipment
 Ball bearings, ground, including mounted
 Building board making machinery
 Car washing equipment
 Cement mill machinery
 Chain saws and parts (exc. chains)
 Chemical products machinery
 Clay products machinery
 Concrete products machinery
 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (incl. ranges, ovens, broilers), electric or other
 Dust collection equipment
 Food processing machinery
 Furnaces, industrial
 Gasoline dispensing pumps

Handcarts
 Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines)
 Kilns, industrial
 Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting)
 Laundry equipment, commercial
 Lawn mowers, power
 Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft
 Metalworking machine tools and parts
 Outboard motors
 Ovens, industrial
 Packaging machinery
 Paper making machinery
 Paper stock preparation machinery
 Pharmaceutical products machinery

E — MANUFACTURING

319 (cont'd)

Plastics industry machinery
Pollution equipment
Power driven hand tools
Printing industries machinery
Pulp making machinery
Pulp sheet making machinery
Pushcarts
Roller bearings, included mounted
Rubber industries machinery

Sewage treatment equipment
Sleeve bearings, included mounted
Special industrial machinery and equipment
Textile industries machinery
Waste treatment equipment
Water filtration equipment
Water softening equipment
Water treatment equipment
Weaving machinery
Wheelbarrows

MAJOR GROUP 32 — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 — Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry

3211 — Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft and aircraft assemblies, engines, equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in aircraft repair are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aeronautical instruments are classified in **3912 — Other Instruments and Related Products Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic navigational equipment are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing air-cushioned vehicles are classified in **3299 — Other Transportation Equipment Industries**; and those primarily engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft are classified in **4523 — Aircraft Servicing Industry**.

Aircraft assemblies
Aircraft engines and parts
Aircraft repair service
Airframes

Guided missile and space vehicle parts
Pontoon, aircraft
Propellers, aircraft
Turbines, aircraft type

323 — Motor Vehicle Industry

3231 — Motor Vehicle Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing passenger automobiles, buses, truck chassis and truck tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile parts are classified in **Industry Group 325 — Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries**.

Automobiles
Buses
Chassis, automobile

Motor vehicle assembling
Truck and bus chassis
Truck tractors

324 — Truck and Bus Body and Trailer Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies, commercial and non-commercial trailers and mobile homes.

3241 — Truck and Bus Body Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck, van and bus bodies. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders. Commercial trailers are a secondary product of this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial trailers are classified in **3242 — Commercial Trailer Industry**.

Bus bodies	Tank bodies, truck
Delivery truck bodies	Truck and bus body assembling and chassis mounting
Dump bodies, truck	Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and tow truck)
Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders	Van bodies (cube)
Stake bodies, truck	

3242 — Commercial Trailer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, full and semi-trailers of all types. Secondary products of this industry include truck bodies and tank bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and/or tank bodies are classified in **3241 — Truck and Bus Body Industry**.

Car transport trailer	Lowbed trailer
Dry bulk trailer	Pole trailer
Dry freight van trailer	Semi-trailer
Dump trailer	Stake trailer
Logging trailer	Tank trailer

3243 — Non-Commercial Trailer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-commercial trailers, motor homes and camper bodies.

Boat trailers	Trailers, non-commercial
Camper bodies	Travel trailers
Motor homes	Utility trailer, non-commercial
Tent trailers	

3244 — Mobile Home Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes. A mobile home is defined as a portable structure built on a chassis and designed to be used without a permanent foundation as a year-round dwelling when connected to utilities. Secondary products of this industry include motor homes, travel and tent trailers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor homes, travel and tent trailers are classified in **3243 — Non-Commercial Trailer Industry**.

Mobile buildings for commercial use	Mobile construction offices
Mobile bunk houses	Mobile homes
Mobile classrooms	

325 — Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engines and engine parts; motor vehicle wiring assemblies; motor vehicle stampings; motor vehicle steering and suspension parts; motor vehicle wheels and brakes; motor vehicle fabric accessories; and other motor vehicle parts and assemblies whether of metal or other materials including plastic. It should be noted that establishments **primarily** engaged in manufacturing plastic motor vehicle parts are all

E — MANUFACTURING

325 (cont'd)

classified in **3256 — Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry**. The other industries in this industry group which classify establishments by end product or end use should be understood to exclude those primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts made of plastic.

3251 — Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicle engines and/or parts whether powered by gasoline, diesel fuel, liquified petroleum gas or other fuels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing internal combustion engines other than those for motor vehicles, snowmobiles and aircraft are classified in **3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.**

Alternators and generators, motor vehicle
Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts
Camshafts
Carburetors
Connecting rods
Crankshafts
Cylinder heads
Distributors for motor vehicle engines
Engine parts, motor vehicle, n.e.c.
Engine valves, intake and exhaust
Engines, motor vehicle (diesel, gasoline, liquified gas)

Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle
Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle
Manifolds, intake and exhaust
Motor vehicle engines and parts
Piston rings
Pistons
Pumps, motor vehicle engine
Rocker arms and assemblies
Snowmobile engines and parts
Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle
Valve lifters and springs

3252 — Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle wiring assemblies for ignition, lighting and accessories.

Battery heaters
Block heaters
Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle
Defrosters (permanent), motor vehicle
Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive
Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle
Heaters (permanent), motor vehicle

Horns, motor vehicle
Ignition coils, for internal combustion engines
Ignition parts (exc. distributor)
Safety lamps, motor vehicle
Spark plugs for internal combustion engines
Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms
Wiring harness, motor vehicle

3253 — Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile stampings.

Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal
Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle

Stampings, metal, motor vehicle, fender, door, hood, body

3254 — Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle steering and suspension parts and railway rolling stock springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other railway rolling stock parts are classified in **3261 — Railroad Rolling Stock Industry**.

Chassis springs (coil, leaf)
Shock absorbers
Spindles, motor vehicle
Springs, railway rolling stock
Steering columns, motor vehicle
Steering gear assemblies, motor vehicle

Steering wheels, motor vehicle
Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle
Sway bar assemblies
Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies
Torsion bars, motor vehicle

3255 — Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle brake parts and wheels (rims).

Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle
 Brake drums, motor vehicle
 Brake sets, motor vehicle
 Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle
 Hub caps, motor vehicle

Tire valves and parts
 Vacuum brake boosters
 Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers
 Wheels (rims), motor vehicle

3256 — Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic parts for motor vehicles.

Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle
 Fibreglass automobile body
 Grills, plastic, passenger automobile
 Lens, plastic, motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic

Moulded plastic parts, motor vehicle
 Mouldings, plastic, motor vehicle
 Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle
 Plastic accessories and parts, motor vehicle
 Plastic trim, motor vehicle

3257 — Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile upholstery products and various articles of trim from fabrics of natural or man-made materials.

Automobile body and head linings
 Automobile seat covers and coverings
 Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle

Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric)
 Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle
 Trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle

3259 — Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle accessories, parts and assemblies not elsewhere classified.

Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle
 Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle
 Drive shafts, motor vehicle
 Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle
 Filters, motor vehicle
 Hardware, motor vehicle
 Jacks, motor vehicle

Mirrors, motor vehicle
 Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle
 Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts
 Radiators, motor vehicle
 Tire chains, motor vehicle
 Trailer hitches, motor vehicle
 Transmissions, motor vehicle
 Universal joints, motor vehicle

326 — Railroad Rolling Stock Industry**3261 — Railroad Rolling Stock Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and rebuilding locomotives and railroad cars, including frames and parts such as wheels and brakes but excluding springs. These cars may be for passengers or freight including special purpose cars and mine cars. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chassis springs including springs for railway cars are classified in **3254 — Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry**.

Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock
 Flat cars, railway
 Freight cars
 Gondola cars, railway

Hopper cars
 Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel
 Locomotives
 Ore cars

E — MANUFACTURING

326 (cont'd)

Railway cars
Railway cars, self-propelled
Rapid transit cars, railway
Refrigerator cars, railway

Street cars
Tank cars, railway
Trolley buses
Wheels, for railway rolling stock

327 — Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

3271 — Shipbuilding and Repair Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of ships of more than 5 tons displacement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ships of 5 tons or less displacement are classified in **3281 — Boatbuilding and Repair Industry**.

Cargo ships
Dredges
Ferries
Fishing vessels and boats (over 5 tons displacement)
Passenger ships
Ship repairing (over 5 tons displacement)

Scows and barges
Ship building (over 5 tons displacement)
Shipyards
Tankers (ships)
Tugs
Warships

328 — Boatbuilding and Repair Industry

3281 — Boatbuilding and Repair Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing all types of boats and ships of 5 tons or less displacement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and repairing ships of more than 5 tons displacement are classified in **3271 — Shipbuilding and Repair Industry**.

Boat, sub-assemblies, parts, accessories (exc. engines and engine parts)
Cabin cruisers and yachts (5 tons or less)
Canoes and kayaks
Houseboats
Lifeboats

Outboard motor boats
Pleasure and sporting craft, boats
Repairing boats and ships (5 tons or less)
Rowboats, skiffs and dories
Sailboats
Yachts (5 tons or less)

329 — Other Transportation Equipment Industries

3299 — Other Transportation Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel crawler tractors are classified in **3192 — Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry**.

Air-cushioned vehicles
All-terrain vehicles (ATV's wheeled, tracked)
Amphibious vehicles

Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors)
Snowmobiles

MAJOR GROUP 33 — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES**331 — Small Electrical Appliance Industry****3311 — Small Electrical Appliance Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small electrical appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major appliances such as refrigerators and stoves are classified in **3321 — Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing humidifiers for warm air furnaces are classified in **3121 — Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial fans are classified in **3191 — Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry**.

Coffee makers, electric
 Cooking plates and grills, electric
 Deep fat fryers, electric (incl. saucepans)
 Dehumidifiers, portable, electric
 Electric blankets and heating pads
 Fans, electric (exc. industrial)
 Flat irons, electric
 Floor polishers, electric
 Food mixers and blenders, electric
 Fry pans, electric
 Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric
 Heaters for swimming pools, electric
 Heating elements for electric appliances
 Humidifiers, portable, electric

Immersion heaters for water, electric
 Indirect water heaters and converters, electric
 Jackets for circulating type water heaters
 Kettles, electric
 Personal care appliances, domestic, electric
 Rangettes, electric
 Razors, electric
 Small appliances, kitchen, electric
 Space heaters, portable, electric
 Steamers and vaporizers, electric
 Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters)
 Tooth-brushes, electric
 Vacuum cleaners
 Waffle irons, electric
 Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric), domestic

332 — Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)**3321 — Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing major household type appliances and machines.

Air conditioning units, window type
 Clothes dryers, domestic
 Cooking ovens, domestic
 Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic
 Cooking top mountings
 Dish washers, household, electric

Freezers, household
 Micro-wave ovens, household
 Refrigerators, household
 Sewing machines and attachments, domestic
 Washing machines, domestic

333 — Electric Lighting Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures; electric lamps and shades and light bulbs and tubes.

3331 — Lighting Fixture Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures for buildings, streets, floodlights and spotlights. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ballasts and transformers for lighting fixtures are classified in **3371 — Electrical Transformer Industry**.

Controlling equipment, street light
 Floodlight fixtures, electric
 Fluorescent lighting fixtures
 Incandescent lighting fixtures

Lamp holders
 Lighting fixtures, electric
 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures
 Searchlight fixtures, electric

E — MANUFACTURING

333 (cont'd)

Spotlight fixtures, electric

Street lighting equipment

3332 — Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lamps and shades of all types and all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures are classified in **3331 — Lighting Fixture Industry**.

Chandeliers
Desk lamps
Floor lamps
Lamp shades
Pole lamps

Portable lamps (electric)
Swag lamps
Table lamps
Tiffany lamps

3333 — Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric bulbs, tubes and related light sources. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lamps and shades are classified in **3332 — Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)**.

Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.)
Electric light bulbs and tubes
Flashlight bulbs
Fluorescent tubes
Incandescent bulbs

Infra red lamps
E333CP Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric
Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes
Sealed beam lamps
Ultra violet lamps
Vapor lamps

334 — Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

3341 — Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television receiving sets, sound playing and recording equipment and parts (except electronic parts) and video recording and duplicating equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in producing automobile radios are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing records, tapes and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances are classified in **3994 — Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic parts are classified in **3352 — Electronic Parts and Components Industry**.

Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment
Loud speakers
Phonographs
Radio and phonograph combinations
Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock, etc.
Record player and tape recorder parts (exc. electronic)

Stereo amplifiers
T.V. converters
Tape players
Television receiving sets, domestic
Video recording and duplicating equipment

335 — Communication and Other Electronic Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment and other communications and electronic equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here.

3351 — Telecommunication Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone, telegraph and microwave transmitting and related equipment.

Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph
 Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph
 Intercommunicating telephone sets
 Micro-wave transmitting equipment, telephone and telegraph

Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph
 Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph
 Subscriber apparatus, telephone
 Telegraph equipment and parts
 Telephone equipment and parts

3352 — Electronic Parts and Components Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stereo amplifiers are classified in **3341 — Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry**.

Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier)
 Capacitors, electronic
 Connectors, electronic
 Crystals (mounted) and holders
 Electronic chips and bubbles
 Integrated circuits
 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)

Printed circuits for electronic equipment
 Receiving tubes, electronic
 Resistors, electronic
 Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations)
 Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier)
 Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt)
 Transformers, electronic

3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and overhaul of electronic equipment, except household equipment, are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic instruments are classified in **3911 — Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment or electronic office equipment are classified in **Industry Group 336 — Office, Store and Business Machine Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing railway and street traffic signal systems are classified in **3399 — Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment are classified in **3351 — Telecommunication Equipment Industry**; and those primarily engaged in repairing electronic household equipment are classified in **6223 — Appliances, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops, retail**.

Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic)
 Antennae (incl. parts and mountings)
 Aviation radio communication equipment
 Citizens' Band (C.B.) radio communication equipment
 Closed circuit television equipment
 Electronic navigational aids and related devices
 Electronic process control equipment
 Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone)
 Land mobile radio communication equipment
 Marine radio communication equipment
 Micro-wave transmitting equipment (exc. telephone and telegraph)

Point to point radio communication equipment
 Public address systems
 Radar equipment, commercial or defence
 Radio broadcast equipment
 Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment (exc. household)
 Sonar equipment, commercial or defence
 Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast
 Television broadcast equipment
 Transmitting equipment, radio or television broadcast (incl. antenna)

E — MANUFACTURING

336 — Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computing and peripheral equipment; electronic office, store and business machines; and other office, store and business machines.

3361 — Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic parts including those for such equipment are classified in **3352 — Electronic Parts and Components Industry**.

Analog electronic computing and processing equipment
Central processing units, electronic
Computer peripheral equipment, digital electronic
Computers, single package, digital electronic
Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum, input-output), digital electronic
Digital electronic computing and processing equipment
Disc drives
Drum drives
Electronic computers (exc. parts and components)
Electronic data processing machinery and equipment (exc. parts and components)

Input or output on-line devices (printers, plotters, readers, punched media), digital electronic
Input-output devices, computer connectors (terminals-keyboard, punched card, optical scanning), digital electronic
Key-punch drives
Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital electronic
Peripheral processing units (incl. channels), digital electronic
Tape drives

3362 — Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic office, store and business machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing scientific scales and balances are classified in **3912 — Other Instruments and Related Products Industry**.

Accounting machines, electronic
Adding machines, electronic
Balances, for store, home, office or factory, electronic (exc. scientific)

Business machines and equipment, electronic
Calculating machines, electronic
Cash registers, electronic
Scales, electronic (exc. scientific)

3369 — Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office, store and business machines and equipment (except electronic). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computing and peripheral equipment or in electronic office, store and business machines are classified respectively in **3361 — Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry** or in **3362 — Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing scientific scales and balances are classified in **3912 — Other Instruments and Related Products Industry**.

Accounting machines, non-electronic
Adding machines, non-electronic
Business machines and equipment, non-electronic
Calculating machines, non-electronic
Cash registers, non-electronic

Hair dryers, commercial
Scales, for store, home, office or factory, non-electronic (exc. scientific)
Tape dispensing machines
Typewriters
Vending machines and parts

337 — Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers; electrical switchgear and protective equipment and other electrical industrial equipment not elsewhere classified.

3371 — Electrical Transformer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power transformers, ballasts and transformers for lamps and other transformers and transformer parts excluding telephone and telegraph transformers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph transformers are classified in **3352 — Electronic Parts and Components Industry**.

Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture
Constant current transformers (street lighting)
Control and signalling transformers
Distribution transformers

Ignition transformers (oil and gas)
Laminations for transformers
Power transformers
Transformer parts

3372 — Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and protective equipment (electric lighting, distribution and control). Secondary products of establishments in this industry include electric lighting fixtures, (electric) unit heaters, industrial control equipment, inverting and rectifying equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures are classified in **3331 — Lighting Fixture Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing (electric) unit heaters are classified in **3071 — Heating Equipment Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial control (except electronic) equipment or inverting and rectifying equipment are classified in **3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing finished conduit (metallic tubing) fixture and outlet boxes are classified in **3392 — Non-current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry**.

Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley duct-feeders
Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways (exc. conduit and metallic tubing)
Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial (exc. fixture and outlet box)
Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts
Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor
Enclosed electrical protective equipment
Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power

Low voltage air circuit breakers
Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers
Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and including 25 k.v.
Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential
Potheads
Power capacitors
Power circuit breakers
Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating)
Switchgear assemblies

3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical industrial equipment not elsewhere classified. The rebuilding of industrial electric motors is included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical or electronic instruments are classified in **3911 — Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive generators and starter motors are classified in **3251 — Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry**; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pole line hardware are classified in **2941 — Iron Foundries**.

Arc welding machinery and equipment
Battery chargers
Brakes and drives (electrical control)
Contactors, low voltage
Converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets)
Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained

Generators and motors, D.C. (exc. automotive)
Induction motors, electric, A.C.
Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-assemblies (exc. electronic)
Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial

E — MANUFACTURING

337 (cont'd)

Motor control centres, A.C.
Motor starters
Motors, electric
Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, A.C. and D.C.
Motors, shaded pole type, electric, A.C. and D.C.

Motors, universal type, electric
Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron)
Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power)
Relays, magnetic multipole
Synchronous motors and condensers

338 — Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

3381 — Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable both insulated or armoured and non-insulated including fibre optic cable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-electric wire are classified in **2961 — Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry**, **2971 — Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry** or **3052 — Wire and Wire Rope Industry**.

Annunciator wire and cable, insulated
Asbestos covered electric wire and cable
Building wire and cable, electric, insulated
Electric fixture wire
Electric wire, non-insulated
Fibre optic cable
Flexible cords, electric, insulated

Heating cable, electric, insulated
Insulated wire and cable
Magnet wire and cable, insulated
Power cables, electric
Radio wire and cable, insulated
Telephone wire and cable, insulated
Television wire and cable, insulated

339 — Other Electrical Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing batteries, non-current carrying wiring devices and other electrical products not elsewhere classified.

3391 — Battery Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry cells, storage batteries and storage cells, parts and supplies for batteries.

Alkaline batteries
Battery cables and ground straps
Battery separators, paper or phenolic
Dry cells
Flashlight batteries
Hearing aid batteries

Lead acid batteries
Nickel cadmium batteries
Radio batteries
Storage batteries
Storage cells

3392 — Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conduit and fittings for electrical wiring and non-current carrying electrical wiring devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw conduit are classified in **2921 — Steel Pipe and Tube Industry**.

Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible (exc. raw conduit)
Electrical metallic tubing (EMT)
Fittings for electrical conduit

Junction boxes and covers, electrical
Outlet receptacles, electrical
Switch boxes and covers, electrical
Wall plates, electrical

3399 — Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical products not elsewhere classified including fuses (except power fuses). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power fuses are classified in **3372 — Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry**.

Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors
Carbon electrodes
Christmas tree lighting sets, electric
Extension cord sets (exc. appliance and automotive harnesses)
Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses)

Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
Renewal elements for cartridge fuses
Switches (incl. outlet box mounting)
Traffic signal systems, railway and street

MAJOR GROUP 35 — NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES**351 — Clay Products Industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay products of either domestic or imported clay.

3511 — Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural clay products (except refractories). Establishments primarily engaged in a clay pit operation are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing clay refractories are classified in **3591 — Refractories Industry**.

Bricks, clay
Building blocks, clay
Clays, crude
Drain tile, clay

Sewer pipe and fittings, clay
Tile, floor and wall, clay
Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay

3512 — Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic, porcelain and china products.

Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china
Porcelain art and decorative ware
Porcelain insulators for electric equipment
Pottery, ceramic clay

Sanitary ware, vitreous china
Tableware, ceramic
Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain

352 — Hydraulic Cement Industry**3521 — Hydraulic Cement Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractory cements are classified in **3591 — Refractories Industry**.

Masonry, cement
Portland cement

Pozzolana cement

E — MANUFACTURING

354 — Concrete Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe, structural concrete products and other concrete products not elsewhere classified.

3541 — Concrete Pipe Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete culvert and sewer pipe including fittings.

Concrete pipe fittings
Concrete pipe, culvert

Concrete pipe, plain, reinforced or prestressed
Concrete pipe, sewer

3542 — Structural Concrete Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precast concrete products for structural and other architectural purposes. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in installing the products they manufacture. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include concrete bricks and concrete building blocks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete bricks or building blocks are classified in **3549 — Other Concrete Products Industries**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe are classified in **3541 — Concrete Pipe Industry**; and those primarily engaged in the erection, placing and finishing of concrete on the site of construction are classified in **4224 — Concrete Pouring and Finishing, construction** or **4225 — Precast Concrete Installation, construction**.

Concrete products, structural (exc. bricks, blocks and pipe)
Floor slabs, precast concrete

Prestressed concrete products, structural (exc. pipe)
Reinforced concrete products, structural (exc. pipe)

3549 — Other Concrete Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products not elsewhere classified.

Bricks, concrete
Building blocks, concrete
Burial vaults, concrete
Cast stone, concrete (exc. structural)
Furniture, concrete
Patio stones, concrete

Septic tanks, concrete
Silo staves, concrete
Stairs and landings, concrete
Storage tanks, concrete
Utility poles, concrete

355 — Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

3551 — Ready-Mix Concrete Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and delivering mixed concrete. Establishments primarily engaged in concrete work on the site of construction are classified in **4224 — Concrete Pouring and Finishing, construction**.

Ready-mix concrete

356 — Glass and Glass Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass, glass containers and other glass products.

3561 — Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet and plate glass including hermetically sealed glass for installation in window units and glass containers. Secondary products of this industry are glass window units. Establishments in this industry may be secondarily engaged in installing the glass they manufacture. Establishments

primarily engaged in installing glass are classified in **4233 — Glass and Glazing Work**, construction and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal framed glass window units are classified in **3031 — Metal Door and Window Industry**.

Carboys, glass	Glass container moulding
Containers, glass	Glass plate and sheet
Glass bottles	Hermetically sealed glass for window units
Glass container blowing	Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass

3562 — Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products, except glass containers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers are classified in **3561 — Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing fibreglass insulation are classified in **3594 — Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry**.

Auto safety glass	Laminated glass
Cooking utensils, glass	Mirrors, plate or sheet glass
Glass blanks	Watch and clock glass

357 — Abrasives Industry

3571 — Abrasives Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing grinding wheels and other abrasive products. This industry includes the manufacture of primary abrasive materials such as fused alumina and silicon carbide.

Abrasive cloth or paper	Garnet paper
Abrasive wheels (incl. segments and diamond)	Pulp stones
Artificial abrasive grains (incl. alumina, silicon carbide)	Sandpaper
Artificial abrasives, crude	Sharpening stones
Boron carbide, crude	Silicon carbide, crude (incl. firesand)
Fused alumina, crude	

358 — Lime Industry

3581 — Lime Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime and hydrated lime. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include crushed limestone. Establishments primarily engaged in producing crushed limestone including agricultural lime are classified in **0812 — Limestone Quarries**.

Hydrated lime	Quick lime
---------------	------------

359 — Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories; asbestos products; gypsum products; non-metallic mineral insulation and non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.

3591 — Refractories Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractory products.

Dolomite, calcined	Graphite and other carbon refractories
Fire brick	Magnesite, calcined

E — MANUFACTURING

359 (cont'd)

Refractory cements and mortars

3592 — Asbestos Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos basic products. Fibrous glass products are secondary products of establishments in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fibrous glass products are classified in **3594 — Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry**.

Asbestos cement
Asbestos insulation
Asbestos mill board
Asbestos paper
Brake linings, asbestos
Clutch facings, asbestos

Gaskets, asbestos
Packing, asbestos
Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement
Pipe coverings, asbestos
Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement

3593 — Gypsum Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products.

Gypsum block
Gypsum plaster (calcined)
Lath (rock lath), gypsum

Sheathing, gypsum
Tile, gypsum
Wallboard, gypsum

3594 — Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fibrous glass basic products, mineral wool, expanded vermiculite and perlite. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellulosic insulation are classified in **2799 — Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing insulation of plastic material are classified in **1611 — Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry**.

Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated
Glass wool
Insulation, non-metallic mineral

Mineral wool, batts or granulated
Perlite, expanded
Vermiculite, expanded

3599 — Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling monuments and tombstones, even though they do some lettering and finishing are classified in either **5999 — Other Products, n.e.c., Wholesale** or **6595 — Monument and Tombstone Dealers, retail**.

Bases, stone
Dimensional stone
Drilling mud (incl. compounds and conditioners)
Foundry facings
Markers, stone
Mica, blocks or sheets

Monuments, stone
Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline
Roofing granules
Stone furniture
Stone, statuary

MAJOR GROUP 36 — REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

361 — Refined Petroleum Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a family of refined petroleum products including fuels and blended oils and greases.

3611 — Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a family of petroleum products except lubricating oils and greases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lubricating oils and greases are classified in **3612 — Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry**.

Alkylate, petroleum	Petroleum alkylating
Butane gas, refinery	Petroleum bases for lubricating oils and greases
Diesel fuel	Petroleum cracking and reforming
Feedstocks, petro-chemical	Petroleum distilling
Fuel oils	Petroleum polymerizing and isomerizing
Gasoline (incl. aviation)	Petroleum refining
Kerosene	Propane gas, refining
Liquified petroleum gases (L.P.G.), refinery	Refinery still gas
Naphtha	Turbo fuel, aviation

3612 — Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and blending lubricating oils and greases. Establishments primarily engaged in reprocessing waste oil are classified in this industry.

Axle grease	Lubricating oils and greases
Cutting oils	Motor oils
Differential oils	Penetrating oils
Grease hydrogenating	Transformer oils
Grinding oils	Transmission oils
Lubricating oil and grease blending	Waste oil reprocessing
Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining	

369 — Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**3699 — Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes coking plants operated as separate establishments and not as a secondary activity in iron and steel or chemical plants. Establishments primarily engaged in producing paraffin wax, tar and pitch are classified in **3799 — Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.** and coking plants which are operated in connection with blast furnaces are classified in **2919 — Other Primary Steel Industries**.

Asphalt paving materials	Coke, coal
Asphalt, emulsified	Coke, petroleum
Asphalt, liquid	Synthetic gasoline (from coal)
Briquettes, coal or coke	

MAJOR GROUP 37 — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES**371 — Industrial Chemicals Industries n.e.c.**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic chemicals.

E — MANUFACTURING

371 (cont'd)

3711 — Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals such as acids (except organic), alkalis, salts, compressed gases, radioactive chemical elements and other inorganic compounds.

Acetylene black	Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids
Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer)	Molybdic oxide (molybdenum trioxide)
Antimony oxides	Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer)
Arsenates	Nitrates, barium, sodium and strontium
Barium hydroxide	Nitrites (incl. sodium)
Boric acid	Nitrous oxide
Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal	Oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids
Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid	Oxygen, gas and liquid
Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium	Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer)
Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates	Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated
Chlorides and oxychlorides	Phosphites
Chlorine	Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow
Chlorine dioxide	Potassium iodide
Chlorites and hypochlorites	Radio active chemical elements, isotopes and compounds
Chromates	Selenium oxides
Chromium oxide	Silica gel
Copper oxide (cuprous oxide)	Silicates, lead, magnesium, potassium, sodium
Deuterium oxide (heavy water)	Sodium aluminate
Fluoboric acid	Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate
Hydrochloric acid	Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake) and thiosulphate
Hydrofluoric acid	Sodium bromate and bromide
Hydrofluosilicic acid	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid
Hydrogen sulphide	Sodium sulphide and hydrosulphide
Inorganic acids	Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) and hydrosulphite (sodium dithionite)
Inorganic bases	Sulphates
Iron oxides (ferric oxides), natural and synthetic	Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum)
Magnesium peroxide	Titanium dioxide (exc. extended titanium dioxide)
Magnesium sulphate	Uranium oxide
Manganese dioxide	Zinc ammonium chloride
Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Zinc hydrosulphite (zinc dithionite)
	Zinc oxide

3712 — Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing organic industrial chemicals such as aliphatic acids, alcohols (except ethyl alcohol), glycols, unsaturated monomers, amine function compounds and betone and quinine compounds. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include plastic materials not shaped and additives for petroleum products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic materials not shaped are classified in **3731 — Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing additives for petroleum products are classified in **3799 — Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol are classified in **1121 — Distillery Products Industry**.

Acetic acid and derivatives	Acids, organic (their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives)
Acetone (2-propanone)	Acrylic acid and derivatives
Acetylsalicylic acid	Acyclic hydrocarbons

Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated)	Lindane
Aldehydes	Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol)
Aldrin, technical	Methyl amyl alcohol
Amine-function compounds	Methyl chloride
Amino acids	Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA)
Benzene (benzol)	Methyl ethyl ketone
Benzene hexachloride	Methyl isobutyl ketone
Benzoic acid and derivatives	Methylene chloride
Beta-naphthol	Monoacids and their derivatives
Bisphenol A	Monohydric alcohols, saturated and their derivatives
Butyl alcohols	Naphthalene
Camphor, natural and synthetic	Nitrogen-function compounds
Carbolic acid	Octyl alcohol (2 ethyl hexanol)
Carbon tetrachloride	Organo-inorganic compounds
Chlorinated phenols	Organo-sulphur compounds
Chloroform	Oxygen-function acids and derivatives
Citric acid	Pentachlorophenol and its salts
Cresols	Pentaerythritol
Cresylic acid	Perchloroethylene
Cyclohexane	Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives
Decyl alcohol	Picric acid (trinitrophenol)
Dichlorobenzene, ortho-, para-	Polyacids and derivatives
DDT, technical (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane)	Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives
Esters	Propyl alcohols
Ethyl chloride	Propylene glycol, mono-
Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide)	Quinone-function compounds
Ethylene dichloride	Resorcinol (metadihydroxybenzene)
Ethylene glycol, mono-	Salicylic acid
Fatty acids and derivatives	Salts of oxygen-function acids
Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons	Silicone fluids (exc. resins)
Formic acid and derivatives	Sorbitol
Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined	Styrene monomer
Halogenated hydrocarbon derivatives (aromatic, acrylic, saturated or not)	Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type
Hexamethylenediamine	Tartaric acid
Hexylene glycol	Tetraethyl lead
Hydrocarbons	Toluene (toluol)
Isophorone	Trichloroethylene
Ketone-function compounds	Trimethylol ethane
Lactic acid	Urea (exc. fertilizer)
	Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene)
	Xylene (xylol)

372 — Agricultural Chemical Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical fertilizers and fertilizer materials; mixed fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals.

3721 — Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical fertilizer and fertilizer materials.

Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer	Phosphatic fertilizers
Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade	Potassic fertilizers
Nitrogenous fertilizers (incl. liquid)	Superphosphate

E — MANUFACTURING

372 (cont'd)

Urea, fertilizer grade

3722 — Mixed Fertilizer Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed chemical fertilizers, including custom mixing.

Fertilizer mixing
Fertilizers, chemical, mixed
Mixed fertilizers

N-P-K fertilizers
Urea-ammonium phosphate

3729 — Other Agricultural Chemical Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing herbicides, fungicides, insecticides and other formulated agricultural chemicals.

Aldrin insecticides
Arsenicals, agricultural insecticides
Benzene hexachloride (BHC) insecticides
Botanicals, agricultural insecticides
Calcium arsenate insecticides
Chlordane insecticides
Chlorinated hydrocarbon base agricultural insecticides
DDT insecticides
Endrin insecticides
Formulated agricultural chemicals (crop and seed treatments and herbicides)
Fungicides, agricultural

Herbicides, agricultural
Insecticide-fungicide combinations, agricultural
Lead arsenate insecticides
Lindane insecticides
Malathion insecticides
Methoxychlor insecticides
Miticides, specific
Nicotine insecticides
Organo-phosphate base agricultural insecticides
Parathion insecticides
Rotenone insecticides
Toxaphene insecticides

373 — Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

3731 — Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins in such forms as powders, granules, flakes or liquids, or in compounding synthetic resins into moulding compounds. Establishments primarily engaged in producing chemicals for use in making synthetic resins are classified in **3712 — Industrial Organic Chemical Industry n.e.c.**

Acrylic resins
Amino-aldehyde resins
Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate)
Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton)
Cellulose xanthate (viscose)
Cellulosic resins
Coumarone-indene resins
Epoxy resins
Hardened protein resins
Hydroxyethylcellulose
Ion exchange resins
Methylcellulose
Phenol-formaldehyde resins
Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)

Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
Polyamide resins (incl. nylon)
Polyester resins
Polyethylene resins
Polypropylene resins
Polyurethane resins
Resins, condensation
Resins, polymerization
Silicone resins
Sodium carboxymethylcellulose
Styrene resins
Synthetic resins
Vinyl resins

374 — Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry**3741 — Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs and medicines for human or animal use.

Anaesthetics	Hypnotic drugs
Antacids	Hypotensive agents
Anti-infectives	Internal analgesics and antipyretics
Antibacterials	Laxatives
Antibiotics (incl. veterinary)	Liver extract, injectable
Anticholinergics	Micro and macro premixes, feed additive drugs
Anticonvulsants	Mouthwashes, medicinal
Antinauseants	Muscle relaxants
Antiseptics	Nutrient preparations, therapeutic
Antispasmodics	Ophthalmic agents
Antitoxins	Oral antiseptics, medicinal
Bacterins	Oral contraceptive preparations
Blood and blood fractions, human use biologicals	Psychotherapeutic agents
Cardiac drugs	Purgatives
Cathartics	Respiratory tract agents
Central nervous system stimulants	Sedatives
Contraceptive preparations	Serums
Dermatological preparations	Sulphonamides
Digestants	Vaccines
Diuretics	Vasoconstrictors
Haematological agents	Vasodilators
Hormones and synthetic substitutes	Vitamin preparations
	Vitamins

375 — Paint and Varnish Industry**3751 — Paint and Varnish Industry**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels and shellac. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products such as putty, filler, oil stain and thinner.

Ceramic enamelling paints	Paint thinners and removers
Driers, paint, prepared	Primers (undercoat)
Enamels (incl. auto, industrial and marine)	Putty, glazier's
Fillers	Sealers (coating)
Glass paints	Shellacs
Lacquers	Stains
Leads in oil	Tinting colours
Oil base paints	Varnishes

E — MANUFACTURING

376 — Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

3761 — Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap in any form, detergents, cleaners, cleansers, bleaches and fabric softeners. Secondary products of establishments in this industry include hair shampoo and dentifrices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hair shampoo and dentifrices are classified in **3771 — Toilet Preparations Industry**.

Automatic dishwashing detergents (incl. bottle cleaning compounds)	Impregnated metal pads (soap and other detergents)
Bleaches, granular or liquid	Mechanic's hand soap and paste
Cleaning compounds	Oven cleaners
Cleaning preparations	Rug cleaners
Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes)
Fabric softeners	Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household
Floor cleaners, solvent	Soft soap, paste and jelly
General purpose cleaners, household or industrial	Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush)
	Waterless hand soap

377 — Toilet Preparations Industry

3771 — Toilet Preparations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations.

After-shave lotions	Hair tonics and dressings
Anti-perspirants, personal	Lip colouring preparations
Bath oils, salts, bubble	Lotions, face, hand and body
Colognes	Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid
Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing	Manicuring preparations
Dentifrices	Mascara
Deodorants, personal	Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal)
Depilatories	Perfumes
Eye shadow	Powder, face or body
Eyebrow pencil	Pre-shave products
Foundations (make-up)	Rouge
Fragrance preparations	Shaving cream, soap or lotion
Hair preparations	Suntan preparations
Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes	Talcum powder
Hair sprays	Toilet preparations
	Toilet water

379 — Other Chemical Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks, adhesives and other chemical products not elsewhere classified.

3791 — Printing Ink Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing inks.

Duplicating ink	Lithographing ink
Inks, printing	Rotogravure ink
Letterpress ink	Screen process ink

Stamping ink

3792 — Adhesives Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants and rubber cements from vegetable, animal or synthetic plastic materials.

Adhesive, natural
Adhesives, synthetic resin base
Caulking compounds
Glue, vegetable
Linoleum cement
Mucilage

Neoprene rubber adhesives
Polyvinyl acetate adhesives
Rubber adhesives
Sealing compounds
Tile cement

3799 — Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ion exchange resins are classified in **3731 — Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry**.

Accelerators
Additives for petroleum products
Additives for concrete
Additives for mineral oils and greases
Alkylenes, mixed
Ammunition
Anti-freeze, automotive
Anti-knock preparations
Anti-oxidants
Automobile polish (incl. cleaner)
Automotive chemicals, prepared
Boiler chemicals, prepared
Boot and shoe polish
Brake fluids
Buffing compounds, metal
Carbon, activated
Catalysts, petroleum refining
Chemical specialties for textile industries
Chemical specialties for paper industries
Chemical specialties for leather industries
Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages
Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated
Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, prepared
Compound catalysts
Compound hardening agents
Creosote mixtures (wood treating)
Defoamers and anti-foaming agents
Disinfectants, household
Dynamite
Emulsifiers
Explosives
Fire extinguisher preparations
Fireworks
Floor polish
Fluxes, soldering and welding

Foam retaining agents
Fungicides, home and garden
Furniture polish
Fuses, detonating and safety
Galvanizing and plating chemicals
Gelatin, inedible
Herbicides, home and garden
Insecticides, home and garden (incl. repellants)
Ion exchangers (exc. synthetic resins)
Lyes from wood pulp manufacturing and their derivatives (incl. lignin)
Matches, book or box
Metal polish
Metalworking compounds, prepared
Oils, metal rolling and core (metalworking)
Paraffin wax, crude or refined
Pentachlorophenol mixtures (wood treating)
Pesticides, home and garden
Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts
Pitch
Plasticizers
Polishing preparations
Radiator compounds
Reforming and polymerization catalysts
Rust preventatives
Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents
Septic tank chemical preparations
Stabilizers
Starch and starch preparations, laundry
Stove polish
Surface active agents, prepared
Sweeteners, artificial
Synthetic waxes
Tar
Water treatment chemicals
Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes)
Wood treating preparations

E — MANUFACTURING

MAJOR GROUP 39 — OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 — Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing indicating, recording, controlling and other instruments, timepieces and ophthalmic goods.

3911 — Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical, electrical or electronic instruments for indicating, recording and controlling (except electronic process control and electrical industrial control). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical industrial control equipment are classified in **3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic process control equipment are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**.

Control panels
Control valves and regulators for measuring and measuring-controlling instruments
Control valves, diaphragm or solenoid operated
Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating
Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories
Flow regulators
Galvanometers

Gas meter mechanisms and parts
Indicating instruments, parts and accessories
Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments
Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves)
Recording instruments, parts and accessories
Temperature regulators
Thermostats
Water meter mechanisms and parts

3912 — Other Instruments and Related Products Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing professional and scientific instruments excluding electronic navigational instruments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic navigational instruments are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**.

Aeronautical instruments
Balances, scientific
Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus
Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment
Navigational instruments (exc. electronic)
Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment
Photographic equipment and supplies

Photographic film and plates (incl. x-ray), unexposed
Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic)
Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories
Scales, scientific
Surgical instruments
Surveying instruments
Sutures and suture needles (incl. sutures with needles)
Thermometers and accessories
X-Ray equipment

3913 — Clock and Watch Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or assembling clocks; watches and watch parts; chronometers and special time recorders.

Chronometers
Clock parts (cases, movements, springs)
Clocks, automobile
Clocks, battery operated
Clocks, key-wind

Clocks, synchronous electric (incl. alarm or kitchen)
Stop watches
Time recorders
Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels)
Watches, wrist

3914 — Ophthalmic Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic lenses, frames and mountings.

Contact lenses	Safety eye glasses
Eyeglasses, complete with lenses	Spectacles
Frames, eyeglass	Sunglasses
Ophthalmic lenses	

392 — Jewellery and Precious Metal Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewellery and silverware. Included are establishments primarily engaged in re-refining or rolling precious metals or producing precious metal alloys.

3921 — Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals with or without precious stones and imitation precious metals and stones.

Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal	Pearl jewellery
Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls)	Pearls, imitation
Emblems (pins, medals, insignia)	Silverware plating
Jewellers' findings	Table flatware, silverplate or sterling silver
Jewellery (incl. imitation)	Table holloware, silverplate or sterling silver
Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing, engraving	Trophies
Jewellery and silverware, metal filigreeing	Watch bracelets, metal

3922 — Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in re-refining, re-melting and/or rolling precious metals including gold, silver and platinum, or making precious metal alloys.

Precious metal alloys	Precious metals rolling
Precious metals re-smelting, re-refining	Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals
Precious metals recovery	

393 — Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting goods, toys and games.

3931 — Sporting Goods Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting, athletic and recreation equipment. While skate boots with blades or wheels attached are manufactured in this industry, establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing skate boots without attachments or ski boots are classified in **1712 — Footwear Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing firearms are classified in **3099 — Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.**

Archery equipment	Football equipment
Badminton equipment	Gloves, baseball and hockey
Baseball equipment	Golf equipment
Basketball equipment	Gymnasium equipment
Bicycles	Hockey equipment
Billiard, pool and snooker equipment	Hunting equipment (exc. firearms)
Bowling alley equipment	Lacrosse equipment
Curling equipment	Recreation equipment
Fishing equipment	Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled)

E — MANUFACTURING

393 (cont'd)

Skates, roller
Skiing equipment (exc. boots)
Snowshoes
Softball equipment
Sporting equipment
Squash equipment

Table tennis equipment
Tennis equipment
Toboggans
Track and field equipment
Tricycles, adults'

3932 — Toys and Games Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing toys and games of any material including handicraft and hobby craft kits.

Baby carriages or strollers
Dolls (incl. parts and accessories)
Electronic toys and games
Games (exc. amusement park and playground)
Handicraft supplies
Hobbycraft kits
Model kits
Paint-by-number kits

Science kits, children's
Scooters, children's
Stuffed animals
Toy furniture and household equipment
Toy guns and pistols
Toy vehicles, miniature
Toys
Toys, electric (incl. parts)
Tricycles, children's

397 — Sign and Display Industry

3971 — Sign and Display Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs, signboards of a permanent nature, advertising display stands, name plates (excluding office), etc. Establishments in this industry are secondarily engaged in performing work on other establishments' materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of signs, signboards and display booths are classified in **7743 — Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising**, services and those primarily engaged in manufacturing engraved, office name plates are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.**

Billboards and bulletin boards
Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising
Electric backlight signs
Exhibition booths
Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper)

Mannequins
Name plates (exc. engraved)
Signs and signboards, non-electric
Signs, electric (incl. neon)
Wire display racks

399 — Other Manufactured Products Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brooms, brushes, and mops; buttons, buckles and fasteners; sound recording and musical instruments; pens, pencils and other products not elsewhere classified.

3991 — Broom, Brush and Mop Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brooms, brushes, mops and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artists' paint brushes are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.**

Brooms
Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory
Carpet sweepers
Mops and parts

Paint brushes (exc. artists)
Paint rollers and parts
Whisks

3992 — Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing buttons, buckles and clothes fasteners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shoe buckles are classified in **1719 — Other Leather and Allied Products Industries**.

Buckles (exc. shoe)	Fasteners, slide or hookless
Button backs and parts	Hook and eye fasteners
Buttons, apparel	Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain)
Dome fasteners	Snap fasteners

3993 — Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing floor tile, linoleum and coated fabric including waterproof fabrics (except vulcanized). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing floor carpeting are classified in **1921 — Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry** and those primarily engaged in manufacturing vulcanized waterproof fabrics are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries**.

Fabrics, coated or impregnated	Silicone coated fabrics
Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet)	Synthetic resin coated fabrics
Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos	Waterproof fabrics (exc. vulcanized)
Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized)	

3994 — Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing musical instruments and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in pressing phonographic records and duplicating tapes are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in operating sound recording studios are classified in **9614 — Sound Recording Services**.

Musical instruments	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes
Organs	Records, phonograph
Percussion instruments	Stringed instruments, musical
Phonograph records	Wind instruments, musical
Pianos	

3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Christmas tree lighting sets are classified in **3399 — Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals are classified in **3921 — Jewellery and Silverware Industry**; those primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber or asbestos gaskets are classified in **1599 — Other Rubber Products Industries** or **3592 — Asbestos Products Industry** respectively; and those primarily engaged in manufacturing foundry patterns are classified in **3062 — Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry**.

Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings	Corsets, orthopaedic
Artificial limbs	Custom dressing and dyeing of furs
Artificial teeth	Dental fitting materials
Artists', paint brushes	Dental impression compounds
Artists' supplies	Dental supplies
Bamboo awnings	Dentures
Belts, surgical, post natal, posture	Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic
Blinds and shades	Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle
Cake ornaments, inedible	Feathers, downs and quills, processed
Candles	Fur dressing and dyeing
Cases, cigar and cigarette (exc. jewellery)	Gaskets (exc. rubber and asbestos)
Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal)	Ice
Cervical collars	Incense, charcoal or prepared
Christmas decorations (exc. lights)	License plates

E — MANUFACTURING

399 (cont'd)

Lighter fluid, packaged
Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal)
Models and patterns (exc. foundry)
Needles and pins, sewing
Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee)
Pens, pencils and crayons
Pipes, smoker's
Prosthetic devices
Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube
Sewing accessories

Statues or statuettes
Supports, orthopaedic and surgical
Tire tube repair kits
Trusses, orthopaedic
Umbrellas
Venetian blinds
Walking sticks
Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts
Wigs, hair falls, toupees
Window shades and blinds
Wreaths, artificial

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 — BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

Building, developing, general contracting and other establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of residential, commercial and institutional (non-residential) buildings and real estate. Establishments classified here build for sale and bid on contracts for projects designed by architects and engineers. The project will cover several components, varying proportions of which can be sub-contracted out to trade contractors or can be done by the builder's own labour force. Included in this major group are establishments of integrated real estate companies engaged in land assembly, development, financing, building and sale of large projects or community facilities, as are establishments engaged in building under such arrangements as joint venture, design-build, turnkey, lease-back and engineer/procure/construct. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in erecting pre-fabricated buildings on site or in building alterations and repairs involving more than one trade. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized aspects of construction or repair, e.g. mechanical and electrical work, are classified in the appropriate class of trade contractor in **Major Group 42 — Trade Contractor Industries**. Establishments engaged in building but having another primary activity such as renting, leasing, managing-operating, land subdivision, manufacturing, mining or utility supply are not included here but are classified to the industry of principal activity.

401 — Residential Building and Development

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of single and multi-residential buildings providing housing to families and individuals.

4011 — Single Family Housing

Establishments primarily engaged in the development and construction of single detached and single attached dwellings.

Cottages	Houses, single detached
Duplexes, single	Prefabricated homes, erecting
Garden homes	Row houses (exc. row duplexes)
Houses, semi-detached	Single residences
Houses, single attached	Summer homes

4012 — Apartment and Other Multiple Housing

Establishments primarily engaged in the development and construction of buildings containing three or more dwellings. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of collective dwellings.

Apartments	Duplexes, row
Barracks	Quadruplexes
Dormitories	Townhouses
Duplexes, double	Triplexes

4013 — Residential Renovation

Establishments primarily engaged in residential additions, major improvements and repairs, renovation, rehabilitation, retro-fitting and conversions involving more than one trade.

F — CONSTRUCTION

401 (cont'd)

Additions to residences, general contractor
Home improvements and repairs, general contractor

House alterations, general contractor
Renovation, residential, general contractor

402 — Non-Residential Building and Development

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of buildings providing shelter to light industrial activities and commercial and institutional services other than housing.

4021 — Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of manufacturing and light industrial buildings including related warehouses. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing warehouses are included in **4022 — Commercial Building**, construction and those primarily engaged in heavy industrial structures are classified in **Industry Group 411 — Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)**.

Canneries
Electrical and electronic products plants
Filtration plants
Fish processing plants
Food processing plants
Furniture factories
Garbage disposal plants

Laboratories
Light industrial buildings
Manufacturing buildings
Rubber factories
Sewage treatment plants
Textile factories

4022 — Commercial Building

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and development of commercial buildings.

Arenas
Broadcasting stations
Cinemas
Commercial buildings
Elevators, storage
Garages and service stations
Hangars, aeroplane
Hotels
Motels

Office buildings and complexes
Parking garages
Recreational complexes
Restaurants
Shopping centers/complexes
Silos, farm
Telephone exchange buildings or stations
Terminals, air, rail or road transport
Warehouses

4023 — Institutional Building

General contracting establishments primarily engaged in erecting institutional buildings.

Armouries
Churches
Hospitals
Institutional buildings
Jails
Libraries
Museums

Penitentiaries
Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
Sanatoria
Schools
Synagogues
Temples

MAJOR GROUP 41 — INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

Industrial and heavy construction contractors primarily engaged in the construction of projects other than buildings. Establishments classified here undertake complete projects which will cover several components, varying proportions of which can be either sub-contracted to trade contractors or can be done by the general contractor's own labour force. Establishments that do some construction work but which are primarily engaged in another activity such as utility operation, manufacturing or mining are classified by their principal activity.

411 — Industrial Construction (Other Than Buildings)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of power plants; oil, gas and other energy related structures; pipelines; and other industrial structures not elsewhere classified.

4111 — Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of nuclear and thermal generating stations. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of hydroelectric generating stations are classified in **4123 — Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)**, construction.

Nuclear power plants
Power plants, electric (exc. hydro)

Thermal power plants

4112 — Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of gas and oil processing and storage structures. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of solar energy plants and structures. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing gas and oil pipelines are classified in **4113 — Gas and Oil Pipelines**, construction.

Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil
Natural gas cleaning plants
Natural gas processing plants
Oil refineries
Oilfield structures and facilities (exc. pipelines)

Pumping stations, gas and oil transmission
Refineries, petroleum
Solar collecting structure (collector arrays)
Solar central receiving structure
Storage tanks, natural gas or oil

4113 — Gas and Oil Pipelines

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of gas and oil pipelines and gas mains. Excluded are establishments primarily engaged in the construction of compressor, metering or pumping stations, which are classified in **4112 — Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)**, construction.

Gas mains
Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
Natural gas pipelines

Oil pipelines
Service lines, gas and oil

4119 — Other Industrial Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of heavy industrial structures not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in lighter industrial, manufacturing type, building construction are classified in **4021 — Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building**, construction.

Acid plants
Ammonium plants
Cement plants
Chemical plants, industrial or heavy
Coal treating plants
Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants

Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories
Iron foundries
Ore milling and metal processing plants
Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate
Petro-chemical plants
Pulp and paper mills

F — CONSTRUCTION

411 (cont'd)

Refineries, metal

Smelters

412 — Highway and Heavy Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in constructing highways, streets and bridges, waterworks and sewage systems and other heavy construction projects.

4121 — Highways, Streets and Bridges

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction and repair of highways, streets and bridges. Establishments primarily engaged in asphalt paving other than on highways, streets and bridges are classified in **4216 — Asphalt Paving, construction**, those specializing in steel erection are classified in **4227 — Structural Steel Erection**; and those primarily engaged in highway, street or bridge maintenance are classified in **4591 — Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry**.

Approach work, bridge

Bridges

Culvert construction

Highway, street and road work (exc. maintenance)

Overpasses

Road resurfacing

Roads

Runways

Sidewalks

Streets

Viaducts

4122 — Waterworks and Sewage Systems

Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of water mains, sewers and drains. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of sewage treatment plants and filtration plants are classified in **4021 — Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building, construction**.

Pumping stations, water

Sewers, sanitary and storm

Water mains, municipal

4123 — Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)

Establishments primarily engaged in constructing hydroelectric generating stations, including power dams, penstocks and other related structures.

Dams, hydroelectric power

Hydroelectric generating stations

4124 — Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines

Establishments primarily engaged in erecting power and telecommunication transmission and distribution towers and lines, including antennas.

Antennas (towers)

Communication towers

Electric power transmission lines and towers

Hydroelectric power distribution lines

Microwave relay towers

Satellite receiving stations

Telephone transmission lines

Towers, electric power transmission

Towers, radio and television broadcasting

Transformer stations and substations, electric power

4129 — Other Heavy Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in marine and railway construction, parks and sports facility construction (other than arenas) and other heavy construction (engineering) work not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing hydroelectric dams are classified in **4123 — Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)**, construction and those primarily engaged in constructing buildings such as arenas are classified in **4022 — Commercial Building, construction**.

Breakwater structures	Land reclamation
Canals	Levees
Causeways	Locks (ship canal)
Cofferdams	Park grounds and recreational open space improvement
Anti-wave, anti-erosion and land reclamation works	Parks
Canals and related navigation facilities	Piers (water landingstage)
Marine landing stage facilities	Railway lines
Dams (exc. hydroelectric)	Recreation areas (open space)
Dikes and other flood control structures	Reservoirs (natural)
Docks, marine	Seawalls (wave protection)
Drainage canals and ditches	Spillways, floodwater
Dredging canals, channels, waterways and ditches	Sports fields and facilities
Earth filled dams	Subways
Floodway canals and ditches	Tunnels
Irrigation canals and works	Wharves

MAJOR GROUP 42 — TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

While general contractors, in response to market demand, build complete structures classifiable to broad specialization groups, trade contractors are classified by the specific component they contribute to the total structure. The specialized trade contractors are engaged in one aspect common to different structures requiring specialized skills or equipment. Normally they supply the general contractor with their specialized service but in repair construction, and to a lesser degree in new construction, trade contractors are often engaged as “prime contractors”, or jobbers, dealing directly with the principals involved. Establishments primarily engaged in maintenance, i.e. cleaning, rather than repair construction are classified in **Industry Group 995 — Services to Buildings and Dwellings**; those primarily engaged in maintenance of highways, streets and bridges are classified in **4591 — Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry**; and those primarily engaged in maintaining wharves and docks are classified in **4559 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport**.

421 — Site Work

Establishments primarily engaged in wrecking and demolition, water well drilling, septic systems installation, excavating and grading, equipment rental (with operator), asphalt paving, fencing and other site work.

4211 — Wrecking and Demolition

Establishments primarily engaged in wrecking and demolishing buildings and other structures, clearing of building sites and sales of materials from demolished structures. Establishments primarily engaged in house (or other building) moving are classified in **4499 — Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.**

Demolishing buildings and structures	Wrecking of buildings and structures
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

4212 — Water Well Drilling

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling, or digging water wells, installation and repair of water well pumps and well piping systems. Establishments primarily engaged in installing and repairing piping systems within buildings are classified in **4241 — Plumbing**; those primarily engaged in drilling water intake wells in oil and gas fields are classified in **0919 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas**.

Artesian wells	Shallow wells, water
Boring water wells	Sinking water wells
Deep wells, water	Water well drilling (exc. water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
Digging water wells	

F — CONSTRUCTION

421 (cont'd)

4213 — Septic System Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of septic systems.

Septic systems, replacement and repair
Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation

4214 — Excavating and Grading

Establishments primarily engaged in construction site excavating and grading. Establishments primarily engaged in land clearing and breaking for agricultural use are classified in **0221 — Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services**.

Blasting, construction site
Drainage, construction site
Excavating, construction site
Grading, construction site

Land breaking and clearing, construction site
Rock removing, construction site
Trenching, construction site

4215 — Equipment Rental (With Operator)

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of construction machinery and equipment with operators. Establishments primarily engaged in equipment rental without operator are included in **Industry Group 991 — Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services**.

Construction machinery rental with operator

Construction equipment rental with operator

4216 — Asphalt Paving

Establishments primarily engaged in asphalt paving and repair of residential driveways, commercial parking lots and other private parking areas. Establishments primarily engaged in road building as general contractors are classified in **4121 — Highways, Streets and Bridges**, construction.

Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways
Blacktop (asphalt) laying, parking lots and driveways
Driveways, asphalt paving

Parking lots, asphalt paving
Paving (asphalt), driveways and parking lots

4217 — Fencing Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in erecting fencing.

Chain link fences, installing
Commercial fencing (courts, pools, playgrounds), erecting
Erecting fences (wire, wood, steel, fibre glass)
Fences and enclosures, installing

Industrial fencing, erecting
Fence repairing
Residential fencing, erecting

4219 — Other Site Work

Establishments primarily engaged in site work not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in landscape contracting who purchase nursery stock. Establishments primarily engaged in growing or retailing nursery stock are classified in **0163 — Nursery Products** and in **6522 — Lawn and Garden Centres** respectively.

Landscape contractors

Riprapping installation

422 — Structural and Related Work

Establishments primarily engaged in piledriving, form work, steel reinforcing, concrete pouring and finishing, precast concrete installation, rough and framing carpentry, structural steel erection and other structural and related work.

4221 — Piledriving Work

Establishments primarily engaged in piledriving and related work.

Caisson construction
Pier columns or post, driving
Piledriving

Sheetpile driving
Shoring
Underpinning

4222 — Form Work

Establishments primarily engaged in placing and stripping forms for poured-in-place concrete, including steel forms and false work.

Concrete forms, placing and stripping
False work construction

Forms, footing and foundation, placing
Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing

4223 — Steel Reinforcing

Establishments primarily engaged in the setting of reinforcing rod, bar, mesh, cage, etc., to reinforce poured-in-place concrete.

Laying reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage
Rods, concrete, reinforcing, installation
Setting reinforcing bars or rods

Steel meshwork, installation
Tying reinforcing rods

4224 — Concrete Pouring and Finishing

Establishments primarily engaged in concrete pouring or placement and concrete finishing. Establishments primarily engaged in masonry block foundation work are classified in **4231 — Masonry Work**, construction; those primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in **3551 — Ready-Mix Concrete Industry**; and those primarily engaged in asphalt paving are classified in **4216 — Asphalt Paving**, construction, or in **4121 — Highways, Streets and Bridges**, construction. Establishments primarily engaged in building and/or installing residential swimming pools of all types are classified in **4293 — Residential Swimming Pool Installation**.

Concrete dampproofing
Concrete finishing
Concrete pouring
Concrete pumping (placement)
Gunning concrete

Paving with concrete
Pressure grouting
Sealing or coating concrete
Waterproofing concrete
Weatherproofing concrete

4225 — Precast Concrete Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of precast and manufactured concrete panels and other concrete shapes.

Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
Panels, precast concrete, installation
Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation

Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
Siding, precast concrete, installation
Stairs, precast concrete, installation

4226 — Rough and Framing Carpentry

Establishments primarily engaged in structural wood framing and sheathing, installation of pre-fabricated wood roof trusses, exterior and interior wall components and other related carpentry work. Establishments primarily engaged in finish carpentry are classified in **4274 — Finish Carpentry**, construction.

Ceiling beams (wooden), rough installation
Framing (house, building, structure), wood
Partitions, wooden, rough installation

Prefabricated wood trusses and other building wood frame components, installation
Roofing (wooden), rough installation

F — CONSTRUCTION

422 (cont'd)

Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood
Stairways, wooden, installation

Wood flooring, rough installation

4227 — Structural Steel Erection

Establishments primarily engaged in structural and related steel erection from purchased fabricated metal parts. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating heavy steel parts classified in **3029 — Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries** may erect such parts as a secondary activity.

Power boilers, purchased, erection
Steel erection, structural shapes and forms

Steel water tanks, erection
Structural steel erection

4229 — Other Structural and Related Work

Establishments primarily engaged in structural and related work not elsewhere classified.

423 — Exterior Close-In Work

Establishments primarily engaged in close-in work such as masonry, siding, glass and glazing work, insulation, roofing and other exterior close-in work.

4231 — Masonry Work

Establishments primarily engaged in conventional or specialty masonry work, except interior marble work. Establishments primarily engaged in interior marble work are classified in **4276 — Terrazzo and Tile Work**, construction.

Architectural stone, installation
Blocklaying
Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)
Bricklaying
Granite, installation (exterior work)
Marble, installation (exterior work)
Masonry work

Ornamental stone, installation
Pointing masonry
Refractory brick, installation
Slate, installation (exterior work)
Stone cutting and setting
Veneer facing stone or brick, installation

4232 — Siding Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of siding, cladding, metal doors and window frames and related work. Establishments primarily engaged in glass cladding are classified in **4233 — Glass and Glazing Work**, construction.

Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
Cladding, installation (exc. glass)
Curtain walls, installation
Door and window frames, metal, installation

Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation
Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation

4233 — Glass and Glazing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of glass, glass cladding, mirrors and other glass products. Establishments primarily engaged in cladding, other than glass, are classified in **4232 — Siding Work**, construction.

Decorative glass, installation
Glass cladding installation
Glass installation
Glass partitions, installation

Glazing windows
Mirror installation
Hermetically sealed window units, installation
Window panes or sheets, installation

4234 — Insulation Work

Establishments primarily engaged in weather-proofing exterior wall cavities and roof attic spaces by installing various insulating materials. Establishments primarily engaged in insulating pipes and duct runs are classified in **4256 — Thermal Insulation Work**, construction.

Cellulosic fibre insulating
Foam insulating
Glass fibre insulating
Insulation work
Loose-fill insulating

Mineral wool insulation, placed or blown-in
Panel or rigid board insulation, installing
Polystyrene insulating
Styrofoam insulating
Wall cavities and attic space, insulating

4235 — Roof Shingling

Establishments primarily engaged in roof installation and repair involving asphalt shingles or roll roofing, cedar shakes, etc.

Asphalt roof shingles, installation
Roll roofing installation

Wooden roof shingles and shakes, installation

4236 — Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing

Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal roofing, built-up tar and gravel roofing, roof tiling or slating, and associated metal roof work. Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal and other duct work are classified in **4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work**, construction.

Coating and sealing roofs (exc. shingling)
Copper roofing, installation
Corrugated metal roofing, installation
Eavestroughing, metal, installation
Galvanized iron roofing, installation
Gutters (roof), metal, installation

Ice apron, roof, installation
Roof tiling and slating
Roofing, built-up tar and gravel
Sheet metal roofing, installation
Skylights, installation

4239 — Other Exterior Close-In Work

Establishments primarily engaged in exterior close-in work not elsewhere classified.

Caulking installation
Weatherstripping installation

424 — Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning, Mechanical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical trades such as plumbing, dry heating and gas piping, wet heating and air conditioning, sheet metal and other duct work.

4241 — Plumbing

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of primary hot and cold water piping systems (i.e. except space heating). Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of secondary hot water systems or water pumping systems for space heating are classified in **4243 — Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work**, construction and those primarily engaged in installing eavestroughing are classified in **4236 — Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing**, construction.

Drain, waste and vent systems, installation
Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
Meters, water, installation
Piping systems, water, installation

Plumbing fixtures, installation
Primary hot water plumbing, installation
Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)
Sanitary ware, installation

F — CONSTRUCTION

424 (cont'd)

Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation

Water pumping systems, installation (exc. heating and air conditioning)

4242 — Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work

Establishments primarily engaged in natural gas pipe fitting and the installation and repair of dry heating systems, except electric heating and duct work. Establishments primarily engaged in electric heating are classified in **4261 — Electrical Work**, construction and those primarily engaged in sheet metal duct work are classified in **4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work**, construction.

Central dry heating equipment, installation
Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation
Dry heating blowers and fans, installation
Dry heating equipment and controls, installation (exc. electric baseboard)

Forced air furnaces, installation (exc. sheet metal duct work)
Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
Natural gas piping, installation
Pipe fitting, natural gas

4243 — Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of secondary hot water or steam heating systems, cooling and air conditioning equipment and solar heating systems involving liquids. Establishments primarily engaged in primary hot and cold water piping systems are classified in **4241 — Plumbing**, construction; those primarily engaged in sheet metal duct work are classified in **4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work**, construction; and those primarily engaged in installing purchased power boilers are classified in **4227 — Structural Steel Erection**.

Air conditioning equipment installation, central
Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers) contractor
Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
Cooling towers, installation
Heat pump installation
Hydronic heating systems, installation
Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation

Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation
Solar heating fluid systems, installation
Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation
Water pumping system, heating and air conditioning, installation
Wet heating equipment and piping installation, central

4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of metallic and non metallic duct work for heating, cooling and ventilation exhaust and dust collection systems along with related diffusers, grilles and air registers. Establishments primarily engaged in sheet metal roofing are classified in **4236 — Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing**, construction.

Air conditioning duct work, installation
Air registers, installation
Air vents, installation
Diffusers for air handling systems, installation

Grilles for air handling systems, installation
Sheet metal duct work, installation
Tinsmithing, duct work
Ventilating duct work, installation

425 — Mechanical Specialty Work

Establishments primarily engaged in process piping, automatic sprinkler systems, commercial refrigeration, environmental controls, millwright and rigging, thermal insulation and other mechanical specialty work.

4251 — Process Piping Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of industrial process piping.

Chemical process piping, installation
Industrial process piping, installation

Petro-chemical piping, installation

4252 — Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of automatic sprinkler fire protection systems. Establishments primarily engaged in installing sprinkler systems for lawns and gardens are classified in **4241 — Plumbing, construction**.

Fire protection system, automatic sprinkler, installation

4253 — Commercial Refrigeration Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of commercial, industrial and scientific refrigeration and cold storage systems. Establishments primarily engaged in providing a refrigeration service are classified in **4791 — Refrigerated Warehousing Industry**.

Cold storage systems, installation

Commercial refrigeration systems, installation

Industrial refrigeration systems, installation

Scientific refrigeration systems, installation

4254 — Environmental Control Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of central temperature control panels, remote temperature, humidity and smoke detection sensors and related systems and control wiring in multi-unit residential and non-residential buildings.

Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation

Central temperature control panels and wiring, installation

Environmental control systems, central, installation

Humidity control systems, installation

Remote temperature and humidity control systems, installation

Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation

4255 — Millwright and Rigging

Establishments primarily engaged in the hoisting, installation and dismantling of large-scale apparatus and special equipment such as central air conditioning plants, industrial process and materials handling equipment, hydroelectric station and sewage treatment plant components. Establishments primarily engaged in installing elevators and escalators are classified in **4291 — Elevator and Escalator Installation**.

Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment

Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation

Millwrighting

Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery

Plant machinery and components, installation

Rigging large-scale equipment

4256 — Thermal Insulation Work

Establishments primarily engaged in applying insulation to hot and chilled water pipes, boilers and duct runs. Establishments primarily engaged in insulating wall cavities and attics are classified in **4234 — Insulation Work, construction**.

Boiler and industrial furnace insulating

Boiler insulation jackets, installation

Duct run insulating

Kiln insulating

Pipe insulating

4259 — Other Mechanical Specialty Work

Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical specialty work not elsewhere classified.

F — CONSTRUCTION

426 — Electrical Work

4261 — Electrical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of electrical and communication wiring systems, except transmission and distribution lines. Establishments primarily engaged in installing transmission and distribution lines are classified in **4124 — Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines**, construction.

Audio-visual wiring systems, installation
Base board heaters, electric, installation
Blast coils, electric heating, installation
Burglar alarm systems, electric, installation
Electric cable heating systems, installation
Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
Electrical work

Fire alarm systems, electric, installation
Intercommunication systems, installation
Lighting systems, electric, installation
Public address systems, installation
Snow melting cable, electric, installation
Telephone wiring, installation
Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical

427 — Interior and Finishing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in plastering, drywall, acoustical, finish carpentry, painting and decorating, terrazzo and tile, flooring and carpeting and other interior and finishing work.

4271 — Plastering and Stucco Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of interior and exterior plaster or stucco including related lathing materials.

Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)
Lath installation

Plastering
Stucco application

4272 — Drywall Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of drywall sheets or panels, including related taping of joints, sanding and other drywall finishing.

Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)
Drywall, installation
Gypsum wallboard, installation

Sheetrock (dry wallboard), installation
Stippling, dry wall
Taping dry wall joints

4273 — Acoustical Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the application of acoustical panels, tiles and other materials to interior walls and ceilings.

Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation
Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
Acoustical wall panels, installation

Sound proofing installation
Suspended ceilings (acoustical), installation

4274 — Finish Carpentry

Establishments primarily engaged in on-site cabinetry, millwork installation, pre-fabricated sash and door installation, garage door installation, exterior and interior trimming and miscellaneous hardware installation. Establishments primarily engaged in installing metal doors and window frames are classified in **4232 — Siding Work**, construction.

Cabinetry, installation and finishing
Cabinets, built-in, construction

Garage doors, installation
Interior and exterior wood trim, installation

Moulding or trim, installation

Sashes and doors, prefabricated (exc. metal), installation

4275 — Painting and Decorating Work

Establishments primarily engaged in painting, paperhanging and decorating in buildings and painting of heavy (engineering) structures. Included are establishments primarily engaged in paint or paper stripping and parking lot or road surface marking. Establishments primarily engaged in furniture stripping and refinishing are classified in **6213 — Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops**.

Bridges and structures, painting
Interior decorating
Paint stripping (exc. furniture)
Painting, buildings, interior and exterior

Paper hanging (interior decorating)
Road surfaces and parking areas, marking
Wallpaper hanging and removing

4276 — Terrazzo and Tile Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of poured-in-place terrazzo and tile work and interior marble, granite or slate work. Establishments primarily engaged in exterior marble or slate work are classified in **4231 — Masonry Work**, construction.

Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile
Granite installation (interior work)
Marble installation (interior work)
Mosaic installation
Slate installation (interior work)

Terrazzo (precast) installation
Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing
Tile, ceramic, setting
Tiling (ceramic, plastic, stone)

4277 — Hardwood Flooring Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of hardwood flooring materials such as hardwood strip and wood parquet including related sanding and other finishing.

Floor finishing
Hardwood flooring, installation
Parquet (wood) floors, installation

Resurfacing hardwood floors
Sanding wood floors
Wood flooring, finished, installation

4278 — Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of resilient flooring, carpeting and underlay.

Carpet laying
Carpet tiles, installation
Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation

Linoleum installation
Underlay, carpet, installation
Wall-to-wall carpets, installation

4279 — Other Interior and Finishing Work

Establishments primarily engaged in interior finishing trade work not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in installing acoustical suspended ceilings are classified in **4273 — Acoustical Work**, construction.

Ceilings, suspended (exc. acoustical), installation

F — CONSTRUCTION

429 — Other Trade Work

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of elevators and escalators, ornamental metal, residential swimming pools and other construction work not elsewhere classified.

4291 — Elevator and Escalator Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators and escalators, moving sidewalks and similar conveying equipment.

Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair
Elevators, installation

Escalators, installation

4292 — Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of standard or custom fabricated sheet metal components (except for roofing and duct work), decorative iron or steel work, ornamental or architectural metal work. Establishments primarily engaged in installation of sheet metal roofing are classified in **4236 — Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing**, construction and those primarily engaged in the installation of sheet metal duct work are classified in **4244 — Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work**, construction.

Architectural metal work, installation
Balconies, metal, installation
Decks and grates, metal, installation
Decorative iron and steel work, installation
Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation
Metal hollow work, installation

Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation
Ornamental metal work, installation
Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation
Stairways, metal, installation
Store front frames, metal, installation

4293 — Residential Swimming Pool Installation

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation of permanent and semi-permanent residential swimming pools of all types.

Above-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
In-ground swimming pools, residential, installation

Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation
Swimming pools, residential, installation

4299 — Other Trade Work n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized trade work not elsewhere classified.

Antennas, residential, installation
Bowling alley equipment, installation
Cable splicing, non-electrical
Fireproofing buildings
Flag poles, installation

Lightning rods and conductors, installation
Pneumatic tube systems, installation
Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling
Service station equipment and hoists, installation
Welding, construction site

MAJOR GROUP 44 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services closely related to the construction process.

441 — Project Management, Construction**4411 — Project Management, Construction**

Establishments primarily engaged in project management, contract management or construction management. The participation in the construction process of this type of establishment is restricted to coordination and supervision on behalf of the principals. Establishments primarily engaged in consulting engineering, quantity surveying, construction planning consulting and construction economists services are classified in **Industry Group 775 — Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services**.

Construction administrator services
Construction contract management services
Construction management consultant services

Construction project control services
Construction supervision
Project management services, construction

449 — Other Services Incidental to Construction

Establishments primarily engaged in land developing and providing other services incidental to construction not elsewhere classified.

4491 — Land Developers

Establishments primarily engaged in the acquisition, assembly, subdivision and servicing of land for subsequent resale to builders. Builder-developers are classified in **Major Group 40 — Building, Developing and General Contracting Industries**.

Building lot subdividing, land development
Developers, land

Land assembling and developing
Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development

4499 — Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site services not in themselves contributing to structures. Establishments specializing in financial services to the construction industry are classified in industries **7129 — Other Business Financing Companies** or **7339 — Other Property and Casualty Insurers**.

House moving services
House raising

Testing and inspection, construction services

TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 45 — TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of goods and passengers by air, railway, water and motor vehicles but excluding pipelines. Included are services incidental to such modes of transport. Establishments primarily engaged in transportation of commodities by pipeline are classified in **Major Group 46 — Pipeline Transport Industries**.

451 — Air Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in scheduled, non-scheduled chartered and non-scheduled specialty air transport.

4511 — Scheduled Air Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers, freight, express and mail, by air, at a toll per unit of traffic (i.e. passenger or specific quantity of goods) on a specified route.

Air cargo service, scheduled
Air express service, scheduled
Air freight service, scheduled

Air passenger service, scheduled
Air transport, scheduled
Airline operation, scheduled

4512 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers and goods by air, at a toll per mile or per hour for the charter of the aircraft. Included are establishments primarily engaged in the charter of aircraft for purposes other than transportation where the pilot is not usually involved in the activity, for example, if a news photographer wished to take aerial photos. Establishments primarily engaged in providing flying and a number of other services combined are classified in **4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry**.

Air cargo charter service
Air express charter service
Air freight charter service

Air passenger charter service
Air transport, chartered
Aircraft chartering

4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of a combination of specialty flying services. Flying clubs are classified in this industry.

Aerial construction service
Aerial advertising
Aerial crop spraying service (from aircraft)
Aerial inspection service
Aerial photography (from aircraft)
Aerial surveillance service
Aerial surveying

Air taxi (aircraft) service
Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
Flying clubs
Flying school, civilian
Recreational flying
Sightseeing, aerial
Skywriting

G — TRANSPORTATION

452 — Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in airport operations, aircraft rental, aircraft servicing and other services incidental to air transport.

4521 — Airport Operations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining civil airports.

Airport operators (non-military)
Airport terminal service
Civil airport operation

Commercial airport operation
Municipal airport operation
Runway maintenance service, airport

4522 — Aircraft Rental Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of aircraft on both short term and long term bases, including the leasing of aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in renting machinery and equipment are classified in **Industry Group 991 — Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services** and those primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in **7124 — Financial Leasing Companies**.

Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)

Aircraft rental service

4523 — Aircraft Servicing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the servicing and maintenance of civil aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in overhauling or rebuilding aircraft or aircraft engines are classified in **3211 — Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry** and those primarily engaged in the repair and overhaul of electronic equipment are classified in **3359 — Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries**.

Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service
Aircraft inspection service

Aircraft maintenance service
Aircraft testing service

4529 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in services incidental to air transport not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating airport limousine services are classified in **4575 — Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry**.

Aircraft ferrying service
Aircraft live storage service
Ground training service for air crew

Hangar rental, aircraft
Parking service, aircraft

453 — Railway Transport and Related Service Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways. Included are establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to railway transport.

4531 — Railway Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways for the transport of freight and passengers. This includes interurban railways but excludes street railways and urban rapid transit. Excluded from this industry are establishments operated by railways and primarily engaged in providing telecommunications, bus and water transport services, operating hotels or operating shops for the building and major overhauling of railway rolling stock. Establishments primarily engaged in the above activities are classified in **4821 — Telecommunication Carriers Industry**, in **9111 — Hotels and Motor Hotels**, in **Industry Group 454 — Water Transport Industries** or in **3261 — Railroad Rolling Stock Industry**. Establishments primarily engaged in railway construction are classified in **4129 — Other Heavy**

Construction and those primarily engaged in operating street railways are classified in **4571 — Urban Transit Systems Industry**.

Container service, railway	Railway bulk transport service
Express service, railway	Railway container service
Freight transport, railway	Railway freight service
Livestock transport service, railway	Railway passenger service (exc. urban transit)
Passenger transport, railway	Railway refrigerated transport service

4532 — Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to railway transport.

Car cleaning service, railway	Railway car leasing
Ferry service, railway	Railway terminal operation
Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway	

454 — Water Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers, in ferry operation (exc. railway ferry), marine towing, ship chartering and other water transportation.

4541 — Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers whether overseas or on inland and coastal waterways.

Coastal shipping	Merchant marine shipping
Freight transport service, water	Ocean shipping, freight
Inland water shipping	Ocean transportation, passenger
International water shipping	

4542 — Ferry Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of ferries. Typically, ferries operate across relatively narrow stretches of water on regular schedules. Establishments primarily engaged in ferrying railway cars are classified in **4532 — Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport**.

Car ferry service, water	Passenger ferry service, water transport
Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)	

4543 — Marine Towing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of barges, lighters and other harbour vessels or in marine towing and tugboat services.

Barge transport service	Towing logs
Lighter operation, water transport	Towing service, water transport
Marine towing service	Tugboat service

4544 — Ship Chartering Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in bareboat, time and voyage charters of ships.

Bareboat (vessel) chartering	Time chartering, ship
Ship chartering	Voyage chartering, ship

G — TRANSPORTATION

454 (cont'd)

4549 — Other Water Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in water transport not elsewhere classified.

Sightseeing, water transport
Water taxi (boat) service

455 — Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in marine cargo handling, harbour and port operation, marine salvage, piloting ships, operating shipping agencies and furnishing other services incidental to water transport.

4551 — Marine Cargo Handling Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services.

Loading ships or boats	Stevedoring service
Longshoresmen service	Unloading ships or boats

4552 — Harbour and Port Operation Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating harbour and port facilities and services.

Dock services	Port facilities operation
Harbour operation	Seaway operation

4553 — Marine Salvage Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in salvaging ships and their cargoes.

Marine cargo salvaging	Ship salvaging
Salvaging service, marine	

4554 — Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing piloting service to ships when entering or leaving harbour or where required by law.

Harbour navigation service	Ship piloting service
----------------------------	-----------------------

4555 — Marine Shipping Agencies Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in representing shipping lines, arranging for the taking on of cargo and transacting other business in port on behalf of ship owners and charterers. Freight forwarders are classified in **4592 - Freight Forwarding Industry**.

Inland marine shipping agency	Overseas marine shipping agency
International marine shipping agency	

4559 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to water transport not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in dredging are classified in **4129 — Other Heavy Construction**.

Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)	Locks, ship canal, operating
Cargo surveyors	Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
Lighthouse operation	

456 — Truck Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of trucking, transfer and related services. Truck “broker-operators” are included in this industry.

4561 — General Freight Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of local and long-distance trucking and transfer of general freight.

General freight cartage service	Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
Local trucking service, general freight	Truck transport service, general freight
Long distance trucking service, general freight	Trucking contractor, general freight

4562 — Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in packing, transporting and storing used household goods. This includes the local and long-distance movement of used household goods, office and institutional equipment and the storage incidental to this activity whether it is of a long term or in-transit nature.

Furniture moving service, used, household	Moving used goods, household, office or institutional
Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household	Van lines moving and storage service
Household goods, used, uncrated, storage service	

4563 — Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting by tanker trucks, liquids of all kinds.

Bulk liquid carrier service, truck	Petroleum products, bulk tank truck service
Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck	Motor transport service, bulk liquids
Liquid chemicals, bulk tank truck service	Tank truck transporting service

4564 — Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting, usually by dump-trucks, such dry bulk materials as cement, fill, sand and debris including snow.

Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials	Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)
Dry bulk transporting service, truck	Snow hauling service, truck
Dry chemicals, bulk tank truck service	Tank truck transporting service, dry bulk

4565 — Forest Products Trucking Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in transporting pulpwood, wood chips and saw-logs whether or not specialized equipment is used.

Log hauling (trucking) service	Timber hauling (truck) service
Lumber hauling (truck) service	Wood chips, hauling (truck) service

4569 — Other Truck Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in providing trucking services not elsewhere classified.

Automobile transporting service by truck	Mobile home towing service
Boat hauling service	

G — TRANSPORTATION

457 — Public Passenger Transit Systems Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of urban, interurban and rural transit systems; school buses; charter and sightseeing buses; and limousine service to airports and stations. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating central terminals for several bus lines.

4571 — Urban Transit Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban mass passenger transit systems over regular routes and on regular schedules. Such transportation may involve use of one or more modes of transport including light rail, subways and streetcars as well as buses.

Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban	Street railway service, urban and suburban
City bus service	Suburban bus line service operation
Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban	Subway transit service, urban and suburban
Local bus service	Tramway service operation
Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban	Transit system, local, operation
Rapid transit system, urban, operation	Trolley bus service operation
	Urban rapid transit system operation

4572 — Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation over regular routes by motor vehicles, the operations of which are principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in chartered passenger bus transportation are classified in **4574 — Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry**.

Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)	Interurban bus service
Intercity bus line service operation	Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural
Interurban and rural rapid transit system operation	Rural bus service (exc. school bus)

4573 — School Bus Operations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school.
School bus service

4574 — Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation charter bus service. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating sightseeing buses.

Bus charter service	Sightseeing bus service
---------------------	-------------------------

4575 — Limousine Service to Airports and Stations Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile or bus to, from, or between airports and rail terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in operating taxis are classified in **4581 — Taxicab Industry**.

Airport limousine service	Limousine transport, fixed point service
Limousine service to airports or stations	

458 — Other Transportation Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in providing taxicab and other transportation services not elsewhere classified.

4581 — Taxicab Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations are included regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated. Also included are those who own and operate their own taxicabs.

Taxi dispatching service
Taxi service, road motor vehicle

Taxicab service

4589 — Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation from or between airports and rail terminals are classified in **4575 — Limousine Services to Airports and Stations Industry**.

Calèche service, sightseeing
Limousine service (exc. airports and stations)

Tracked vehicle transport service

459 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation

Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance of highways, bridges and streets and other services incidental to transportation. Establishments primarily engaged in acting as ticket agents and in arranging tours, accommodation and transportation are classified in **Industry Group 996 — Ticket and Travel Agencies**.

4591 — Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation. Separate terminal facilities are included with the related industry such as taxicab operations, truck transport or bus transport. Establishments primarily engaged in highway and street construction and repair are classified in **4121 — Highways, Streets and Bridges, construction**.

Bridge and tunnel maintenance service
Highway maintenance service
Pothole filling
Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport

Street cleaning
Street maintenance service
Tarring roads
Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation

4592 — Freight Forwarding Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a fee.

Forwarding agency
Freight forwarding service

Freight forwarding, containerized freight

4599 — Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to transportation not elsewhere classified. This industry includes pool-car operators.

Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)
Feeding station service, livestock in transit
Packing of goods (exc. used household goods)

Pool-car services
Stockyards (livestock holding only) operation
Weighing station operation

G — TRANSPORTATION

MAJOR GROUP 46 — PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

461 — Pipeline Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for the transport of natural gas, crude oil and other products.

4611 — Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas.

Natural gas pipeline service

Pipeline transport service, natural gas

4612 — Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude petroleum and crude oil equivalents. Establishments primarily engaged in operating field gathering lines are classified in **Industry Group 071 — Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries**.

Crude oil pipeline service

Pipeline transport service, crude oil

4619 — Other Pipeline Transport Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of commodities other than natural gas and crude petroleum.

Coal pipeline transport service

Gasoline pipeline transport service

Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service

Slurry pipeline transport service

MAJOR GROUP 47 — STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating grain elevators, general merchandise warehouses, cold storage or other storage facilities not elsewhere classified.

471 — Grain Elevator Industry

4711 — Grain Elevator Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating country elevators or terminal elevators for the storage of grain. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling grain, whether operated by the Canadian Grain Commission or not, are classified in **5012 — Grain, Wholesale**.

Country elevator service

Grain elevator service

Storage service, grain elevator

Terminal elevator service

479 — Other Storage and Warehousing Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated and other storage and warehouses not elsewhere classified.

4791 — Refrigerated Warehousing Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of perishable goods under refrigeration.

Cold storage locker service	Ice warehousing
Cold storage service	Locker service, cold storage
Cold storage warehouse	Storage service, refrigerated goods
Frozen food storage service for the trade	Warehouse service, refrigerated
Fur storage service for the trade	

4799 — Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating warehouses or other storage facilities not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation and storage of used uncrated goods are classified in **4562 — Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry**.

Bonded warehouse	Merchandise warehouse services, general
Crated used goods storage	Storage service, non-refrigerated agricultural produce
Dead storage service, automobile	Warehousing service, furniture and household goods (exc. used uncrated goods)
Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)	Warehousing service, general merchandise, heated
General merchandise warehouse services	Warehousing, whisky

COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 48 — COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing telecommunications broadcasting and transmission services and those operating postal and courier services. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing are classified in **Industry Groups 283 — Publishing Industries** or **284 — Combined Publishing and Printing Industries**.

481 — Telecommunication Broadcasting Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting audio or video signals by radio and television including cable systems.

4811 — Radio Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating radio broadcasting studios and facilities for programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating radio broadcasting networks and relay systems. Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting messages for a fee or radio systems to provide a communication service are classified in **4839 — Other Telecommunication Industries**.

Network broadcasting service, radio
Radio broadcasting network service
Radio broadcasting relay system operation

Radio broadcasting service
Radio program producing and directing
Studio operation, radio

4812 — Television Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and in the operation of television broadcasting studios for programs of entertainment news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating television broadcasting networks and relay systems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit television systems are classified in **4839 — Other Telecommunication Industries** and those primarily engaged in producing programmes for television are classified in **9611 — Motion Picture and Video Production**.

Network broadcasting service, television
Relay systems, television, operation
Studio operation, television

Television broadcasting service
Television rebroadcasting station

4813 — Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in an integrated radio and television broadcasting operation for programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating integrated radio and television broadcasting networks and relay systems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit radio or television systems providing a variety of programs to particular subscribers are classified in **4839 — Other Telecommunication Industries**.

Integrated radio and television broadcasting service
Integrated radio and television broadcasting network

Integrated radio and television broadcasting relay system

H — COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES

481 (cont'd)

4814 — Cable Television Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting television and frequency modulated radio signals to subscribers by means of co-axial cable and community antennas.

Cable television service

Community antenna television service (CATV)

482 — Telecommunication Carriers Industry

4821 — Telecommunication Carriers Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating telephone and other telecommunication transmission services by electro-magnetic means. Some establishments may be secondarily engaged in the construction of transmission facilities and the operation of schools to train operators. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of transmission facilities are classified in **4124 — Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines**, construction.

Broadband exchange service

Cable service, telephone

Overseas telephone service

Public telephone service

Satellite communication service

Telegraph communication service, wire or radio

Telephone carrier service

Telephone network service

Telephoto service

Teletype service

Ticker tape service

483 — Other Telecommunication Industries

4839 — Other Telecommunication Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in telecommunications operations not elsewhere classified.

Closed circuit television (CCTV) service

Paging service, radio

Piped-in music service

484 — Postal and Courier Service Industries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating postal and courier services.

4841 — Postal Service Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in operating a postal service. In the main, this industry contains establishments of the post office, but it also covers establishments (including individuals working on own account) primarily engaged in carrying on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, e.g. rural mail carriers or postmasters.

Mail service, contract

Mail service, government

Post office box service

Post office operation, contract

Post office operation, government

Rural mail carrier service

4842 — Courier Service Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a delivery service for letters and mail-type small parcels. Establishments primarily engaged in truck deliveries are classified in **4561 — General Freight Trucking Industry** and those primarily engaged in providing armoured car services are classified in **7791 — Security and Investigation Services**.

Messenger service, courier

Parcel delivery service, courier

Parcel express service, courier

Pick-up and delivery service, courier

MAJOR GROUP 49 — OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity; the distribution of natural gas through a system of mains; the treatment and distribution of water; and in operating a utility not elsewhere classified.

491 — Electric Power Systems Industry

4911 — Electric Power Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and/or distribution of electricity. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power even if all or almost all of the power is used in a particular manufacturing, mining or other plant. Establishments primarily engaged in building electric generating stations, including dams and other related structures are classified in **Major Group 41 — Industrial and Heavy (Engineering) Construction**, whether or not these establishments are owned by a company engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power.

Electric power generation
Electricity transmission and distribution

Generating station, electricity
Power station, electric

492 — Gas Distribution Systems Industry

4921 — Gas Distribution Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural gas or synthetic gas through a system of mains. Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for transport of natural gas are included in **4611 — Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry**.

Natural gas distribution

493 — Water Systems Industry

4931 — Water Systems Industry

Establishments primarily engaged in the treatment and distribution of water for household and other purposes. Establishments included in this industry are often known as Water Boards or Water Commissions which are associated with local governments. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for irrigation.

Irrigation water distribution
Municipal water system operation
Water board, local government

Water commission, local government
Water filtration plant
Waterworks operation

499 — Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

4999 — Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating utilities not elsewhere classified.

H — COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER UTILITIES

499 (cont'd)

Garbage collection and disposal service
Garbage dump operation
Incinerator, garbage, operation
Radioactive waste disposal service

Refuse collection and disposal service
Sewage disposal plant operation
Sewage treatment plant operation
Steam generation

DIVISION I

WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES

Establishments in wholesale trade are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm or professional business users; to other wholesalers; or in acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such persons or companies on a commission basis.

The determination of whether a particular business (such as a hardware dealer) is a wholesaler or retailer is based primarily on the "class of customer" criterion. If a business derives the largest portion of its gross margin from sales to businesses, government establishments, institutions, etc. rather than from sales to household consumers or private users, it will be classified as a wholesaler.

Certain trade establishments are classified as wholesalers whether they sell to other businesses or household consumers, for the following reasons: 1) due to the generally large sales to industrial, commercial, institutional and other business users by the industry as a whole and 2) because of the businesses' difficulties in delineating between sales to other businesses and sales to individual users. Such businesses deal in the following types of commodities: office and store furniture, equipment and supplies; lumber and building materials; farm supplies; fuel oil, and all types of machinery and equipment.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials by general contractors and special trade contractors is classified to construction. Similar installation work performed as a service incidental to sale by employees of an establishment selling prefabricated equipment and materials is classified to the appropriate industry of Wholesale Trade Division.

For purposes of industrial classification, wholesale establishments are classified in three-digit industry groups and four-digit industries according to the principal lines of commodity sold.

Wholesalers may also be classified by type of operation, but this classification is independent of the industrial classification. As indicated in the first paragraph the two principal types of operations are:

1) Wholesale Merchants — Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. In addition, they may perform one or more of the following related functions: breaking bulk, providing delivery service to customers, operating warehouse facilities for storage of the goods they sell. Included in this category are wholesalers known as: drop shippers or desk jobbers, export merchants, import merchants, mail order wholesalers, rack jobbers or voluntary general wholesale distributors. Wholesale merchants also include other wholesale operations sometimes known as assemblers of primary products which are primarily engaged in purchasing products outright from farmers, loggers, fishermen and trappers. Also included are petroleum bulk tank plants and truck distributors which operate on own account and certain manufacturers' sales branches which are separate establishments, i.e. which carry a stock of merchandise and are primarily engaged in wholesaling activity. Manufacturers' sales branches which do not carry stock of their own are classified as extensions of manufacturing establishments.

2) Agents and Brokers — Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or selling, on a commission basis, products owned by others. They may be known as an auction company, commission merchant, import agent or broker, export agent or broker, manufacturers' agent, purchasing agent or resident buyer and selling agent, and may deal in any type of product including primary and petroleum products. Marketing Boards which are designed to stabilize prices by controlling production of agricultural products are included as wholesalers in the appropriate industry.

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

MAJOR GROUP 50 — FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

501 — Farm Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in livestock, grain and other farm products.

5011 — Livestock, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in domestic animals, including live poultry and fish. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dressed poultry are classified in **5214 — Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh, cured or frozen fish are classified in **5215 — Fish and Sea Food, Wholesale**.

Animals, live, wholesale
Bees, wholesale
Cattle, wholesale
Dairy cattle, wholesale
Farm animals, live, wholesale
Fish, live, wholesale
Frogs, live, wholesale
Hogs, wholesale

Horses, wholesale
Live bait, wholesale
Livestock, wholesale
Minnows, wholesale
Pet animals, wholesale
Poultry, live, wholesale
Sheep, wholesale
Worms, wholesale

5012 — Grain, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in grains.

Barley, grain, wholesale
Beans, dry, wholesale
Buckwheat, wholesale
Cereal grain, wholesale
Corn, grain, wholesale
Grain merchant, wholesale
Mixed grains, wholesale

Oats, wholesale
Oilseeds, wholesale
Peas, dry, wholesale
Rice, unpolished, wholesale
Rye, grain, wholesale
Wheat, wholesale

5019 — Other Farm Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in farm products not elsewhere classified, including raw leaf tobacco. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in cured tobacco are classified in **5241 — Tobacco Products, Wholesale**.

Cocoa beans, wholesale
Cotton, raw, wholesale
Farm products (exc. livestock and grain), wholesale
Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
Furs, raw, wholesale
Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
Milk, raw, wholesale
Mohair, raw, wholesale
Nursery stock, wholesale

Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale
Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
Plant and vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
Rubber, crude, wholesale
Silk, raw, wholesale
Sugar, raw, wholesale
Tobacco leaf, raw, wholesale
Wool, raw, wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 51 — PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE**511 — Petroleum Products, Wholesale****5111 — Petroleum Products, Wholesale**

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in refined petroleum products. Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in fuel oil and liquefied petroleum gases are classified in this industry regardless of whether their sales are considered to be wholesale or retail. Gasoline service stations are classified in **6331 — Gasoline Service Stations**, retail.

Bulk tank station, wholesale
 Diesel fuel, wholesale
 Fuel oil, wholesale
 Furnace oil, wholesale
 Gasoline, wholesale
 Heating oil, wholesale

Kerosene, wholesale
 Liquefied petroleum gases, wholesale
 Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
 Petroleum products, wholesale
 Refined petroleum products, wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 52 — FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUG AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in food products, beverages, drugs and toilet preparations and tobacco products.

521 — Food, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in confectionery, frozen foods (packaged), dairy products, poultry and eggs, fish and seafood, fresh fruits and vegetables, meat and meat products or other specialty lines of foods.

5211 — Confectionery, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in sugar and chocolate confectioneries and allied products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in flour confectionery are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale**.

Candy, wholesale
 Cheese confections, wholesale
 Chocolate confectionery, wholesale
 Confectionery, wholesale
 Corn confections, wholesale
 Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups, wholesale
 Liquorice confectionery, wholesale

Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale
 Popcorn confectionery, wholesale
 Potato chips, wholesale
 Pretzels, wholesale
 Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery), whole-
 sale
 Sugar confectionery, wholesale

5212 — Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in packaged quick-frozen foods, including “deep freeze” products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in frozen dairy products are classified in **5213 — Dairy Products, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling frozen meat, fish or poultry which are not packaged are classified in **5217 — Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale**, **5215 — Fish and Sea Food, Wholesale** and **5214 — Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale**, respectively.

Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Fish, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Fruit, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Juices, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale

Meats, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Poultry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Pre-cooked foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
 Vegetables, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

521 (cont'd)

5213 — Dairy Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling canned dairy products are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale**.

Butter, wholesale	Ice-cream pies, wholesale
Cheese, wholesale	Ice-cream, wholesale
Cream, processed, wholesale	Milk products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale
Creamery products (exc. canned), wholesale	Milk, processed, wholesale
Dairy products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale	Pies, ice-cream, wholesale
Frozen dairy products, wholesale	Yogurt, wholesale
Ice milk, wholesale	

5214 — Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in dressed poultry and eggs. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen poultry are classified in **5212 — Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling live poultry are classified in **5011 — Livestock, Wholesale**.

Broilers, dressed, wholesale	Pheasants, wholesale
Chickens, dressed, wholesale	Poultry, dressed, wholesale
Ducks, dressed, wholesale	Roaster chickens, dressed, wholesale
Eggs, wholesale	Turkeys, dressed, wholesale
Geese, wholesale	

5215 — Fish and Seafood, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh, cured or frozen fish and seafood excluding packaged frozen seafood. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in packaged frozen fish and seafood are classified in **5212 — Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling canned sea products are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale**.

Fish and seafood, dressed, wholesale	Lobsters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
Fish, cured, wholesale	Oysters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
Fish, fresh, wholesale	wholesale
Fish, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale	Scallops, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned), wholesale	Seafood, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale
wholesale	

5216 — Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh fruit and vegetables. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen fruit and vegetables are classified in **5212 — Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling canned fruit and vegetables are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale**.

Citrus fruit, fresh, wholesale	Small fruit (berries, grapes), fresh, wholesale
Fruit and vegetables, fresh, wholesale	Tree fruit (apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries), fresh,
Hot-house vegetables, fresh, wholesale	wholesale
Market garden vegetables, fresh, wholesale	Tropical fruit, fresh, wholesale

5217 — Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in fresh, frozen (except frozen packaged), cured and cooked meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling canned meats are classified in **5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen meats are classified in **5212 — Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale**; and those primarily engaged in cutting, packing and selling purchased carcasses are classified in **1011 — Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)**.

Beef carcasses, wholesale
 Beef, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale
 Lamb, wholesale
 Lard, wholesale
 Meat, cooked or prepared (exc. canned), wholesale
 Meat, cured (smoked, salted), wholesale
 Meat, frozen (unpackaged), wholesale

Meat, wholesale
 Mutton, wholesale
 Pork carcasses, wholesale
 Pork, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale
 Smoked meat, wholesale
 Veal, wholesale

5219 — Other Foods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in food products not elsewhere classified or in combinations of foods classified to the above industries with none predominating.

Baby foods, canned, wholesale
 Bakery products, wholesale
 Biscuits, wholesale
 Bread, wholesale
 Breakfast cereal products, wholesale
 Cake mixes, wholesale
 Canned foods, wholesale
 Cereal products, dry or prepared, wholesale
 Cocoa and cocoa products, wholesale
 Coffee, wholesale
 Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale
 Dessert powders and puddings, wholesale
 Desserts, canned, wholesale
 Dietary foods, canned, wholesale
 Fish products, canned, wholesale
 Flour, wholesale
 Food ingredients and preparations, canned, wholesale
 Fruit juices and concentrates (exc. frozen), wholesale
 Fruit preparations, wholesale

Fruit, dried, canned or preserved, wholesale
 Honey, processed, wholesale
 Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
 Junior foods, canned, wholesale
 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
 Meats, prepared, canned, wholesale
 Molasses, wholesale
 Oils, cooking and salad, wholesale
 Pastries, wholesale
 Pickles, wholesale
 Rice, polished, wholesale
 Sauces, wholesale
 Soups, wholesale
 Spices, wholesale
 Sugar, refined, wholesale
 Tea, wholesale
 Vegetable juices, wholesale
 Vegetable preparations, canned, wholesale
 Vegetables, canned, wholesale
 Vegetables, dried, wholesale

522 — Beverages, Wholesale

5221 — Beverages, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in beverages.

Apple cider, wholesale
 Beers, wholesale
 Beverages, wholesale
 Carbonated beverages, wholesale
 Distilled alcoholic beverages, wholesale
 Fermented malt liquors, wholesale

Liqueurs, wholesale
 Liquor, wholesale
 Mineral and spring waters, wholesale
 Soft drinks, wholesale
 Wines, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

523 — Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in proprietary and patent medicines; toilet soaps and preparations; and druggists' sundries.

5231 — Drugs, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ethical drugs and/or proprietary medicines.

Antacid preparations, wholesale
Antibiotic medicines, wholesale
Antiseptic preparations, wholesale
Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
Biological medicines, wholesale
Dermatological medicines, wholesale
Drug preparations, wholesale
Ethical drugs, wholesale

Hematinic medicines, wholesale
Hormonal medicines, wholesale
Laxatives, wholesale
Narcotic medicines, wholesale
Patent medicines, wholesale
Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
Prescription medicines, wholesale
Vitamins, wholesale

5232 — Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toilet soaps, cosmetics, and similar preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling laundry soap, detergents and cleansers are classified in **5971 — Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale**.

Bath oils and salts, wholesale
Beauty preparations, wholesale
Body care preparations, wholesale
Cosmetics, wholesale
Creams and lotions, beauty aids, wholesale
Dental care preparations, wholesale
Dentifrices, wholesale
Deodorants, wholesale
Hair colours, dyes and sprays, wholesale

Hair tonics and dressings, wholesale
Manicure preparations, wholesale
Oral hygiene products, wholesale
Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale
Shampoo, hair, wholesale
Shaving preparations, wholesale
Skin care preparations, wholesale
Toilet soaps, wholesale
Toilet waters and colognes, wholesale
Toiletries, wholesale

5239 — Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in drug sundries and other related products not elsewhere classified.

Adhesive plasters, wholesale
Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale
Druggists' rubber goods, wholesale
Druggists' sundries, wholesale
First-aid supplies, wholesale

Foot aids, wholesale
Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
Toothbrushes, non-electric, wholesale

524 — Tobacco Products, Wholesale

5241 — Tobacco Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tobacco and other tobacco products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling cured tobacco are included here but those primarily engaged in wholesaling raw leaf tobacco are classified in **5019 — Other Farm Products, wholesale**.

Chewing tobacco, wholesale
Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale

Pipe tobacco, wholesale
Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale

Tobacco products, wholesale

Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 53 — APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in clothing, furnishings, accessories, footwear, piece goods and notions.

531 — Apparel, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in men's and boys' clothing and furnishings; women's, misses' and children's outerwear, hosiery, underwear and apparel accessories; shoes and other footwear; and other apparel.

5311 — Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in men's and boys' outerwear, underwear and accessories including work clothing.

Beachwear, men's and boys', wholesale
Casual clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
Fine or dress clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
Hats and caps, men's and boys', wholesale
Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
Neckwear, men's and boys', wholesale
Outerwear, men's and boys', wholesale

Overclothing, men's and boys', wholesale
Sleepwear, men's and boys', wholesale
Sports jackets and slacks, men's and boys', wholesale
Suits, men's and boys', wholesale
Underwear, men's and boys', wholesale
Work clothing, men's and boys', wholesale

5312 — Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in women's, misses' and children's outerwear. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fur clothing are classified in **5319 — Other Apparel, Wholesale**.

Blouses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Coats, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale (exc. fur coats)
Dresses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Outerwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale (exc. fur clothing)

Overwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale (exc. fur clothing)
Skirts, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Suits and pant suits, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Uniforms, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale

5313 — Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in women's, misses' and children's hosiery, underwear and apparel accessories (except millinery). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling millinery are classified in **5319 — Other Apparel, Wholesale**.

Beachwear, women's and misses', wholesale
Belts, personal wear, women's and misses', wholesale
Clothing accessories (exc. millinery), women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Corsets, women's, wholesale
Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale
Gloves, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Handbags, women's and misses', wholesale

Hosiery, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Infants' clothing, wholesale
Panty-hose, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Purses, women's and misses', wholesale
Scarves and neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Sleepwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
Underwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale

5314 — Footwear, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in footwear.

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

531 (cont'd)

Boots, wholesale
Footwear, all kinds, wholesale
Footwear, men's, women's and children's, wholesale
Overshoes, wholesale

Shoes, wholesale
Slippers (footwear), wholesale
Waterproof footwear, wholesale

5319 — Other Apparel, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other apparel not elsewhere classified including furs, fur clothing and millinery, or in combinations of apparel and accessories classified to above industries with none predominating.

Athletic clothing, wholesale
Fur clothing, wholesale
Fur coats, jackets and accessories, wholesale
Furs, dressed, wholesale

Hats, women's, misses' and girls', wholesale
Millinery, wholesale
Unisex clothing, wholesale

532 — Dry Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in piece goods, notions and other "dry goods".

5321 — Piece Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in piece goods or yard goods. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household linens and draperies are classified in **5433 — Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale**.

Braided material, piece goods, wholesale
Cotton piece goods, wholesale
Dry goods, wholesale
Knitted cloth, piece goods, wholesale
Man-made fabric, piece goods, wholesale
Piece goods, textile, wholesale

Rayon piece goods, wholesale
Synthetic piece goods, wholesale
Textile fabrics, wholesale
Woollen piece goods, wholesale
Woven cloth, piece goods, wholesale
Yard goods, textile, wholesale

5329 — Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in notions or smallwear.

Buttons, wholesale
Clothing fasteners, wholesale
Fasteners, clothing, wholesale
Lace fabric, wholesale
Millinery supplies, wholesale
Notions, textile, wholesale

Patterns, clothing, wholesale
Ribbons, wholesale
Sewing accessories, wholesale
Smallwear, textile, wholesale
Thread, wholesale
Yarns for knitting, wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 54 — HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household electrical and electronic appliances and parts and household furniture and furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office and professional furniture, machinery and equipment are classified in **Industry Group 579 — Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

541 — Electrical and Electronic Household Appliances and Parts, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical and electronic household appliances and parts.

5411 — Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electric household appliances and parts.

Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale	Irons, electric, domestic, wholesale
Clocks, electric, wholesale	Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic, wholesale
Dishwashers, electric, domestic, wholesale	Personal care appliances, electric, wholesale
Dryers, electric, domestic, wholesale	Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale
Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale	Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
Heaters, electric, portable, wholesale	Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
Household appliances, electrical, new and used, wholesale	Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
Humidifiers, electric, portable, wholesale	Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale

5412 — Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electronic household appliances and parts.
Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic games (exc. t.v. games) are classified in **5941 — Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale**.

Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale	Radios, domestic, wholesale
Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale	Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
Computers, household, wholesale	Sound systems, domestic, wholesale
Electronic T.V. games, wholesale	Tape recorders, wholesale
Microwave and convection ovens, wholesale	Television games, electronic, wholesale
Radio and record player combinations, wholesale	Television sets, wholesale
Radio and television combinations, wholesale	Video recorder, domestic, wholesale

542 — Household Furniture, Wholesale

5421 — Household Furniture, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furniture and related component parts.
Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in **5791 — Office and Store Machinery Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in wholesaling professional and school furniture are classified in **5793 — Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture used by service trades are classified in **5792 — Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Bamboo furniture, wholesale	Kitchen furniture, wholesale
Bedroom furniture, wholesale	Living room furniture, wholesale
Dining room furniture, wholesale	Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
Furniture parts and components, household, wholesale	Patio furniture, wholesale
Household furniture, wood, plastic, metal, etc., wholesale	Rattan furniture, wholesale
Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wholesale	Upholstered household furniture, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

543 — Household Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in china, glassware, crockery, pottery, floor coverings, linens, draperies and other household furnishings.

5431 — China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household china, glassware, crockery and pottery. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling restaurant and hotel goods are classified in **5792 — Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Chinaware, household, wholesale
Crockery, household, wholesale
Earthenware, household, wholesale
Glassware, household, wholesale

Kitchenware, ceramic, wholesale
Pottery, household, wholesale
Tableware, ceramic, wholesale

5432 — Floor Coverings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in floor coverings.

Carpets, wholesale
Floor tiles, wholesale
Linoleum floor covering, wholesale

Mats and runners, wholesale
Rugs, wholesale
Tile carpets, wholesale

5433 — Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household linens, draperies and other textile household furnishings.

Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale
Bed coverings, wholesale
Bedding, wholesale
Bedspreads, wholesale
Blankets, wholesale
Curtains, wholesale
Cushions and pillows, wholesale
Draperies, wholesale

Furniture coverings and protectors, wholesale
Household linens, wholesale
Linens, wholesale
Pillow-cases and sheets, wholesale
Pillows, wholesale
Sheets and pillow-cases, wholesale
Tablecloths, wholesale
Towels, wholesale

5439 — Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furnishings not elsewhere classified or in any combination of goods classified in the above industries with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electric lamps are classified in **5741 — Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale**.

Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale
Curtain and drapery decorative accessories, wholesale
Decorative window accessories, wholesale
Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, wholesale
Mirrors, wholesale

Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
Trays, household, wholesale
Wall decorations, household, wholesale
Window shades and blinds, wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 55 — MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and accessories, including tires.

551 — Motor Vehicles, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in automobiles, trucks, buses and other motor vehicles.

5511 — Automobiles, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used automobiles.

Automobiles, new and used, wholesale
Cars, new and used, wholesale

5512 — Trucks and Buses, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used trucks and buses. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of these vehicles are included in this industry.

Buses, wholesale	Stake trucks, wholesale
Dump trucks, wholesale	Truck and bus repair
Motor coaches, wholesale	Truck tractors, wholesale
School buses, wholesale	Trucks and buses, wholesale

5519 — Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other motor vehicles not elsewhere classified including trailers. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in special purpose tractors are not classified here but rather to their respective industries; farm and garden tractors to **5711 — Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**; construction tractors (bulldozers) to **5721 — Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale** and industrial tractors to **5731 — Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling mobile homes (house trailers) are classified in **5999 — Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale**.

All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale	Snowmobiles, wholesale
Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale	Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle, commercial, wholesale
Motorcycles, wholesale	Travel trailers (including tent trailers), wholesale
Recreational and special purpose vehicles, wholesale	

552 — Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tires, tubes, and other motor vehicle parts and accessories.

5521 — Tires and Tubes, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tires and tubes for all vehicles. Included are establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding, recapping, retreading or vulcanizing tires.

Recapping tires, motor vehicle	Tire tubes, motor vehicles, wholesale
Retreading tires, motor vehicle	Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale
Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle	

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

552 (cont'd)

5529 — Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used automotive parts, accessories, auto body and upholsterers' supplies and automotive chemicals not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding fuel pumps, water pumps, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are included in this industry; those primarily engaged in rebuilding automotive engines and transmissions are classified in **3081 — Machine Shop Industry**; and those primarily engaged in repair and replacement of transmissions are classified in **6355 — Motor vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops**. Establishments primarily engaged in dismantling automobiles and selling the parts are classified in **5911 — Automobile Wrecking, Wholesale**.

Anti-freeze, automotive, wholesale
Anti-knock preparations, automotive, wholesale
Batteries, automotive, wholesale
Body compounds, automotive, wholesale
Brake fluid, automotive, wholesale
Brake shoe relining
Clutches, automotive, rebuilding
Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale

Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
Motor vehicle sound systems, wholesale
Radiator compounds, automotive, wholesale
Recreational vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
Snowmobile engines, wholesale
Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding
Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
Water-pumps, automotive, rebuilding

MAJOR GROUP 56 — METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal and metal products; hardware, plumbing, heating and air conditioning equipment and supplies; and lumber and building materials.

561 — Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in iron and steel in primary forms, structural shapes and other products, and in non-ferrous metal and metal products not elsewhere classified, including metal ores and concentrates. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal machinery and equipment are classified in **Major Group 57 — Machinery, Equipment and Supplies Industries, Wholesale**.

5611 — Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ferrous primary forms. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes are included in this industry.

Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale
Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, steel, wholesale
Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
Cast steel, wholesale
Ferrous metal concentrates, wholesale
Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes, wholesale

Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
Rails (for railway), wholesale
Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
Stainless steel primary forms and shapes, wholesale
Steel ingots, wholesale

5612 — Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in ferrous products not elsewhere classified, including ferrous ores and concentrates. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling galvanized and stainless steel products (except primary forms and shapes) are classified here; those primarily engaged in wholesaling metal siding and roofing materials are classified in **5639 — Other Building Materials, Wholesale**.

Architectural iron and steel products, wholesale
 Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale
 Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
 Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
 Concrete hardware, steel, wholesale
 Galvanized iron and steel products, wholesale
 Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale
 Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
 Pipes, iron and steel, wholesale

Plate products, fabricated steel, wholesale
 Sheet metal products, iron and steel, wholesale
 Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
 Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
 Steel wire cloth (screening), wholesale
 Steel wool, wholesale
 Structural steel, prefabricated products, wholesale
 Tubes, iron and steel, wholesale
 Wire and wire fabricated products, steel, wholesale
 Wire rope and cable, steel, wholesale

5613 — Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in non-ferrous metals and metal products, including ores and concentrates. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling metal siding and roofing materials are classified in **5639 — Other Building Materials, Wholesale**.

Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
 Aluminum architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
 Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
 Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale

Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
 Non-ferrous metal and metal products, wholesale
 Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
 Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
 Refinery shapes and secondary forms, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
 Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
 Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale

5619 — Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in combinations of goods classified in the above industries with none predominating.

562 — Hardware and Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, plumbing, air conditioning equipment and supplies and non-electric heating equipment.

5621 — Hardware, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in builders' hardware, tools and cutlery, kitchen utensils, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling restaurant and hotel cutlery and kitchen utensils are classified in **5792 — Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Appliance hardware, wholesale
 Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
 Builders' hardware, wholesale
 Carpenters' tools, wholesale
 Chain, metal, wholesale
 Cutlery, household, wholesale
 Edge tools, hand, wholesale
 Food preparation and storage utensils, household, whole-sale
 Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, wholesale

Heavy hardware, wholesale
 Hinges and butts, wholesale
 Kitchen utensils, household, wholesale
 Locks and keys, wholesale
 Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
 Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
 Mechanics' tools, wholesale
 Nails, tacks and staples, wholesale
 Panic hardware, wholesale
 Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

562 (cont'd)

Shelf hardware, wholesale
Tools, carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades,
wholesale

Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale

5622 — Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in plumbing goods; non-electric heating equipment; air conditioning and ventilating equipment (except small window-type units). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electric heating equipment or window air conditioners and domestic fans are classified in **5411 — Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling commercial refrigeration equipment and supplies are classified in **5791 — Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units),
wholesale
Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale
Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale
Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
Fuel burning equipment, wholesale
Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric, wholesale
Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale
Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
Heating boilers, non-electric, wholesale
Heating radiators, non-electric, wholesale
Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale

Laundry tubs, wholesale
Pipe fittings, wholesale
Plumbing fixtures, wholesale
Sanitary ware, wholesale
Sauna equipment, wholesale
Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric, wholesale
Toilet bowls and tanks, wholesale
Urinals, wholesale
Valves, water and steam systems, wholesale
Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans), wholesale
Warm air heating equipment, non-electric, wholesale
Water softening equipment

563 — Lumber and Building Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in lumber, plywood and millwork; paint, glass and wallpaper; and other building materials.

5631 — Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in rough and dressed lumber, plywood, millwork and veneers. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dealing in fascia, roofing and siding of other than wood are classified in **5639 — Other Building Materials, Wholesale**.

Building board, fibre, particle, flake, etc. wholesale
Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
Flooring, wooden, wholesale
Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale
Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
Millwork products, wholesale
Moulding, wooden, wholesale
Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale
Plywood, wholesale

Railings, wooden, wholesale
Sawn timber, wholesale
Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale
Siding, wood, wholesale
Stairs, wooden, wholesale
Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale
Veneer stock, plain or spliced, wholesale
Wallboard, wooden, wholesale
Windows and sashes, wooden, wholesale
Wood fibre board, wholesale

5632 — Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paint, glass, wallpaper and building decorators' supplies.

Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
Enamels, wholesale
Glass for mirrors and table tops, wholesale
Glass, float and plate, wholesale
Leads in oil, wholesale

Metallic paints, wholesale
Paint materials and supplies, wholesale
Paint pigments, driers and colourants, wholesale
Paint thinners and removers, wholesale
Paints and varnishes, wholesale

Plastic paints, wholesale
Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
Wall coverings, fabric, plastic, etc., wholesale

Wallpaper, wholesale
Window glass, wholesale

5639 — Other Building Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in building materials not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified to the above industries, with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in selling prefabricated homes and cottages are classified in this industry and those primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are viewed as belonging to manufacturing activities and are classified in **3551 — Ready-Mix Concrete Industry**. Fascia, roofing and siding of wood are classified in **5631 — Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale**.

Doors and windows (exc. wood)
Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale
Eavestroughing, wholesale
Fascia, building (exc. wood), wholesale
Insulation, wholesale
Kitchen cabinets and counter tops, wholesale
Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale

Prefabricated cottages, wholesale
Prefabricated homes, wholesale
Roofing materials (exc. wooden), wholesale
Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale
Siding (exc. wood), wholesale
Soffit, building, wholesale
Sound proofing materials, wholesale
Wallboard (exc. wooden), wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 57 — MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used farm, construction, forestry, mining, industrial, electrical, electronic and other machinery, equipment and supplies.

571 — Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

5711 — Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new or used farm machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in selling such equipment directly to farmers as well as those selling to farm equipment dealers. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the repair of farm machinery and equipment as well as those primarily engaged in wholesaling garden and lawn tractors and equipment.

Barn machinery and equipment (incl. elevating), wholesale
Combines, wholesale
Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale
Dairy farm machinery, wholesale
Farm implements, wholesale
Farm machinery and equipment, repair
Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale

Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale
Grinders, mixers and crushers, farm, wholesale
Harvesting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
Haying machinery, wholesale
Irrigation equipment, wholesale
Planting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale
Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale
Swathers and windrowers, farm, wholesale
Tractors, farm and garden, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

572 — Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in construction, forestry and mining machinery equipment and supplies.

5721 — Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used construction and forestry machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including crawler-type tractors (bulldozers). Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of construction and forestry machinery are included here.

Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
Bailey bridges, wholesale
Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
Construction machinery and equipment, repair
Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale
Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
Equipment and machinery, construction, wholesale
Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale

Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
Graders, wholesale
Loaders, wholesale
Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale
Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
Road building machinery and equipment, wholesale
Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale
Rollers and packers, road building, wholesale
Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale
Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale

5722 — Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used mining, oil well and oil refining machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repairing mining machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling quarrying and rock drilling equipment are classified in **5721**

— Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale.

Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale
Drilling muds and compounds, wholesale
Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale
Mining machinery and equipment, repair
Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
Mining machinery, wholesale
Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale

Oil refinery parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale
Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
Oil well sucker rods, wholesale
Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds, wholesale
Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale
Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale

573 — Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

5731 — Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any type of new and used industrial machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including non-electric powerhouse and power transmission equipment, materials handling equipment and industrial tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such machinery are included here and those primarily engaged in wholesaling electric generators and transmission equipment are classified in **5742 — Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale.**

Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
Conveying equipment (exc. farm), wholesale

Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
Food and beverage processing machinery, wholesale
Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale

Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale (exc. construction and forestry)
 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale
 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Lift trucks (exc. construction and forestry), wholesale
 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
 Metal working machinery, wholesale
 Power plant machinery, wholesale
 Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
 Powerhouse equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
 Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale

Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale
 Pumps, industrial, wholesale
 Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Stackers, industrial, wholesale
 Textile industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
 Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale
 Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale

574 — Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electrical wiring supplies, electrical construction material, electrical generation and transmission equipment and electronic machinery, equipment and supplies.

5741 — Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Material, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electrical wiring supplies and electrical construction materials, including commercial and residential lighting fixtures and lamps.

Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale
 Electric construction material, wholesale
 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
 Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment, wholesale
 Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies, wholesale
 Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc., wholesale

Insulators, electrical, wholesale
 Lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
 Lightning arresters, wholesale
 Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
 Street lighting equipment, wholesale
 Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
 Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale

5742 — Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical generating and transmission equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here; those primarily engaged in rebuilding electric motors are classified in **3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries**; and those primarily engaged in repairing generators are classified in **9941 — Electric Motor Repair**.

Demand meters, wholesale
 Distribution transformers, wholesale
 Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair (exc. motors)
 Electricity measuring instruments, wholesale
 Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale

Motors, electric, wholesale
 Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale
 Power transformers, wholesale
 Transformers, electric, wholesale
 Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
 Watt-hour meters, wholesale

5743 — Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used, electronic equipment and supplies (except household, office and store). Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are included here; those primarily engaged in wholesaling desk calculators and cash registers are classified in **5791 — Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in wholesaling household electronic appliances are classified

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

574 (cont'd)

in **5412 — Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale**; and those primarily engaged in repairing electronic data processing equipment are classified in **7722 — Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair**.

Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic, (exc. household smoke detectors), wholesale
Computers, wholesale
Data processing machines, electronic, wholesale
Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment, wholesale

Electronic equipment repair (exc. data processing)
Electronic equipment, parts and supplies, wholesale
Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale
Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
Public address systems, wholesale
Radar equipment, wholesale
Radio communications equipment, wholesale
Sonar equipment, wholesale

5749 — Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used electrical machinery, equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in industrial pumps are classified in **5731 — Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems), wholesale
Electric baseboard heaters, non-portable, wholesale
Electric furnaces, wholesale

Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial), wholesale
Water heaters, electric, wholesale

579 — Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in other new and used office and store, service, professional and other machinery, equipment, supplies and parts.

5791 — Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used office and store machines, furniture, fixtures, supplies and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of office furniture and equipment are included here. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in commercial cooling and refrigeration machinery and equipment (electric and non-electric). Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling data processing machines (computers) are classified in **5743 — Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in repairing electronic data processing equipment are classified in **7722 — Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair**; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery and office supplies are classified in **5922 — Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale**.

Addressing machines, wholesale
Business machine repair (exc. electronic data processing)
Calculating machines, desk, wholesale
Cash registers, wholesale
Commercial cooking and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
Dictating machines, wholesale
Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
Duplicating machines, wholesale

Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
Mail handling machines, wholesale
Office and store machinery repair
Office and store machines, wholesale
Scales, wholesale
Tape dispensing machines, wholesale
Telephone answering equipment, wholesale
Typewriters and desk calculators, repair
Typewriters, wholesale

5792 — Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used service machinery, equipment, supplies and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of service machinery and equipment are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies such as soaps, detergents, etc., are classified in **5971 — Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale**.

Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale	Motion picture studio equipment and supplies (production, development and duplication) wholesale
Beauty shop equipment and supplies, wholesale	Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
Car washing equipment, wholesale	Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale	Service machinery and equipment, repair
Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale	Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale
Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment, wholesale	Theatre equipment and supplies (incl. projection equipment), wholesale
Funeral equipment and morticians' goods, wholesale	Theatre projection equipment, wholesale
Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale	Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale	Vending machines, wholesale
Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale	Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale
Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale	

5793 — Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used professional machinery, equipment, supplies and parts, including relevant specialized furniture together with optical goods. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of professional machinery and equipment are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling school manuals are classified in **5991 — Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale**; those primarily engaged in wholesaling school stationery are classified in **5922 — Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale**; and those primarily engaged in wholesaling drugs and drug sundries are classified in **Industry Group 523 — Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale**.

Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale	Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale	Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
Drafting instruments, wholesale	Professional machinery and equipment, repair
Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale	School classroom equipment and supplies (exc. stationery), wholesale
Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale	Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale	Surgical instruments and apparatus, wholesale
Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale	Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale	X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale
Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale	

5799 — Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new and used machinery, equipment, supplies and parts not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of such equipment are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicles and parts are classified in **Major Group 55 — Motor Vehicle, Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale**.

Aircraft equipment (exc. electronic), wholesale	Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
Aircraft, wholesale	Fishing boats, wholesale
Amusement park equipment, wholesale	Locomotives, wholesale
Diesel engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale	Outboard motors, wholesale
Engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale	Playground equipment, wholesale
Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale	Pleasure boats, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

579 (cont'd)

Railway cars, wholesale
Sail boats, wholesale
Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale

Ships, wholesale
Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 59 — OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in waste materials; paper and paper products; agricultural supplies; toys, amusement and sporting goods; photography and musical instruments and supplies; jewellery and watches; industrial and household chemicals; general merchandise and other products not elsewhere classified.

591 — Waste Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in automobile wrecking and in buying and selling waste materials.

5911 — Automobile Wrecking

Establishments primarily engaged in buying old automobiles, dismantling them, selling the used auto parts and scrap metal. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding and selling used automobile parts are classified in **5529 — Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale**.

Auto parts used, wreckers, wholesale
Automobile wrecking
Body parts, automobile wreckers, wholesale

Motor vehicle dismantling
Scrap metal salvage, automobile wreckers, wholesale

5919 — Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in buying, breaking-up, sorting and selling scrap and other waste materials.

Copper scrap, wholesale
Glass scrap, wholesale
Grading and baling waste paper
Lead scrap, wholesale
Liquid waste recovery
Plastic waste, wholesale

Reclaiming used/waste industrial materials
Rubber waste, wholesale
Scrap metal (exc. automobile), wholesale
Sorting and baling scrap, wholesale
Textile waste, wholesale
Waste paper, wholesale

592 — Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in newsprint, stationery and office supplies and other paper and paper products.

5921 — Newsprint, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in newsprint.

Newsprint, wholesale

5922 — Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in stationery and office supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in **5791 — Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in school classroom equipment and supplies are classified in **5793 — Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**.

Cellulose tape, wholesale
 Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale
 Duplicating papers, wholesale
 Envelopes, paper, wholesale
 File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
 Gift wrapping paper, cut to size, wholesale
 Greeting cards, wholesale
 Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale

Office supplies (exc. furniture and office machines),
 wholesale
 Pens, pencils and marking devices, wholesale
 School supplies (exc. furniture and fixtures), wholesale
 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale
 Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale
 Typewriter and other office machine paper, wholesale
 Writing and printing paper, cut to size or packaged,
 wholesale

5929 — Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paper and paper products not elsewhere classified or in combinations of products classified to the above industries, with none predominating.

Bags, paper, wholesale
 Cellulose film, wholesale
 Container board, food, wholesale
 Corrugated board (paperboard), wholesale
 Facial tissue paper, wholesale
 Filter papers, wholesale
 Fine papers (exc. stationery), wholesale
 Food wrapping board, wholesale
 Gummed kraft paper, wholesale
 Household paper products

Linerboard, paperboard, wholesale
 Moulded pulp products, wholesale
 Paper towels, wholesale
 Paperboard and paperboard products, wholesale
 Paperboard, box board, wholesale
 Pasted chipboard (paperboard), wholesale
 Sanitary paper, wholesale
 Table napkins, wholesale
 Toilet tissue paper, wholesale
 Waxed paper, wholesale
 Wrapping paper (exc. giftwrap), wholesale

593 — Agricultural Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in agricultural feeds, seed and seed processing, agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies.

5931 — Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in hay, processed feeds and grain used as fodder. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling grain for human consumption are classified in **5012 — Grain, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling seed grain are classified in **5932 — Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale**.

Animal feeds, processed, wholesale
 Cereal grain, prepared feeds, wholesale
 Feed grains, wholesale
 Fur farm animal feeds, prepared cereal grain, wholesale

Hay and fodder, wholesale
 Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale
 Pet foods or feed, prepared cereal grains, wholesale
 Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale

5932 — Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in field crop seeds. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning grain or seeds for the grower are classified in **0229 — Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops**.

Field crop seeds, wholesale
 Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
 Garden seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

Seed processing and packaging, wholesale (exc. processing
 for the grower)
 Seeds for sowing, wholesale
 Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

593 (cont'd)

5939 — Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in agricultural chemicals and other farm supplies not elsewhere classified or in combinations of goods classified in the above industries, with none predominating.

Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
Chemical fertilizers, wholesale
Crop dusts and sprays, wholesale
Fly and animal sprays, wholesale
Fumigants, wholesale
Fungicides, wholesale
Herbicides, wholesale
Insecticides, wholesale
Lawn care chemical products, wholesale

Liquid chemical fertilizers, wholesale
Miticides, wholesale
Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
Pesticides, wholesale
Rodenticides, wholesale
Soil insecticides, agricultural, wholesale
Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
Vegetable dusts and sprays, wholesale

594 — Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toys, novelties, fireworks; and amusement and sporting goods.

5941 — Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in toys, novelties, games (except electronic TV games) and fireworks. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electronic TV games are classified in **5412 — Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale**.

Board games, wholesale
Card games, wholesale
Dolls, wholesale
Firecrackers, wholesale
Fireworks, wholesale
Games (exc. T.V. games), wholesale
Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale

Model building kits, wholesale
Play balls, wholesale
Puzzles, wholesale
Science kits or sets, wholesale
Toy furniture and household equipment, wholesale
Toys, wholesale

5942 — Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in amusement and sporting goods. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling snowmobiles, tent trailers and motorized bicycles are classified in **5519 — Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling pleasure boats are classified in **5799 — Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale**.

Archery equipment and supplies, wholesale
Baseball equipment and supplies, wholesale
Bicycles (exc. motorized), wholesale
Bowling accessories and supplies, wholesale
Camping equipment, wholesale
Field sports equipment, wholesale
Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
Fishing equipment and supplies, wholesale
Football equipment and supplies, wholesale

Golf equipment and supplies, wholesale
Gymnasium equipment, wholesale
Hunting equipment and supplies, wholesale
Ice hockey equipment and supplies, wholesale
Skiing equipment and accessories, wholesale
Sporting goods, wholesale
Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale
Tents (exc. tent trailers), wholesale
Track sports equipment and supplies, wholesale
Trap shooting equipment and supplies, wholesale

595 — Photographic Equipment and Musical Instruments and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in photographic equipment and supplies and musical instruments and accessories.

5951 — Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in photographic equipment and supplies, including photographic chemicals.

Cameras and accessories, wholesale	Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale
Dark room apparatus, wholesale	Photographic film and plates, wholesale
Enlarging equipment, photographic, wholesale	Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale	Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale
Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale	Projection equipment, home movie apparatus and accessories, wholesale
Photographic chemicals, wholesale	

5952 — Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in musical instruments, sheet music, records, needles and other accessories.

Brass instruments, musical, wholesale	Pianos, wholesale
Musical instrument case, wholesale	Sheet music, wholesale
Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale	String instruments, musical, wholesale
Organs, wholesale	Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale
Percussion instruments, wholesale	Wind instruments, musical, wholesale
Phonograph records, wholesale	

596 — Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

5961 — Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in jewellery, watches and related items. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of jewellery and watches are classified in **6562 — Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops**.

Bracelets, precious metal and imitation, wholesale	Necklaces, precious metal, wholesale
Clocks, mechanical, wholesale	Plated ware, precious metal, wholesale
Costume jewellery, wholesale	Precious metal jewellery, wholesale
Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale	Precious stone jewellery, wholesale
Gold, silver and platinum jewellery, wholesale	Silverware, wholesale
Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale	Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
Jewellers' findings, precious metal, wholesale	Watches, wholesale

597 — Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

5971 — Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in industrial and household chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling liquified petroleum gases are classified in **5111 — Petroleum Products, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling ammunition and fireworks are classified in **Industry Group 594 — Toys, Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale**.

I — WHOLESALE TRADE

597 (cont'd)

Bleaches, wholesale
Boiler chemicals, wholesale
Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale
Concrete additives, wholesale
Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale
Deodorants (exc. personal), wholesale
Dishwashing compounds, wholesale
Disinfectants, wholesale
Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale
Dyestuffs, wholesale
Explosives (exc. ammunition and fireworks), wholesale
Fabric softeners, wholesale
Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale
Gases (exc. petroleum), wholesale
General purpose cleaners, wholesale

Laundry soaps, wholesale
Laundry starch, wholesale
Metal working compounds, wholesale
Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
Polishing preparations, wholesale
Resins, synthetic, wholesale
Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale
Rust inhibitors, wholesale
Scouring cleansers, wholesale
Soaps and detergents, household and commercial, wholesale
Surface active agents, wholesale
Sweeping compounds, wholesale
Textile chemicals, wholesale
Water softening compounds, wholesale
Washing compounds, industrial, wholesale
Waxes, wholesale
Wood treating preparations, wholesale

598 — General Merchandise, Wholesale

5981 — General Merchandise, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a diversified line of household merchandise of which hardware, foods, clothing, sporting goods, toys and games tend to be the most important, but no line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

General merchandise, wholesale

599 — Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in books, periodicals and newspapers, second-hand goods (except machinery and automotive), forest products and other products not elsewhere classified.

5991 — Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in books, periodicals and newspapers.

Atlases, wholesale
Books and pamphlets, wholesale
Children's picture books, wholesale
Dictionaries, wholesale
Encyclopedias, wholesale

Magazines, wholesale
Newspapers, wholesale
Periodicals, wholesale
School manuals, wholesale
Textbooks, wholesale

5992 — Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in second-hand goods, except machinery and automotive. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling second hand machinery are classified in **Major Group 57 — Machinery Equipment and Supplies Industries, Wholesale** and those primarily engaged in wholesaling second hand automotive equipment are classified in **Major Group 55 — Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Industries, Wholesale**.

Books, second hand, wholesale
Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale

Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale

5993 — Forest Products, Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in forest products. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fuel wood are included in **5999 — Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale**.

Logs and bolts, wholesale
Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale

Pulpwood, wholesale
Wood chips, wholesale

5999 — Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling silverware are classified in **5961 — Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale**.

Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale
Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware),
wholesale
Cooperage, wholesale
Firewood, wholesale
Fuelwood, wholesale
Harnesses, leather, wholesale
Leather and cut stock, wholesale

Mobile homes, wholesale
Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
Saddlery, wholesale
Smokers' supplies, wholesale
Ship chandlers
Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
Wood pulp, wholesale

DIVISION J

RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

Establishments included in retail trade are those primarily engaged in retail dealing, i.e. buying commodities for resale to the general public for personal or household consumption and in providing related services such as installation and repair. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold and services provided. Processing which is incidental or subordinate to the selling activity is sometimes carried on in retail stores, e.g. tea blending or spice grinding in food stores. Ancillary activities are associated with some kinds of retail establishments, e.g. warehouses or garages operated by department or chain stores.

Establishments such as farm machinery dealers and dealers in farm supplies which sell to the farmer as a farm operator are considered to be in wholesale trade but those which sell to farmers as household consumers, e.g. food or apparel stores are included in retail trade. On the other hand, lumber and building materials dealers, fuel dealers and sellers of office furniture, machines and equipment, of industrial machinery, of commercial and professional furniture and of machinery and equipment are classified in wholesale whether they sell mainly to other businesses or to household consumers. In this division, the concept of “primarily engaged in” must be interpreted differently from its treatment in other divisions of the classified (cf. Introduction, C.4).

MAJOR GROUP 60 — FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in food, beverages, prescription drugs and patent medicines.

601 — Food Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in groceries or food specialties.

6011 — Food (Groceries) Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of groceries such as canned and/or frozen foods, prepared meats, fresh fruit and vegetables, desserts and staples such as tea, coffee, spices, sugar and flour. Fresh meats and poultry may be included. In addition, limited lines of newspapers, magazines, paper products, soft drinks, beer and wine, tobacco products, health and beauty aids, housewares, flowers, plants and other non-food articles may be sold. Should any single commodity line predominate, the establishment is classified in **6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores** with the exception that should beer and wine sales predominate the establishment is classified here, rather than in **6022 — Wine Stores** or **6023 — Beer Stores**.

Chain grocery stores
Convenience food (groceries) stores
Corner grocery stores
Food (groceries) store

General food, retail
Groceries, retail
Supermarkets

6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing usually in one line of food. Included in this industry are those retail bakeries which sell mainly purchased goods and shops which bake their products on the premises and sell them over-the-counter to final consumers. Establishments primarily engaged in selling fried chicken, doughnuts, pizzas, soft ice-cream and the like for off-premises consumption are classified in **9213 — Take-Out Food Services**. Large bakeries which sell to retail establishments and which may have their own home delivery operation are classified in **1072 — Bread and**

J — RETAIL TRADE

601 (cont'd)

Other Bakery Products Industry. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling fresh milk are classified in **1041 — Fluid Milk Industry**, even though they sell the milk at retail. Thus, the retailers of milk included in this industry are those that buy pasteurized milk and sell it in their stores. Establishments primarily engaged in door-to-door milk delivery operating as own-account businesses are classified in **6921 — Direct Sellers**.

Bread and pastry shops
Butcher shops
Candy and nut stores
Confectionery stores
Dairy products stores
Delicatessens

Fish and sea food stores
Fruit and vegetable stores
Health food stores
Ice cream stores
Milk stores
Specialty food stores (exc. take-out food services)

602 — Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in liquor, wine and beer for consumption off the premises.

6021 — Liquor Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in distilled spirits and secondarily engaged in retailing ale, beer and wine, all for consumption off the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in wine are classified in

6022 — Wine Stores and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in beer and ale are classified in **6023 — Beer Stores**.

Beverage spirits, retail
Distilled spirits, retail

Liqueurs, retail
Liquor stores

6022 — Wine Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in wine for consumption off the premises.

Champagne, retail
Hard cider, retail
Port wine, retail
Sherries, retail

Sparkling wines, retail
Table wines, retail
Vermouths, retail
Wine stores

6023 — Beer Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in beer, ale and other brewery products for consumption off the premises.

Ale, retail
Beer stores
Brewery products, retail
Fermented malt beverages, retail

Lager, retail
Porter, retail
Stout, retail

603 — Prescription Drugs and Patent Medicine Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in prescription drugs and patent or proprietary and herbal medicines, sick room supplies, cosmetics and toiletries.

6031 — Pharmacies

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in drugs, pharmaceuticals and patent medicines and drug sundries. Prescribed medicines must be sold but are not necessarily the source of greatest revenue. They may be secondarily engaged in selling other lines such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco products, confectionery, stationery, giftware and novelty merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing these secondary lines are classified

elsewhere viz. cosmetics and toiletries in **6032 — Patent Medicine and Toiletry Stores**; tobacco products in **6599 — Other Retail Stores n.e.c.**; confectionery in **6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores**; stationery in **6511 — Book and Stationery Stores**; and gifts and novelties in **6582 — Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores**.

Drug stores (prescription)
Pharmaceuticals, retail

Pharmacies (prescription)
Prescription medicines, retail

6032 — Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in patent or proprietary medicines, drug sundries, toiletries and cosmetics. Included are stores primarily engaged in making up and selling herbal medicines. Establishments in this industry may carry a number of secondary lines such as tobacco products, confectionery, stationery, giftware and novelty merchandise. Establishments primarily engaged in the secondary lines mentioned above are classified elsewhere, viz. tobacco products in **6599 — Other Retail Stores n.e.c.**; confectionery in **6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores**; stationery in **6511 — Book and Stationery Stores**; and gifts and novelties in **6582 — Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores**.

Drug stores (non-prescription)
Drug sundries, retail
Herbal medicines, retail
Patent medicines, retail

Perfume and cosmetics, retail
Proprietary medicines, retail
Toiletries, retail

MAJOR GROUP 61 — SHOE, APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's and infants' footwear, clothing and accessories of all materials. Included in this major group are establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in piece goods, yarn and notions. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in purses, belts and wallets are classified in **6594 — Luggage and Leather Goods Stores**.

611 — Shoe Stores

6111 — Shoe Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's and infants' footwear (except athletic). Establishments primarily engaged in boot and shoe repair are classified in **9791 — Shoe Repair**.

Children's and infants' shoes, retail
Felt boots and shoes, retail
Footwear (exc. athletic), retail
Leather footwear, retail
Men's shoes, retail
Moccasins, retail

Plastic footwear, retail
Rubber footwear, retail
Shoe stores
Slippers, retail
Women's shoes, retail
Work boots and shoes, retail

612 — Men's Clothing Stores

6121 — Men's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's and boys' clothing (except athletic) and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing athletic clothing are classified in **6541 — Sporting Goods Stores**.

Apparel, men's and boys', retail
Beachwear, men's and boys', retail

Clothing, men's and boys', retail
Custom tailoring, men's clothing

J — RETAIL TRADE

612 (cont'd)

Gloves, men's, retail
Haberdashery
Hats and caps, men's and boys', retail
Hosiery, men's and boys', retail
Jackets, men's and boys', retail
Neckwear, men's and boys', retail
Men's clothing stores
Men's furnishings, retail
Overcoats, men's and boys', retail

Pants and slacks, men's and boys', retail
Shirts, men's and boys', retail
Sleep and lounge wear, men's and boys', retail
Sportswear, men's and boys', retail
Suits, men's and boys', retail
Sweaters, men's and boys', retail
Swimwear, men's and boys', retail
Underclothing, men's and boys', retail
Uniforms (exc. athletic), men's and boys', retail
Work clothing, men's and boys', retail

613 — Women's Clothing Stores

6131 — Women's Clothing Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in women's clothing (except athletic) and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking (including dressmakers who work at home or in the homes of their customers) are classified in **9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in retailing athletic clothing are classified in **6541 — Sporting Goods Stores.**

Accessories, clothing, women's, retail
Apparel, women's, retail
Clothing, women's, retail
Coats, women's, retail
Custom tailoring, women's clothing
Dresses, retail
Dressing gowns, women's, retail
Foundation garments, retail
Gloves, women's, retail
Headwear, women's, retail
Hosiery, women's, retail

Lingerie, retail
Millinery, retail
Neckwear, women's, retail
Skirts, retail
Slacks and pants, women's, retail
Sleepwear, women's, retail
Sportswear (exc. athletic) women's, retail
Suits, women's, retail
Sweaters, women's, retail
Undergarments, women's, retail
Uniforms (exc. athletic), women's, retail
Women's clothing stores

614 — Clothing Stores n.e.c.

6141 — Clothing Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in clothing not elsewhere classified or in a combination of men's, women's and children's clothing and accessories. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing fur goods.

Children's and infants' clothing, retail
Children's clothing stores
Coats, children's, retail
Combination (men's, women's and children's) clothing stores
Dresses, blouses and shirts, children's, retail
Family clothing stores
Fur goods, retail

Hosiery, children's, retail
Infants and toddlers clothing, retail
Pants and slacks, children's, retail
Skirts, children's, retail
Sleepwear, children's, retail
Suits, children's, retail
Sweaters, children's, retail
Underwear, children's, retail

615 — Fabric and Yarn Stores**6151 — Fabric and Yarn Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in yard goods; yarns and related merchandise.

Dry goods and notions stores

Fabric stores

Knitting yarn and accessories, retail

Mill-end stores (textile fabric)

Piece goods (textile fabric), retail

Sewing thread, retail

Textile fabrics, retail

Yard goods (textile fabric), retail

Yarn, retail

MAJOR GROUP 62 — HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture; household appliances, television, radio and stereo; and in household furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in selling used furniture, appliances and home furnishings are classified in **6591 — Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.**

621 — Household Furniture Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in furniture refinishing and repair are included in this industry group.

6211 — Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture and which are secondarily engaged in selling radios, television sets, appliances and household furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in appliances are classified in **Industry Group 622 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores** and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in furnishings are classified in **Industry Group 623 — Household Furnishings Stores.**

Household furniture and appliances, retail

6212 — Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furniture and which do not sell household appliances and furnishings.

Bedroom furniture, retail

Dining room furniture, household, retail

Household furniture stores

Kitchen furniture, household, retail

Living room furniture, retail

Outdoor furniture, household, retail

6213 — Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and refinishing of furniture.

Antique furniture, repair, retail

Furniture reupholstering, retail

Furniture refinishing and repair shops

Furniture repair

Paint and varnish stripping, furniture

Polishing of furniture

J — RETAIL TRADE

622 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in major household appliances, small electrical appliances, television, radio and sound equipment. Repair shops for such appliances are included in this industry group.

6221 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household appliances, radios, television sets and sound equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in television and radio receiving sets and record and stereophonic equipment but which sell no household appliances are classified in **6222 — Television, Radio and Stereo Stores**.

Air conditioners, portable, household, retail
Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores
Appliances, household, retail
Driers, laundry, household, retail
Food preparation appliances, household, retail
Floor and rug care appliances, household, retail
Freezers, household, retail
Hair driers, household, retail

Kitchen appliances, household, retail
Microwave and convection ovens, retail
Ranges (stoves), household, retail
Refrigerators, household, retail
Sewing machines, household, retail
Stoves, household, retail
Vacuum cleaners, household, retail
Washing machines, household, retail

6222 — Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in television and radio receiving sets and sound equipment. Such stores may be secondarily engaged in selling records, tapes, musical instruments and parts for television and radio sets and sound equipment as well as some repairing of such equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing television and radio sets are classified in **6223 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops**; those primarily engaged in selling records are classified in **6552 — Record and Tape Stores**; and those primarily engaged in retailing musical instruments are classified in **6551 — Musical Instrument Stores**. Establishments which sell television sets, radios and sound equipment in addition to electrical appliances are classified in **6221 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores** and those primarily engaged in retailing motor vehicle stereos and radios (including C.B. or GRS) are classified in **6342 — Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores**.

Home computers, retail
Loud speakers, retail
Radio receiving sets, household, retail
Sound equipment, components and parts, retail
Stereo record players, household, retail
Tape players and recorders, household, retail

Telephones, retail
Television and radio stores
Television, radio and stereo stores
Television sets, retail
Tuners and amplifiers, retail
Video recorders, retail

6223 — Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and maintenance of radios, television sets, stereo equipment, tape recorders and household electrical appliances. Such shops may be secondarily engaged in selling such equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in such equipment and appliances are classified in one of the preceding classes of this industry group.

Household appliances, repair
Radios, repair

Stereo equipment, repair
Television sets, repair

623 — Household Furnishings Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in floor coverings, draperies and other household furnishings.

6231 — Floor Covering Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in carpets, rugs, linoleum and floor tiles. Installation of floor coverings may be a secondary activity of such establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in installing floor coverings are classified in **4278 — Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work, construction**.

Carpet underlay, retail
Carpets, retail
Floor coverings, retail

Linoleum, retail
Mats and runners (floor covering), retail
Rugs, retail

6232 — Drapery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in draperies, curtains and upholstery fabric. Included are boutiques which make up draperies to customer specifications. Establishments primarily engaged in re-upholstering or repairing furniture are classified in **6213 — Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops**.

Curtains, retail
Custom draperies (made to specifications), retail
Drapery stores

Tapestries, household, retail
Upholstery fabric, retail

6239 — Other Household Furnishings Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in household furnishings not elsewhere classified.

Bedding, retail
Blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail
China and chinaware, retail
Crockery, household, retail
Crystal and stemware, retail
Cushions and pillows, retail
Cutlery, retail
Decorations (household), retail

Fireplace accessories, retail
Flatware, retail
Glassware, retail
Kitchenware, retail
Linen, retail
Mattresses, retail
Table and floor lamps, retail
Table linen, retail
Utensils, household, retail

MAJOR GROUP 63 — AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobiles, recreational vehicles and automotive parts and accessories. Included are gasoline stations, motor vehicle repair shops and other motor vehicle services.

631 — Automobile Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and/or used automobiles. While such establishments may sell trucks, establishments primarily engaged in selling trucks usually sell to other businesses such as construction firms, movers and farmers and are therefore classified in **5512 — Trucks and Buses, Wholesale**.

6311 — Automobile (New) Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new automobiles. These establishments are usually operated under a factory franchise and have departments engaged in the sale of used cars, parts and accessories, in motor vehicle repair and often include service station facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used cars are

J — RETAIL TRADE

631 (cont'd)

classified in **6312 — Automobile (Used) Dealers**; those primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobile parts and accessories are classified in **6342 — Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessory Stores**; those primarily engaged in motor vehicle repair are classified in **Industry Group 635 — Motor Vehicle Repair Shops**; and those primarily engaged in providing service station facilities are classified in **6331 — Gasoline Service Stations**.

Automobiles, new, retail

6312 — Automobile (Used) Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used cars. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling new cars. Establishments primarily engaged in selling new cars are classified in **6311 — Automobile (New) Dealers**.

Automobiles, used, retail

632 — Recreational Vehicle Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in motor homes and travel trailers; boats and outboard motors; motorcycles and snowmobiles; and other recreational vehicles. These establishments may also be engaged in the sale of parts and accessories for, and in the repair of, the vehicles they sell.

6321 — Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used recreational trailers, campers and motor homes. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in mobile homes are classified in **6598 — Mobile Home Dealers**.

Campers, recreational, retail
Motor homes, retail
Trailers, recreational, retail

Travel trailers, retail
Utility trailers, retail

6322 — Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used boats and other watercraft, outboard motors and marine supplies. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in boat storage. Establishments primarily engaged in boat storage are classified in **9654 — Boat Rentals and Marinas**.

Boating supplies and accessories, retail
Boats, retail
Canoes, retail
Motorboats, retail

Outboard motors, retail
Rowboats, retail
Sailboats, retail
Watercraft, retail

6323 — Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in motorcycles and/or snowmobiles including parts and accessories. Such establishments may repair the items they sell.

Motor bicycles, retail
Motor scooters, retail
Motorcycle parts and accessories, retail

Motorcycles, retail
Snowmobile parts and accessories, retail
Snowmobiles, retail

6329 — Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in recreational vehicles not elsewhere classified.

All terrain vehicles (A.T.V.'s), retail
Go-carts, retail

Golf carts, powered, retail

633 — Gasoline Service Stations**6331 — Gasoline Service Stations**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in lubricating motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing motor vehicles are classified in **Industry Group 635 — Motor Vehicle Repair Shops**.

Diesel fuel, retail
Filling stations
Gas bars
Gasoline service stations

Gasoline, retail
Lubrication services, motor vehicles
Self-serve gasoline stations

634 — Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in home and auto supplies, tires, batteries, parts and accessories for motor vehicles.

6341 — Home and Auto Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in automobile tires, batteries, parts, accessories and supplies along with home needs such as hardware, electrical supplies, housewares and paint. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in tires, batteries, parts and accessories without home needs are classified in **6342 — Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores**.

Home and auto supply stores

6342 — Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used tires, tubes, batteries and other automobile parts and accessories separately or in combination. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in tire installation and repair as well as in automobile repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in **Industry Group 635 — Motor Vehicle Repair Shops**.

Automotive batteries, retail
Automotive parts and accessories, retail
Cassettes and 8-track tape recorders, automotive, retail
Radios (incl. C.B. or GRS), motor vehicle, retail

Stereos, motor vehicle, retail
Tape decks, motor vehicle, retail
Tires and tubes, retail

635 — Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in motor vehicle general repairs, paint and body work, muffler replacement, glass replacement, transmission repair and replacement and other specialized repair work. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of trucks and buses, farm machinery, or construction, forestry and mining machinery are classified in **5512 — Trucks and Buses, Wholesale**, **5711 — Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale** and in **Industry Group 572 — Construction, Forestry and Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale**, respectively.

J — RETAIL TRADE

635 (cont'd)

6351 — Garages (General Repairs)

Establishments primarily engaged in general mechanical and electrical repairs to motor vehicles. Garages may be secondarily engaged in selling gasoline and lubricating motor vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in a particular aspect of motor vehicle repair are classified in other classes of this industry group and those primarily engaged in selling gasoline are classified in **6331 — Gasoline Service Stations**.

General repair, motor vehicle

6352 — Paint and Body Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and/or repainting motor vehicle bodies, fenders and doors. Establishments in this industry may be secondarily engaged in mechanical repairs. Establishments primarily engaged in mechanical repairs are classified in **6351 — Garages (General Repairs)**.

Body repair, motor vehicle
Collision repair, motor vehicle

Frame straightening, motor vehicle
Painting motor vehicles

6353 — Muffler Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of exhaust systems.

Custom made exhaust systems, installation
Motor vehicle muffler replacement shops

Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement

6354 — Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in replacing motor vehicle windshields and windows.

Custom window tinting, motor vehicle
Glass replacement, motor vehicle

6355 — Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair, maintenance and replacement of motor vehicle transmissions whether for manual or automatic shifting. Establishments primarily engaged in the complete rebuilding of transmissions are classified in **3081 — Machine Shop Industry**.

Automatic transmission maintenance, motor vehicle
Manual transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle

Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle

6359 — Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the specialized repair of motor vehicles not elsewhere classified.

Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
Brake repair shops, motor vehicle
Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle

Motor vehicle suspension shops
Motor vehicle upholstery shops
Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle

639 — Other Motor Vehicle Services

Establishments primarily engaged in car washing and other motor vehicle services not elsewhere classified.

6391 — Car Washes

Establishments primarily engaged in washing motor vehicles whether of “automatic” or “car laundry” variety and including mobile wash services for truck fleets. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling gasoline. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing gasoline are classified in **6331 — Gasoline Service Stations**.

Car washing service
Mobile truck wash service

Washing service, motor vehicle, retail

6399 — Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in services to motor vehicles not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments primarily engaged in waxing, polishing or otherwise treating the finish of motor vehicles.

Customizing vans
Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle
Rustproofing, motor vehicle

Surface treating, motor vehicle
Towing, motor vehicle
Undercoating motor vehicles

MAJOR GROUP 64 — GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES**641 — General Merchandise Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a wide range of commodities. Included in this industry are stores known as department stores, variety stores and other general line stores.

6411 — Department Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise which must include wearing apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings but which may also include, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewellery, toys, sporting goods and so on with no one commodity line representing more than 50% of total revenue. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments with the accounting on a departmental basis. The departments and functions are integrated under a single management. Such stores usually provide their own charge accounts, deliver merchandise and maintain open stocks.

Department stores

General merchandise (department) stores

6412 — General Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise on a non-departmental basis, the most important of which is food, which can range up to 60% of total revenue, but with no other single commodity line representing more than 50% of total revenue. Other merchandise sold usually includes ready-to-wear apparel, toiletries, cosmetics, hardware, farm supplies and housewares.

Country general stores

General stores

6413 — Other General Merchandise Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a general line of merchandise on a non-departmental basis including ready-to-wear apparel, toiletries, cosmetics, hardware and housewares, where food and household furniture are not normally commodity lines and where no one commodity line accounts for more than 50% of total revenue. Establishments of department stores known as mail-order offices are included in this industry.

J — RETAIL TRADE

641 (cont'd)

General merchandise stores (exc. department stores and general stores.)

Mail order offices of department stores
Variety stores

MAJOR GROUP 65 — OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in books and stationery; flowers, lawn and garden supplies; hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper; sporting goods; musical instruments and records; watch repair; jewellery; cameras and photographic supplies; toys, novelties and souvenirs; and other retail stores not elsewhere classified.

651 — Book and Stationery Stores

6511 — Book and Stationery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new books and stationery. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used books are classified in **6591 — Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.**

Book stores
Business machine paper supplies, retail
Envelopes, paper, retail
Greeting cards, retail
Notepaper and notebooks, retail

Office paper and supplies, retail
School supplies, retail
Stationery stores
Writing paper, retail

652 — Florists, Lawn and Garden Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in flowers and lawn and garden supplies.

6521 — Florist Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in cut flowers, potted plants and the like. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, nursery stock and garden supplies. Establishments operating nurseries and greenhouses which sell their products through their own retail stores are classified in **Industry Group 016 — Horticultural Specialties** and those primarily engaged in retailing seeds, bulbs and the like are classified in **6522 — Lawn and Garden Centres**.

Cut flowers, retail
Florist shops

Potted plants, retail
Wreaths, fresh flowers, retail

6522 — Lawn and Garden Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in trees, shrubs, other nursery stock and garden supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in landscape gardening (on contract), using purchased stock, are classified in **4219 — Other Site Work**, construction and those operating plant nurseries and which may do some landscape gardening are classified in **0163 — Nursery Products**, agriculture.

Fertilizers, retail
Insecticides and weed killers, retail
Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
Lawn and garden supplies, retail

Potting soil, retail
Seeds, retail
Shrubs and trees ornamental, retail (exc. nurseries)
Soil conditioners, retail

653 — Hardware, Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper.

6531 — Hardware Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, such as hand and power tools, builders' hardware, fasteners, electrical and plumbing supplies. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing housewares, electrical appliances, paint, sporting goods, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in housewares and cutlery are classified in **6239 — Other Household Furnishings Stores**; those primarily engaged in retailing paint are classified in **6532 — Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores**; and those primarily engaged in retailing sporting goods are classified in **6541 — Sporting Goods Stores**.

Builders' hardware, retail
Carpenters' tools, retail
Electrical supplies, retail
Fasteners (exc. clothing), retail
Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
Hand edge tools, retail

Hardware stores
Measuring tools, mechanics', retail
Mechanics' tools, retail
Nails, retail
Plumbing supplies, retail
Power driven hand tools, retail

6532 — Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in paint, glass (including mirrors) and wallpaper. These establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing floor polishes, waxes and picture frames. Establishments primarily engaged in custom framing are classified in **6599 — Other Retail Stores n.e.c.**

Concrete paint, retail
Enamels, retail
Glass, sheet and plate, retail
Lacquers, retail
Mirrors, retail
Paint applicators, retail
Paint colour, driers and fillers, retail
Paint primers, sealers and undercoats, retail

Paint, retail
Putty fillers and patching plasters, retail
Putty knives, retail
Shellac, retail
Solvent, paint, retail
Stains, retail
Thinners and reducers, paint, retail
Varnishes, retail
Wallpaper, retail

654 — Sporting Goods and Bicycle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in sporting goods and bicycles including parts and accessories.

6541 — Sporting Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in sporting goods, playground and gymnasium equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing boats, motorcycles and snowmobiles and tent trailers are classified in **Industry Group 632 — Recreational Vehicle Dealers**.

Archery equipment, retail
Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms), retail
Athletic footwear, retail
Baseball equipment, retail
Bowling equipment, retail
Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers), retail
Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
Fishing tackle, sports, retail
Football equipment, retail

Golf equipment, retail
Hockey equipment, retail
Hunting equipment, retail
Playground equipment, retail
Skiing equipment, retail
Soccer equipment, retail
Softball equipment, retail
Sporting goods stores
Tennis equipment, retail
Track and field equipment, retail

J — RETAIL TRADE

654 (cont'd)

6542 — Bicycle Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in bicycles including parts and accessories. Bicycle repair shops are included here.

Bicycle parts and accessories, retail
Bicycles, repairing
Bicycles, retail

Tires and tubes, bicycle, retail
Tricycles and parts, retail

655 — Musical Instrument and Record Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in musical instruments, sheet music, records and tapes.

6551 — Musical Instrument Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in musical instruments including ancillary electronic equipment and sheet music.

Drums, musical, retail
Guitars, retail
Musical instrument amplifying equipment, retail
Musical instruments repairing and tuning
Musical instruments, retail
Organs, retail

Percussion instruments, retail
Pianos, retail
Sheet music, retail
Stringed instruments, musical, retail
Wind instruments, musical, retail

6552 — Record and Tape Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in phonograph records and pre-recorded tapes and cassettes.

Records, phonograph, retail
Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded, retail

656 — Jewellery Stores and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in jewellery including watch and jewellery repair.

6561 — Jewellery Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new jewellery, watches and clocks. Many such establishments have a department engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair. Establishments primarily engaged in this repair work are classified in **6562 — Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops**.

Costume jewellery, retail
Custom jewellery
Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
Jewellery, retail

Precious metal jewellery, retail
Precious stone jewellery, retail
Watches and clocks, retail

6562 — Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair or jewellery engraving. Many such establishments are secondarily engaged in retailing jewellery and watches. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing watches and jewellery are classified in **6561 — Jewellery Stores**.

Clock repair
Jewellery engraving

Jewellery repair
Metal insignia engraving

Trophy engraving

Watch repair

657 — Camera and Photographic Supply Stores**6571 — Camera and Photographic Supply Stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in cameras, film and photographic supplies. Secondary activities include photograph finishing and framing. Establishments primarily engaged in film developing and photograph printing are classified in **2821 — Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry**.

Camera shops
Cameras, photographic, retail
Home movie cameras and projectors, retail
Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail

Photographic stores
Photographic supplies (paper, chemicals), retail
Pick-up depots, exposed film
Picture projection screens, retail
Slide projectors, retail

658 — Toy, Hobby, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in toys, hobby supplies, gifts, novelties and souvenirs.

6581 — Toy and Hobby Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in hobby items, games and toys. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in artists' supplies are classified in **6593 — Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores** and those primarily engaged in selling coins and stamps are classified in **6597 — Coin and Stamp Dealers**.

Board games (amusement), retail
Clay modelling supplies, retail
Macramé supplies, retail
Model building kits, hobby, retail
Paint-by-number sets, retail

Playing cards, retail
Puzzles (game), retail
Rug hooking supplies, retail
Toy vehicles, children's, retail

6582 — Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gifts, novelty merchandise and souvenirs. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing paintings are classified in **6593 — Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores**.

Carvings and artcraft, retail
Ceramics, handicraft, retail
Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
Découpage, handicraft, retail
Eskimo carvings, retail
Gift wrap supplies, retail
Gift shops

Handcrafted goods (novelties, souvenirs) retail
Joke shops
Macramé, handicraft, retail
Metalwork, handicraft, retail
Novelty merchandise, retail
Pottery, handicraft, retail
Souvenirs, retail

659 — Other Retail Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in second-hand merchandise, optical goods, artists' supplies, luggage and leather goods, tombstones, pets, coins, stamps, mobile homes and other merchandise lines sold in stores not elsewhere classified.

J — RETAIL TRADE

659 (cont'd)

6591 — Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in used merchandise, not elsewhere classified. Pawnshops are included in this industry.

Antiques, retail
Appliances, used, retail
Books, used, retail
Clothing, used, retail
Crocery, used, retail
Furniture, used, retail

Glassware and china, used, retail
Jewellery, used, retail
Musical instruments, used, retail
Pawnshops
Second-hand merchandise, retail

6592 — Opticians' Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in eyeglasses, lenses, frames and including repair work.

Contact lenses, retail
Eyeglass frames and mountings, retail

Ophthalmic goods, retail and repair
Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail

6593 — Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in original oil paintings, prints and/or artists' supplies such as oil paints, water colours, pastels and canvas. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in picture framing. Establishments primarily engaged in picture framing are classified in **6599 — Other Retail Stores n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in retailing hand crafted articles are classified in **6582 — Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores.**

Art galleries, retail
Art restoration
Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes, retail

Drawing (artists') supplies, retail
Oil paintings, original and prints, retail

6594 — Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in luggage, trunks and leather goods. Such establishments may be secondarily engaged in retailing giftware and novelties. Establishments primarily engaged in retailing giftware and novelties are classified in **6582 — Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores.**

Attaché cases, retail
Body belts, leather, retail
Leather purses and bags, retail
Luggage and travelling cases, retail
Personal leather goods, retail

Suitcases, retail
Travelling bags (luggage), retail
Trunks, storage or travel, retail
Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail

6595 — Monument and Tombstone Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in prepared monuments and tombstones including lettering and some finishing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tombstones are classified in **3599 — Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.**

Burial monuments, retail
Tombstone engraving

Tombstones, retail

6596 — Pet Stores

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in pet animals, pet foods and accessories.

Aquarium fish, retail
Birds, pet, retail
Cages for pet animals, retail
Fish tanks (for pets), retail

Pet animals, retail
Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail
Pet foods, retail
Pet shops

6597 — Coin and Stamp Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in coins, stamps and related supplies.

Albums for coin and stamp collections, retail
Coin and stamp dealing
Coin collection sets, retail
Collectors' coins, retail

Collectors' stamps, retail
Numismatic supplies, retail
Philatelic supplies, retail
Stamp collection sets, retail

6598 — Mobile Home Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used mobile homes. Such buildings are equipped with wheels for transportation to a site. Establishments primarily engaged in towing mobile homes are classified in **4569 — Other Trucking Services Industries** and those primarily engaged in retail dealing in motor homes are classified in **6321 — Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers**.

Mobile homes, new and used, retail

6599 — Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in merchandise sold in stores not elsewhere classified.

Catalogue sales showrooms
Health appliance stores
Hearing aids, retail
Newspaper and magazine stores
Orthopedic aids, retail
Picture framing, retail

Religious goods stores
Saunas, etc., retail
Swimming pools, retail
Tobacco stores and stands
Water conditioning equipment, retail
Wine making supplies, retail

MAJOR GROUP 69 — NON-STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in non-store retail dealing. Included are vending machine operators and direct sellers.

691 — Vending Machine Operators**6911 — Vending Machine Operators**

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing, using coin-operated vending machines to dispense a variety of products. Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement services are classified in **9694 — Coin-Operated Amusement Services** and those primarily engaged in providing coin-operated laundry facilities are classified in **9723 — Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners**.

Beverage vending machine operators
Cigarette vending machine operators
Confectionery vending machine operators

Food vending machine operators
Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail

J — RETAIL TRADE

692 — Direct Sellers

6921 — Direct Sellers

Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a variety of products such as dairy products, beverages, cosmetics and kitchenware by means of telephone, door-to-door canvassing or parties arranged in customers' homes. The salespeople involved normally work on a commission basis and each salesperson is considered to be a separate establishment. Mail-order houses are included here. Mail-order offices operated by department stores are classified in

6413 — Other General Merchandise Stores.

Direct mail marketing operators
Direct personal retailing operators
Direct selling of merchandise
Door-to-door retailing of merchandise
Home delivery, food and beverage, retail

Mail order houses
Newspapers, home delivery
Non-store retailing, direct sales
Party plan merchandising
Telephone selling of merchandise, retail

DIVISION K

FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 70 — DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits, which are employed in financing their financial intermediary activities including banks, trust companies and credit unions.

701 — Central Bank

7011 — Central Bank

Establishments entrusted with monetary control within the nation. This includes the authority to be the sole issuer of notes (paper money), manager of bank reserves, lender of last resort and acting as the federal government's principal monetary agent.

Bank of Canada

702 — Chartered Banks and Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

Establishments primarily engaged in carrying on banking activities including accepting deposits. Included in this industry are chartered banks, provincial savings banks and government savings banks.

7021 — Chartered Banks

Establishments of companies, chartered under the Bank Act and listed in Schedule "A" or "B" of the Bank Act, primarily engaged in banking activities such as the creation of deposit facilities, transfer of deposit monies and provision of credit. As part of these activities, banks accept deposits from individuals and other entities and make them available through loans to, and investments in, all sectors of the economy. In addition, some of the deposit liabilities of the banks serve as a means of payment and therefore, as a medium of exchange. Establishments known as mutual funds operated by chartered banks are included in **7211 — Investment (Mutual) Funds**.

Chartered banks

7029 — Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

Establishments operating as banking-type intermediaries not elsewhere classified. These include establishments operating under the Quebec Savings Bank Act or other equivalent provincial acts and government savings establishments operating under federal and provincial legislation (Ontario Savings Offices, Alberta Treasury Branches).

Banking type intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)
Government savings establishments

Provincial savings banks

K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE

703 — Trust Companies

7031 — Trust Companies

Establishments operating under the Trust Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation. They are primarily engaged in two distinct activities, namely banking-type activities and fiduciary activities. As part of the first, they accept deposits and make them available to the economy primarily in the form of mortgage loans. Under the fiduciary activity, they may act as executors, administrators or receivers of trusts of all types, act as agents for stock and bond issues, act as real estate agents and managers, act as investment managers, receive or manage sinking funds, act as custodians, and administer pension plans. Establishments known as retirement savings funds and estate, trust and agency funds administered by trust companies are included in **7212 — Retirement Savings Funds** and **7292 — Estate, Trust and Agency Funds**. Establishments known as mutual funds operated by trust companies are classified in **7211 — Investment (Mutual) Funds**. Real estate agent and broker establishments of trust companies are classified in **7611 — Insurance and Real Estate Agencies**.

Estate, trust and agency services

Trust companies

704 — Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies

Establishments operating under the Loan Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation. They are primarily engaged in investing funds in mortgages secured by real estate. Included in this industry are co-operative mortgage establishments operating under the Co-operatives Act.

7041 — Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except Co-operatives)

Establishments operating under the Loan Companies Act or corresponding provincial legislation (except those operating under a Co-operative act). They can accept demand and term deposits. Under the Act, investments are restricted with the result that most funds are invested in mortgages secured by real estate. Included are the establishments known as savings certificate companies or investment certificate (contract) companies which operate under provincial legislation. They are also restricted as to type of investments permitted and their investments are primarily in mortgages.

Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative)

Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)

7042 — Co-operative Mortgage Companies

Establishments operating under a co-operatives act whereby they raise funds from their members in the form of investment accounts (similar to non-chequing savings accounts). These funds are used primarily for mortgage loans to their members and for investment and corporate securities.

Co-operative mortgage companies

Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative

705 — Credit Unions

Establishments known as local credit unions (caisses populaires) and central credit unions (leagues, regionals and federations) chartered or registered under federal or provincial legislation primarily engaged in accepting deposits from and providing loans and other financial services to their members.

7051 — Local Credit Unions

Establishments of credit unions and caisses populaires, chartered or registered under provincial legislation, engaged in credit union activities in the respective province. Each local is an autonomous establishment and derives funds from its members (generally individuals and co-operatives) primarily through the acceptance of deposits (savings, chequing and share-savings). They provide loans and other financial services to their members.

Caisses d'établissement, local
Caisses populaires, local

Credit unions, local

7052 — Central Credit Unions

Establishments known as centrals, regionals, leagues and federations chartered or registered under federal or provincial legislation. Members of a provincial central are the local credit unions and co-operatives chartered or registered within that province. They receive and invest surplus funds from the member locals and act as lenders of last resort. They grant loans to their members. Regional centrals, where they exist, are owned by their member credit unions and co-operatives. The regional centrals in turn own the federation to which they belong, the federation being the central to the regionals. National centrals are owned by their provincial centrals and co-operative members.

Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional
Cooperative credit society

Credit unions, central, regional or league

709 — Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

7099 — Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

Establishments which are permitted to accept money deposits and are not elsewhere classified.

MAJOR GROUP 71 — CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in extending loans to and/or financing equipment, facilities, inventory and sales for businesses and individuals. Included in this major group are establishments of consumer loans companies and business finance companies.

711 — Consumer Loan Companies

7111 — Consumer Loan Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in direct cash lending to individuals. The cash lending activities are generally secured by a chattel mortgage enabling the lender to take possession of the chattel in case of default. They may also engage in mortgage financing secured by residential real property.

Consumer loan companies
Money lenders (provincial)

Small loan companies (federal)

712 — Business Financing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in financing business operations including financing equipment, inventory, sales and facilities of a customer establishment. Included in this industry are establishments set up for the financing of small businesses, such as venture capital companies.

7121 — Sales Finance Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase of installment and credit card sales receivable from retail conditional sales to individuals and businesses. Some establishments are also engaged in financing wholesale conditional sales made by manufacturers to vehicle and equipment dealers. Included in this industry are establishments of independent sales finance companies and sales finance subsidiaries of manufacturers and retailers.

K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE

712 (cont'd)

Acceptance companies
Conditional sales finance companies

Sales finance companies

7122 — Credit Card Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing credit sales services to business entities such as retail stores and to consumers by providing the funds required in return for payments on an installment basis.

Credit card branches of banks and trust companies

Credit card companies

7123 — Factoring Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in either the outright purchase of, or lending on the pledge of, business accounts receivable (other than retail accounts receivable) with an undertaking to collect them.

Accounts receivables (of manufacturer or merchandizer)
purchaser

Factoring companies

7124 — Financial Leasing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in making equipment and other assets available to a customer establishment without capital investment on the customer's part. The financial leasing company pays for and takes title to the equipment or facilities and leases it to the lessee while retaining few of the normal responsibilities of ownership. Establishments of operating leasing companies are classified in **Industry Group 991 — Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services** or in industry **9921 — Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services**.

Equipment leasing companies (financial)
Financial leasing companies

Machinery and equipment finance leasing

7125 — Venture Capital Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in providing financing for new and small companies and for companies in a turn-around situation which cannot obtain financing from more conventional sources. These establishments may be registered under special provincial or federal legislation.

Venture capital companies

7129 — Other Business Financing Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in the financing of commercial activities not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments in merchant banking and establishments providing the following services; interim financing and commercial mortgages, financing for export trade, or primarily engaged in financing the activities of subsidiary and affiliated companies and establishments of crown corporations and government agencies primarily engaged in the financing of business ventures.

Business financing companies
Commercial mortgage companies
Government business financing companies and agencies

Export trade financing
Merchant banking

MAJOR GROUP 72 — INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Included in this major group are establishments primarily engaged in financing mortgages, real estate and purchase leasebacks and holding of common and preferred stock for the purpose of exercising control.

721 — Portfolio Investment Intermediaries

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Included are establishments known as segregated funds of life insurance carriers.

7211 — Investment (Mutual) Funds

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a specialized or diversified portfolio of securities and other investments on behalf of their shareholders/unitholders. Shares or units in the fund are issued to the public at a price based upon the net per share (unit) of that fund asset value at the time of purchase and redeemed virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption. This industry includes establishments of investment funds sponsored by banks, trust companies, insurance companies, mutual fund management companies, etc. Establishments known as retirement savings funds are classified in **7212 — Retirement Savings Funds**.

Investment (mutual) funds
Mutual fund
Mutual investment companies

Open-end funds
Open-end investment companies

7212 — Retirement Savings Funds

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments for the retirement savings plan trusts that invest in them. Such establishments accept monies for registered retirement savings plans and issue units or shares in return. Such units are issued at the per unit net asset value of the fund at the time of purchase and the fund will redeem them virtually on demand at the net asset value at the time of redemption.

Registered retirement savings fund

7213 — Segregated Funds

Establishments known as segregated funds which are separate investment accounts established by life insurers under provisions of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, or the corresponding sections of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act or a provincial act. Setting up of these establishments allows the life insurers' policyholders to invest monies in funds which are not subject to the investment restrictions in effect on the insurers' portfolio as contained in the insurance act.

Segregated funds

7214 — Investment Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a diversified portfolio of securities and other investments for the production of income, generally without seeking to control or to manage the affairs of the corporations underlying the shares held in the portfolio. Included are establishments of the so-called "closed-end" funds.

Closed-end funds
Closed-end investment companies

Investment companies

7215 — Holding Companies

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in common and preferred shares of other corporations for the purpose of exercising control, either directly or through subsidiaries. As a secondary activity, they may also raise funds for the financing of activities of the parent, subsidiary and affiliated corporations. They may provide management and administrative services to affiliates and subsidiaries on a fee basis. Included are establishments of government enterprises which invest in, and exercise control of, other corporations.

Holding companies

Holding management companies

K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE

722 — Mortgage Companies

Establishments, other than deposit accepting, primarily engaged in investing in residential mortgages. Included in this industry are establishments known as real estate investment trusts created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts and which are primarily engaged in making loans against residential mortgages.

7221 — Mortgage Investment Companies

Establishments operating under the "Loan Companies Act" as amended by the 1973 Residential Mortgage Financing Act. These establishments are authorized to issue shares and borrow funds. They are not permitted to accept deposits, but they can issue debentures which may be insured by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation. Legislation requires that a pre-determined level of investment in mortgages, primarily residential mortgages, be maintained but some real estate investments (for the purpose of generating income) and equity investments are permitted. In general, the establishments can only invest funds, they cannot manage or develop any real property.

Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)

7222 — Real Estate Investment Trusts

Establishments created under a provincial or federal "Declaration of Trust" as unincorporated trusts having one class of transferable units or shares with equal voting, distribution, liquidation and other rights. The declaration of trust limits their business activities primarily to investment in mortgages, real estate equities and purchase leasebacks. The role of the trust is restricted to that of an investor and excludes them from participating as an active developer of real property. Included are establishments of affiliated financing companies whose activity is restricted to the borrowing of monies to finance the activities of the trust.

Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)

Real estate investment trust affiliated financing companies

7229 — Other Mortgage Companies

Establishments investing primarily in residential mortgages either directly or through purchases of mortgages, but which operate under the Corporations Act rather than under the special Loan Companies Acts. Establishments primarily engaged in investing in residential mortgages under the Loans Companies Act are classified in **7221 — Mortgage Investment Companies** and those primarily engaged in investing in commercial mortgages are classified in **7129 — Other Business Financing Companies**.

Mortgage companies (exc. mortgage investment and commercial mortgage companies)

729 — Other Investment Intermediaries

Included in this industry group are establishments known as trustee pension funds, estate, trust and agency funds and other investment intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

7291 — Trusteed Pension Funds

Establishments known as trustee pension funds created from contributions to pension plans which are deposited with a trustee who is responsible for the receipt, disbursement and investment of the funds. The trust is a fiduciary agreement in which an establishment of either individuals (at least three) or trust company or incorporated pension fund society hold title to the assets of the fund in accordance with a written trust agreement for the benefit of plan members.

Trusteed pension funds

7292 — Estate, Trust and Agency Funds

Establishments known as estate, trust and agency funds which are funds set up and administered by a trust company under the terms of a will, trust agreement or agency agreement. Estate funds are established under the terms of a will and are administered according to the instructions in the will and the legislation of those jurisdictions in which the assets and claims exist. Trust funds are established and administered in accordance with the terms of the trust agreement. Agency funds differ from estate and trust funds in that the company does not assume direct responsibility for their management. Instead, under the agency agreement, the company only takes custody of the assets and carries out the instructions of the owner for their administration. Establishments known as trustee pension funds are classified in **7291 — Trustee Pension Funds**.

Estate, trust and agency funds

E.T.& A. Funds

7299 — Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in a portfolio of securities and other investments not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are pension funds not elsewhere classified.

MAJOR GROUP 73 — INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance of all kinds.

731 — Life Insurers

7311 — Life Insurers

Establishments of mutual and stock companies and fraternal benefit societies registered to transact life insurance and annuity business under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, or a corresponding provincial act. These establishments provide two basic services; first, protection against financial hardships arising from death or from exhausting financial resources due to a prolonged life span, and second, a means of accumulating savings. Establishments known as accident and sickness branches of life insurers are classified in **7331 — Health Insurers**; establishments known as segregated funds are classified in **7213 — Segregated Funds**; and establishments known as investment funds operated by life insurers are classified in **7211 — Investment (Mutual) Funds**.

Annuities, life insurance companies
Fraternal benefit societies

Life insurance underwriters
Life insurers

732 — Deposit Insurers

7321 — Deposit Insurers

Establishments primarily engaged in insuring deposits made with financial institutions generally to a maximum amount per individual account. Included are provincial depositor protection funds/stabilization funds of credit unions which insure the shares and deposits of the shareholders.

Credit union stabilization funds

Deposit insurance companies

K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE

733 — Property and Casualty Insurers

Establishments of companies registered to underwrite a wide variety of non-life insurance contracts except deposit insurance.

7331 — Health Insurers

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting health insurance (including dental insurance). Included in this industry are establishments of accident and sickness branches of life insurers, non-profit health insurers, mutual benefit societies and government corporations and agencies which provide health insurance.

Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies	Government health insurance agencies and boards
Blue Cross/Blue Shield, health insurance	Health insurance
Dental insurance	Health insurance underwriters
Eye insurance	Mutual benefit societies

7339 — Other Property and Casualty Insurers

Establishments of companies registered to transact property and casualty business under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, or a corresponding provincial act. These establishments write a wide variety of non-life insurance including property, automobile, marine, liability, etc. Included in this industry are establishments specializing in underwriting reinsurance covering both property and casualty insurance and life insurance. Also included are establishments of government insurance corporations and agencies. Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting accident and sickness business are classified in **7322 — Health Insurers**.

Farmers mutual insurance corporations	Property and casualty insurance
Fire and theft insurance	Property and casualty insurance underwriters
General insurance companies	Reciprocal insurance exchanges
Government insurance agencies (exc. health)	Reinsurance companies
Liability insurance	Surety insurance
Municipality mutual insurance companies	Unemployment insurance
Non-life insurance (exc. health)	Workmen's compensation
Parish mutual insurance companies	

MAJOR GROUP 74 — OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating as security dealers and brokers, mortgage brokers, security and commodity exchanges and other financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified.

741 — Security Brokers and Dealers

Establishments of brokers and dealers primarily engaged in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities and in the trading of commodities and commodity futures.

7411 — Investment Dealers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals in the underwriting and trading of government and corporate securities. A few of these investment dealers, known as money market dealers, also participate in the money market in Canada.

Investment bankers	Money market dealers
Investment dealers	Security underwriters

7412 — Stock Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the execution of buy and sell orders for the securities of companies which may or may not be listed on a stock exchange.

Bond brokers
Security brokers

Stock brokers

7413 — Commodity Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as the agent in the trading of commodities and commodity futures which are usually listed on a commodity exchange.

Commodity brokers
Commodity futures brokers

Financial futures brokers

742 — Mortgage Brokers**7421 — Mortgage Brokers**

Establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents in bringing together mortgage lenders and mortgage borrowers, together.

Mortgage brokers

743 — Security and Commodity Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet to carry on business transactions.

7431 — Stock Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet and transact business in shares and other securities with one another for their clients' and for their own accounts.

Stock exchange

7432 — Commodity Exchanges

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a central trading place where groups of brokers regularly meet and transact business in commodities with one another for their customers' and for their own accounts.

Commodity exchange

749 — Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.**7499 — Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.**

Establishments of financial intermediaries not elsewhere classified including holders of intellectual properties such as patents and copyrights.

Copyright holders
Intellectual property holders

Patent holders
Royalty holders

DIVISION L

REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 75 — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

This major group includes real estate operators and owners and lessors of real property. This major group does not include establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, rooming houses, camps, trailer camps or other lodging places which are classified in **Major Group 91 — Accommodation Service Industries**. Establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings are classified in **Major Group 40 — Building, Developing and General Contracting Industries** and those primarily engaged in land development are classified in **4491 — Land Developers**.

751 — Operators of Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or in owning and operating buildings and dwellings.

7511 — Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating residential buildings and dwellings.

Apartment building operating
Apartment hotel operating
Condominium management

Leasing of residential buildings
Real estate operating, residential buildings

7512 — Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating non-residential buildings.

Arena operating
Conference/convention centre operating
Leasing non-residential buildings
Meeting hall operating
Office building rental

Real estate operating, non-residential buildings
Shopping centre operating
Stadium operating
Theatre building operating

759 — Other Real Estate Operators

7599 — Other Real Estate Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in operating, or owning and operating real estate not elsewhere classified.

Agricultural property rental
Forest land leasing
Industrial park developing and operating
Mining property leasing

Mobile home park operating
Public utility property leasing
Railroad property leasing

L — REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE AGENTS

MAJOR GROUP 76 — INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 — Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

7611 — Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in either the selling of insurance and pension products as an independent agent or broker or dealing in real estate such as buying and selling for others, managing and appraising real estate for others or whose activities encompass both fields.

Appraisal services, real estate
Claim adjusters, insurance, independent
Insurance agents and brokers

Insurance and real estate agencies
Insurance broker services
Real estate agencies

BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services more to the business community than to the general public. Included in this major group are employment agencies and personnel suppliers; computer services; accounting and bookkeeping services; advertising services; architectural, engineering and other scientific services; lawyer and notary services; management consulting services; and business services not elsewhere classified.

771 — Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

Establishments primarily engaged in operating a placement service or in acting as agents providing personnel on either a permanent or temporary basis on contract. Employment placement services operated by governments are classified in **Industry Groups 813 — Labour, Employment and Immigration Services** in the case of a federal agency or **823 — Labour and Employment Services**, in the case of provincial agencies.

7711 — Employment Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment on either a permanent or temporary basis. Establishments primarily engaged in supplying their own workers to clients' offices or plants are classified in **7712 — Personnel Suppliers**. The Public Service Commissions of governments are classified in **8159 or 8259 — Other General Administrative Services**, federal and provincial, respectively.

Executive employment agency
Maid registry
Model registry

Nurses registry
Placement services, employment agency
Professional employment agency

7712 — Personnel Suppliers

Establishments primarily engaged in placing their own employees in clients' offices or plants on a temporary or permanent basis for a fee. Labour contractors which supply labour to only one industry and which represent the labour portion of that industry are classified in that industry.

Contract placements, personnel suppliers
General labour contractors, personnel suppliers
Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers

Office personnel services, personnel suppliers
Personnel pool services, personnel suppliers
Personnel suppliers

772 — Computer and Related Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer services and in the maintenance and repair of computer equipment.

7721 — Computer Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer facilities on a rental, leasing or time sharing basis and such activities as programming, planning and systems work. Establishments primarily engaged in financial leasing are classified in **7124 — Financial Leasing Companies**.

M — BUSINESS SERVICES

772 (cont'd)

Computer consulting services
Computer input preparation services
Computer processing services
Computer programming services
Computer rental or leasing services (exc. finance leasing)
Computer services

Computer software services
Computer time-sharing services
Software packages, computer services
Systems analysis and design, computer services
Systems design, computer services

7722 — Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer equipment maintenance and repair services.

Computer maintenance services
Computer repair services

Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance and repair

773 — Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing auditing, accounting and bookkeeping services.

7731 — Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants

Establishments primarily engaged in providing auditing and accounting services. These establishments are headed by one or several accountants who are members of a professional accounting organization.

Accounting services, professional
Auditing services
Certified accountants' offices

Chartered accountants' offices
Registered industrial accountants' offices

7739 — Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing accounting and bookkeeping services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in income tax compilation are included here.

Accountants' offices (exc. chartered, registered or certified)

Bookkeepers' offices
Income tax preparation services

774 — Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating advertising agencies; acting as media representatives; renting space on outdoor displays and billboards; and providing other advertising services.

7741 — Advertising Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in creating and/or placing advertising with the publications, radio and television media.

Advertising placement services
Advertising services

Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
Sales promotion campaign services

7742 — Media Representatives

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time and space for various media.

Media advertising representatives
Media time and space selling

Newspaper advertising representatives
Radio and television advertising representatives

7743 — Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of space on signs, displays and billboards of all kinds whether of own construction or manufactured by others. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing neon signs, non-electric signs or other sign materials are classified in **3971 — Sign and Display Industry**.

Billboard advertising services
Outdoor display advertising services

Poster advertising services, outdoor
Signs and displays space, rental service

7749 — Other Advertising Services

Establishments primarily engaged in advertising services not elsewhere classified. Own-account portrait and landscape artists are classified in **9999 — Other Services n.e.c.**

Commercial art services
Copywriting services
Direct mail advertising services
Handbill advertising services

Novelty promotion services
Research services, advertising
Sample distribution services
Sign painting services

775 — Architectural, Engineering and Other Scientific and Technical Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing architectural, consulting engineering and other scientific and technical services. Establishments primarily engaged in construction project management are classified in **4411 — Project Management, construction**.

7751 — Offices of Architects

Establishments primarily engaged in the planning and designing of buildings and structures.

Architectural consultants
Architectural services

Buildings and structures, architectural design services
Plans and drawings, architectural

7752 — Offices of Engineers

Establishments primarily engaged in various disciplines of consulting engineering. Excluded are all establishments in which construction is the main source of revenue. Establishments primarily engaged in constructing engineering structures are classified in **Major Group 41 — Industrial and Heavy (Engineering) Construction Industries**.

Acoustical system designs, engineering
Chemical engineering services
Civil engineering services
Consulting engineering services
Electrical and electronic engineering services
Forestry engineering services

Geological engineering services
Geophysical engineering services
Mechanical engineering services
Mining engineering services
Petroleum engineering services

7759 — Other Scientific and Technical Services

Establishments primarily engaged in scientific and technical services not elsewhere classified. Medical laboratories are classified in **Industry Group 868 — Medical and Other Health Laboratories**.

Assaying services
Drafting services
Geophysical prospecting services
Gravimetric services
Hydrographic services
Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)
Magnetometric survey services

Meteorological services
Photogrammetric services
Quantity surveyors
Seismographic survey services
Surveying services, land and marine
Urban planning

M — BUSINESS SERVICES

776 — Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

7761 — Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of legal advice or legal services.

Advocates
Attorneys, private practice
Barrister services
Lawyers, private practice

Legal services, lawyers and notaries
Notary services
Patent attorneys
Solicitor services

777 — Management Consulting Services

7771 — Management Consulting Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing business and management consulting services. Establishments primarily engaged in market research are classified in **7799 — Other Business Services n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in construction management are classified in **4411 — Project Management, Construction.**

Business management consulting services
Customs consultants
Financial management consultants
Manager development consultants

Office systems management consultants
Organization management consultants
Personnel management consultants
Tariff and customs consultants

779 — Other Business Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing security and investigation, credit bureau, collection agency, customs broker, telephone answering, duplicating and business services not elsewhere classified.

7791 — Security and Investigation Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective and investigation services, patrolling, guard, armoured car and burglar alarm services. These services are mainly for business but may be offered to individuals. Government police forces are classified in **8123, 8223 or 8323 — Police Services**, federal, provincial or local, respectively.

Armoured car services
Burglar protection services
Corps of commissioners
Detective agencies
Investigation services, security

Patrol services, security
Personal protection services
Property protection services
Security alarm monitoring services
Security guard services

7792 — Credit Bureau Services

Establishments primarily engaged in reporting credit ratings of persons or firms.

Commercial credit reporting bureaux
Consumer credit reporting bureaux

Credit bureaux
Credit rating services

7793 — Collection Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in collecting accounts, cheques, contracts or notes.

Bill collection services
Collecting delinquent accounts
Collection agency

Credit arrears collection
Credit recovering services
Financial collection agencies

7794 — Customs Brokers

Establishments primarily engaged in the clearing of goods through customs for other businesses. Establishments primarily engaged in customs consulting but which are not customs brokers are classified in **7771 — Management Consulting Services**.

Air cargo customs clearances
Clearances, customs, exported goods
Clearances, customs, imported goods

Clearing of goods through customs
Custom house broker services
Customs brokers

7795 — Telephone Answering Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing a telephone answering service. Establishments primarily engaged in providing a paging service are classified in **4839 — Other Telecommunication Industries**.

Telephone answering services
Telephone call forwarding services (exc. paging)

Wake-up services, telephone

7796 — Duplicating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing duplicating services.

Blueprinting services
Mimeographing services
Photocopying services

Photostating services
Reproduction services

7799 — Other Business Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing business services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in insurance claim adjusting or in appraising real estate are classified in **7611 — Insurance and Real Estate Agencies**.

Actuarial services
Address (location) processing service
Addressing services
Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)
Bailiff services
Collecting statistics
Compiling mailing lists
Convention services
Demonstration services (exc. selling)
Directory compilation services
Economic intelligence services
Editorial services
Fashion designing, apparel
Fund raising services

Graphic designing services
Interior designing services
Inventory taking service
Mailing services
Marketing research services
Modelling services
Packaging services
Patent agents
Pattern making (needle trade) services
Sampling services, statistical
Secretarial services
Stenographic services
Telephone soliciting services
Translation services
Typing services

GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Many government establishments engage in activities which are also carried out by non-government establishments and as a consequence such government establishments are classified to the same industrial category as their non-government counterparts. There remain however, three types of government establishments engaged in activities which are not found in the non-government universe and which are therefore, identified as providing Government Services. These are:

- (a) establishments engaged in activities of a purely governmental nature — national defence, public order and safety, immigration services, foreign affairs and international assistance, and general services which cover government activities (e.g. legislatures, taxation, etc.);
- (b) establishments which direct, support, control and otherwise administer activities carried on largely, but by no means exclusively, by non-government establishments. These activities can be grouped into those which relate to the maintenance and development of human resources and those whose primary concern is with economic development;
- (c) establishments such as small municipalities which may engage in a wide range of government and non-government activities but whose size precludes the possibility of producing principal statistics for each of these activities.

MAJOR GROUP 81 — FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 — Defence Services

8111 — Defence Services

Establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services.

Armed forces	Defence research board
Bases, military	Defence services
Camps, military	Military defence services
Civil defence services	Naval dockyard

812 — Protective Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8121 — Courts of Law

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of the law including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of federal jurisdiction are included here.

Administrative courts, federal	Federal court of equity
Court of appeal, federal	Federal court of law
Court of Queen's Bench	Supreme court
Federal court (exchequer)	

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

812 (cont'd)

8122 — Correctional Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and other detention establishments.

Correctional institutions, federal
Detention centres, federal
Parole services, federal

Penitentiary services, federal
Rehabilitation services (correctional institution), federal

8123 — Police Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in **7791 — Security and Investigation Services**.

Police, federal

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

8125 — Regulatory Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. the National Energy Board is classified in **8172 — Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration**.

8129 — Other Protective Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protection services of federal jurisdiction not elsewhere classified.

Animal quarantine service, federal

Emergency planning services, federal

813 — Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing services for labour, employment, immigration, citizenship and the like.

8131 — Labour and Employment Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining. Included are federal government employment agencies.

Arbitration services, federal
Employment counselling service, federal
Employment services (placement counselling), federal
Industrial relations services, federal

Manpower employer services, federal
Mediation and conciliation services, federal
Occupational safety and health standards services, federal

8132 — Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the promotion of immigration, the assistance to immigrants and in controlling the entry of individuals into the country.

Deportation services
Immigrant admissions, adjudicating, federal
Immigrant recruitment, federal
Immigrant selection, federal

Immigration services, federal
Refugee settlement, federal
Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary workers), federal

8139 — Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

Establishments of federal government departments or agencies whose activities combine the labour, employment and immigration services. Included are establishments engaged in the registration of citizens and the promotion of citizen oriented activities.

Citizenship registration services, federal

814 — Foreign Affairs and International Assistance**8141 — Foreign Affairs**

Establishments primarily engaged in formal relations between the governments of Canada and foreign countries.

Consular missions, federal

Diplomatic representation, federal

International agency representation, federal

International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc., federal

Missions established in foreign countries, federal administration

Passport services

State and official visits, organization of, federal, administration

8142 — International Assistance

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in economic development and improvement of social conditions in foreign countries.

Food aid programs, federal

Foreign economic and social development services, federal

International development assistance, federal

International development research services, federal

Research development services, international assistance, federal

815 — General Administrative Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in support of government activities generally or those primarily engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8151 — Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of federal government, such as cabinet and council, which generally direct the activities of government, including, representatives of the Crown, legislatures and their auxiliaries.

Executive council, federal

Governor General's office

House of Commons

Library of Parliament, federal

Parliament, federal

Prime minister's office, federal administration

Privy Council office

Senate

Speaker's office, federal

8152 — Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of federal government fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget, federal administration

Cash funds management, federal administration

Consolidated revenue funds management, federal administration

Economic and fiscal policy, federal administration

Financial affairs, federal administration

Fiscal policies and measures, planning, development and operation, federal administration

Public debt management, federal administration

Tax sharing arrangements, federal administration

Treasury board secretariat, federal administration

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

815 (cont'd)

8153 — Taxation Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Customs tariff, federal administration
Duty/tax collection on goods, federal administration
Income tax collection, federal administration
Revenue ministry, federal administration

Sales and excise taxes, collection, federal administration
Tax violation investigation, federal administration
Taxation, federal administration

8154 — Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in conducting the government's relations with other levels of Canadian governments.

Federal-provincial affairs, federal administration

Federal-provincial relations, federal administration

8159 — Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing administrative services that cannot be more precisely allocated.

Accident claims (non-commercial), federal administration
Auditor General's office, federal administration
Audits, federal administration
Commissioner of Official Languages, federal administration
Damage claims (non-commercial), federal administration
Electoral offices, federal administration
Human Rights Commission, federal administration

Liability insurance service (non-commercial), federal administration
Procurement services, federal administration
Public property management service, federal administration
Public Service Commission, federal administration
Public Service Staff Relations Board, federal administration
Public works programs, federal administration

816 — Human Resource Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8161 — Health Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in **Major Group 86 — Health and Social Service Industries**.

Health and medical care programs, federal administration
Health promotion programs, federal administration
Health protection program, federal administration

Infectious diseases quarantine, enforcement, federal administration
Research grants, health sciences, distribution, federal administration

8162 — Social Service Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of social service programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and labour force plans and workmen's compensation are classified in **7339 — Other Property and Casualty Insurers**.

Family allowance program, federal administration
Income security programs, federal administration

Old age security program, federal administration
Pension payments, social insurance, federal administration

Public welfare promotion, federal administration
 Social assistance, cost-sharing, federal administration
 Social development services, federal administration

Social service programs, federal administration
 Veterans' benefits program, federal administration

8163 — Education Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering primary, secondary and post-secondary education programs and special retraining services. Establishments engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in **Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries**.

Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal administration

Special retraining programs, federal administration

8164 — Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreational and cultural services. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in **Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries** and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services are classified in **Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Service Industries**.

Amateur sports program, federal administration
 Arts and cultural programs, federal administration
 Cinema grants, federal administration
 Cultural and recreational programs, federal administration
 Fitness and amateur sport programs, federal administration

Performing arts program, federal administration
 Recreation policy and planning, federal administration
 Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution, federal administration
 Recreational and cultural activities, sponsoring, federal administration

817 — Economic Services Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, communication, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and development and research.

8171 — Transportation and Communication Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs relating to air, road, rail and water transportation, to public transit, to telecommunications and to postal services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing these services are classified in **Major Group 45 — Transportation Industries** or **Major Group 48 — Communication Industries**.

Air transport program, federal administration
 Civil aviation, regulation, federal administration
 Communications facility licensing, federal administration
 Communications policy planning, federal administration

Transportation and communication research, federal administration
 Transportation and communications standards developing and enforcing, federal administration
 Transportation licensing, federal administration

8172 — Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs relating to the conservation and/or the development for industrial purposes of agriculture, fish and game, forests, mines, oil and gas, tourism, water power and the general promotion of trade and industry.

Energy programs, federal administration
 Enterprise development assistance programs, federal administration
 Export development programs, federal administration

Grants and incentives programs, industrial development, federal administration
 Industrial development programs, federal administration

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

817 (cont'd)

Natural resource conservation programs, federal administration

Regional industrial development programs, federal administration

Tourism promotion programs, federal administration

8173 — Environment Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in **Major Group 49 — Other Utility Industries**.

Environment policy, programs, federal administration
Environmental hazards researching, federal administration

Environmental pollution control programs, federal administration

8174 — Housing Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in **Division F — Construction Industries** or **Division L — Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries**.

Housing programs, federal administration

8175 — Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in planning and zoning in community and regional development.

Regional planning and development programs, federal administration

8176 — Research Administration

Establishments of federal government primarily engaged in administering programs and assisting research activities. The distribution of research grants for the health sciences area is classified in **8161 — Health Administration**, federal administration.

Research programs, federal administration

Research support programs, federal administration

MAJOR GROUP 82 — PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 — Protective Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8221 — Courts of Law

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpreting the law including the arbitration of civil actions. Appeal boards of provincial jurisdiction are included here.

Administrative courts, provincial
Appeal courts, provincial
County courts
Courts, civil law, provincial

Courts, criminal law, provincial
District courts, provincial
Division courts, provincial
Probate courts

Superior courts, provincial

Surrogate courts

8222 — Correctional Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and in operating other detention establishments including industrial farms and reform schools and institutions.

Correction centres, provincial
Detention centres, provincial
Jails, provincial
Penitentiaries, provincial

Prisons, provincial
Reformatories
Rehabilitation services, provincial correctional institution

8223 — Police Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in **7791 — Security and Investigation Services**.

Police forces, provincial

Provincial police services

8224 — Firefighting Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Fire investigation service, provincial
Fire marshalls office, provincial

Fire prevention programs, provincial

8225 — Regulatory Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. Public Health Services Programmes are classified in **8261 — Health Administration**, provincial.

8229 — Other Protective Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protection services of provincial jurisdiction not elsewhere classified.

Emergency measures organizations, provincial

Emergency program services, provincial

823 — Labour and Employment Services

8231 — Labour and Employment Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in labour market research and dealing in matters pertaining to employer-employee relations including the promotion of improved working conditions and the provision of arbitration and conciliation services in collective bargaining. Included also are provincial government employment agencies.

Arbitration services, provincial
Employment counselling service, provincial
Employment services (placement counselling), provincial
Industrial relations services, provincial

Manpower employer services, provincial
Mediation and conciliation services, provincial
Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

825 — General Administrative Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in supporting government activities generally or those establishments engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8251 — Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments, such as cabinets and councils, which generally direct the activities of government, including the representatives of the Crown, legislatures, and their auxiliaries.

Executive council office, provincial
Government house, provincial
Legislative assemblies, provincial
Legislative libraries, provincial

Lieutenant-Governor's office
National Assembly, provincial
Speakers office, provincial

8252 — Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget and fiscal affairs, provincial administration
Cash funds, provincial administration
Debt management, provincial administration
Economic advisory bodies, provincial administration

Economic policy, provincial administration
Finance, provincial administration
Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial administration
Treasury board, provincial administration

8253 — Taxation Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Income tax collection, provincial administration
Provincial taxation administration
Revenue ministry, provincial administration

Sales tax collection, provincial administration
Taxation services, provincial administration

8254 — Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in conducting a government's relations with other governments.

Interprovincial relations, provincial administration
Intergovernmental affairs, provincial administration
International affairs, provincial administration

Municipal affairs, provincial administration
Provincial-federal relations, provincial administration

8259 — Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing administering services that cannot be more precisely allocated.

Auditor general, provincial administration
Auditor's office, provincial administration
Electoral offices, provincial administration
Human Rights Commission, provincial administration

Official languages office, provincial administration
Ombudsman's office, provincial administration
Public Service Commission, provincial administration
Purchasing service, provincial administration

826 — Human Resource Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8261 — Health Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Provincial health insurance authorities, however, are classified to **Major Group 73 — Insurance Industries**, while establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in **Major Group 86 — Health and Social Service Industries**.

Dental health programs (exc. insurance), provincial administration
Health programs, provincial administration
Health extension services, provincial administration

Health grants, provincial administration
Health inspection services, provincial administration
Mental public health programs, provincial administration
Public health service programs, provincial administration

8262 — Social Service Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of social services programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and labour force plans and workmen's compensation are classified in **7339 — Other Property and Casualty Insurers**.

Child welfare service programs, provincial administration
Community social service programs, provincial administration
Family income supplement programs, provincial administration

Family welfare programs, provincial administration
Public welfare assistance programs, provincial administration
Social policy, provincial administration

8263 — Education Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering primary, secondary and post-secondary education programs and special retraining services. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in **Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries**.

Adult and recreational education programs, provincial administration
Education curriculum development, provincial administration
Education finance programs, provincial administration
Education planning, provincial administration

Educational programs, exceptional children, provincial administration
Teacher development programs, provincial administration
Universities commission, provincial administration
University support program, provincial administration

8264 — Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreation and culture to people. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in **Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries** and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services are classified in **Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Services**.

Cultural affairs programs, provincial administration
Cultural development support programs, provincial administration
Cultural heritage, provincial administration

Parks commission, provincial administration
Performing arts support programs, provincial administration
Recreation and athletic support programs, provincial administration

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

827 — Economic Services Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, communication, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing, regional planning and development and research.

8271 — Transportation and Communication Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering transportation and communication programs. Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation and communication services are classified in **Major Group 45 — Transportation Industries** or **Major Group 48 — Communications Industries**.

Communications programs, provincial administration
Highway and transport programs, provincial administration
Motor carrier board, provincial administration
Motor transport board, provincial administration

Motor vehicle registration services, provincial administration
Transportation and communications, provincial administration
Transportation control and safety programs, provincial administration

8272 — Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering programs relating to the conservation and/or the development for industrial purposes of agriculture, fish and game, forests, mines, oil and gas, tourism, water power and the general promotion of trade and industry.

Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial administration
Energy resources programs, provincial administration
Fisheries support programs, provincial administration
Industrial development, trade and commerce, provincial administration
Land and farm development programs, provincial administration

Mineral resources programs, provincial administration
Renewable resources programs, provincial administration
Small business support programs, provincial administration
Tourism development programs, provincial administration
Wildlife conservation programs, provincial administration

8273 — Environment Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal, and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in **Major Group 49 — Other Utility Industries**.

Environmental control programs, provincial administration

Water pollution control programs, provincial administration

8274 — Housing Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in **Division F — Construction Industries** or **Division L — Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries**.

Housing programs, provincial administration

8275 — Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in planning and zoning of municipalities, in community development and in regional development.

Regional planning and development, provincial administration

8276 — Research Administration

Establishments of provincial and territorial governments primarily engaged in administering and assisting research activities. The distribution of research grants for the health services is classified in **8261 — Health Administration**, provincial administration.

Research programs, provincial administration

MAJOR GROUP 83 — LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES**832 — Protective Services**

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing services to ensure the security of persons and property. Protection includes measures to protect against negligence, exploitation and abuse.

8321 — Courts of Law

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in rendering judgements in, and interpretations of, the law including the arbitration of civil actions.

Administrative courts, municipal

Municipal courts of law

8322 — Correctional Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing incarceration and rehabilitation services as found in jails and other detention establishments.

Detention centres, local/municipal

8323 — Police Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the maintenance of law and order by means of operating police forces and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing private police services are classified in **7791 — Security and Investigation Services**.

Police force, municipal

Urban community police force

Police protection services, local

8324 — Firefighting Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the prevention, investigation and extinction of fires.

Fire investigating service, local

Firefighting service, local

Fire prevention service, local

8325 — Regulatory Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the general protection of individuals, singly or in groups, against negligence, exploitation or abuse. Establishments primarily engaged in regulating a specific activity or acting for a particular group of people engaged in a single activity are classified in the appropriate industry, e.g. Community Health Programmes are classified in **8361 — Health Administration**, local government.

Regulatory services, general, local administration

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

832 (cont'd)

8329 — Other Protective Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in dealing with major emergencies and catastrophes. Included are establishments primarily engaged in animal or pest control activities or in protective services not elsewhere classified.

Emergency measures organization services, local

835 — General Administrative Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in support of government activities generally or those primarily engaged in activities overlapping a number of government functions.

8351 — Executive and Legislative Administration

Establishments of local governments, which generally direct the activities of government are classified here together with the representatives of the councils and their auxiliaries.

Band council
Boards of control, municipal administration
City council
District council
Executive committee, municipal administration
Executive council, municipal administration

Mayor's office
Metropolitan community council
Municipal board/council
Regional board/council, local administration
Urban community council

8352 — Finance and Economic Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the planning, development and operation of fiscal and related policies and the administration of the public debt.

Budget, local administration
Business licensing, local administration
Cash receipts and expenditures management, local administration

Financial affairs, local administration
Treasury department, local administration

8353 — Taxation Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in assessment, in levying and collecting taxes and in related administration.

Amusement tax, local administration
Business tax, local administration
Local improvement taxes, local administration

Personal property tax, local administration
Real property tax, local administration
Tax collection, local administration

8354 — Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in conducting a local government's relations with other governments.

Intergovernmental affairs, local administration

8359 — Other General Administrative Services

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing administrative services which cannot be more precisely allocated.

General administration n.e.c., local government

836 — Human Resource Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs oriented towards personal well-being.

8361 — Health Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs for the protection and promotion of the health of individuals and communities. Establishments primarily engaged in health care delivery are classified as appropriate in **Major Group 86 — Health and Social Service Industries**.

Community health programs, local administration

Municipal health programs administration

8362 — Social Service Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of social service programs, in the provision of social welfare assistance and services, in the administration of tax credits and rebates (including homeowners' grants) and other social services. Establishments primarily engaged in operating contributory schemes such as universal pension plans and and labour force workmen's compensation are classified in **7321 — Property and Casualty Insurers**.

Community social service programs, local administration
Municipal welfare programs administration

Social affairs programs, local administration

8363 — Education Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering education programs and special retraining services. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching, including local school boards, are classified in **Major Group 85 — Education Services**.

Education programs, local administration

8364 — Recreation and Culture Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs to provide recreation and culture to people. However libraries, museums, archives and art galleries are classified in **Major Group 85 — Educational Service Industries** and establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreational services in **Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Service Industries**.

Community recreation programs, local administration
Parks and recreation commission, municipal administration

Recreation programs, municipal administration

837 — Economic Services Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in the administration of programs designed to promote economic well-being and relating to transportation, resource conservation, industrial development, the environment, housing and regional planning.

8371 — Transportation Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering transportation programs. Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services are classified in **Major Group 45 — Transportation Industries**.

Transportation commission, local administration

N — GOVERNMENT SERVICES

837 (cont'd)

8372 — Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering programs relating to resource conservation and industrial and commercial development.

Industrial development assistance, local administration
Regional conservation authority, local administration

Tourist bureaus, local administration

8373 — Environment Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in administering programs to maintain or enhance the environment through water purification and supply, sewage collection and disposal, garbage and waste collection and disposal, and pollution control. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of utilities to provide these services are classified in **Major Group 49 — Other Utility Industries**.

Environment programs, local administration

8374 — Housing Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in providing assistance to home builders, owners, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in housing development, construction, renting and the like are classified in **Division F — Construction Industries** or **Division L — Real Estate Operators and Insurance Agent Industries**.

Housing programs, local administration

8375 — Regional Planning and Development Administration

Establishments of local governments primarily engaged in planning and zoning municipalities, in community development and in regional development.

Regional planning and development, local administration

MAJOR GROUP 84 — INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

841 — International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

8411 — International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

Establishments in Canada of Commonwealth or foreign governments engaged in governmental service activities such as consular, diplomatic and legation activities. Commonwealth and foreign establishments engaged in activities such as air transportation, cable and wireless service or any other activity classified in other industries are classified to the appropriate industries.

Diplomatic service, foreign
Foreign government service

International organization services

DIVISION O

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 85 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing formal academic or technical training to students through classroom or correspondence instruction. Libraries, museums and other repositories are included in this division.

851 — Elementary and Secondary Education

8511 — Elementary and Secondary Education

Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the elementary and secondary school levels, that is from kindergarten to senior matriculation. This industry includes school boards or boards of education operating primary or secondary school systems as well as private, public or sectarian schools at those levels. Also included are correspondence schools primarily engaged in offering general elementary and secondary education and schools for handicapped or exceptional children. Establishments primarily engaged in providing pre-kindergarten training such as nursery schools are classified in **8641 — Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services**.

Boarding schools, elementary and secondary
Collegiate institutes
Convent schools
Correspondence schools, elementary and secondary levels
Elementary schools
High schools

Kindergartens
Private schools, elementary and secondary
Public schools, elementary and secondary
School boards, elementary and secondary
Secondary schools
Technical high schools

852 — Post-Secondary Non-University Education

8521 — Post-Secondary Non-University Education

Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the post-secondary school level but excluding university education. Industrial schools, by whatever name they are known, are classified in **8222 — Correctional Services**, provincial. Schools where the emphasis is on recreation or sports instruction rather than education are classified in **Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Service Industries**.

Agriculture schools (non-university)
Ballet schools
Barbering schools
Beauty culture schools
Bible schools
Business schools (non-university)
College of fisheries
College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.)
College of trades and technology
Commercial schools (non-university)
Community colleges

Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and secondary levels)
Engineering schools (non-university)
Fine arts schools
Forest technology schools
Institutes of technology (non-university)
Junior colleges
Land surveying institutes
Marine navigational schools
Modelling schools
Normal schools
Nursing schools

O — EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

852 (cont'd)

Performing arts schools
School of trucking and heavy equipment operations

Teachers colleges

853 — University Education

8531 — University Education

Establishments primarily engaged in operating universities and degree-granting institutions. Included in this industry are such institutions as professional schools, theological colleges and seminaries.

Degree-granting institutions
Dentistry schools
Humanities education, university
Law schools

Medical schools
Sciences education, university
Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
Universities

854 — Library Services

8541 — Library Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in books are classified in **6511 — Book and Stationery Stores** or **6591 — Second-Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in operating motion picture film libraries are classified in **9619 — Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services**.

Bibliographic services, library
Bookmobile
Circulating library
Information retrieval, library service
Lending library

Library (exc. motion picture)
Readers' services, library
Reference library
Rental of books

855 — Museums and Archives

8551 — Museums and Archives

Establishments primarily engaged in operating museums and archives. Heritage villages and public art galleries are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in operating wax museums are classified in **9699 — Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.**

Archives
Art galleries
Heritage villages

Historic sites
Museums

859 — Other Educational Services

8599 — Other Educational Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing educational services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in teaching flying are classified in **4513 — Non-scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry** and those primarily engaged in providing services where the emphasis is on recreation and sports instruction rather than education are classified in **Major Group 96 — Amusement and Recreational Service Industries**.

O — EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

859 (cont'd)

Charm schools
Driving schools
Education research services

Language schools
Public speaking schools
Vocational guidance centres

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86 — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating institutional and non-institutional health and social service facilities, including offices of health and social service practitioners; medical and other health laboratories; health and social service associations and agencies.

861 — Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in accommodating patients on the basis of medical need and providing them with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services.

8611 — General Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and short term treatment of patients for a wide range of diseases and injuries. The services of a general hospital are not restricted to a specific age group or sex.

General hospital

8612 — Rehabilitation Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing assessment and treatment of patients with potential for recovery whose condition is expected to improve significantly through the provision of physical medicine and other rehabilitative services.

Convalescent hospitals

Rehabilitation hospitals

8613 — Extended Care Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing treatment and care of patients with long term illness or with low potential for recovery and who require regular medical assessment and continuing nursing care.

Chronic disease hospitals

Geriatric hospitals

8614 — Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and treatment of patients for a wide range of psychiatric conditions. The services of a mental (psychiatric) hospital are not limited to a specific age-group or sex and are provided on a short term and/or extended care basis.

Mental hospitals or institutions

Psychiatric hospitals

8615 — Addiction Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for specialized treatment of patients suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Addiction hospitals

Detoxification hospitals

P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

861 (cont'd)

8616 — Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for a limited range of diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients under observation or awaiting transfer from outlying communities to another health care institution.

Nursing stations

Outpost hospitals

8617 — Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and treatment of children for a wide range of diseases or injuries. The services of a paediatric hospital are restricted to children from newborns to an upper limit established by each institution.

Children's hospitals

Paediatric hospitals

8619 — Other Specialty Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the diagnosis and short term treatment of patients for a limited range of diseases or injuries, or a broad range of services to a specific age group or sex.

Maternity hospitals

Orthopaedic hospitals

Neurological hospitals

862 — Other Institutional Health and Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing institutional health and social services excluding hospitals. Included are establishments offering nursing care to in-patients as well as homes basically offering custodial or domiciliary care to the aged, handicapped, addicted and needy. "Nursing homes" are classified in **8621 — Homes for Personal and Nursing Care**.

8621 — Homes for Personal and Nursing Care

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care on a continuing basis, with medical and professional supervision and provision for meeting psycho-social needs of residents with relatively stabilized chronic disease or functional disability and who cannot properly care for themselves.

Homes for the aged

Nursing homes

8622 — Homes for Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care of residents who are ambulant, such as the blind, who have decreased physical capacity and who require supervision and assistance with activities of daily living and provision for meeting psycho-social needs through social and recreational services.

Homes for the blind

Homes for the physically disabled

Homes for the deaf

Homes for the physically handicapped

8623 — Homes for Mentally Retarded

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care, treatment and training of mentally retarded persons.

Homes for the mentally retarded

8624 — Homes for Mentally Handicapped and/or Disabled

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing care and treatment of mentally handicapped and disabled persons. Normally this does not include any training of the people receiving this custodial care.

Homes for the mentally disabled

Homes for the mentally handicapped

8625 — Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the continuing assessment and care of children with behavioural disorders.

Homes for emotionally disturbed children

8626 — Homes for Alcohol/Drug Addicts

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the assessment, treatment and care of persons suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Homes for alcoholics

Homes for drug addicts

8627 — Homes for Children in Need of Protection

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care and treatment of children and young adults whose need of protection has caused them to become wards of child welfare authorities.

Children's villages

8628 — Homes for Single Mothers

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for the care, guidance and counselling of single mothers for a period prior to and after delivery.

Homes for single mothers

8629 — Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing for residential health and social services not elsewhere classified. The services are more or less restricted to room and board.

Children's boarding homes

Foster homes

Half way houses

Homes for destitute men and women

Orphanages

863 — Non-Institutional Health Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and therapeutic services to persons not requiring institutional care, in facilities designed, staffed and equipped for such purposes.

8631 — Ambulance Services

Establishments primarily engaged in using vehicles specifically designed, staffed and equipped for transporting ill and injured persons.

Ambulance services

8632 — Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics

Establishments primarily engaged in providing out-patient treatment for persons suffering from alcoholism or drug addiction.

Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient

Drug addiction treatment clinics, out-patient

P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

863 (cont'd)

8633 — Health Rehabilitation Clinics

Establishments primarily engaged in providing continuing assessment and rehabilitative treatment of non-institutional patients whose physical or mental condition is expected to improve.

Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient

Speech therapy clinics

8634 — Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health services to patients in the patients' homes. Nurses who work on their own account and who may utilise a nurses' registry are classified to **8662 — Offices of Nurses, Registered** and physiotherapists who work on their own account are classified in **8665 — Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists**.

Home nursing services (exc. own-account — private practice)

Home physiotherapy services (exc. own-account — private practice)

Home occupational therapy services (exc. own-account — private practice)

8635 — Public Health Clinics/Community Health Centres

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health services on an out-patient basis in local communities such as health education, immunization, primary diagnosis, treatment and prevention of specific disorders or towards providing broad spectrum diagnostic facilities either with treatment or referral for future treatment. Within community health centres a wide range of services including counselling, medical, dental and mental health care may be provided.

Community health centres, out-patient

Mental health clinics

Dental health clinics

Psychiatric clinics

Immunization clinics

Public health clinics

8639 — Other Non-Institutional Health Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing non-institutional health services not elsewhere classified.

First-aid centres

Self-help action group

Health oriented community action group

864 — Non-Institutional Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services to ensure the well-being of individuals and families living at home, through the provision of help or support in carrying out activities of daily living.

8641 — Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to meet the physical, social, cultural, emotional or intellectual needs of children, usually of pre-school age; but they may also provide for disabled children or for pupils outside of school hours.

Child day-care services

Head start centres (exc. formal schooling)

Day-care centres

Nursery school

Group day-care services

Prc-kindergarten care services

8642 — Child Welfare Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to protect, aid and support children by strengthening, supporting, supplementing and restoring the parents' capacity to meet the needs of their children or by providing alternative care and services. Establishments primarily engaged in providing adoption services are included in this

industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating homes for children in need of protection are classified in **8627 — Homes for Children in Need of Protection**.

Adoption services	Child support services
Big Brother services	Child welfare services
Big Sister services	Children's aid services
Child protection services (exc. homes)	

8643 — Family Planning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing information and counselling services which enable persons to make freely informed choices and the means by which they may regulate the number of children they wish to have.

Counselling services, family planning	Social services, family planning
Family welfare services, family planning	

8644 — Sheltered Workshops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing training and employment to mentally and physically handicapped people in a sheltered environment.

Sheltered workshops

8645 — Home-Maker Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing physical care and emotional support and in carrying out daily household activities such as cleaning, meal preparation, laundering, shopping, care of children, etc., to create or preserve a wholesome environment within the homes of clients who are incapacitated or cannot cope. Establishments primarily engaged in employing cooks, maids, butlers and gardeners are classified in **9741 — Private Households**.

Child care, home-maker services	Home-maker services
Family care, home-maker services	Household care, home-maker services
Home maintenance, home-maker services	Social services, home-maker

8646 — Meal Services (Non-Commercial)

Establishments primarily engaged in assisting persons to live in their own homes through providing nutritious meals either by delivery to the client's home or in facilities to which the client comes.

Community meals, social services	Meal services (non-commercial)
Meals on wheels, social services	Neighbourhood meal services

8647 — Social Rehabilitation Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to reduce or remove, to the fullest extent possible, the effects of an impairment which substantially limits a person's ability to obtain or maintain employment, or to undertake the normal activities of daily living in the community.

Rehabilitation centre services	Vocational rehabilitation services
Rehabilitation counselling services	

8648 — Crisis Intervention

Establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term, immediate aid in emergency situations to persons in distress and putting them in contact with community services.

Distress centres (crisis nature)	Suicide crisis centres
Rape crisis centres	

P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

864 (cont'd)

8649 — Other Non-Institutional Social Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to help individuals in society.

Adult day-care centres
Marriage counselling service
Neighbourhood centres

Parenting services
Senior citizens centres

865 — Offices of Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, Private Practice

Establishments of registered physicians, surgeons and dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine or dentistry whether in individual or group practice. Excluded are offices of health practitioners such as psychologists, optometrists, chiropractors and osteopaths which are classified in **Industry Group 866 — Offices of Other Health Practitioners**.

8651 — Offices of Physicians, General Practice

Establishments of registered physicians primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine whether in individual or group practice. The physicians of these establishments are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Doctors' clinics, general practice
Family physicians, general practice
General medical practice, physicians

Group practice, general physicians
Medical offices, general physicians

8652 — Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists

Establishments of registered physicians and surgeons primarily engaged in the private practice of a specialty of medicine whether in individual or group practice. The physicians and surgeons of these establishments have met the prescribed requirements for certification in a medical specialty and are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Anaesthetists' offices
Cardiologists' offices
Doctors' clinics, specialists
Gynecologists' offices
Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
Medical pathologists' offices
Neurologists' offices
Obstetricians' offices

Oculists' offices
Ophthalmologists' offices
Physician specialist offices
Plastic surgeons' offices
Psychiatrists' offices
Psychoanalysts' offices
Radiologists' offices
Surgeons', specialist, offices

8653 — Offices of Dentists, General Practice

Establishments of registered dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. The dentists of these establishments are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Dental health services, general practice
Dentist clinics, general practice

Dentists' offices, general practice
Group practice, general dentist

8654 — Offices of Dentists, Specialists

Establishments of registered dental practitioners primarily engaged in the private practice of special dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. The dental specialists of these establishments have met the prescribed requirements for certification in a dental specialty and are licensed to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

Dental health services, specialist
Dental surgeons' offices

Orthodontists' offices
Periodontists' offices

866 — Offices of Other Health Practitioners

Establishments of registered health practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in chiropractic, osteopathy, nursing, nutrition, physiotherapy, optometry, podiatry and other health care services, whether in individual or group practice. The practitioners of these establishments are authorized to practice by the appropriate provincial authority.

8661 — Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths

Establishments of registered health practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in diagnosing and treating, mainly by manipulative methods, disorders of the musculo-skeletal structure and other tissue of the human body and relieving malfunctions due to pressure upon the nervous system.

Chiropractors' offices
Group practice, chiropractors

Group practice, osteopaths
Osteopaths' offices

8662 — Offices of Nurses, Registered

Establishments of registered nurses in private practice primarily engaged in providing nursing care to selected patients in establishments such as hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities and in the patient's home.

Nursing care, registered nurse, private practice
Nursing services, registered nurse, private practice

Registered nurse services, private practice
Registered nurses' offices

8663 — Offices of Nurses, Practical

Establishments of registered practical nurses or nursing aides in private practice primarily engaged in providing auxiliary nursing services to selected patients in establishments such as hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, extended care facilities and in the patient's home.

Auxiliary nursing services, private practice
Nursing aide, nursing services, private practice

Practical nurse services, private practice

8664 — Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians

Establishments of registered nutritionists and dietitians in private practice primarily engaged in organizing, planning and conducting food service programs to ensure proper nutrition and control of disease. The practitioners of these establishments must meet the requirements of the Canadian Dietetic Association and provincial legislation where it applies.

Dietitians' offices, private practice

Nutritionists' offices, private practice

8665 — Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists

Establishments of registered physiotherapists and occupational therapists in private practice primarily engaged in planning and carrying out specific therapeutic treatment programs, on medical referral, to rehabilitate physically and mentally disabled persons using physical, psychological, mechanical, educational and recreational means. The practitioners of these establishments must meet the requirements of the Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists or of the Canadian Association of Physiotherapists and provincial legislation where it applies.

Occupational therapists' offices, private practice
Physiotherapists' offices, private practice

Recreational therapist, private practice
Therapists' offices, physio and occupational , private practice

8666 — Offices of Optometrists

Establishments of registered optometrists in private practice primarily engaged in examining patients' eyes to determine visual efficiency, prescribing treatment (excluding drugs or surgery), conserving, improving and correcting vision. The practitioners of these establishments refer patients to appropriate medical practitioners if signs of ocular disease are detected.

P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

866 (cont'd)

Optometrists' offices

Optometrists, private practice

8667 — Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists

Establishments of registered podiatrists and chiropodists in private practice primarily engaged in diagnosing, prescribing for and providing treatment for ailments, diseases, defects or disabilities of the human foot. The practitioner must meet the requirements of the appropriate Podiatry association and provincial legislation where it applies.

Chiropodists' offices

Foot specialist, private practice

Podiatrists' offices

8668 — Offices of Denturists

Establishments of registered denturists in private practice primarily engaged in taking impressions for, and fitting dentures.

Denturists' offices

8669 — Offices of Other Health Practitioners

Establishments of registered practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing health care not elsewhere classified.

Acupuncturists' offices

Christian science practitioners' offices

Midwives' offices

Naturopaths' offices

867 — Offices of Social Services Practitioners

Establishments of registered social service practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing treatment for mental disorders; and/or providing individual, family and group guidance and counselling services to help them understand and resolve their personal and social problems. Included here are offices of psychologists, social workers and other social service practitioners authorized to practice by appropriate provincial legislation or a related association.

8671 — Offices of Psychologists

Establishments of registered psychologists in private practice primarily engaged in providing treatment and individual and group guidance and counselling services in schools, clinics, rehabilitation centres and industry. The practitioners of these establishments also assist individuals in achieving more effective personal, social, educational and vocational development and adjustment.

Psychologists' offices

Psychologists, private practice

8672 — Offices of Social Workers

Establishments of registered social workers in private practice primarily engaged in providing professional counselling to individuals, families or groups to help them understand and resolve their personal and social problems.

Social workers' offices

Social workers, private practice

8679 — Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners

Establishments of social service practitioners in private practice primarily engaged in providing counselling and guidance treatment not elsewhere classified.

868 — Medical and Other Health Laboratories

Establishments commonly referred to as “laboratories” primarily engaged in providing professional analysis and diagnosis to the medical profession or to patients on prescription from a physician, in facilities specifically designed, staffed and equipped for such purposes. Included are blood banks and medical, radiological, public health and other health laboratories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dentures and known as dental laboratories are classified in **3999 — Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.**

8681 — Medical Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in performing laboratory pathological investigative procedures through detailed analysis, assay and examination of specimens.

Bacteriological laboratories
Forensic laboratories

Laboratory services, medical
Medical pathology laboratories

8682 — Radiological Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in the diagnostic examination and treatment of patients using radiant energy from X-ray equipment and/or radioactive elements.

Laboratories, radiological, medical
Medical X-ray services

Radiological laboratory services, medical
X-ray laboratories, medical

8683 — Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in carrying out the combined functions of medical and radiological laboratories.

Laboratories, combined medical and radiological

8684 — Public Health Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in providing, through local health programs, the testing of disease specimens, the monitoring of environmental hazards, etc.

Environmental laboratory services, public health

Laboratory services, public health

8685 — Blood Bank Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in collecting, storing and distributing blood and blood products for hospitals and other related health care institutions. These establishments could also include the examination, by morphological, chemical and serological means, of the cellular component and coagulation mechanisms of the blood and associated haematopoietic system. The establishments are generally operated by the Canadian Red Cross Society or one of its provincial divisions.

Blood bank laboratory services
Blood donor clinics
Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory

Haematological services, blood bank laboratory
Laboratories, blood bank
Serological services, blood bank laboratory

8689 — Other Health Laboratories

Establishments primarily engaged in performing laboratory investigative procedures not elsewhere classified. Centres primarily engaged in specimen collection and which perform limited laboratory procedures are classified here.

P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

868 (cont'd)

Biological health laboratory
Cytology health laboratory
Mycology health laboratory

Parasitology health laboratory
Speciman collection centres
Toxicology health laboratory

869 — Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

Establishments supported by grants and donations and primarily engaged in promoting health and social service through educational programmes, the investigation of health hazards, setting of health standards, advances in the social well-being of the Canadian public, etc.

8691 — Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in improving the health and advancing the safety of the public at large by making recommendations to improve health and achieve greater safety by conducting educational campaigns concerned with health and safety, calling for changes in legislation affecting health and safety and by making provisions for disaster relief, etc.

Emergency measure associations
Health care promotion service associations

Public safety promotion associations
Safety promotion associations and agencies, public

8692 — Health Care Standards Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in the setting of health care standards either as voluntary or as legal requirements. While some membership controlled associations that register members as part of an occupational group may carry out activities in the public interest, these establishments are classified in **9831 — Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations**.

Health care standards agencies

8693 — Health Care Research Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research into illness, treatment, the delivery of health care and investigating environmental and other health hazards.

Health care research agencies

8694 — Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in improving the welfare of the Canadian public and specific, disadvantaged groups through community-based planning, social policy, research and advocacy.

Social service planning and advocacy agencies

Social service planning boards

8699 — Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in promoting the improvement of health and the advancement of safety or welfare conditions by means of services not elsewhere classified.

DIVISION Q

ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 — ACCOMMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 — Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, motor hotels, motels, tourist courts, cabins, guest houses and tourist homes.

9111 — Hotels and Motor Hotels

Establishments primarily engaged in providing short term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage and other services. Those establishments with six or more hotel or motel hotel-type rooms are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. Those with fewer than six (6) rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue. A hotel-type room has access only from the interior of the building and a motel hotel-type room has access from both the interior and exterior. Establishments primarily engaged in operating apartment hotels are classified in **7511 — Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings** and those primarily engaged in operating private hotels, rooming and boarding houses are classified in **9121 — Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs**.

Hostels	Hotels (exc. apartment and private hotels)
Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)	Motor hotel
Hotel lodging services (exc. apartment hotel)	

9112 — Motels

Establishments primarily engaged in short term accommodation to the public, with or without food, beverage and other services. Establishments with three or more motel-type rooms are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. A motel-type room has access from the exterior only and with parking facilities in close proximity. Establishments with fewer than three motel-type rooms are classified according to their major source of revenue.

Motel accommodation services	Motels
Motel lodging services	

9113 — Tourist Courts and Cabins

Establishments primarily engaged in operating tourist courts and cabins on a short term basis, with or without food and beverage services. Tourist court establishments operating three or more units are classified here regardless of the major source of revenue. Those operating fewer than three units are classified according to their major source of revenue.

Cabins, tourist	Tourist courts
-----------------	----------------

9114 — Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

Establishments primarily engaged in renting rooms, with or without board, to transient guests.

Guest houses
Tourist homes

Q — ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES

912 — Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

9121 — Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in renting rooms, with or without board, to permanent guests or members. This industry includes rooming and boarding houses open to the public and lodging hotels operated by membership organizations and not open to the public.

Boarding houses
Fraternity houses
Lodging houses, private
Private hotels

Residential clubs
Rooming houses
Sorority houses

913 — Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

9131 — Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks

Establishments primarily engaged in providing overnight or short-term sites, with or without utilities, for campers with trailers, recreational vehicles or tents. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trailer sites of a “permanent” nature are classified in **7599 — Other Real Estate Operators**.

Camping grounds
Parks, travel trailer

Tourist camping ground services
Travel trailer campsite

914 — Recreation and Vacation Camps

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting, fishing, and other recreation and vacation camps.

9141 — Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)

Establishments primarily engaged in operating hunting and fishing camps open to the public which may provide supplies, equipment rentals and guide services.

Fishing camps
Hunting camps

Outfitters (fishing and hunting)

9149 — Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

Establishments primarily engaged in operating recreational and vacation camps.

Boys' camps
Dude ranch operations
Girls' camps
Nudist camps
Private beach operation

Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)
Trail riding camps
Vacation camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
Wilderness camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)

MAJOR GROUP 92 — FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

921 — Food Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating restaurants, take-out food and catering services. Establishments primarily engaged in serving alcoholic beverages are classified in **9221 — Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs**.

9211 — Restaurants, Licensed

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises with a license to serve alcoholic beverages.

Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants
Licensed restaurants

Restaurant services, licensed

9212 — Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for consumption on the premises but without a license to serve alcoholic beverages. Included are establishments commonly referred to as “drive-ins” where food is consumed either in customers’ motor vehicles or at tables in or about the premises.

Drive-in restaurants
Restaurant services, unlicensed

Unlicensed restaurants

9213 — Take-Out Food Services

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling packaged or wrapped food to the public for consumption away from the premises. Establishments primarily engaged in catering or in operating mobile food services are classified in **9214 — Caterers**.

Chinese foods, take-out
Doughnut shops
Fish and chips, take-out
Fried chicken, take-out
Hot dog stands

Ice cream stands
Pizzerias, take-out
Refreshment booths
Take-out service, prepared food (exc. caterers and mobile food services)

9214 — Caterers

Establishments primarily engaged in catering whether by mobile canteens or in private halls, camps, etc.

Cafeterias
Food catering services, home, social and industrial

Mobile canteens
Social catering services (weddings, parties, etc.)

922 — Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

9221 — Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold as a secondary activity. Taverns, bars, night clubs and discos which are operated as an integral part of a hotel or accommodation establishment are classified in **Industry Group 911 — Hotels, Motels and Tourist Courts**. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving food with a licence to serve alcoholic beverages are classified in **9211 — Restaurants, Licensed**.

Bars (drinking places)
Beer gardens
Beer parlours

Brasseries (beer gardens)
Cabarets (night clubs)
Cocktail lounges

Q — ACCOMMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES

922 (cont'd)

Discotheques
Night clubs

Pubs
Taverns

DIVISION R

OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 96 — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement, entertainment or recreational facilities.

961 — Motion Picture, Audio and Video Production and Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in the production and the distribution of motion pictures, operating motion picture and video laboratories, providing sound recording services and other motion picture, audio and video services.

9611 — Motion Picture and Video Production

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of motion pictures and all forms of video production.

Casting bureau, motion picture and video production	Motion picture studios
Films, motion picture production	Television commercial (advertisement) production
Location facility management, motion picture and video productions	Television film production
Motion picture production	Video production

9612 — Motion Picture and Video Distribution

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or sales of film and video productions to motion picture theatres, television studios and commercial exhibitors.

Film distribution, motion picture and video productions	Motion picture films, renting
Film exchange service	Motion pictures distributing
Motion picture films, leasing	Video productions distributing

9613 — Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in processing and duplicating motion picture films and providing video production facilities.

Film processing laboratories, motion picture	Sound dubbing service, motion picture
Motion picture developing and duplicating services	Video production facilities
Motion picture editing services	Video tape duplicating
Motion picture laboratories	

9614 — Sound Recording Services

Establishments primarily engaged in recording musicians and other entertainers in studios and recording meetings and conferences. Establishments primarily engaged in pressing phonograph records and duplicating pre-recorded tapes are classified in **3994 — Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry**.

Recording seminars and conferences	Sound recording studio
Sound recording services	

R — OTHER SERVICES

961 (cont'd)

9619 — Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services

Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video services not elsewhere classified.

Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions
Film libraries

Motion picture library operating
Video tape library, operating

962 — Motion Picture Exhibition

Establishments primarily engaged in operating regular and outdoor motion picture theatres and other motion picture exhibition services.

9621 — Regular Motion Picture Theatres

Establishments primarily engaged in showing motion pictures on a regular basis. Halls used for showing motion pictures on an occasional basis are classified in **9629 — Other Motion Picture Exhibition**. Establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in theatres are classified in **9622 — Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres**.

Cinemas

Indoor motion picture theatres

9622 — Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres

Establishments primarily engaged in exhibiting motion pictures outdoors and commonly known as “Drive-in” or “Open-air” theatres.

Drive-in theatres, motion picture

Motion picture theatres, outdoor

9629 — Other Motion Picture Exhibition

Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture exhibition not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture occasional exhibition services and transient motion picture exhibiting.

Motion pictures (exc. regular theatre and drive-ins)

963 — Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services

Establishments primarily engaged in the production, promotion and/or presentation of theatrical and other staged entertainment. Entertainment groups and own-account entertainers are classified in this industry.

9631 — Entertainment Production Companies and Artists

Establishments primarily engaged in promoting, producing and performing in “live” theatrical productions and staged entertainment. Promotion agencies primarily engaged in arranging the advertising, location, ticket sales, etc., of such productions are included here.

Actors, own-account
Ballet and other dance companies
Band or orchestra
Entertainer, own-account
Musicians, own-account
Opera company
Orchestra
Performers (entertainer) own-account

Pop groups
Road company
Singers, own-account
Staged entertainment
Stock (theatrical) company
Theatre companies
Theatre production agencies
Theatrical promotion agencies
Vocalist, own-account

9639 — Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified to the theatrical and entertainment industry.

Booking agencies, theatrical	Set designing, theatrical
Costume designing, theatrical	Talent agency services, theatrical
Sales agency, theatrical	Ticket sales agency, theatrical
Scenery designing, theatrical	

964 — Commercial Spectator Sports

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional sports clubs, performing on an own-account basis in professional sports, promoting and training of professional athletes and operating all types of race tracks.

9641 — Professional Sports Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports clubs which have professional or semi-professional standing. Establishments which are individual athletes and promoters are classified in **9642 — Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account**.

Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional	Professional sports clubs
Football clubs, professional and semi-professional	Semi-professional sports clubs
Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional	Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional

9642 — Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own Account

Establishments which are individuals on their own account primarily engaged in either performing in or promoting sports at the professional level.

Athletes, professional, own account	Performing professional athletes, own-account
Baseball players, own-account	Professional skiers, own-account
Boxers, professional	Professional sports players/athletes, own-account
Boxing promoter, professional	Promoters of professional sports events
Football players, own-account	Soccer players, own-account
Golfers, professional	Wrestlers, own-account
Hockey players, own-account	Wrestling promoters

9643 — Horse Race Tracks

Establishments primarily engaged in horse race track operations, horse training and operating racing stables.

Horse race track operation	Race horse training
Jockey clubs	Racing stables, horse

9644 — Other Race Tracks

Establishments primarily engaged in operating race tracks not elsewhere classified.

Automobile race track operation	Snowmobile race track operation
Drag strip operation	Speedway operation (stock car)
Motorcycle race track operation	

R — OTHER SERVICES

965 — Sports and Recreation Clubs and Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, curling clubs, skiing facilities, boat rentals, marinas and other sports and recreation clubs and services.

9651 — Golf Courses

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golfing facilities. Included are both membership operations and those which are open to the public on a fee basis. Secondary activities may include operating facilities for curling, tennis, dancing, food and beverage serving, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in operating driving ranges and miniature golf courses and tennis facilities are classified in **9699 — Other Amusement and Recreation Services n.e.c.**; those primarily engaged in operating curling clubs are classified in **9652 — Curling Clubs**; those primarily engaged in providing dancing facilities are classified in **9693 — Dance Halls, Studios and Schools**; and those primarily engaged in serving food and beverages are classified in **Major Group 92 — Food and Beverage Service Industries**.

Golf and country clubs

Golf course operations (exc. miniature)

9652 — Curling Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating curling facilities. Included are both membership operations and those which are open to the public on a fee basis.

Curling club facilities
Curling clubs

Curling rink operations

9653 — Skiing Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of ski areas and ski lifts or tows. Secondary activities may include equipment rentals and sales, food and beverage serving, repairs, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in selling skiing equipment are classified in **6541 — Sporting Goods Stores** and those primarily engaged in serving food and beverages are classified in **Major Group 92 — Food and Beverage Services**.

Alpine skiing facilities
Cross country skiing facilities

Ski lift and tow operation

9654 — Boat Rentals and Marinas

Establishments primarily engaged in renting boats, canoes or yachts for pleasure and offering a variety of services to pleasure craft owners such as docking, anchorage, fueling, boat storage, repairs and maintenance, provisioning, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of boats for commercial uses are classified in **4549 — Other Water Transport Industries**.

Boat docking facilities, pleasure craft
Canoe rentals
Marina operations
Mooring pleasure boats at marinas

Pleasure boat rentals
Pleasure boat storage
Sailboat rentals
Yacht rentals

9659 — Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports and recreational clubs not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating health spas and reducing salons are classified in **9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.** and flying clubs are classified in **4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry**.

Athletic clubs
Boat clubs
Boxing clubs, amateur
Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)
Martial arts clubs
Rifle clubs

Sailing clubs
Squash clubs
Swimming clubs
Tennis clubs
Track and field clubs

966 — Gambling Operations

9661 — Gambling Operations

Establishments primarily engaged in gambling operations (except race tracks). Included are government establishments primarily engaged in operating lotteries. Establishments primarily engaged in operating race tracks are classified in **9643 — Horse Race Tracks** or **9644 — Other Race Tracks**.

Bingo operation	Lotteries
Casinos	Off track betting
Gambling operations	

969 — Other Amusement and Recreational Services

Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys and billiard parlours; amusement parks, carnivals and circuses; dance halls, studios and schools; coin-operated amusement facilities; roller skating rinks; botanical and zoological gardens; and other amusement and recreation facilities not elsewhere classified.

9691 — Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours

Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys and/or billiard parlours. Secondary activities may include food and beverage serving, shoe rentals, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in food and beverage serving are classified in **Major Group 92 — Food and Beverage Services**.

Billiard parlours	Bowling alleys and billiard parlours (combined) operations
Bowling alley operations	Poolroom operations

9692 — Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of amusement parks which may include mechanical rides, games and refreshment stands. Such establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis. Establishments primarily engaged in operating carnivals and circuses are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement devices independently on a concession basis are classified in **9699 — Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement devices are classified in **9694 — Coin-Operated Amusement Services**.

Amusement park	Carnivals
Amusement park concession leasing	Circuses
Amusement park facilities	

9693 — Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for dancing, including schools. Establishments primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages and which provide dancing facilities are classified in **9221 — Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs** and those primarily engaged in teaching ballet are classified in **8521 — Post-Secondary Non-University Education**.

Dance halls	Dance studios
Dance schools (exc. performing arts)	Studios, dance

9694 — Coin-Operated Amusement Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated amusement services, including the servicing and repair of such devices.

Amusement arcades	Coin-operated amusement device repairs
Coin-operated amusement device services	Juke box rental services

R — OTHER SERVICES

969 (cont'd)

Pinball machine rental services

9695 — Roller Skating Facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of roller skating rinks. Secondary activities may include skate rentals, food and beverage serving, teaching roller skating, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in food and beverage serving are classified in **Major Group 92 — Food and Beverage Services**.

Roller skating rink operations

9696 — Botanical and Zoological Gardens

Establishments primarily engaged in keeping animals in captivity for public display and scientific study including menageries, animal parks, marine animal displays and those primarily engaged in growing, studying and exhibiting plants and trees.

Animal parks, amusement
Aquariums
Arboretums
Botanical gardens
Marine animal displays

Menageries
Tree and plant exhibition
Zoological gardens
Zoos

9699 — Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement services not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement devices independently on a concession basis at fairs and exhibitions; those primarily engaged in operating agricultural fairs are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trade fairs are classified in **9999 — Other Services n.e.c.**

Agricultural fair
Fortune tellers
Go-kart tracks
Golf courses, miniature
Golf driving range operations
Hockey schools
Horseback riding operations

Planetariums
Riding schools, horse
Swimming pools
Tennis facilities
Trainers, own account, all types
Wax museums

MAJOR GROUP 97 — PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

971 — Barber and Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty or hairdressing services.

9711 — Barber Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing men's barbering and hair styling services. Barber colleges are classified in **8521 — Post-Secondary Non-University Education**.

Barber shops

Men's hair stylist shop

9712 — Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing women's hairdressing and beauty services. Hairdressing schools are classified in **8521 — Post-Secondary Non-University Education**.

R — OTHER SERVICES

971 (cont'd)

Beauty parlours
Beauty salons
Beauty shops

Manicuring, women's only
Women's hair stylist shop

9713 — Combination Barber and Beauty Shops

Establishments primarily engaged in providing men's barbering or hair styling and women's hairdressing and/or beauty services on the same premises.

Barber and beauty shop combinations

Unisex hair stylist shops

972 — Laundries and Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundering, dry cleaning, valet, carpet cleaning and linen supply services.

9721 — Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries and plants which dry clean and/or dye apparel and household fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in textile dyeing for the trade are classified in **1992 — Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry**. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning fur clothing are classified in **9792 — Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage**.

Dry cleaners (exc. self-service)
Laundry services, power (exc. self-service)

Power laundry and dry cleaning plants

9722 — Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in picking up articles to be cleaned and delivering cleaned articles and which operate independently of the plant which does the cleaning. These establishments may be known as "cleaners" but they do not operate a plant. Secondary activities may include pressing, repairing or altering of clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in these secondary activities are classified in **9724 — Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repairs**.

Laundry and dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services

9723 — Self-Serve Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

Establishments primarily engaged in providing coin-operated automatic laundry and/or dry cleaning facilities for the use of the public.

Coin-operated dry cleaners
Coin-operated laundries

Self-serve dry cleaners
Self-serve laundries

9724 — Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in providing pressing, repairing and clothing alteration services to individuals. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking, hemstitching, etc., are classified in **9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.** Establishments primarily engaged in operating tailor shops are classified in **6121 — Men's Clothing Stores**.

Clothing repair, valet service
Hat cleaning, valet service

Valet service, cleaning and pressing

R — OTHER SERVICES

972 (cont'd)

9725 — Linen Supply

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying such items as table covers, uniforms, aprons, sheets, towels, diapers etc. to commercial and service establishments or household users on a rental basis. Linen supply establishments may or may not operate their own power laundry facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in operating power laundries are classified in **9721 — Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners**.

Diaper supply service

Linen supply service, household

Linen supply service, commercial and industrial

9726 — Carpet Cleaning

Establishments primarily engaged in carpet cleaning. Carpet and rug repair may be a secondary activity. Establishments primarily engaged in rug and carpet repair are classified in **9949 — Other Repair Services n.e.c.**

Carpet and rug cleaners

Rug shampooing

9729 — Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in laundering, cleaning and pressing not elsewhere classified.

Hand laundries

Hat cleaning and blocking (exc. valet service)

973 — Funeral Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing undertaking, funeral, cemetery and crematory services.

9731 — Funeral Homes

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial and conducting funerals.

Funeral director service

Funeral parlours

Funeral facilities rental

Undertaking service, funeral

Funeral home services

9732 — Cemeteries and Crematoria

Establishments primarily engaged in cremating and burying the dead.

Cemeteries

Crematoria

Cemetery plot care services

Memorial gardens (burial place)

974 — Private Households

9741 — Private Households

Private households employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. Households classified in this industry may employ individuals such as cooks, maids and butlers and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers.

Private households

979 — Other Personal and Household Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing shoe repair service, fur cleaning, repair and storage and other personal or household services not elsewhere classified.

9791 — Shoe Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and/or rebuilding footwear. Secondary activities may include shoe shining, hat cleaning, skate sharpening and the sale of shoe accessories (laces, polish, dyes, etc.) Establishments primarily engaged in shoe shining are classified in **9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.** and those primarily engaged in hat cleaning are classified in **9729 — Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services.**

Footwear repair service
Shoe repair service

Shoe repair shops

9792 — Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage

Establishments primarily engaged in fur clothing cleaning, repair and storage. Where fur cleaning, repair and storage are carried on as secondary activities in a retail fur store, the establishment will be classified in **614 — Clothing Stores n.e.c.**

Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)
Fur clothing repairing service

Fur clothing storage service

9799 — Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal and household services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in operating cold storage warehouses are classified in **4791 — Refrigerated Warehousing Industry.**

Baby sitting service
Body building studios
Check room service
Costume rental
Drapery making service (exc. retail)
Dressmaking service
Escort service
Formal wear rental
Guide service, hunting and fishing
Hair electrolysis services

Health spas
House sitting service
Locker rental (exc. food)
Massage parlours
Masseurs, own-account
Scalp treating service
Shoeshine service
Shopping service
Turkish bath houses
Weight reducing salons

MAJOR GROUP 98 — MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating organizations for religious activities, business associations, professional membership associations, labour organizations, political organizations and civic and fraternal organizations, or for promoting the interests of its members.

981 — Religious Organizations

9811 — Religious Organizations

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for holding religious services or for the promotion of religious activities. Establishments maintained by religious organizations primarily for educational, health, charitable, publishing or other purposes are classified according to principal activity in the appropriate industry.

R — OTHER SERVICES

981 (cont'd)

Bible society
Churches
Convents (exc. schools)
Ecumenical institutes
Evangelical organizations
Faith healers, religious organization
Missionary service centres

Missions, religious organization
Monasteries (exc. schools)
Religious organizations
Retreat houses, religious
Synagogues
Temples, religious

982 — Business Associations

9821 — Business Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations promoting business interests.

Bankers' association
Better business bureau
Boards of trade
Broker-dealers' association
Businessmen's association, non-profit
Chambers of commerce
Construction association
Electrical manufacturers' association
Equipment distributors' association
Farmers' association

Freight shippers' association
Fruit wholesalers' association
Funeral directors' association
Industrial associations, non-profit
Life insurance association
Manufacturers' association
Mining association
Producers' association
Restaurant association
Trade association, non-profit
Warehousing association

983 — Professional Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations promoting the interests of their professions.

9831 — Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional membership organizations for doctors, nurses, social workers and others in health or social service associations, promoting the interests of their professions.

Chiropractors' association
Dentists' association
Dietitians' association
Hospital administrators' association
Medical association
Nurses' association

Occupational therapists' association
Optometrists' association
Pharmacists' association
Physiotherapists' association
Psychologists' association
Social workers' association

9839 — Other Professional Membership Associations

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional membership organizations (except those in health or social service fields) such as engineers, lawyers and accountants, promoting the interests of their professions.

Accountants' association, professional
Advocates' association
Architects' association
Bar association
Engineers' association

Management accountant association
Management consultants' association
Personnel management association
Professional association (exc. health and social service)

984 — Labour Organizations**9841 — Labour Organizations**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations of workers such as tradesmen, public servants and teachers for the improvement of wages and working conditions.

Federation of workers, labour organization
Labour association
Labour organization

Labour union
Trade union
Workers union, labour organization

985 — Political Organizations**9851 — Political Organizations**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations to promote the interests of federal, provincial or municipal candidates or of political parties.

Constituent associations, political party
District organization, political party
Federal political organization
Municipal political organization

Political organization
Provincial political organization
Riding association, political party
University campus association, political parties

986 — Civic and Fraternal Organizations**9861 — Civic and Fraternal Organizations**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership organizations to promote civic or fraternal activities. Establishments primarily engaged in operating as fraternal benefit societies registered to transact insurance and annuity business are classified in **7311 — Life Insurers**.

Canadian legion
Civic organization
Community benefit association/club services
Ethnic community association

Fraternal organization
Home owners' association
Social organization, civic and fraternal
Young peoples organization, fraternal

MAJOR GROUP 99 — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES**991 — Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or leasing of machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in **7124 — Financial Leasing Companies** and those primarily engaged in renting aircraft are classified in **4522 — Aircraft Rental Industry**.

9911 — Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in the rental or leasing of heavy industrial machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in renting machinery and equipment with operator are classified in **4215 — Equipment Rental with Operator**, construction and those primarily engaged in renting oil field and natural gas equipment are classified in **Industry Group 091 — Services Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industries**.

R — OTHER SERVICES

991 (cont'd)

Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing
Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
Machinery and equipment rental, industrial
Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental (exc.
with operator)

Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
Mining machinery and equipment rental
Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
Woodworking machinery and equipment rental

9912 — Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing audio-visual equipment.

Audio-visual equipment rental and leasing
Projection equipment rental
Public address system rental
Rental of audio-visual equipment

Sound equipment rental
Tape recorder rental
Television rental

9913 — Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing office furniture and machines. Computer leasing establishments are classified in **7721 — Computer Services**.

Adding machine rental
Calculating machine rental
Duplicating machine rental

Office furniture rental
Office machine rental (exc. computer and related electronic equipment)
Typewriter rental

9919 — Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified.

Carpentry equipment rental
Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)
Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
Floor sanding machine rental
Floor waxing equipment rental
Garden equipment rental
Medical equipment rental

Painting equipment rental
Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental
Photographic equipment rental
Plumbing equipment rental
Sports and recreation equipment rental
Therapeutic equipment rental
Tool rental

992 — Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

9921 — Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

Establishments primarily engaged in renting and leasing passenger cars or trucks without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting motor vehicles with drivers are classified in **4589 — Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.**

Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)
Car rental agency

Truck rental (without driver)

993 — Photographers

9931 — Photographers

Establishments primarily engaged in portrait and commercial photography.

Commercial photographers
Photographic studios

Portrait photographers

994 — Other Repair Services

Establishments primarily engaged in electric motor repair, welding and other repair services not elsewhere classified.

9941 — Electric Motor Repair

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of small electric motors including those specializing in the rewinding of armatures. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding industrial electric motors are classified in **3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industry**.

Alternator repair
Armature rewinding, electric motor
Coil rewinding, electric

Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)
Generator repair
Small electric motor repair

9942 — Welding

Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding. Many of these establishments at one time or another were blacksmiths and may still carry this appellation in their names. Establishments primarily engaged in welding on a construction site are classified in **4299 — Other Trade Work n.e.c., Construction**.

Acetylene welding service
Blacksmith service
Brazing (welding) service

Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
Repair work, welding
Welding shop

9949 — Other Repair Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in repair services not elsewhere classified.

Carpet repair
Cutlery sharpening
Gunsmithing
Harness repair
Key duplicating service
Lawn mower sharpening service

Locksmithing
Rug repair
Saw sharpening service
Scissor sharpening service
Small engine repair service

995 — Services to Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting and exterminating, window cleaning, janitorial and other services to buildings and dwellings.

9951 — Disinfecting and Exterminating Services

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting buildings or dwellings and exterminating insects, rodents and other pests.

Disinfecting buildings and dwellings
Extermination services, buildings and dwellings

Fumigating buildings and dwellings
Pest control services, buildings and dwellings

9952 — Window Cleaning Services

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning windows in dwellings and business establishments.

R — OTHER SERVICES

995 (cont'd)

Window cleaning service
Window washing service

9953 — Janitorial Services

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and maintenance of buildings and dwellings.

Char service	Maintenance of buildings and dwellings, janitorial
Floor waxing	Office cleaning
Janitorial services	

9959 — Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

Establishments primarily engaged in providing to buildings, and dwellings, specialized services not elsewhere classified.

Building exteriors cleaning service	Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings
Chimney cleaning services	Lawn maintenance services

996 — Travel Services

Establishments primarily engaged in providing ticket travel, tour wholesaling and tour operating services.

9961 — Ticket and Travel Agencies

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information, acting as agents in arranging tours, accommodation and transportation for travellers or acting as independent agencies for transportation establishments.

Booking accommodation for travellers	Travel booking and planning service
Booking transportation for travellers	Travel information services
Travel arranging	Vacation travel service

9962 — Tour Wholesalers and Operators

Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling and operating travel tours.

Package vacation tours, wholesaling	Travel tour plans, wholesaling
Tour developing and designing, tour wholesaling	Travel tour services, tour operators
Tour operators	

999 — Other Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and parking garages and providing services not elsewhere classified.

9991 — Parking Lots and Parking Garages

Establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and garages for live storage of automobiles. Establishments primarily engaged in dead storage of automobiles are classified in **4799 — Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.**

Automobile parking lots	Parking garages, automobile
Live storage of motor vehicles	

R — OTHER SERVICES

999 (cont'd)

9999 — Other Services n.e.c.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale auctioneering are classified in **Division I — Wholesale Trade Industries**.

Artists (painters), own-account
Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)
Automobile associations
Freelance broadcasters
Freelance writers

Humane societies
Lecturers and speakers, own-account
Press clipping service
Taxidermy services
Trade fairs

Alphabetical Index

A

1011	Abattoir	3711	Acetylene black, mfg
4293	Above-ground swimming pools, residential, installation	9942	Acetylene welding service
3571	Abrasive cloth or paper, mfg	3712	Acetylsalicylic acid, mfg
0821	Abrasive sands, crude, mining	4119	Acid plants, construction
3571	Abrasive wheels (incl. segments and diamond), mfg	0919	Acidizing oil and gas wells
1994	Absorbent cotton, mfg	3712	Acids, organic (their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peracids and derivatives), mfg
3799	Accelerators, mfg	4273	Acoustical ceiling tiles, installation
7121	Acceptance companies	4273	Acoustical foam, sound barrier, installation
6323	Accessories and parts for motorcycles and snowmobiles, retail	7752	Acoustical system designs, engineering
6131	Accessories, clothing, women's, retail	4273	Acoustical wall panels, installation
5311	Accessories, clothing, men's and boys', wholesale	3712	Acrylic acid and derivatives, mfg
7331	Accident and sickness branches of life insurance companies	1631	Acrylic film and sheet, unsupported, mfg
8159	Accident claims (non-commercial), federal administration	3731	Acrylic resins, mfg
9121	Accommodation services, lodging houses and residential clubs	1621	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) pipes and tubes, mfg
9111	Accommodation services, hotel	9631	Actors, own-account
9112	Accommodation services, motel	7799	Actuarial services
9113	Accommodation services, tourist courts and cabins	8669	Acupuncturists' offices
9114	Accommodation services, guest houses and tourist homes	3712	Acyclic hydrocarbons, mfg
9131	Accommodation services, camping grounds and trailer parks.	8615	Addiction hospitals
2811	Account books, mfg	2792	Adding machine paper rolls, mfg
9839	Accountants' association, professional	9913	Adding machine rental
7739	Accountants' offices (exc. chartered, registered or certified)	3362	Adding machines, electronic, mfg
3362	Accounting machines, electronic, mfg	3369	Adding machines, non-electronic, mfg
3369	Accounting machines, non-electronic, mfg	4013	Additions to residences, general contractor
7731	Accounting services, professional	3799	Additives for concrete, mfg
7123	Accounts receivables (of manufacturer or merchandizer) purchaser	3799	Additives for mineral oils and greases, mfg
3712	Acetic acid and derivatives, mfg	3799	Additives for petroleum products, mfg
3712	Acetone (2-propanone), mfg	7799	Address (location) processing service
		5791	Addressing machines, wholesale
		7799	Addressing services
		5239	Adhesive plasters, wholesale
		3792	Adhesive, natural, mfg

- 3792 Adhesives, synthetic resin base, mfg
- 8121 Administrative courts, federal
- 8221 Administrative courts, provincial
- 8321 Administrative courts, municipal
- 8642 Adoption services
- 8263 Adult and recreational education programs, provincial
- 8649 Adult day-care centres
- 2819 Advertising material, printing
- 7741 Advertising placement services
- 7742 Advertising representatives, media
- 7741 Advertising services
- 7743 Advertising services, outdoor display
- 7749 Advertising services, direct mail
- 7761 Advocates
- 9839 Advocates' association
- 1111 Aerated waters, mfg
- 4513 Aerial advertising
- 4513 Aerial service to construction
- 4513 Aerial crop dusting service (from aircraft)
- 4513 Aerial crop spraying service (from aircraft)
- 4513 Aerial inspection service
- 4513 Aerial photography (from aircraft)
- 4513 Aerial sightseeing
- 4513 Aerial surveillance service
- 4513 Aerial surveying
- 3912 Aeronautical instruments, mfg
- 3771 After-shave lotions, mfg
- 7292 Agency fund
- 2599 Agglomerated cork (boards, rods, slats), mfg
- 5722 Agitators, crushers and classifiers, mine, wholesale
- 5939 Agricultural chemical dusts and sprays, wholesale
- 9699 Agricultural fair
- 3111 Agricultural implements (exc. hand tools), mfg
- 9911 Agricultural machinery and equipment rental
- 2839 Agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Agricultural magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 7599 Agricultural property rental
- 3111 Agricultural tractors, accessories and parts, mfg
- 8272 Agriculture and forestry programs, provincial
- 8521 Agriculture schools (non-university)
- 0239 Agriculture, research and information service
- 0231 Agrologist, own account
- 0231 Agronomist, own account
- 8111 Air base, military
- 4512 Air cargo charter service
- 7794 Air cargo customs clearances, service
- 4511 Air cargo service, scheduled
- 3121 Air conditioners and air conditioning equipment (exc. window type), mfg
- 5411 Air conditioners, electric, window-type, wholesale
- 6221 Air conditioners, portable, household, retail
- 3121 Air conditioning and commercial refrigeration accessories and parts, mfg
- 4244 Air conditioning duct work, installation
- 4243 Air conditioning equipment, central, installation
- 5622 Air conditioning equipment (exc. window type units), wholesale
- 6359 Air conditioning installation and repair, motor vehicle
- 3321 Air conditioning units, window type, mfg
- 4512 Air express charter service
- 4511 Air express service, scheduled
- 4512 Air freight charter service
- 4511 Air freight service, scheduled
- 4512 Air passenger charter service
- 4511 Air passenger service, scheduled
- 3199 Air purification equipment, mfg
- 4244 Air registers, installation
- 7794 Air shipment customs clearances, service
- 4513 Air taxi (aircraft) service
- 4022 Air terminals
- 8171 Air transport program, federal
- 4512 Air transport, chartered
- 4511 Air transport, scheduled
- 4244 Air vents, installation
- 3299 Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg
- 3211 Aircraft assemblies, mfg

- 4512 Aircraft chartering
- 4523 Aircraft cleaning and janitorial service
- 3211 Aircraft engines and parts, mfg
- 5799 Aircraft equipment (exc. electronic), wholesale
- 4529 Aircraft ferrying service
- 4523 Aircraft inspection service
- 7339 Aircraft insurance
- 4522 Aircraft leasing service (exc. financial)
- 4529 Aircraft live storage service
- 5799 Aircraft machinery, equipment and parts, wholesale
- 4523 Aircraft maintenance service
- 4522 Aircraft rental service
- 3211 Aircraft repair service, mfg
- 4523 Aircraft testing service
- 1511 Aircraft tires, mfg
- 5799 Aircraft, wholesale
- 3211 Airframes, mfg
- 4511 Airline operation, scheduled
- 4575 Airport limousine service
- 4521 Airport operators (non-military)
- 4521 Airport runway maintenance service
- 4521 Airport terminal service
- 5743 Alarm and signal systems and devices, electronic, (exc. household smoke detectors), wholesale
- 3359 Alarm and signals systems (exc. railway and street traffic), mfg
- 5749 Alarm apparatus, electric (exc. electronic systems), wholesale
- 4261 Alarm systems, electric (fire, burglar, etc.), installation
- 6597 Albums for coin and stamp collections, retail
- 2821 Albums, photographic, mfg
- 8632 Alcoholism treatment clinics, out-patient
- 3712 Alcohols and their derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, nitrosated), mfg
- 3712 Aldehydes, mfg
- 3729 Aldrin insecticides, mfg
- 3712 Aldrin, technical, mfg
- 1131 Ale, mfg
- 6023 Ale, retail
- 0135 Alfalfa farming
- 3391 Alkaline batteries, mfg
- 3611 Alkylate, petroleum, mfg
- 3799 Alkylenes, mixed, mfg
- 6329 All terrain vehicles (ATV'S), retail
- 5519 All terrain vehicles (ATV's), wholesale
- 3299 All-terrain vehicles (ATV's wheeled, tracked), mfg
- 0611 Alluvial gold mining
- 2831 Almanacs, publishing
- 2849 Almanacs, publishing and printing
- 9653 Alpine skiing facilities
- 9941 Alternator repair
- 3251 Alternators and generators, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2951 Alumina smelting
- 2951 Aluminum alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 5613 Aluminum and aluminum alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 5613 Aluminum architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
- 2961 Aluminum bars, rods and structural shapes (incl. alloys), mfg
- 2961 Aluminum castings, mfg
- 2961 Aluminum foil, mfg
- 2733 Aluminum foil bags, mfg
- 2799 Aluminum foil containers, mfg
- 2799 Aluminum foil laminates, mfg
- 2961 Aluminum foundry, mfg
- 2951 Aluminum ingots, mfg
- 2961 Aluminum pipe and tubing, mfg
- 2961 Aluminum plate, sheet and strip, mfg
- 2961 Aluminum powder, mfg
- 2951 Aluminum refining
- 4232 Aluminum siding, installation
- 2961 Aluminum wire and cable, not insulated, mfg
- 8164 Amateur sports program, federal
- 8631 Ambulance services
- 3712 Amine-function compounds, mfg
- 3712 Amino acids, mfg
- 3731 Amino-aldehyde resins, mfg

- 3711 Ammonia, aqua or anhydrous (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 3721 Ammonium nitrate, fertilizer grade, mfg
- 4119 Ammonium plants, construction
- 3799 Ammunition, mfg
- 5942 Ammunition and firearms, wholesale
- 2561 Ammunition boxes, wooden, mfg
- 0621 Amosite, milled fibre, mining
- 3299 Amphibious vehicles, mfg
- 6222 Amplifiers, retail
- 5412 Amplifiers, speakers and related sound equipment, wholesale
- 1699 Ampoules, plastic, mfg
- 9694 Amusement arcades
- 9694 Amusement devices coin-operated, service operation
- 9692 Amusement park
- 9692 Amusement park concession leasing
- 5799 Amusement park equipment, wholesale
- 9692 Amusement park facilities
- 8353 Amusement tax, local
- 3741 Anaesthetics, mfg
- 8652 Anaesthetists' offices
- 3361 Analog electronic computing and processing equipment, mfg
- 1699 Angles, plastic, mfg
- 5611 Angles, rods and bars, steel, wholesale
- 0623 Anhydrite mining
- 3721 Anhydrous ammonia fertilizer, mfg
- 3059 Animal and pet cages, wire, mfg
- 0219 Animal boarding service
- 0231 Animal breeding consulting service
- 1011 Animal fats, rendering, mfg
- 5931 Animal feeds, processed, wholesale
- 0219 Animal grooming service
- 0211 Animal hospital services
- 7339 Animal insurance
- 0219 Animal judging service
- 0239 Animal nutrition, research and information service
- 1011 Animal oil, processing
- 9696 Animal parks (zoo)
- 0219 Animal pedigree service
- 8129 Animal quarantine service, federal
- 0339 Animal trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
- 0331 Animals, fur-bearing, hunting, trapping and skinning
- 5011 Animals, live, wholesale
- 6596 Animals, pet, retail
- 9611 Animated film production
- 7311 Annuities, life insurance companies
- 3381 Annunciator wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 3041 Anodizing, metal, custom work
- 7795 Answering services, telephone
- 5231 Antacid preparations, wholesale
- 3741 Antacids, mfg
- 3359 Antennae (incl. parts and mountings), mfg
- 4124 Antennas (towers), construction
- 4299 Antennas, residential, installation
- 3799 Anti-freeze, automotive, mfg
- 5529 Anti-freeze, automotive, wholesale
- 3741 Anti-infectives, mfg
- 3799 Anti-knock preparations, mfg
- 5529 Anti-knock preparations, automotive, wholesale
- 3799 Anti-oxidants, mfg
- 3771 Anti-perspirants, personal, mfg
- 4129 Anti-wave, anti-erosion and land reclamation works
- 1994 Antibacterial finishing, textile products, mfg
- 3741 Antibacterials, mfg
- 5231 Antibiotic medicines, wholesale
- 3741 Antibiotics (incl. veterinary), mfg
- 3741 Anticholinergics, mfg
- 3741 Anticonvulsants, mfg
- 1994 Antifungus finishing, textile products, mfg
- 2999 Antimonial lead, primary forms, mfg
- 0619 Antimony concentrates, mining
- 2959 Antimony metal, mfg
- 0619 Antimony ore mining
- 3711 Antimony oxides, mfg
- 3741 Antinauseants, mfg

6213	Antique furniture, repair	6596	Aquarium fish, retail
6591	Antiques, retail	9696	Aquarium operation
5231	Antiseptic preparations, wholesale	1831	Arachne stitch-knit fabric
3741	Antiseptics, mfg	8131	Arbitration services, federal
3741	Antispasmodics, mfg	8231	Arbitration services, provincial
3741	Antitoxins, mfg	9696	Arboretums
3069	Anvils, mfg	3379	Arc welding machinery and equipment, mfg
7511	Apartment building operating	3931	Archery equipment, mfg
7511	Apartment hotel operating	5942	Archery equipment and supplies, wholesale
4012	Apartments, construction	6541	Archery equipment, retail
0121	Apiary	9839	Architects' association
1821	Apparel fabrics, woollen, wool and wool blends (exc. knit), mfg	7751	Architectural consultants
1821	Apparel fabrics, worsted, wool and wool blends (exc. knit), mfg	5612	Architectural iron and steel products, wholesale
1821	Apparel fabrics, worsted and woollen mixtures (exc. knit), mfg	4292	Architectural metal work, installation
6121	Apparel, men's and boys', retail	7751	Architectural services
6131	Apparel, women's, retail	4231	Architectural stone, installation
8221	Appeal courts, provincial	8551	Archives
1031	Apple cider (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg	7512	Arena operating
5221	Apple cider, wholesale	4022	Arenas, construction
1032	Apple juice concentrate, frozen, mfg	9941	Armature rewinding, electric motor (exc. industrial)
1031	Apple juice, not frozen, mfg	8111	Armed forces
0151	Apple orchards	7791	Armoured car services
3061	Appliance hardware (refrigerator, stove, etc.), mfg	4023	Armouries, construction
5621	Appliance hardware, wholesale	3711	Arsenates, mfg
6221	Appliance, radio, television and stereo stores, retail	3729	Arsenicals, agricultural insecticides, mfg
6211	Appliances and furniture, household, retail	8164	Art and cultural programs, federal
5411	Appliances, beauty care, electric, wholesale	3512	Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain, mfg
6221	Appliances, household, retail	5439	Art and decorative ware, household, wholesale
6223	Appliances, household, repair	8551	Art galleries (exc. retail art galleries)
5411	Appliances, household, electrical, new and used, wholesale	6593	Art galleries, retail
6591	Appliances, used, retail	3039	Art metal goods, mfg
7611	Appraisal services, real estate	6593	Art restoration, services
7799	Appraising services (exc. insurance or real estate)	6582	Artcraft, retails, drilling
4121	Approach work, bridge, construction	4212	Artesian wells, construction
0151	Apricot orchards	0152	Artichoke growing
		3571	Artificial abrasive grains (incl. alumina, silicon carbide), mfg
		3571	Artificial abrasives, crude, mfg

ART

- 3999 Artificial flowers, foliage, fruits, feathers and trimmings, mfg
- 2441 Artificial fur coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 0212 Artificial insemination service, livestock
- 3999 Artificial limbs, mfg
- 3999 Artificial teeth, mfg
- 5793 Artist equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 9999 Artists (painters), own-account
- 6593 Artists' paint, colours, canvases and brushes, retail
- 3999 Artists' supplies, mfg
- 3999 Artists', paint brushes, mfg
- 3592 Asbestos cement, mfg
- 1829 Asbestos cloth, mfg
- 2492 Asbestos clothing (exc. gloves), mfg
- 3381 Asbestos covered electric wire and cable, mfg
- 2493 Asbestos gloves, mfg
- 3592 Asbestos insulation, mfg
- 3592 Asbestos mill board, mfg
- 3592 Asbestos paper, mfg
- 0621 Asbestos rock mining
- 0621 Asbestos, milled fibre, mining
- 0152 Asparagus growing
- 1031 Asparagus, canned, mfg
- 1032 Asparagus, frozen, mfg
- 2593 Aspenite (T.N.), mfg
- 4216 Asphalt coating and sealing, parking lots and driveways
- 5721 Asphalt mixing and laying machinery, wholesale
- 2721 Asphalt paper laminating, mfg
- 3699 Asphalt paving materials, mfg
- 4235 Asphalt roof shingles, installation
- 2721 Asphalt roofing (paper base), mfg
- 3699 Asphalt, emulsified, mfg
- 3699 Asphalt, liquid, mfg
- 7759 Assaying services
- 9821 Associations, business
- 9642 Athletes, professional, own account
- 6541 Athletic clothing (incl. uniforms), retail
- 5319 Athletic clothing, wholesale
- 9659 Athletic clubs
- 1712 Athletic footwear, mfg
- 6541 Athletic footwear, retail
- 2434 Athletic shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2432 Athletic suits, sweat suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2442 Athletic suits, women's and misses', mfg
- 2831 Atlases, publishing
- 2849 Atlases, publishing and printing
- 5991 Atlases, wholesale
- 1713 Attaché cases, mfg
- 6594 Attaché cases, retail
- 3399 Attachment plugs, caps, taps and connectors, electrical, mfg
- 3111 Attachments for tractors, agricultural, mfg
- 4234 Attic space insulating
- 7761 Attorneys, private practice
- 9999 Auctioneers (exc. wholesale)
- 3341 Audio and video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg
- 3352 Audio frequency amplifiers (exc. stereo amplifier), mfg
- 9912 Audio-visual equipment rental and leasing
- 4261 Audio-visual wiring systems, installation
- 7731 Auditing services
- 8259 Auditor general, provincial
- 8159 Auditor General's office, federal
- 8259 Auditor's office, provincial
- 3063 Augers, braces, hand drills and gimlets, carpenter's, mfg
- 0611 Auriferous ore mining
- 6341 Auto and home supplies, retail
- 5911 Auto parts used, wreckers, wholesale
- 3562 Auto safety glass, mfg
- 2811 Autographic register forms, mfg
- 7721 Automatic data processing, computer services
- 3761 Automatic dishwashing detergents (incl. bottle cleaning compounds), mfg
- 4252 Automatic sprinklers, fire protection, installation

- 4254 Automatic temperature, humidity and environmental control systems, installation
- 6355 Automatic transmission maintenance, motor vehicle, retail
- 9999 Automobile associations
- 3257 Automobile body and head linings, mfg
- 4569 Automobile carrier (truck) service
- 3913 Automobile clocks, mfg
- 7339 Automobile insurance
- 9991 Automobile parking lots
- 5529 Automobile parts and accessories, wholesale (exc. tires and tubes)
- 3799 Automobile polish (incl. cleaner), mfg
- 9644 Automobile race track operation
- 9921 Automobile rental or leasing (without driver)
- 3257 Automobile seat covers and coverings, mfg
- 1511 Automobile tires, mfg
- 4569 Automobile transporting service by truck
- 5911 Automobile wrecking
- 3231 Automobiles, mfg
- 5511 Automobiles, new and used, wholesale
- 6311 Automobiles, new, retail
- 6312 Automobiles, used, retail
- 6342 Automotive batteries, retail
- 3799 Automotive chemicals, prepared, mfg
- 6342 Automotive parts and accessories, retail
- 8663 Auxiliary nursing services, private practice
- 3359 Aviation radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4232 Awnings, canopies and shutters, metal, installation
- 3049 Awnings, metal (aluminum, steel), mfg
- 1699 Awnings, plastic or fibre glass, mfg
- 1931 Awnings, textile, mfg
- 3063 Axes and hatchets, mfg
- 3612 Axle grease, mfg
- 3099 Axles, forged
- 0163 Azaleas, nursery grown

B

- 2999 Babbitt metal (lead or tin base), mfg
- 1993 Baby blankets, mfg
- 3932 Baby carriages or strollers, mfg
- 0213 Baby chick raising
- 5219 Baby foods, canned, wholesale
- 9799 Baby sitting service
- 2699 Backs, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg
- 1011 Bacon, mfg
- 3741 Bacterins, mfg
- 8681 Bacteriological laboratories
- 5231 Bacteriological medicines, wholesale
- 3931 Badminton equipment, mfg
- 1711 Bag, case and strap, leather, mfg
- 2733 Bags, aluminum foil, mfg
- 1999 Bags, burlap, mfg
- 1999 Bags, cotton, mfg
- 1999 Bags, jute, mfg
- 2733 Bags, paper, mfg
- 5929 Bags, paper, wholesale
- 1691 Bags, plastic film, mfg
- 1999 Bags, woven plastic, mfg
- 5721 Bailey bridges, wholesale
- 7799 Bailiff services
- 0321 Bait preparation and supply services
- 5219 Bakery products, wholesale
- 1099 Baking powder, mfg
- 3362 Balances, for store, home, office or factory, electronic, mfg
- 3912 Balances, scientific, mfg
- 3039 Balconies, metal, mfg
- 4292 Balconies, metal, installation
- 4225 Balconies, precast, concrete, installation
- 1999 Baler twine, mfg
- 5919 Baling and grading waste paper
- 0223 Baling service (hay, straw, etc.)
- 3199 Ball bearings, ground, including mounted, mfg
- 5722 Ball, rod and pebble mill machinery, wholesale
- 3371 Ballasts and transformers, lighting fixture, mfg
- 9631 Ballet and other dance companies
- 8521 Ballet schools
- 3999 Bamboo awnings, mfg
- 5421 Bamboo furniture, wholesale
- 8351 Band council
- 9631 Band or orchestra
- 3069 Band saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg
- 3193 Band saws, mfg
- 5239 Bandages, dressings and gauzes, wholesale
- 2919 Bands, iron and steel, mfg
- 2819 Bank notes, printing
- 7011 Bank of Canada
- 9821 Bankers' association
- 7029 Banking type intermediaries (exc. chartered banks)
- 7021 Banks, chartered
- 9839 Bar association
- 3029 Bar joists, fabricated steel, mfg
- 5612 Bar joists, fabricated, wholesale
- 2542 Bar tops, wooden, mfg
- 3059 Barbed wire, mfg
- 9713 Barber and beauty shop combinations
- 5792 Barber shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 9711 Barber shops
- 8521 Barbering schools
- 4544 Bareboat (vessel) chartering
- 4543 Barge transport service
- 0629 Barite mining
- 3711 Barium hydroxide, mfg
- 0411 Barking (rossing) logs

- 0132 Barley, farming
- 1053 Barley feed, chopped, crushed or ground, mfg
- 1051 Barley flour, mfg
- 5012 Barley, grain, wholesale
- 1099 Barley, pot and pearl, mfg
- 3111 Barn equipment, mfg
- 5711 Barn machinery and equipment (incl. elevating), wholesale
- 4012 Barracks, construction
- 3042 Barrels, metal, mfg
- 2599 Barrels, wooden, mfg
- 7761 Barrister services
- 9221 Bars (drinking places)
- 3099 Bars or rods, steel, fabricated, mfg
- 5611 Bars, rods and angles, steel, wholesale
- 2971 Bars, rods and shapes, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 2919 Bars, steel, mfg
- 4261 Base board heaters, electric, installation
- 9641 Baseball clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 3931 Baseball equipment, mfg
- 5942 Baseball equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 6541 Baseball equipment, retail
- 9642 Baseball players, own-account
- 5749 Baseboard heaters, electric, non-portable, wholesale
- 8111 Bases, military
- 3599 Bases, stone, mfg
- 3931 Basketball equipment, mfg
- 5439 Baskets, boxes, cans and bags, household, wholesale
- 2561 Baskets, wooden, mfg
- 1921 Bath mats and bath mat sets, textile, mfg
- 5433 Bath mats and bathroom sets, wholesale
- 5232 Bath oils and salts, wholesale
- 3771 Bath oils, salts, bubble, mfg
- 5622 Bath tubs and sinks, wholesale
- 3091 Bath tubs, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg
- 2499 Bathing suits (exc. children's), mfg
- 2499 Bathing trunks, mfg
- 2451 Bathrobe, children's, mfg
- 1699 Bathroom and toilet accessories, plastic, mfg
- 4241 Bathroom plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, installation
- 1993 Bathroom sets (towel and washcloth), mfg
- 5433 Bathroom sets and bath mats, wholesale
- 2542 Bathroom vanities, wooden, mfg
- 6342 Batteries, automotive, retail
- 5529 Batteries, automotive, wholesale
- 3391 Batteries, storage, mfg
- 3391 Battery cables and ground straps, mfg
- 3379 Battery chargers
- 1599 Battery containers and parts, rubber, mfg
- 3252 Battery heaters, mfg
- 3391 Battery separators, paper or phenolic, mfg
- 1911 Batts and batting, textile, mfg
- 2951 Bauxite smelting
- 2499 Beachwear (exc. children's), mfg
- 2451 Beachwear, children's, mfg
- 6121 Beachwear, men's and boys', retail
- 5311 Beachwear, men's and boys', wholesale
- 5313 Beachwear, women's and misses', wholesale, mfg
- 2549 Beams, laminated wood, mfg
- 0136 Bean farming (field crop)
- 0152 Bean growing, snap (wax and green)
- 1031 Beans, canned, mfg
- 5012 Beans, dry, wholesale
- 1032 Beans, frozen, mfg
- 3251 Bearings, crankshaft, connecting rods and camshafts, mfg
- 3099 Bearings, unground, mfg
- 5411 Beauty care appliances, electric, wholesale
- 8521 Beauty culture schools
- 9712 Beauty parlours
- 5232 Beauty preparations, wholesale
- 9712 Beauty salons
- 5792 Beauty shop equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 9712 Beauty shops
- 2691 Bed bases, upholstered, mfg

2612	Bed chesterfields, mfg	1719	Belts, leather, for machines, mfg
5433	Bed coverings, wholesale	5313	Belts, personal wear, women's and misses', wholesale
2691	Bed springs, mfg	1521	Belts, rubber, industrial, mfg
0163	Bedding plants, nursery grown	3257	Belts, safety seat, motor vehicle, mfg
6239	Bedding, retail	2499	Belts, sanitary, mfg
1993	Bedding, textile (exc. wool blankets), mfg	3999	Belts, surgical, post natal, posture, mfg
5433	Bedding, wholesale	3712	Benzene (benzol), mfg
6212	Bedroom furniture, retail	3712	Benzene hexachloride, mfg
5421	Bedroom furniture, wholesale	3729	Benzene hexachloride (BHC) insecticides, mfg
2611	Bedroom, furniture, wooden, mfg	3712	Benzoic acid and derivatives, mfg
2692	Beds, hospital, mfg	1031	Berries, canned, mfg
2619	Beds, household, metal, mfg	1032	Berries, frozen, mfg
1993	Bedspreads, mfg	1031	Berries, preserved, mfg
5433	Bedspreads, wholesale	0151	Berry farming
0121	Bee farming	3712	Beta-naphthol, mfg
5217	Beef carcasses, wholesale	9821	Better business bureau
0112	Beef cattle finishing	1121	Beverage alcohol distilling
0112	Beef cattle ranching	5731	Beverage and food processing machinery, wholesale
5011	Beef cattle, wholesale	3121	Beverage coolers (exc. coin-operated), mfg
1011	Beef meat, mfg	1121	Beverage spirits, mfg
1011	Beef processing	6021	Beverage spirits, retail
5217	Beef, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale	6911	Beverage vending machine operators, retail
0121	Beekeeping	5221	Beverages, wholesale
1131	Beer brewing	8521	Bible schools
9221	Beer gardens	9811	Bible society
9221	Beer parlours	8541	Bibliographic services, library
6023	Beer stores, retail	6542	Bicycle parts and accessories, retail
1131	Beers, bottled, canned and draught, mfg	3931	Bicycles, mfg
5221	Beers, wholesale	5942	Bicycles (exc. motorized), wholesale
5011	Bees, wholesale	6323	Bicycles, motor, retail
0121	Beeswax	6542	Bicycles, repairing
1081	Beet sugar refining	6542	Bicycles, retail
1031	Beets, canned, mfg	7339	Bid bond insurance
0152	Beet growing, table	2543	Bifolding doors, wooden, mfg
1521	Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg	8642	Big Brother services
2499	Belts, body, mfg	8642	Big Sister services
6594	Belts, body, leather, retail	7793	Bill collection services
2499	Belts, garter, mfg	7743	Billboard advertising services

BIL

- 3971 Billboards and bulletin boards, mfg
- 2919 Billets, steel, mfg
- 5611 Billets, steel, wholesale
- 1713 Billfolds, mfg
- 6594 Billfolds, leather, retail
- 9691 Billiard parlours
- 3931 Billiard, pool and snooker equipment, mfg
- 1999 Binder twine, mfg
- 5999 Binder twine, wholesale
- 2821 Binders, loose-leaf, mfg
- 1991 Bindings, textile, mfg
- 9661 Bingo operation
- 8689 Biological health laboratory
- 5231 Biological medicines, wholesale
- 0129 Bird (song and pet) raising
- 1053 Bird feed, mfg
- 0339 Bird trapping, wild, for zoo or game farm
- 6596 Birds, pet, retail
- 1071 Biscuit baking
- 1052 Biscuit flour mixes, mfg
- 1071 Biscuits, coated, mfg
- 1071 Biscuits, plain and fancy, mfg
- 5219 Biscuits, wholesale
- 2959 Bismuth metal, mfg
- 3712 Bisphenol A, mfg
- 3069 Bits, woodworking, mfg
- 0631 Bituminous coal, mining
- 0712 Bituminous oil sand mining for oil extraction
- 9942 Blacksmith service
- 4216 Blacktop (asphalt) laying, parking lots and driveways
- 5239 Blades, razor, wholesale
- 2821 Blankbooks, mfg
- 1993 Blankets (exc. electric or wool), mfg
- 1821 Blankets, all wool, mfg
- 6239 Blankets, sheets and bed coverings, retail
- 5433 Blankets, wholesale
- 4261 Blast coils, electric heating, installation
- 4214 Blasting, construction site
- 2432 Blazers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2442 Blazers, women's and misses', mfg
- 3761 Bleaches, granular or liquid, mfg
- 5971 Bleaches, wholesale
- 1051 Blended cereal flour, mfg
- 1031 Blended fruit juices, not frozen, mfg
- 3311 Blenders, food, electric, mfg
- 1053 Blending feed, mfg
- 1099 Blends of essential oils, mfg
- 3999 Blinds and shades, mfg
- 5439 Blinds, window, wholesale
- 3252 Block heaters, mfg
- 4231 Blocklaying
- 3741 Blood and blood fractions, human use biologicals, mfg
- 8685 Blood bank laboratory services
- 8685 Blood donor clinics
- 8685 Blood storage services, blood bank laboratory
- 5611 Blooms, billets, slabs and other semi-finished shapes, wholesale
- 2919 Blooms, steel, mfg
- 2719 Blotting paper, mfg
- 2451 Blouses and shells, children's, mfg
- 6141 Blouses and shirts, children's, retail
- 2444 Blouses, women's and misses', mfg
- 5312 Blouses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 4242 Blowers and fans, dry heating, installation
- 3071 Blowers for warm air heating equipment, mfg
- 3191 Blowers, industrial, and parts, mfg
- 7331 Blue Cross/Blue Shield, health insurance
- 0151 Blueberry farming
- 2791 Blueprint paper, mfg
- 7796 Blueprinting services
- 6581 Board games (amusement), retail
- 2819 Board games, printing
- 5941 Board games, wholesale
- 9121 Boarding houses
- 0219 Boarding kennel service
- 8511 Boarding schools, elementary and secondary

0219	Boarding service, animal	2719	Book paper (exc. groundwood printing), mfg
8351	Boards of control, municipal	2821	Book repairing (bookbinding)
9821	Boards of trade	6511	Book stores
0113	Boar raising	1711	Bookbinders' leather, mfg
9659	Boat clubs	2821	Bookbinding for the trade
9654	Boat docking facilities, pleasure craft	2611	Bookcases, household, wooden, mfg
4569	Boat hauling service	2649	Bookcases, office (exc. metal), mfg
1699	Boat sub-assemblies, parts and accessories, plastic, mfg	2641	Bookcases, office, metal, mfg
3243	Boat trailers, mfg	9961	Booking accommodation for travellers
3281	Boat, sub-assemblies, parts, accessories (exc. engines and engine parts), mfg	9619	Booking agencies, motion picture and video productions
9654	Boating rental services	9639	Booking agencies, theatrical
6322	Boating supplies and accessories, retail	9961	Booking transportation for travellers
6322	Boats, retail	7739	Bookkeepers' offices
3281	Boats, sail, mfg	8541	Bookmobile
6594	Body belts, leather, retail	5991	Books and pamphlets, wholesale
9799	Body building studios	2819	Books, printing
5232	Body care preparations, wholesale	2831	Books, publishing
5529	Body compounds, automotive, wholesale	2849	Books, publishing and printing
5911	Body parts, automobile wreckers, wholesale	5992	Books, second hand, wholesale
6352	Body repair, motor vehicle	6591	Books, used, retail
6352	Body shops, motor vehicle	0411	Booming logs
3253	Body stampings, metal, automobile, mfg	1719	Boot and shoe cut stock (exc. rubber), mfg
4256	Boiler and industrial furnace insulating	1719	Boot and shoe findings (exc. rubber), mfg
3799	Boiler chemicals, prepared, mfg	3799	Boot and shoe polish, mfg
5971	Boiler chemicals, wholesale	1712	Boots, mfg
4256	Boiler insulation jackets, installation	5314	Boots, wholesale
3011	Boilers and parts, power, mfg	3711	Boric acid, mfg
4243	Boilers, steam, installation (exc. power boilers)	4212	Boring water wells
5993	Bolts and logs, wholesale	3571	Boron carbide, crude, mfg
3053	Bolts, metal, mfg	9696	Botanical gardens
5621	Bolts, nuts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale	3729	Botanicals, agricultural insecticides, mfg
7411	Bond and stock underwriters	3042	Bottle caps, metal, mfg
7412	Bond brokers	1699	Bottles, plastic, mfg
2819	Bond certificates, printing	1111	Bottling carbonated beverages, mfg
4799	Bonded warehouse	5942	Bowling accessories and supplies, wholesale
2821	Book gilding, bronzing and edging	4299	Bowling alley equipment, installation
		3931	Bowling alley equipment, mfg

BOW

- 9691 Bowling alleys
- 9691 Bowling alleys and billiard parlours, combination
- 6541 Bowling equipment, retail
- 2691 Box springs, mfg
- 5421 Box springs and mattresses, wholesale
- 2713 Boxboard grade paperboard, mfg
- 9642 Boxers, professional
- 1699 Boxes and cases, plastic, mfg
- 2732 Boxes, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 2731 Boxes, folding, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 2731 Boxes, rigid, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 2731 Boxes, set-up, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 2561 Boxes, wooden, mfg
- 9659 Boxing clubs, amateur
- 9642 Boxing promoter, professional
- 9149 Boys' camps
- 5311 Boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
- 2443 Bra dresses, women's and misses', mfg
- 2499 Bra-slips, mfg
- 5961 Bracelets, precious metal and imitation, wholesale
- 5321 Braided material, piece goods, wholesale
- 1991 Braids, narrow fabric, mfg
- 3255 Brake cylinders, master and wheel, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3255 Brake drums, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5529 Brake fluid, automotive, wholesale
- 3799 Brake fluids, mfg
- 3592 Brake linings, asbestos, mfg
- 6359 Brake repair shops, motor vehicle
- 3255 Brake sets, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5529 Brake shoe relining
- 3379 Brakes and drives (electrical control), mfg
- 3261 Brakes and parts, railway rolling stock, mfg
- 1121 Brandies, mfg
- 5952 Brass instruments, musical, wholesale
- 9221 Brasseries (beer gardens)
- 2496 Brassieres, bandeau and longline, mfg
- 9942 Brazing (welding) service
- 6012 Bread and pastry shops, retail
- 1072 Bread baking
- 5219 Bread, wholesale
- 1099 Breadings and batters, mfg
- 1052 Breakfast cereal foods, ready-to-serve, mfg
- 5219 Breakfast cereal products, wholesale
- 1052 Breakfast cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg
- 4129 Breakwater structures, construction
- 0212 Breeding service, livestock (exc. poultry)
- 0219 Breeding service, pet and small animal
- 1099 Brewers' and distillers' flakes and grits (corn), mfg
- 1094 Brewers' malt, mfg
- 6023 Brewery products, retail
- 4231 Brick or stone lining (chimney, kiln, boiler, etc.)
- 4231 Bricklaying
- 3511 Bricks, clay, mfg
- 3549 Bricks, concrete, mfg
- 2443 Bridal wear, mfg
- 4591 Bridge and tunnel maintenance service
- 4121 Bridge approaches, construction
- 2619 Bridge sets, household, metal, mfg
- 4121 Bridges, construction
- 4275 Bridges and structures, painting
- 3029 Bridges, prefabricated, mfg
- 1713 Briefcases, mfg
- 3699 Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg
- 2719 Bristol paper, mfg
- 1831 Broad knit fabrics, mfg
- 1821 Broad woven fabrics, wholly wool and/or hair, mfg
- 4821 Broadband exchange service
- 9999 Broadcasters, freelance
- 3359 Broadcasting equipment, radio and television, mfg
- 4811 Broadcasting service, radio
- 4812 Broadcasting service, television
- 4022 Broadcasting stations, construction
- 0163 Broadleaf shrubs, ornamental, growing
- 0152 Broccoli growing
- 1032 Broccoli, frozen, mfg
- 0114 Broiler chicken farming

5214	Broilers, dressed, wholesale	3381	Building wire and cable, electric, insulated, mfg
9821	Broker-dealers' association	7751	Buildings and structures, architectural design services
2971	Bronze powder, mfg	3032	Buildings, metal, prefabricated portable, mfg
3991	Brooms, mfg	3023	Buildings, pre-engineered (exc. portable), mfg
5999	Brooms, brushes and mops, wholesale	2541	Buildings, prefabricated wood frame construction, mfg
0633	Brown coal mining	4274	Built-in cabinets, construction
1081	Brown sugar, mfg	4236	Built-up roofing, installation
0222	Brush killing service, chemical	0162	Bulb growing, flower, greenhouse
3999	Brushes, artists' paint, mfg	3333	Bulbs, electric light, mfg
6593	Brushes, artists', retail	4564	Bulk hopper truck service, dry materials
3991	Brushes, manual or mechanical accessory, mfg	4563	Bulk liquid carrier service, truck
5999	Brushes, wholesale	4563	Bulk liquid transporting service, truck
0152	Brussels sprout growing	3021	Bulk storage tank, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
1032	Brussels sprouts, frozen, mfg	5111	Bulk tank station, wholesale
0411	Bucking trees	4564	Bulk tank truck service, dry chemicals
3992	Buckles (exc. shoe), mfg	0212	Bull semen collecting
0132	Buckwheat farming	2959	Bullion, gold (exc. at mine site), smelting and refining
1051	Buckwheat flour, mfg	3253	Bumper and bumperette stampings, metal, mfg
5012	Buckwheat, wholesale	0411	Bunching logs
8252	Budget and fiscal affairs, provincial	2619	Bunk beds, household, metal, mfg
8152	Budget, federal	4012	Bunkhouses, construction
8352	Budget, municipal	1072	Buns, mfg
3799	Buffing compounds, metal, mfg	4261	Burglar alarm systems, electric, installation
1999	Bufs, cotton, polishing, mfg	7791	Burglar protection services
3061	Builders' and shelf hardware, mfg	2581	Burial caskets, mfg
6531	Builders' hardware, retail	6595	Burial monuments, retail
5621	Builders' hardware, wholesale	3549	Burial vaults, concrete, mfg
3511	Building blocks, clay, mfg	0137	Burley leaf tobacco growing, farm dried
3549	Building blocks, concrete, mfg	1211	Burley tobacco, redring
3199	Building board making machinery, mfg	3071	Burners, oil and gas, mfg
2714	Building board or softboard (fibreboard), mfg	3241	Bus bodies, mfg
5631	Building board, fibre, particle, flake, etc. wholesale	4574	Bus charter service
9959	Building exteriors cleaning service	3372	Bus duct-feeder, plug-in (incl. top-off units) and trolley, mfg
4491	Building lot subdividing, land development	4571	Bus passenger transport service, urban and suburban
2713	Building paper, not impregnated or coated, mfg	4572	Bus passenger transport service, interurban and rural (exc. school bus)
0811	Building stone, granite, rough, mining	4022	Bus terminals, construction
0812	Building stone, limestone, rough, mining		
0813	Building stone, marble, rough, mining		

BUS

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|---------------------------------------|
| 3231 | Buses, mfg | 8353 | Business tax, local |
| 5512 | Buses, wholesale | 9821 | Businessmen's association, non-profit |
| 7129 | Business financing companies | 0711 | Butane gas liquid, mining |
| 2811 | Business forms, printing | 3611 | Butane gas, refinery |
| 8352 | Business licensing, local | 6012 | Butcher shops, retail |
| 2792 | Business machine paper supplies, mfg | 1049 | Butter, mfg |
| 6511 | Business machine paper supplies, retail | 1049 | Butter oil, mfg |
| 5791 | Business machine repair (exc. electronic data processing), wholesale | 5213 | Butter, wholesale |
| 3362 | Business machines and equipment, electronic, mfg | 1041 | Buttermilk, mfg |
| 3369 | Business machines and equipment, non-electronic, mfg | 1049 | Buttermilk powder, mfg |
| 7771 | Business management consulting services | 3992 | Button backs and parts, mfg |
| 8521 | Business schools (non-university) | 3992 | Buttons, apparel, mfg |
| | | 5329 | Buttons, wholesale |
| | | 3712 | Butyl alcohols, mfg |

C

- 2499 Cabana sets, beachwear (exc. children's), mfg
- 9221 Cabarets (night clubs)
- 0152 Cabbage growing
- 3281 Cabin cruisers and yachts (5 tons or less), mfg
- 2542 Cabinet components, wooden, mfg
- 6531 Cabinet fittings, retail
- 3061 Cabinet hardware and fittings, mfg
- 4274 Cabinetry, installation and finishing
- 2611 Cabinets for radios, television sets and record players, mfg
- 4274 Cabinets, built-in, construction
- 2611 Cabinets, household, free standing, wooden, mfg
- 2619 Cabinets, kitchen, freestanding, metal or plastic, mfg
- 5421 Cabinets, kitchen, free standing, wholesale
- 2649 Cabinets, office (exc. metal), mfg
- 2641 Cabinets, office, metal, mfg
- 3372 Cabinets, wireways, gutters, surface raceways, mfg
- 9113 Cabins, tourist
- 5612 Cable and rope, wire, steel, wholesale
- 4821 Cable service, telephone
- 4299 Cable splicing, non-electrical
- 4814 Cable television service
- 4814 Cablevision service
- 1083 Cacao bean products, mfg
- 2959 Cadmium metal smelting and refining
- 9214 Cafeterias
- 6596 Cages for pet animals, retail
- 7052 Caisses d'économie, federation or league
- 7051 Caisses d'économique, local
- 7051 Caisses d'entraide économique, local
- 7052 Caisses d'entraide économique, federation
- 7051 Caisses d'établissement, local
- 7052 Caisses d'établissement, federation
- 7051 Caisses populaires, local
- 7052 Caisses populaires, federation, league or regional
- 4221 Caisson construction
- 1099 Cake and pie fillings (exc. fruit pie fillings), mfg
- 1072 Cake baking
- 1099 Cake decorations, mfg
- 1052 Cake mixes, prepared, mfg
- 5219 Cake mixes, wholesale
- 3999 Cake ornaments, inedible, mfg
- 3729 Calcium arsenate insecticides, mfg
- 0812 Calcium limestone, crude, mining
- 9913 Calculating machine rental
- 3362 Calculating machines, electronic, mfg
- 3369 Calculating machines, non-electronic, mfg
- 5791 Calculating machines, desk, wholesale
- 4589 Calèche service, sightseeing
- 2819 Calendars, mfg
- 1992 Calendering of fabric, contract work
- 3063 Calipers and dividers, mfg
- 1599 Camelback (tread rubber), mfg
- 6571 Camera shops
- 5951 Cameras and accessories, wholesale
- 6571 Cameras, film and photographic supplies, retail
- 6571 Cameras, photographic, retail
- 3243 Camper bodies, mfg
- 1699 Camper bodies, chassis-mounted, plastic, mfg
- 5519 Campers, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 6321 Campers, recreational, retail
- 3712 Camphor, natural and synthetic, mfg
- 6541 Camping equipment (exc. tent trailers), retail
- 5942 Camping equipment, wholesale
- 9131 Camping grounds
- 4012 Camps, bush, construction
- 8111 Camps, military

CAM

- 3081 Camshaft regrinding
- 3251 Camshafts, mfg
- 9861 Canadian legion
- 4129 Canals, construction
- 4129 Canals and related navigation facilities, construction
- 4559 Canals, marine, maintenance (exc. dredging)
- 0132 Canary seed farming
- 3999 Candles, mfg
- 6012 Candy and nut stores
- 1083 Candy bars, mfg
- 1083 Candy cough drops, mfg
- 1082 Candy gum preparations, mfg
- 1083 Candy making, mfg
- 5211 Candy, wholesale
- 1081 Cane sugar refining
- 1021 Canned fish products, mfg
- 5219 Canned foods, wholesale
- 1011 Canned meat (exc. poultry), mfg
- 4021 Canneries, construction
- 9654 Canoe rentals
- 3281 Canoes and kayaks, mfg
- 6322 Canoes, retail
- 0133 Canola (rapeseed) farming
- 1061 Canola (rapeseed) oil, crude, mfg
- 1931 Canopies, textile, mfg
- 3042 Cans, metal (food, beverage, aerosol, garbage, etc.), mfg
- 9214 Canteens, mobile food services
- 3063 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg
- 1999 Canvas fronts, tailors', mfg
- 1931 Canvas goods (exc. bags), mfg
- 6593 Canvases, artists', retail
- 3352 Capacitors, electronic, mfg
- 2495 Capes, fur, mfg
- 7125 Capital financing, venture
- 0213 Caponizing service
- 0114 Capon farming
- 6121 Caps, men's and boys', retail
- 5311 Caps, men's and boys', wholesale
- 4532 Car cleaning service, railway
- 4542 Car ferry service, water
- 9921 Car rental agency
- 3242 Car transport trailer, mfg
- 3199 Car washing equipment, mfg
- 5792 Car washing equipment, wholesale
- 6391 Car washing service
- 3712 Carbolic acid, mfg
- 5611 Carbon and alloy steels, primary forms and structural shapes, wholesale
- 3711 Carbon black, channel, furnace or thermal, mfg
- 3711 Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid, mfg
- 3399 Carbon electrodes, mfg
- 3712 Carbon tetrachloride, mfg
- 3799 Carbon, activated, mfg
- 1111 Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg
- 5221 Carbonated beverages, wholesale
- 1111 Carbonated soft drinks, mfg
- 3711 Carbonates, barium, calcium, lead, sodium, potassium, mfg
- 3561 Carboys, glass, mfg
- 3251 Carburetors, mfg
- 5217 Carcasses, beef, wholesale
- 5217 Carcasses, pork, wholesale
- 5941 Card games, wholesale
- 2619 Card table and chair sets, metal, mfg
- 2731 Cardboard boxes (folding and set-up), mfg
- 2732 Cardboard boxes and cartons, corrugated, mfg
- 3741 Cardiac drugs, mfg
- 2491 Cardigans, mfg
- 8652 Cardiologists' offices
- 4553 Cargo salvaging, marine
- 3271 Cargo ships, mfg
- 4559 Cargo surveyors
- 4511 Cargo transport, air, scheduled
- 4512 Cargo transport, air charter
- 0162 Carnation growing, greenhouse

9692	Carnivals	3994	Cassette tapes, pre-recorded, mfg
6531	Carpenters' tools, retail	6552	Cassettes and tapes, pre-recorded, retail
5621	Carpenters' tools, wholesale	6342	Cassettes and 8-track tape recorders, automotive, retail
9919	Carpentry equipment rental	5952	Cassettes or tapes, music, wholesale
9726	Carpet and rug cleaners	2941	Cast iron pipe and pipe fittings, mfg
9726	Carpet cleaning service	3071	Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg
4278	Carpet laying	5611	Cast steel, wholesale
9949	Carpet repair	3549	Cast stone, concrete (exc. structural), mfg
3991	Carpet sweepers, mfg	9611	Casting bureau, motion picture and video production
4278	Carpet tiles, installation	2971	Castings and forgings (exc. pipe fittings), copper and copper alloy, mfg
4278	Carpet underlay, installation	5612	Castings and forgings, iron and steel products, wholesale
6231	Carpet underlay, retail	2941	Castings, grey iron, mfg
1921	Carpet weaving, mfg	2941	Castings, malleable iron, mfg
6231	Carpets, retail	2912	Castings, steel, mfg
5432	Carpets, wholesale	1061	Castor oil, crude, mfg
3932	Carriages, baby, mfg	5311	Casual clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
3351	Carrier current equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg	7339	Casualty and property insurance
0152	Carrot growing	1053	Cat food, mfg
1031	Carrots, canned, mfg	6599	Catalogue sales showrooms, retail
1032	Carrots, frozen, mfg	2819	Catalogues, printing
5511	Cars, new and used, wholesale	3799	Catalysts, petroleum refining, mfg
2731	Cartons folding, paper and paperboard, mfg	9214	Catering services, food
2732	Cartons, corrugated, paper and paperboard, mfg	3741	Cathartics, mfg
6582	Carvings and artwork, retail	0129	Cats, domestic, raising
3999	Cases, cigar and cigarette (exc. jewellery), mfg	0112	Cattle farming
3999	Cases, jewellery (exc. precious metal), mfg	0112	Cattle farming, beef and/or dairy
2561	Cases, wooden, mfg	0112	Cattle feedlot operation
8152	Cash funds management, federal	0112	Cattle feedlots
8252	Cash funds, provincial	0112	Cattle for slaughter
8352	Cash receipts and expenditures management, local	0171	Cattle raising and grain growing, combination
2792	Cash register paper rolls, mfg	0219	Cattle registration service
3362	Cash registers, electronic, mfg	5011	Cattle, wholesale
3369	Cash registers, non-electronic, mfg	0152	Cauliflower growing
5791	Cash registers, wholesale	3792	Caulking compounds, mfg
9661	Casinos	4239	Caulking installation
3061	Casket hardware and fittings, mfg	4129	Causeways, construction
2599	Casks, wooden, mfg		
5412	Cassette player, recorder, portable, wholesale		

CED

- 2611 Cedar chests, mfg
- 4226 Ceiling beams (wooden), rough installation
- 4273 Ceiling tiles, acoustical, installation
- 3039 Ceilings, metal, mfg
- 4279 Ceilings, suspended (exc. acoustical), installation
- 0152 Celery growing
- 0629 Celestite concentrate, mining
- 0629 Celestite mining
- 3731 Cellulose acetate (incl. acetate butyrate), mfg
- 1621 Cellulose acetate butyrate pipes and tubes, mfg
- 1691 Cellulose film bags, mfg
- 5929 Cellulose film, wholesale
- 3731 Cellulose nitrate (nitrocotton), mfg
- 5922 Cellulose tape, wholesale
- 3731 Cellulose xanthate (viscose), mfg
- 1829 Cellulosic and non-cellulosic multifilament yarn spinning (twisting), mfg
- 1829 Cellulosic fibre (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), broad, woven fabrics, mfg
- 4234 Cellulosic fibre insulation, installation
- 1811 Cellulosic fibres (acetate, rayon, tri-acetate), staple, tow & tops, mfg
- 1811 Cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste, mfg
- 2799 Cellulosic film in sheets or rolls, mfg
- 2799 Cellulosic insulation, mfg
- 3731 Cellulosic resins, mfg
- 3199 Cement mill machinery, mfg
- 4119 Cement plants, construction
- 3521 Cement, hydraulic, mfg
- 3521 Cement, masonry, portland or pozzolana, mfg
- 0919 Cementing oil and gas wells
- 3591 Cements, refractory. mfg
- 9732 Cemeteries
- 9732 Cemetery plot care services
- 4243 Central air conditioning equipment, installation
- 4243 Central cooling equipment and piping, installation
- 4242 Central dry heating equipment, installation
- 3741 Central nervous system stimulants, mfg
- 3351 Central office and switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 3361 Central processing units, electronic, mfg
- 4254 Central temperature control panels and wiring, installation
- 4243 Central wet heating equipment and piping, installation
- 3191 Centrifugal pumps, mfg
- 3751 Ceramic enamelling paints, mfg
- 5431 Ceramic goods, household, wholesale
- 6582 Ceramics, handicraft, retail
- 1052 Cereal flour mixes, prepared, mfg
- 0131 Cereal grain farming, wheat
- 0132 Cereal grain farming, small grains (exc. wheat)
- 1051 Cereal grain flour, mfg
- 1099 Cereal grain flour fillings (for sausages, meat loaves, etc.), mfg
- 1099 Cereal grain germ, wheat, corn, etc, mfg
- 1099 Cereal grain starches, mfg
- 5931 Cereal grain, prepared feeds, wholesale
- 5012 Cereal grain, wholesale
- 5219 Cereal products, dry or prepared, wholesale
- 7731 Certified accountants' offices
- 3999 Cervical collars, mfg
- 6011 Chain grocery stores, retail
- 4217 Chain link fences, installing
- 3069 Chain saw parts (saw chains), mfg
- 3199 Chain saws and parts exc. chains, mfg
- 3099 Chain, forged, mfg
- 5621 Chain, metal, wholesale
- 2692 Chairs, dentist, mfg
- 2641 Chairs, folding and stacking, auditorium or theatre, mfg
- 2619 Chairs, household, metal, mfg
- 2612 Chairs, household, upholstered, mfg
- 2611 Chairs, household, wooden, mfg
- 2649 Chairs, office (exc. metal), mfg
- 2641 Chairs, office, metal, mfg
- 9821 Chambers of commerce
- 1141 Champagne, mfg
- 6022 Champagne, retail

3332	Chandeliers, mfg	2799	Cheque paper, printing
1699	Channels, plastic, mfg	1221	Cheroots, mfg
9953	Char service	0151	Cherry, orchards
8599	Charm schools	2612	Chesterfields, mfg
4574	Charter bus service	3099	Chests, metal, mfg
7731	Chartered accountants' offices	1082	Chewing gum, mfg
7021	Chartered banks	1221	Chewing tobacco, mfg
4544	Chartering, vessel (bareboat)	5241	Chewing tobacco, wholesale
3254	Chassis springs (coil, leaf), mfg	0213	Chick hatchery service
1699	Chassis-mounted camper bodies, plastic, mfg	0213	Chick sexing service
3231	Chassis, automobile, mfg	1012	Chicken canning, mfg
3231	Chassis, truck and bus, mfg	1012	Chicken dressing and packing
9799	Check room service	0114	Chicken egg farming
1049	Cheese, mfg	0114	Chicken farming
1093	Cheese confections, mfg	1012	Chicken meat, mfg
5211	Cheese confections, wholesale	5214	Chickens, dressed, wholesale
1049	Cheese spreads, mfg	1099	Chickory, mfg
1093	Cheese twists, prepared, mfg	8645	Child care, home-maker services
5213	Cheese, wholesale	8641	Child day-care services
0812	Chemical and metallurgical stone, limestone, crude, mining	8642	Child protection services (exc. homes)
0813	Chemical and metallurgical stone, marble, rough, mining	8642	Child support services
0222	Chemical dusting and spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)	8262	Child welfare service programs, provincial
7752	Chemical engineering services	8642	Child welfare services
5939	Chemical fertilizers, wholesale	8642	Children's aid services
5731	Chemical industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	6111	Children's and infants' shoes, retail
4119	Chemical plants, industrial or heavy, construction	6141	Children's and infants' clothing, retail
4251	Chemical process piping, installation	8629	Children's boarding homes
3199	Chemical products machinery, mfg	2451	Children's clothing, mfg
2711	Chemical pulp, mfg	6141	Children's clothing stores, retail
3799	Chemical specialities for textile industries, mfg	2611	Children's furniture, wooden, mfg
3799	Chemical specialities for paper industries, mfg	2619	Children's furniture, household, metal, mfg
3799	Chemical specialities for leather industries, mfg	2494	Children's hosiery, mfg
0919	Chemically treating oil wells	8617	Children's hospitals
5951	Chemicals, photographic, wholesale	5991	Children's picture books, wholesale
2811	Cheque books, printing	8627	Children's villages
		1099	Chili pepper and powder, mfg
		9959	Chimney cleaning services
		6239	China and chinaware, retail

- 5431 Chinaware, household, wholesale
- 0123 Chinchilla raising
- 0123 Chinchilla ranching
- 0123 Chinchilla skins, undressed
- 9213 Chinese foods, take-out
- 1049 Chip dip (milk base), mfg
- 2713 Chipboard (paperboard), mfg
- 0411 Chipping logs
- 8667 Chiropodists' offices
- 9831 Chiropractors' association
- 8661 Chiropractors' offices
- 3063 Chisels, hand, mfg
- 3711 Chlorates, hypochlorates and perchlorates, mfg
- 3729 Chlordane insecticides, mfg
- 3711 Chlorides and oxychlorides, mfg
- 3729 Chlorinated hydrocarbon base agricultural insecticides, mfg
- 3712 Chlorinated phenols, mfg
- 3711 Chlorine, mfg
- 3711 Chlorine dioxide, mfg
- 3711 Chlorites and hypochlorites, mfg
- 3712 Chloroform, mfg
- 1083 Chocolate, mfg
- 1083 Chocolate bars, mfg
- 1083 Chocolate candy, mfg
- 1083 Chocolate confectionery, mfg
- 5211 Chocolate confectionery, wholesale
- 1041 Chocolate drink (milk base), mfg
- 1083 Chocolate or cocoa powder, mfg
- 1083 Chocolate, sweetened and unsweetened, mfg
- 1053 Chopping, crushing or grinding cereal grains for feed, mfg
- 8669 Christian science practitioners' offices
- 3999 Christmas decorations (exc. lights), mfg
- 0411 Christmas tree cutting
- 0169 Christmas tree farming
- 3399 Christmas tree lighting sets, electric, mfg
- 3711 Chromates, mfg
- 2959 Chromium metal, smelting and refining
- 3711 Chromium oxide, mfg
- 8613 Chronic disease hospitals
- 3913 Chronometers, mfg
- 0162 Chrysanthemums, greenhouse grown
- 0621 Chrysotile mineral mining
- 0621 Chrysotile fibre, milling
- 2692 Church furniture, mfg
- 5999 Church supplies (exc. silverware and plated ware), wholesale
- 2492 Church vestments, academic and burial garments, mfg
- 4023 Churches, construction
- 9811 Churches
- 1031 Cider, fruit (less than 2.5% alcohol), mfg
- 3921 Cigar and cigarette cases, precious metal, mfg
- 0137 Cigar leaf tobacco growing, farm dried
- 1211 Cigar tobacco, redring
- 2799 Cigarette filter tips, paper, mfg
- 1999 Cigarette filters, textile fibre, mfg
- 0137 Cigarette leaf tobacco growing, farm dried
- 3252 Cigarette lighters, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2799 Cigarette paper in books and tubes, mfg
- 1221 Cigarette tobacco, prepared, mfg
- 1811 Cigarette tow, mfg
- 6911 Cigarette vending machine operators, retail
- 1221 Cigarettes, mfg
- 5241 Cigarettes, wholesale
- 1221 Cigarillos, mfg
- 1221 Cigars, mfg
- 5241 Cigars, cigarettes and cut tobacco, wholesale
- 5241 Cigars, wholesale
- 8164 Cinema grants, federal
- 4022 Cinemas, construction
- 9621 Cinemas
- 3069 Circular saw blades, woodworking or metal cutting, mfg
- 8541 Circulating library
- 9692 Circuses

3359	Citizens' Band (C.B.) radio communication equipment, mfg	6561	Clocks and watches, retail
8139	Citizenship registration services, federal	3913	Clocks, automobile, mfg
3712	Citric acid, mfg	3913	Clocks, battery operated, mfg
5216	Citrus fruit, fresh, wholesale	5411	Clocks, electric, wholesale
4571	City bus service	3913	Clocks, key-wind, mfg
8351	City council	5961	Clocks, mechanical, wholesale
9861	Civic organization	3913	Clocks, synchronous electric (incl. alarm or kitchen), mfg
4521	Civil airport operation	3359	Closed circuit television equipment, mfg
8171	Civil aviation, regulation, federal administration	4839	Closed circuit television (CCTV) service
8111	Civil defence services	7214	Closed-end funds
7752	Civil engineering services	7214	Closed-end investment companies
4232	Cladding, installation (exc. glass)	1699	Closures, accessories and parts, plastic, mfg
7611	Claim adjusters, insurance, independent	3042	Closures, accessories and parts, metal, mfg
1021	Clams, processing	3321	Clothes dryers, domestic, mfg
3799	Clarifying preparations for wines and other fermented beverages, mfg	9724	Clothes pressing, valet service
3244	Classroom buildings, mobile, mfg	6131	Clothing accessories, women's, retail
3511	Clay bricks, mfg	5313	Clothing accessories (exc. millinery), women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
6581	Clay modelling supplies, retail	5992	Clothing and furnishings, second hand, wholesale
3199	Clay products machinery, mfg	2435	Clothing contractor, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
2791	Clay-coated and enamelled paper and paperboard, mfg	2445	Clothing contractor, women's and misses', mfg
3511	Clays, crude, mfg	5329	Clothing fasteners, wholesale
3799	Clays, earths and other mineral products, activated, mfg	9724	Clothing repair, valet service
9724	Cleaners and pressers, valet service	6541	Clothing, athletic (incl. uniforms), retail
3761	Cleaning compounds, mfg	6121	Clothing, men's and boys', retail
5971	Cleaning compounds and preparations, wholesale	5311	Clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
0919	Cleaning out, bailing and swabbing oil and gas wells	6591	Clothing, used, retail
3761	Cleaning preparations, mfg	1599	Clothing, vulcanized rubber, mfg
9959	Cleaning service, building exterior	6131	Clothing, women's, retail
0229	Cleaning service, grain	0135	Clover farming
0213	Cleaning service, poultry house	9659	Clubs, athletic
7794	Clearances, customs, exported goods, service	3259	Clutch assemblies (pressure and clutch plates), motor vehicle, mfg
7794	Clearances, customs, imported goods, service	3592	Clutch facings, asbestos, mfg
7794	Clearing of goods through customs, service	5529	Clutches, automotive, rebuilding
8632	Clinic services, alcoholism and drug addiction	7042	Co-operative mortgage companies
3913	Clock parts (cases, movements, springs), mfg	7042	Co-operative mortgage company branches
6562	Clock repair, retail	2442	Co-ordinates, women's and misses', mfg

COA

- 3699 Coal briquettes, mfg
- 0631 Coal for coking, bituminous, mine
- 0631 Coal mining, bituminous
- 0632 Coal mining, subbituminous
- 4619 Coal pipeline transport service
- 4119 Coal treating plants, construction
- 0631 Coal, bituminous, hydraulic mining
- 0632 Coal, subbituminous, mining
- 4541 Coastal shipping
- 2451 Coat sets (walking sets), children's, mfg
- 2491 Coat sweaters, mfg
- 4216 Coating and sealing asphalt pavement
- 4236 Coating and sealing roofs (exc. shingling)
- 3041 Coating, metal, custom work
- 2451 Coats (exc. fur), children's, mfg
- 2495 Coats and jackets, fur, mfg
- 2431 Coats, all-weather, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 6141 Coats, children's, retail
- 5319 Coats, fur, wholesale
- 2431 Coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2441 Coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 5312 Coats, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 6131 Coats, women's, retail
- 2959 Cobalt metal, smelting and refining
- 9221 Cocktail lounges
- 1083 Cocoa, mfg
- 5219 Cocoa and cocoa products, wholesale
- 5019 Cocoa beans, wholesale
- 1083 Cocoa powder drink preparations, mfg
- 1099 Coconut, dessicated, shredded, mfg
- 1091 Coffee blended, mfg
- 3311 Coffee makers, electric, mfg
- 1099 Coffee substitute, mfg
- 5219 Coffee, wholesale
- 4129 Cofferdams, construction
- 2581 Coffins, mfg
- 3059 Coil chain, mfg
- 9941 Coil rewinding, electric, service
- 3051 Coil springs (exc. motor vehicle suspension), mfg
- 6597 Coin and stamp dealing, retail
- 6597 Coin collection sets, retail
- 9723 Coin laundry and dry cleaning service
- 9694 Coin-operated amusement device services
- 9694 Coin-operated amusement device repairs
- 9723 Coin-operated dry cleaners
- 9723 Coin-operated laundries
- 3049 Coins, minting
- 3699 Coke, coal, mfg
- 3699 Coke, petroleum, mfg
- 4241 Cold and hot water systems, installation
- 4791 Cold storage locker service
- 4791 Cold storage service
- 4253 Cold storage systems, installation
- 4791 Cold storage warehouse
- 3042 Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg
- 2495 Collars, fur, mfg
- 1719 Collars, leather, mfg
- 7793 Collecting delinquent accounts
- 3799 Collecting reagents for concentrating ores, metals or minerals, mfg
- 7793 Collection agency
- 6597 Collectors' coins, retail
- 6597 Collectors' stamps, retail
- 8521 College of fisheries
- 8521 College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.)
- 8521 College of trades and technology
- 8511 Collegiate institutes
- 2839 Collegiate magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Collegiate magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 6352 Collision repair, motor vehicle
- 5232 Cologne, wholesale
- 3771 Colognes, mfg
- 0619 Columbium (Niobium) ore mining
- 0619 Columbium concentrates, mining

- 6141 Combination (men's, women's and children's) clothing stores, retail
- 2543 Combination doors, wooden, mfg
- 0141 Combination field crop farming
- 0119 Combination livestock farming
- 3111 Combines, mfg
- 5711 Combines, wholesale
- 0223 Combining service, crop
- 1993 Comforters, mfg
- 4521 Commercial airport operation
- 7749 Commercial art services
- 4022 Commercial buildings, construction
- 3244 Commercial buildings, mobile, mfg
- 5791 Commercial cooking and refrigeration equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7792 Commercial credit reporting bureaux
- 9919 Commercial equipment rental (exc. coin-operated)
- 4217 Commercial fencing (courts, pools, playgrounds), installation
- 7129 Commercial mortgage companies
- 9931 Commercial photographers
- 2819 Commercial printing (exc. business forms)
- 4253 Commercial refrigeration systems, installation
- 8521 Commercial schools (non-university)
- 3242 Commercial trailers, mfg
- 8159 Commissioner of Official Languages, federal
- 7413 Commodity brokers
- 7432 Commodity exchange
- 7413 Commodity futures brokers
- 4124 Communication towers, construction
- 8171 Communications facility licensing, federal
- 8171 Communications policy planning, federal
- 8271 Communications programs, provincial
- 4814 Community antenna television service (CATV)
- 9861 Community benefit association/club services
- 9861 Community club services
- 8521 Community colleges
- 8635 Community health centres, out-patient
- 8361 Community health programs, local
- 8646 Community meals, social services
- 8364 Community recreation programs, local
- 8262 Community social service programs, provincial
- 8362 Community social service programs, local
- 7799 Compiling mailing lists
- 1053 Complete feed, livestock, mfg
- 2821 Composing type for the printing trade
- 3799 Compound catalysts, mfg
- 5971 Compound catalysts, industrial, wholesale
- 3799 Compound hardening agents, mfg
- 1599 Compounded or semi-processed natural rubber, mfg
- 4112 Compressor, metering and pumping stations, gas and oil, construction
- 3191 Compressors and parts, air and gas, mfg
- 5731 Compressors and vacuum pumps, wholesale
- 7721 Computer consulting services
- 7721 Computer input preparation services
- 7722 Computer maintenance services
- 3361 Computer peripheral equipment, digital electronic, mfg
- 7721 Computer processing services
- 7721 Computer programming services
- 7721 Computer rental or leasing services (exc. finance leasing)
- 7722 Computer repair services
- 7712 Computer services
- 7721 Computer software services
- 7721 Computer time-sharing services
- 5412 Computers, household, wholesale
- 3361 Computers, single package, digital electronic, mfg
- 5743 Computers, wholesale
- 8131 Conciliation and mediation services, federal
- 5971 Concrete additives, wholesale
- 3029 Concrete construction forms, metal, mfg
- 4224 Concrete dampproofing
- 4224 Concrete finishing
- 4222 Concrete forms, placing and stripping
- 5612 Concrete forms, steel, wholesale
- 5612 Concrete hardware, steel, wholesale

CON

- 3192 Concrete mixing equipment, mfg
- 5721 Concrete mixing plant machinery, wholesale
- 6532 Concrete paint, retail
- 3541 Concrete pipe fittings, mfg
- 3541 Concrete pipe, culvert, mfg
- 3541 Concrete pipe, plain, reinforced or prestressed, mfg
- 3541 Concrete pipe, sewer, mfg
- 4224 Concrete pouring
- 3199 Concrete products machinery, mfg
- 3542 Concrete products, structural (exc. bricks, blocks and pipe), mfg
- 4224 Concrete pumping (placement)
- 3099 Concrete reinforcing bars, carbon steel, fabricated, mfg
- 3551 Concrete, ready-mix, mfg
- 0711 Condensate gas liquid, mining
- 1049 Condensed milk, mfg
- 3121 Condensing and compressor units, commercial refrigeration, mfg
- 7121 Conditional sales finance companies
- 7511 Condominium management
- 5741 Conduit electric wire and cable, wholesale
- 3392 Conduit for electric wiring, rigid or flexible, mfg
- 0511 Cone gathering service
- 2799 Cones, paper, mfg
- 6012 Confectionery stores, retail
- 6911 Confectionery vending machine operators
- 5211 Confectionery, wholesale
- 7512 Conference/convention centre operating
- 0163 Coniferous shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing
- 3251 Connecting rods, mfg
- 3352 Connectors, electronic, mfg
- 3372 Connectors, transmission, distribution, power and industrial, mfg
- 8152 Consolidated revenue funds management, federal
- 3371 Constant current transformers (street lighting), mfg
- 9851 Constituent associations, political party
- 4411 Construction administrator services
- 9821 Construction association
- 4411 Construction contract management services
- 4215 Construction equipment rental with operator
- 4215 Construction machinery rental with operator
- 3192 Construction machinery and equipment, mfg
- 5721 Construction machinery and equipment, repair
- 5721 Construction machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 5721 Construction machinery, wholesale
- 4411 Construction management consultant services
- 4411 Construction management services
- 4411 Construction project control services
- 0821 Construction sands, crude, mining
- 3244 Construction site buildings, mobile, mfg
- 4411 Construction supervision service
- 8141 Consular missions, federal
- 0211 Consulting and visiting services, veterinary
- 7752 Consulting engineering services
- 0231 Consulting service, agriculture
- 7741 Consulting services, advertising and publicity agency
- 7771 Consulting services, management
- 7792 Consumer credit reporting bureaux
- 7111 Consumer loan companies
- 3914 Contact lenses, mfg
- 6592 Contact lenses, retail
- 3379 Contactors, low voltage, mfg
- 5929 Container board, food, wholesale
- 2713 Container grade paperboard, mfg
- 4531 Container service, railway
- 1699 Containers, food, plastic (exc. foam), mfg
- 3561 Containers, glass, mfg
- 5439 Containers, household, wholesale
- 1699 Containers, industrial, plastic (exc. bags), mfg
- 2561 Containers, wooden (exc. barrels), mfg
- 2811 Continuous forms, printing
- 3741 Contraceptive preparations, mfg
- 2435 Contract clothing, men's, youths' and boys'
- 2445 Contract clothing, women's and misses'
- 0921 Contract diamond drilling, metallic minerals

- 0921 Contract diamond drilling, non-metallic minerals (exc. oil and gas)
- 0911 Contract drilling, oil and gas
- 0911 Contract drilling, petroleum
- 1992 Contract dyeing, textile fabric
- 0411 Contract logging
- 7712 Contract placements, personnel suppliers
- 2811 Contract printing, business forms
- 2819 Contract printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
- 0222 Contract spraying, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
- 3371 Control and signalling transformers, mfg
- 3911 Control panels, mfg
- 3361 Control units (magnetic tape drive, disc/drum, input-output), digital electronic, mfg
- 3911 Control valves and regulators for measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, mfg
- 3911 Control valves, diaphragm or solenoid operated, mfg
- 3331 Controlling equipment, street light, mfg
- 3911 Controls and accessories for heating and ventilating, mfg
- 8612 Convalescent hospitals
- 6011 Convenience food (groceries) stores
- 8511 Convent schools
- 7512 Convention centre operation
- 7799 Convention services
- 9811 Convents (exc. schools)
- 3379 Converter equipment and parts (motor-generator sets), mfg
- 5731 Conveying equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
- 3192 Conveyors and conveying systems, and parts (exc. agricultural), mfg
- 5217 Cooked meats (exc. canned), wholesale
- 1071 Cookies, packaged, mfg
- 3199 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial (incl. ranges, ovens, broilers), electric or not, mfg
- 1083 Cooking chocolate, mfg
- 5219 Cooking oils, wholesale
- 3321 Cooking ovens, domestic, mfg
- 3311 Cooking plates and grills, electric, mfg
- 3321 Cooking stoves and ranges, domestic, mfg
- 3562 Cooking utensils, glass, mfg
- 3049 Cooking utensils, metal, mfg
- 4243 Cooling towers, installation
- 2599 Cooperage products, wooden, mfg
- 2512 Cooperage stock, mfg
- 5999 Cooperage, wholesale
- 7052 Cooperative credit society
- 2971 Copper alloy discs for cartridge cases, mfg
- 2959 Copper and copper alloy in primary forms, mfg
- 5613 Copper and copper alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2971 Copper anodes for plating, mfg
- 2959 Copper anodes for refining, mfg
- 5613 Copper architectural and structural metal products, wholesale
- 0612 Copper concentrates, mining
- 0612 Copper ore, mining
- 0612 Copper ore grinding
- 0612 Copper ore milling
- 3711 Copper oxide (cuprous oxide), mfg
- 2971 Copper powder, mfg
- 4236 Copper roofing, installation
- 5919 Copper scrap, wholesale
- 0612 Copper-gold-silver ore mining
- 0612 Copper-zinc concentrates, mining
- 0612 Copper-zinc ore mining
- 7499 Copyright holders
- 7749 Copywriting services
- 1999 Cordage (exc. paper), mfg
- 1121 Cordials, mfg
- 2799 Cores, paper, mfg
- 2599 Cork, mfg
- 1032 Corn (incl. corn-on-the cob), frozen, mfg
- 1093 Corn chips, mfg
- 1093 Corn confections, mfg
- 5211 Corn confections, wholesale
- 0134 Corn farming, grain
- 1052 Corn flakes, mfg

COR

- 1051 Corn flour, mfg
- 0135 Corn for fodder, growing
- 0134 Corn for grain, growing
- 0134 Corn for popping, growing
- 0135 Corn for silage, growing
- 1099 Corn, milled and sifted, mfg
- 1099 Corn oilcake, mfg
- 0229 Corn shelling service
- 1099 Corn starch, mfg
- 1099 Corn syrup, refining
- 1031 Corn, canned, mfg
- 1053 Corn, chopped, crushed or grounded, mfg
- 5012 Corn, grain, wholesale
- 0152 Corn, sweet, growing
- 3049 Corner bead, metal, mfg
- 6011 Corner grocery stores
- 7791 Corps of commissionaires
- 8222 Correction centres, provincial
- 8122 Correctional institutions, federal
- 6511 Correspondence paper, retail
- 8511 Correspondence schools, elementary and secondary levels
- 8521 Correspondence schools (exc. elementary and secondary levels)
- 5929 Corrugated board (paperboard), wholesale
- 4236 Corrugated metal roofing, installation
- 2732 Corrugated paper and paperboard, mfg
- 2732 Corrugated sheets, mfg
- 2732 Corrugated wrappers, sheets and rolls, mfg
- 2713 Corrugating board, mfg
- 2496 Corselettes (pull-on and zipper), mfg
- 2496 Corsets, mfg
- 3999 Corsets, orthopaedic, mfg
- 5313 Corsets, women's, wholesale
- 3042 Cosmetic containers, metal, mfg
- 6032 Cosmetics, retail
- 5232 Cosmetics, wholesale
- 9639 Costume designing, theatrical
- 3921 Costume jewellery (incl. imitation stones and pearls), mfg
- 6561 Costume jewellery, retail
- 5961 Costume jewellery, wholesale
- 2451 Costume playsuits (cowboy, indian, clown, etc.), children's, mfg
- 9799 Costume rental
- 2619 Cots, household, metal, mfg
- 1049 Cottage cheese, mfg
- 4011 Cottages, construction
- 5639 Cottages, prefabricated, wholesale
- 2541 Cottages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
- 1829 Cotton and cotton mixtures broad woven fabrics, mfg
- 1829 Cotton and filament fibre broad woven fabrics, mfg
- 1829 Cotton fabric, woven, mfg
- 1831 Cotton fabrics, broad knit, mfg
- 2691 Cotton felt mattress, mfg
- 5321 Cotton piece goods, wholesale
- 1995 Cotton tire fabrics, mfg
- 1911 Cotton waste, mfg
- 1829 Cotton yarn spun (drawing, twisting, winding), mfg
- 5019 Cotton, raw, wholesale
- 3731 Coumarone-indene resins, mfg
- 8643 Counselling services, family planning
- 5639 Counter tops and kitchen cabinets, wholesale
- 2542 Counter tops, wooden, mfg
- 2692 Counters, hotel, motel, restaurant, store and office, mfg
- 9651 Country clubs, sports
- 4711 Country elevator service
- 6412 Country general stores
- 8221 County courts
- 8121 Court of appeal, federal
- 8121 Court of Queen's Bench
- 8121 Courts of law, federal
- 8321 Courts of law, municipal
- 8221 Courts of law, provincial
- 8221 Courts, civil law, provincial
- 8221 Courts, criminal law, provincial

2492	Coveralls (exc. children's), mfg	3712	Cresols, mfg
2451	Coveralls, children's, mfg	1999	Crests, textile (incl. badges), mfg
1931	Covers, canvas special purpose (boat, swimming pool, truck, etc.), mfg	3712	Cresylic acid, mfg
1021	Crab, canned, mfg	0621	Crocidolite, milled fibre, mining
1021	Crabs, processed, mfg	6239	Crockery, household, retail
1071	Crackers, mfg	5431	Crockery, household, wholesale
0151	Cranberries (partridge berries), growing	6591	Crockery, used, retail
3192	Cranes, industrial, mfg	0171	Crop and livestock farming, combination
3081	Crankshaft regrinding service	0221	Crop cultivating service
3251	Crankshafts, mfg	0222	Crop dusting service (exc. from aircraft)
4799	Crated used goods storage	4513	Crop dusting service (from aircraft)
2561	Crates, wooden, mfg	5939	Crop dusts and sprays, wholesale
4599	Crating of goods (exc. used household goods)	0223	Crop gathering service
5721	Crawler tractors, construction, wholesale	0223	Crop harvesting service
1049	Cream, dried and powdered, mfg	0239	Crop improvement, research and information service
1099	Cream of tartar, mfg	7339	Crop insurance
1099	Cream, artificial, mfg	0221	Crop planting service
1041	Cream, fluid, processing, fresh	5711	Crop preparation machinery (cleaning, drying, conditioning), wholesale
0111	Cream, fluid, raw	0222	Crop spraying service (exc. from aircraft)
1041	Cream, processed, sour, mfg	0221	Crop weeding service, mechanical
5213	Cream, processed, wholesale	2549	Cross arms, wooden, mfg
5213	Creamery products (exc. canned), wholesale	9653	Cross country skiing facilities
5232	Creams and lotions, beauty aids, wholesale	2591	Cross-arms, wooden, treated, mfg
3771	Creams, cleansing, hormone, moisturizing, mfg	0712	Crude oil (bituminous sands) extracting
1992	Crease-resistant finishing of cloth, contract work	0712	Crude oil (heavy oil) extracting
7793	Credit arrears collection service	0712	Crude oil (tar sands) extracting
7792	Credit bureaux	0711	Crude oil conventional, secondary recovering
7122	Credit card branches of banks and trust companies	0711	Crude oil conventional, waterflood recovering
7122	Credit card companies	0712	Crude oil from tar sands, mining
7339	Credit insurance	4612	Crude oil pipeline service
7792	Credit rating services	0711	Crude oil, conventional production, mining
7793	Credit recovering services	0711	Crude oil, light and medium, mining
7321	Credit union stabilization funds	0711	Crude petroleum, light and medium, mining
7052	Credit unions, central, regional or league	1031	Crushed fruit, canned, mfg
7051	Credit unions, local	5722	Crushers, agitators and classifiers, mine, wholesale
9732	Crematoria	1021	Crustacean processed, mfg
3799	Creosote mixtures (wood treating), mfg	6239	Crystal and stemware, retail

CRY

- 3352 Crystals (mounted) and holders, mfg
- 0152 Cucumber, growing
- 2495 Cuffs, fur, mfg
- 2442 Culottes, women's and misses', mfg
- 0221 Cultivating service, crop
- 3111 Cultivators, mfg
- 5711 Cultivators, seeders, spreaders, farm, wholesale
- 8264 Cultural affairs programs, provincial
- 8164 Cultural and recreational programs, federal
- 8264 Cultural development support programs, provincial
- 8264 Cultural heritage, provincial
- 4121 Culvert construction
- 3049 Culvert pipe, corrugated metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg
- 2799 Cups, baking and bonbon, paper, mfg
- 1699 Cups, disposable, plastic (exc. foam), mfg
- 2799 Cups, food packaging, paper, mfg
- 2799 Cups, ice cream, paper, mfg
- 1611 Cups, plastic foam, mfg
- 1049 Curds, mfg
- 5217 Cured meat (exc. canned), wholesale
- 5241 Cured tobacco, wholesale
- 9652 Curling club facilities
- 9652 Curling clubs
- 3931 Curling equipment, mfg
- 9652 Curling rink operations
- 0151 Currants, growing
- 5439 Curtain and drapery decorative accessories, wholesale
- 2699 Curtain rods and fixtures, mfg
- 3039 Curtain wall, metal, mfg
- 4232 Curtain walls, installation
- 1993 Curtains, fabric, mfg
- 6232 Curtains, retail
- 5433 Curtains, wholesale
- 1611 Cushion blocks, plastic foam, mfg
- 1993 Cushions and cushion tops, mfg
- 6239 Cushions and pillows, retail
- 5433 Cushions and pillows, wholesale
- 1992 Custom colouring, textile fabrics, contract work
- 6232 Custom draperies (made to specifications), retail
- 3999 Custom dressing and dyeing of furs
- 1053 Custom grinding, cereal grains
- 7794 Custom house broker services
- 6561 Custom jewellery, retail
- 0411 Custom logging
- 3081 Custom machine shop services
- 6353 Custom made exhaust systems, installation
- 5631 Custom millwork and woodwork, wholesale
- 2811 Custom printing, business forms
- 2819 Custom printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
- 0222 Custom spraying, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft), agricultural
- 6121 Custom tailoring, men's clothing
- 6131 Custom tailoring, women's clothing
- 6354 Custom window tinting, motor vehicle
- 6399 Customizing vans
- 7794 Customs brokers
- 7771 Customs consultants
- 8153 Customs tariff, federal
- 6521 Cut flowers, retail
- 0162 Cut-flowers, greenhouse, grown
- 3069 Cutlery (exc. precious metal), mfg
- 9949 Cutlery sharpening
- 5792 Cutlery, commercial and industrial, wholesale
- 5621 Cutlery, household, wholesale
- 6239 Cutlery, retail
- 3372 Cutouts (incl. parts) and fuse links for cutouts, mfg
- 3069 Cutting and forming tools (exc. hand tools), mfg
- 3612 Cutting oils, mfg
- 3712 Cyclohexane, mfg
- 2821 Cylinder (printing) engraving or etching service
- 3251 Cylinder heads, mfg
- 8689 Cytology health laboratory

D

1053	Dairy cattle complete feed, mfg	4292	Decks and grates, metal, installation
0112	Dairy cattle farming	6239	Decorations (household), retail
5011	Dairy cattle, wholesale	6582	Decorations, seasonal and holiday, retail
3111	Dairy farm machinery and equipment, mfg	4233	Decorative glass, installation
5711	Dairy farm machinery, wholesale	4292	Decorative iron and steel work, installation
0111	Dairy farms	5632	Decorative wall coverings, wholesale
0112	Dairy heifer replacement stock, raising	5439	Decorative window accessories, wholesale
1049	Dairy powder blends, mfg	6582	Découpage, handicraft, retail
1049	Dairy powders with fat additives (feed), mfg	3712	Decyl alcohol, mfg
6012	Dairy products stores, retail	3311	Deep fat fryers, electric (incl. saucepans), mfg
5219	Dairy products, canned or dried, wholesale	4212	Deep wells, water, drilling
5213	Dairy products, frozen, wholesale	8111	Defence research board, federal
5213	Dairy products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale	8111	Defence services, federal
8159	Damage claims (non-commercial), federal	3799	Defoamers and anti-foaming agents, mfg
4224	Dampproofing, concrete	3252	Defrosters (permanent), motor vehicle, mfg
4129	Dams (exc. hydroelectric), construction	8531	Degree-granting institutions
4123	Dams, hydroelectric power, construction	3311	Dehumidifiers, portable, electric, mfg
9693	Dance halls	1099	Dehydrated soups, mfg
9693	Dance schools (exc. performing arts)	6012	Delicatessens
9693	Dance studios	4841	Delivery service, postal
0311	Danish seining, fishing	3241	Delivery truck bodies, mfg
0137	Dark leaf tobacco, farm dried, growing	5742	Demand meters, wholesale
5951	Dark room apparatus, wholesale	4211	Demolishing buildings and structures
1211	Dark tobacco, redried, processing	7799	Demonstration services (exc. selling)
5743	Data processing machines, electronic, wholesale	2692	Dental cabinets, mfg
7721	Data processing, computer services	5232	Dental care preparations, wholesale
8641	Day-care centres	5793	Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
4799	Dead storage service, automobile	3999	Dental fitting materials, mfg
8252	Debt management, provincial	8635	Dental health clinics
2719	Decalcomania paper, mfg	8261	Dental health programs (exc. insurance), provincial
2819	Decalcomanias, dry transfer, mfg	8653	Dental health services, general practice
0163	Decidious shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing	8654	Dental health services, specialist
0411	Decking logs	3999	Dental impression compounds, mfg

DEN

- 7331 Dental insurance
- 3999 Dental supplies, mfg
- 8654 Dental surgeons' offices
- 3771 Dentifrices, mfg
- 5232 Dentifrices, wholesale
- 8653 Dentist clinics, general practice
- 8531 Dentistry schools
- 9831 Dentists' association
- 8653 Dentists' offices, general practice, construction
- 3999 Dentures, mfg (dental laboratory)
- 8668 Denturists' offices
- 5971 Deodorants (exc. personal), wholesale
- 3771 Deodorants, personal, mfg
- 5232 Deodorants, wholesale
- 6411 Department stores
- 3771 Depilatories, mfg
- 8132 Deportation services, federal
- 7041 Deposit accepting mortgage companies (exc. co-operative)
- 7041 Deposit accepting mortgage company branches
- 7042 Deposit accepting mortgage companies, co-operative
- 7321 Deposit insurance
- 7321 Deposit insurance companies
- 7321 Deposit protection funds
- 5231 Dermatological medicines, wholesale
- 3741 Dermatological preparations, mfg
- 7721 Design and system analysis, computer services
- 7751 Design services, buildings and structures, architectural
- 9639 Designing costumes, scenery and sets, theatrical
- 5922 Desk accessories, office supply, wholesale
- 5791 Desk calculators and typewriters, repair
- 3332 Desk lamps, mfg
- 2649 Desks, office (exc. metal)
- 2641 Desks, office, metal, mfg
- 5219 Dessert powders and puddings, wholesale
- 1141 Dessert wines, mfg
- 5219 Desserts, canned, wholesale
- 7791 Detective agencies
- 8122 Detention centres, federal
- 8322 Detention centres, municipal
- 8222 Detention centres, provincial
- 5971 Detergents, household, wholesale
- 3761 Detergents, synthetic, granular or liquid, mfg
- 8615 Detoxification hospitals
- 4119 Deuterium oxide (heavy water) plants, construction
- 3711 Deuterium oxide (heavy water), mfg
- 4491 Developers, land
- 6399 Diagnostic centre, motor vehicle
- 5961 Diamonds, jewellery, wholesale
- 9725 Diaper supply service
- 2793 Diapers, paper, mfg
- 1994 Diapers, textile, mfg
- 3712 Dichlorobenzene, ortho-, para-, mfg
- 5791 Dictating machines, wholesale
- 2831 Dictionaries, publishing
- 2849 Dictionaries, publishing and printing
- 5991 Dictionaries, wholesale
- 3062 Dies, metalworking, mfg
- 3062 Dies, paper or leather cutting, mfg
- 3062 Dies, tungsten carbide, mfg
- 3062 Dies, wire drawing, mfg
- 5799 Diesel engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 3611 Diesel fuel, mfg
- 6331 Diesel fuel, retail
- 5111 Diesel fuel, wholesale
- 5219 Dietary foods, canned, wholesale
- 1099 Dietary foods, prepared, mfg
- 9831 Dietitians' association
- 8664 Dietitians' offices, private practice
- 3259 Differential and rear axle assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3612 Differential oils, mfg
- 3071 Diffusers, mfg
- 4244 Diffusers for air handling systems, installation
- 3741 Digestants, mfg

- 4212 Digging water wells (exc. water intake wells, oil and gas field)
- 3361 Digital electronic computing and processing equipment, mfg
- 4129 Dikes and other flood control structures, construction
- 2512 Dimension stock, mfg
- 2521 Dimension veneer, hardwood, mfg
- 2522 Dimension veneer, softwood, mfg
- 3599 Dimensional stone, mfg
- 0811 Dimensional stone, granite, rough, mining
- 2611 Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg
- 6212 Dining room furniture, household, retail
- 5421 Dining room furniture, wholesale
- 1099 Dinners, pre-cooked frozen (exc. fish and chips), mfg
- 5212 Dinners, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 1099 Dinners, specialty, frozen, mfg
- 8141 Diplomatic representation, federal
- 8411 Diplomatic service, foreign government
- 7749 Direct mail advertising services
- 6921 Direct mail marketing operators
- 6921 Direct personal retailing operators
- 6921 Direct selling of merchandise
- 2831 Directories, publishing
- 2849 Directories, publishing and printing
- 7799 Directory compilation services
- 3255 Disc brake assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3361 Disc drives, mfg
- 3333 Discharge lamps, high intensity (mercury, sodium, metal halide, etc.), mfg
- 3372 Disconnecting switches, indoor and outdoor, mfg
- 9221 Discotheques
- 0211 Disease testing services, veterinary
- 3321 Dish washers, household, electric, mfg
- 5411 Dishwashers, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 5971 Dishwashing compounds, wholesale
- 5792 Dishwashing equipment, commercial, wholesale
- 5939 Disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale
- 3799 Disinfectants, household, mfg
- 5971 Disinfectants, wholesale
- 9951 Disinfecting buildings and dwellings
- 4255 Dismantling large-scale machinery and equipment
- 2692 Display and show cases, mfg
- 5791 Display cases and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
- 3121 Display cases, commercial refrigeration, mfg
- 3971 Displays, stands and fixtures, advertising, mfg
- 1121 Distilled alcoholic beverages (incl. mixtures), mfg
- 5221 Distilled alcoholic beverages, wholesale
- 6021 Distilled spirits, retail
- 5221 Distilled spirits, wholesale
- 1094 Distillers' malt, mfg
- 8648 Distress centres (crisis nature)
- 4113 Distribution systems, gas pipe line, construction
- 3371 Distribution transformers, mfg
- 5742 Distribution transformers, wholesale
- 3251 Distributors for motor vehicle engines, mfg
- 9612 Distributors, motion picture films and video productions
- 8351 District council
- 8221 District courts, provincial
- 9851 District organization, political party
- 3741 Diuretics, mfg
- 2731 Dividers for shipping cartons, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 8221 Division courts, provincial
- 4552 Dock services
- 4129 Docks, marine, construction
- 8651 Doctors' clinics, general practice
- 8652 Doctors' clinics, specialists
- 1053 Dog food, mfg
- 0129 Dogs, raising
- 3932 Dolls (incl. parts and accessories), mfg
- 5941 Dolls, wholesale
- 0812 Dolomite (limestone), crude, mining
- 3591 Dolomite, calcined, mfg
- 3992 Dome fasteners, mfg
- 3071 Domestic fuel oil filters and cartridges, mfg
- 2611 Domestic sewing machine cabinets, wooden, mfg
- 4232 Door and window frames, metal, installation

- 6921 Door-to-door retailing of merchandise
- 3031 Doors and door frames, metal, mfg
- 5639 Doors and windows (exc. wood)
- 5631 Doors and windows, wooden, wholesale
- 2543 Doors, wooden (louvre, flush), mfg
- 3281 Dories, mfg
- 4012 Dormitories, construction
- 0311 Dory fishing
- 1831 Double knit fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
- 2543 Double-hung window units, wooden, mfg
- 1072 Dough, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg
- 1052 Doughnut mixes, prepared, mfg
- 9213 Doughnut shops
- 2599 Dowelling, wooden, mfg
- 9653 Downhill skiing facilities
- 5793 Drafting instruments, wholesale
- 7759 Drafting services
- 3193 Drag and gang saws, mfg
- 9644 Drag strip operation
- 0311 Dragging (fishing)
- 3511 Drain tile, clay, mfg
- 4241 Drain, waste and vent systems, installation
- 5721 Drainage and tile laying machinery, wholesale
- 4129 Drainage canals and ditches, construction
- 4214 Drainage, construction site, construction
- 0929 Draining and pumping mines, contract
- 1993 Draperies, fabric, mfg
- 5433 Draperies, wholesale
- 2699 Drapery hardware, mfg
- 9799 Drapery making service (exc. retail)
- 6232 Drapery stores, retail
- 5439 Drapery, decorative accessories, wholesale
- 6593 Drawing (artists') supplies, retail
- 3271 Dredges, mfg
- 4129 Dredging, canals, channels, waterways and ditches
- 3192 Dredging equipment, mfg
- 2493 Dress gloves, fabric, leather, plastic, mfg
- 6141 Dresses, blouses and shirts, children's, retail
- 2451 Dresses, children's, mfg
- 6131 Dresses, retail
- 2443 Dresses, women's and misses', mfg
- 5312 Dresses, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 6131 Dressing gowns, women's, retail
- 1994 Dressings and bandages, mfg
- 9799 Dressmaking service
- 1031 Dried or dehydrated fruit, mfg
- 1031 Dried or dehydrated vegetables, mfg
- 6221 Driers, laundry, household, retail
- 3751 Driers, paint, mfg
- 3069 Drill bits (exc. rock drilling), mfg
- 3599 Drilling muds (incl. compounds and conditioners), mfg
- 5722 Drilling muds and compounds, wholesale
- 0919 Drilling water intake wells, oil and gas fields
- 2799 Drinking cups, paper, mfg
- 5622 Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated, wholesale
- 3259 Drive shafts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 9212 Drive-in restaurants
- 9622 Drive-in theatres, motion picture
- 4216 Driveways, asphalt paving
- 0411 Driving (river) logs, service
- 2493 Driving gloves, mfg
- 8599 Driving schools
- 8632 Drug addiction treatment clinics, out-patient
- 5231 Drug preparations, wholesale
- 6032 Drug stores (non-prescription), retail
- 6031 Drug stores (prescription), retail
- 6032 Drug sundries, retail
- 5239 Druggists' rubber goods, wholesale
- 1699 Druggists' sundries, plastic, mfg
- 5239 Druggists' sundries, wholesale
- 3361 Drum drives, mfg
- 3042 Drums, metal, mfg
- 6551 Drums, musical, retail
- 2799 Drums, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 4564 Dry bulk carrier service, truck
- 3242 Dry bulk trailer, mfg

4564	Dry bulk transporting service, truck	2941	Ductile modular iron castings, mfg
3391	Dry cells, mfg	3049	Ducts and pipes, sheet metal, mfg
4564	Dry chemicals, bulk tank truck service	9149	Dude ranch operations
9721	Dry cleaners (exc. self-service)	3241	Dump bodies, truck, mfg
9723	Dry cleaners, self serve	3242	Dump trailer, mfg
9722	Dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services	4564	Dump truck transporting service (fill, sand, debris)
5792	Dry cleaning plant machines and equipment, wholesale	5512	Dump trucks, wholesale
9721	Dry cleaning plants	2561	Dunnage for the automobile industry, mfg
9723	Dry cleaning service, coin-operated	4012	Duplexes, double, construction
5971	Dry cleaning solvents and chemicals, wholesale	4012	Duplexes, row, construction
0136	Dry field beans, growing	4011	Duplexes, single, construction
0136	Dry field peas, growing	3791	Duplicating ink, mfg
3242	Dry freight van trailer, mfg	9913	Duplicating machine rental
6151	Dry goods and notions stores, retail	5791	Duplicating machines, wholesale
5321	Dry goods, wholesale	2719	Duplicating paper, mfg
4242	Dry heating and natural gas piping, installation	5922	Duplicating papers, wholesale
4242	Dry heating blowers and fans, installation	7796	Duplicating services
4242	Dry heating equipment and controls, installation	0131	Durum wheat, growing
1821	Dryer felts, papermakers, mfg	4244	Dust collection duct work, installation
5411	Dryers, electric, domestic, wholesale	3199	Dust collection equipment, mfg
5639	Drywall and plaster supplies, wholesale	2499	Dusters and housecoats, mfg
4272	Drywall finishing (taping, sanding, stippling)	8153	Duty/tax collection on goods, federal
4272	Drywall, installation	3999	Dyeing and dressing of furs, custom work
1012	Duck, dressed and packed, mfg	1992	Dyeing, textile, contract work
0114	Duck farming	5971	Dyestuffs, wholesale
5214	Ducks, dressed, wholesale	3799	Dynamite, mfg
4256	Duct run insulation, installation	3729	DDT insecticides, mfg
4244	Duct work, heating, cooling, exhaust and dust collection, installation	3712	DDT, technical (dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane), mfg

E

7292	E.T.& A. Funds	1829	Elastic fabrics, broad woven, mfg
3192	Earth boring machinery, mfg	1831	Elastic fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
4129	Earth filled dams, construction	3999	Elastic hosiery, orthopaedic, mfg
5431	Earthenware, household, wholesale	3999	Elastic support, arm, knee and ankle, mfg
3049	Eavestrough, metal, mfg	1811	Elastic yarn (incl. rubber, Spandex and other synthetic elastomers), mfg
4236	Eavestroughing, metal, installation	8159	Electoral offices, federal
5639	Eavestroughing, wholesale	8259	Electoral offices, provincial
8252	Economic advisory bodies, provincial	3071	Electric air space heaters for fixed or permanent installation, mfg
8152	Economic and fiscal policy, federal	3971	Electric backlight signs, mfg
7799	Economic intelligence services	5749	Electric baseboard heaters, non-portable, wholesale
8252	Economic policy, provincial	3311	Electric blankets and heating pads, mfg
9811	Ecumenical institutes	4261	Electric cable heating systems, installation
5621	Edge tools, hand, wholesale	5411	Electric clock, wholesale
7799	Editorial services	4261	Electric communication systems, installation
8263	Education curriculum development, provincial	5741	Electric construction material, wholesale
8263	Education finance programs, provincial	3381	Electric fixture wire, mfg
8263	Education planning, provincial	5749	Electric furnaces, wholesale
8163	Education programs for Indians and Eskimos, federal	5741	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, parts and accessories, wholesale
8363	Education programs, local	3333	Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg
8599	Education research services	3252	Electric lighting fixtures, vehicular, automotive, mfg
8263	Educational programs, exceptional children, provincial	4261	Electric lighting systems, installation
0312	Eel fishing, inland	5741	Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment, wholesale
2799	Egg cartons, moulded pulp, mfg	9941	Electric motor repair (exc. industrial)
2731	Egg cartons, paperboard, mfg	4261	Electric power control panels and outlets, installation
0213	Egg cleaning service, poultry	4911	Electric power generating
1099	Eggs, dehydrated, mfg	4124	Electric power transmission lines and towers, construction
1099	Egg freezing, mfg	4571	Electric railway passenger transport service, urban and suburban
0213	Egg grading service, poultry	9942	Electric welding service (exc. construction site)
1041	Egg nog, mfg	3381	Electric wire, non-insulated, mfg
1099	Eggs, not in the shell (incl. yolks and albumin), mfg	4021	Electrical and electronic products plants, construction
1099	Eggs, processed, mfg		
5214	Eggs, wholesale		
1991	Elastic cord, mfg		

ELE

- 7752 Electrical and electronic engineering services
- 5742 Electrical generating and transmission equipment repair
- 5411 Electrical household appliances, new and used, wholesale
- 9821 Electrical manufacturers' association
- 3392 Electrical metallic tubing (EMT), mfg
- 5741 Electrical non-current carrying materials and supplies, wholesale
- 6359 Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle
- 6531 Electrical supplies, retail
- 4261 Electrical work
- 5742 Electricity measuring instruments, wholesale
- 4911 Electricity transmission and distribution
- 3352 Electronic chips and bubbles, mfg
- 5743 Electronic communications equipment, wholesale
- 3361 Electronic computers (exc. parts and components), mfg
- 5743 Electronic controllers, modems and related devices, wholesale
- 3361 Electronic data processing machinery and equipment, mfg
- 7721 Electronic data processing, computer services
- 7722 Electronic data processing equipment, maintenance and repair
- 5743 Electronic data processing, peripheral equipment, wholesale
- 5743 Electronic equipment repair (exc. data processing)
- 5743 Electronic equipment, parts and supplies, wholesale
- 3252 Electronic ignition parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3359 Electronic navigational aids and related devices, mfg
- 5743 Electronic navigational equipment and devices, wholesale
- 3359 Electronic process control equipment, mfg
- 4021 Electronic products plants, construction
- 3932 Electronic toys and games, mfg
- 3352 Electronic transformers, mfg
- 5412 Electronic T.V. games, wholesale
- 3041 Electroplating, metal, custom work
- 2821 Electrotape plate preparation service
- 8511 Elementary schools
- 5731 Elevating machinery and equipment (exc. farm), wholesale
- 4291 Elevators and escalators, maintenance and repair
- 3192 Elevators and parts (exc. farm), mfg
- 3111 Elevators, farm, mfg
- 4291 Elevators, installation
- 4022 Elevators, storage, construction
- 3921 Emblems (pins, medals, insignia), mfg
- 2445 Embroidery on clothing, contract work
- 1999 Embroidery on textiles, contract work
- 0212 Embryo transplant service, agricultural
- 8691 Emergency measure associations
- 8229 Emergency measures organizations, provincial
- 8329 Emergency measures organization services, local
- 8129 Emergency planning services, federal
- 8229 Emergency program services, provincial
- 7339 Employers liability insurance
- 8131 Employment counselling service, federal
- 8231 Employment counselling service, provincial
- 8131 Employment services (placement counselling), federal
- 8231 Employment services (placement counselling), provincial
- 3799 Emulsifiers, mfg
- 3751 Emulsion base (water-thinned) paints, mfg
- 3751 Enamels (incl. auto, industrial and marine), mfg
- 6532 Enamels, retail
- 5632 Enamels, wholesale
- 3372 Enclosed electrical protective equipment, mfg
- 2831 Encyclopedias, publishing
- 2849 Encyclopedias, publishing and printing
- 5991 Encyclopedias, wholesale
- 3729 Endrin insecticides, mfg
- 8172 Energy programs, federal
- 8272 Energy resources programs, provincial
- 2941 Engine block castings, grey iron, mfg
- 3194 Engine parts, diesel (exc. automotive and locomotive), mfg
- 3251 Engine parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3081 Engine rebuilding

- 3251 Engine valves, intake and exhaust, mfg
- 3912 Engineering and geophysical instruments and apparatus, mfg
- 7752 Engineering consulting services
- 5793 Engineering instruments, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8521 Engineering schools (non-university)
- 9839 Engineers' association
- 5799 Engines (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 5799 Engines and turbines, marine, wholesale
- 3211 Engines, aircraft, mfg
- 3251 Engines, motor vehicle (diesel, gasoline, liquified gas), mfg
- 5529 Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale
- 2821 Engraving printing plates
- 2821 Engraving textile printing rolls
- 5951 Enlarging equipment, photographic, wholesale
- 2443 Ensemble dresses, mfg
- 8172 Enterprise development assistance programs, federal
- 9631 Entertainer, own-account
- 2792 Envelopes, mfg
- 6511 Envelopes, paper, retail
- 5922 Envelopes, paper, wholesale
- 8173 Environment policy, programs, federal
- 8373 Environment programs, local
- 4254 Environmental control systems, central, installation
- 8273 Environmental control programs, provincial
- 8173 Environmental hazards researching, federal
- 8684 Environmental laboratory services, public health
- 8173 Environmental pollution control programs, federal
- 3731 Epoxy resins, mfg
- 0122 Equines, raising
- 5721 Equipment and machinery, construction, wholesale
- 6541 Equipment and supplies, sports, retail (exc. vehicles)
- 9821 Equipment distributors' association
- 7124 Equipment leasing companies (financial)
- 4217 Erecting fences (wire, wood, steel, fibre glass)
- 4227 Erecting structural steel
- 3192 Escalators and parts, mfg
- 4291 Escalators, installation
- 9799 Escort service
- 6582 Eskimo carvings, retail
- 1099 Essential oils, natural and synthetic, mfg
- 7292 Estate fund
- 7031 Estate, trust and agency services
- 7292 Estate, trust and agency funds
- 3712 Esters, mfg
- 2821 Etching on copper and steel, for printing plates
- 5231 Ethical drugs, wholesale
- 9861 Ethnic community association
- 1121 Ethyl alcohol, distilled, mfg
- 3712 Ethyl chloride, mfg
- 3712 Ethylene dibromide (ethylene bromide), mfg
- 3712 Ethylene dichloride, mfg
- 3712 Ethylene glycol, mono-, mfg
- 9811 Evangelical organizations
- 1049 Evaporated milk, mfg
- 0163 Evergreen shrubs and trees, ornamental, growing
- 3192 Excavating equipment, mfg
- 5721 Excavating machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4214 Excavating, construction site
- 2799 Excelsior (shredded paper), mfg
- 2599 Excelsior, wood, mfg
- 8351 Executive committee, municipal
- 8251 Executive council office, provincial
- 8151 Executive council, federal
- 8351 Executive council, municipal
- 7711 Executive employment agency
- 9919 Exercise (physical fitness) equipment rental
- 6541 Exercise and fitness equipment, retail
- 2792 Exercise books and pads, mfg
- 4244 Exhaust and dust collection duct work, installation
- 3259 Exhaust and tail pipes, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3971 Exhibition booths, mfg
- 1611 Expandable bead moulding, plastic, mfg
- 3049 Expanded metal, mfg
- 0239 Experimental farms

EXP

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|
| 7759 | Exploration survey services, oil and gas, seismographic | 9951 | Extermination services, buildings and dwellings |
| 3799 | Explosives, mfg | 1099 | Extract of Irish moss (carrageen), mfg |
| 5971 | Explosives (exc. ammunition and fireworks), wholesale | 1091 | Extracts, essences and preparations, coffee, mfg |
| 8172 | Export development programs, federal | 1091 | Extracts, essences and preparations, tea, mfg |
| 7129 | Export trade financing | 7331 | Eye insurance |
| 4531 | Express service, railway | 3771 | Eye shadow, mfg |
| 8613 | Extended care hospitals | 3771 | Eyebrow pencil, mfg |
| 3399 | Extension cord sets (exc. appliance and automotive harnesses), mfg | 6592 | Eyeglass frames and mountings, retail |
| 4232 | Exterior siding, metal, hardboard and vinyl, installation | 3914 | Eyeglasses, complete with lenses, mfg |
| | | 6592 | Eyeglasses, spectacles and frames, retail |

F

0132	Faba beans (exc. for forage), growing	0211	Farm animal health care services
0135	Faba beans for forage, growing	5011	Farm animals, live, wholesale
3257	Fabric accessories, motor vehicle (incl. vinyl and other man-made fabric), mfg	2541	Farm buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
2493	Fabric gloves, dress or work, mfg	5711	Farm implements, wholesale
3761	Fabric softeners, mfg	3111	Farm loader attachments for tractors, mfg
5971	Fabric softeners, wholesale	5711	Farm machinery and equipment, repair
6151	Fabric stores	5711	Farm machinery and equipment, wholesale
5321	Fabric, textile, wholesale	0231	Farm management service
6232	Fabric, upholstery, retail	0239	Farm practices, research and information service
3022	Fabricated steel plates, mfg	0229	Farm produce grading service (exc. eggs)
3022	Fabricated steel sheets and strips, mfg	0229	Farm produce packing service
3993	Fabrics, coated or impregnated, mfg	5019	Farm products (exc. livestock and grain), wholesale
5929	Facial tissue paper, wholesale	1511	Farm tractor and implement tires, mfg
2719	Facial tissue stock, mfg	7339	Farmers mutual insurance corporations
2793	Facial tissues, paper, mfg	9821	Farmers' association
7123	Factoring companies	4232	Fascia and soffit, metal and plastic, installation
9811	Faith healers, religious organization	5639	Fascia, building (exc. wood), wholesale
4222	False work construction	7799	Fashion designing, apparel
8162	Family allowance program, federal	6531	Fasteners (exc. clothing), retail
8645	Family care, home-maker services	3053	Fasteners (snap-type and speed), mfg
6141	Family clothing stores	5329	Fasteners, clothing, wholesale
8262	Family income supplement programs, provincial	3992	Fasteners, slide or hookless, mfg
8651	Family physicians, general practice	1011	Fats, animal, rendering
8643	Family planning counselling services	3712	Fatty acids and derivatives, mfg
8262	Family welfare programs, provincial	3091	Faucets, mfg
8643	Family welfare services, family planning	3999	Feathers, downs and quills, processed, mfg
3251	Fan hubs and pulleys, motor vehicle, mfg	5019	Feathers, unprocessed, wholesale
1011	Fancy meats, mfg	8121	Federal court (exchequer)
2811	Fanfold forms, printing	8121	Federal court of equity
3311	Fans, electric (exc. industrial), mfg	8121	Federal court of law
5411	Fans, electric, domestic, wholesale	9851	Federal political organization
3191	Fans, industrial, and parts, mfg	8154	Federal-provincial affairs, federal
0212	Farm animal breeding service (exc. poultry)	8154	Federal-provincial relations, federal

FED

- 9841 Federation of workers, labour organization
- 1053 Feed concentrates, animal, mfg
- 5931 Feed grains, wholesale
- 1053 Feed mill
- 1053 Feed supplements, mixed, mfg
- 4599 Feeding station service, livestock in transit
- 0112 Feedlot contractor, beef
- 0112 Feedlot finishing, beef
- 0112 Feedlot service, beef cattle
- 0112 Feedlot, beef cattle
- 3611 Feedstocks, petro-chemical, mfg
- 0629 Feldspar mining
- 0629 Feldspar, crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
- 0411 Felling trees (logging)
- 6111 Felt boots and shoes, retail
- 1911 Felt cloth fibre webbing, mfg
- 1911 Felt cloth finishing
- 1911 Felt fabric stock processing
- 1911 Felt fibre needlepunching
- 2721 Felt roofing, asphalt saturated, mfg
- 1911 Felt, needled, punched, pressed or rolled, mfg
- 2599 Fence posts, untreated wood, shaped, mfg
- 2591 Fence posts, wooden, treated, mfg
- 4217 Fence repairing
- 4217 Fences and enclosures, installation
- 3039 Fences, fencing and posts, metal (exc. wire and wire filled), mfg
- 3256 Fenders, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1141 Fermented alcoholic cider, 2.5% alcohol or greater, mfg
- 6023 Fermented malt beverages, retail
- 5221 Fermented malt liquors, wholesale
- 3271 Ferries, mfg
- 2911 Ferro-alloys, mfg
- 2911 Ferro-chrome, mfg
- 2911 Ferro-columbium, mfg
- 2911 Ferro-manganese, mfg
- 2911 Ferro-silicon, mfg
- 5611 Ferrous metal concentrates, wholesale
- 4532 Ferry service, railway transport
- 4542 Ferry service, water transport (exc. rail cars)
- 3722 Fertilizers, mixed, mfg
- 3111 Fertilizer spreader, mfg
- 0229 Fertilizer spreading service (exc. from aircraft)
- 0239 Fertilizer use, research and information service
- 3722 Fertilizers, chemical, mixed, mfg
- 5939 Fertilizers, liquid chemical, wholesale
- 6522 Fertilizers, retail
- 3381 Fibre optic cable, mfg
- 4234 Fibre or wool insulation, installation
- 2714 Fibreboard woodboard, mfg
- 3256 Fibreglass automobile body, mfg
- 2731 Fibrous cans, paperboard, mfg
- 2831 Fiction books, publishing
- 2849 Fiction books, publishing and printing
- 5991 Fiction books, wholesale
- 0136 Field bean (dry) growing
- 0141 Field crop farming, combination
- 5932 Field crop seeds, wholesale
- 0136 Field pea (dry) growing
- 5942 Field sports equipment, wholesale
- 1811 Filament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic, mfg
- 0151 Filberts, growing
- 5922 File folders, tabs and accessories, wholesale
- 3063 Files and rasps, mfg
- 2641 Filing equipment, vertical or lateral, metal, mfg
- 2649 Filing equipment, vertical or lateral (exc. metal), mfg
- 2792 Filing folders, mfg
- 3751 Fillers, mfg
- 2731 Fillers for egg cases, paper and paperboard, mfg
- 6331 Filling stations, gasoline
- 6571 Film and photographic supplies, retail
- 1691 Film bags, plastic, mfg
- 5951 Film developing and finishing equipment, wholesale
- 9612 Film exchange service
- 9619 Film libraries

9613	Film processing laboratories, motion picture	5971	Fire extinguisher preparations, wholesale
5951	Film, photographic, wholesale	3099	Fire extinguishers, hand, mfg
9611	Films, motion picture production	1999	Fire hose, textile fabric, mfg
1999	Filter bags, textile, mfg	8324	Fire investigating service, local
2719	Filter paper, mfg	8224	Fire investigation service, provincial
5929	Filter papers, wholesale	8224	Fire marshalls office, provincial
0821	Filter sands, crude, mining	8224	Fire prevention programs, provincial
3259	Filters, motor vehicle, mfg	8324	Fire prevention service, local
4021	Filtration plants, construction	4252	Fire protection system, automatic sprinkler, installation
8252	Finance, provincial	4252	Fire sprinkler systems, installation
8152	Financial affairs, federal	3011	Fire tube power boilers, mfg
8352	Financial affairs, local	5942	Firearms and ammunition, wholesale
7793	Financial collection agencies	3099	Firearms and parts, mfg
7413	Financial futures brokers	5941	Firecrackers, wholesale
7124	Financial leasing companies	8324	Firefighting service, local
2839	Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing	0911	Firefighting, natural gas and oil well, service
2841	Financial magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing	6239	Fireplace accessories, retail
7771	Financial management consultants	3099	Fireplace furnishings, mfg
1719	Findings, boot and shoe (exc. rubber), mfg	3071	Fireplaces, metal, mfg
8521	Fine arts schools	5622	Fireplaces, metal, wholesale
5311	Fine or dress clothing, men's and boys', wholesale	4299	Fireproofing buildings, construction
2719	Fine paper, miscellaneous, mfg	5999	Firewood, wholesale
5929	Fine papers (exc. stationery), wholesale	3799	Fireworks, mfg
0312	Finfish, freshwater, fishing	5941	Fireworks, wholesale
0311	Finfish, salt water, fishing	8639	First-aid centres
0321	Fingerlings (hatchery fish), raising, fisheries service	5239	First-aid supplies, wholesale
1711	Finished leather, mfg	8152	Fiscal policies and measures, planning, development, federal
4276	Finishing (grinding, polishing, etc.) terrazzo or tile	1021	Fish and chip dinners, frozen, mfg
4224	Finishing concrete	9213	Fish and chips, take-out
1992	Finishing of cloth, contract work	1021	Fish and marine animal oils, mfg
1992	Finishing, textile, contract work	6012	Fish and sea food stores
4261	Fire alarm systems, electric, installation	5215	Fish and seafood, dressed, wholesale
7339	Fire and theft insurance	0321	Fish biologist service
3591	Fire brick, mfg	2561	Fish boxes, wooden, mfg
4292	Fire escapes and stairways, metal, installation	0321	Fish breeding and propagating service
3039	Fire escapes, metal, mfg	1021	Fish canned, mfg
3799	Fire extinguisher preparations, mfg	0311	Fish catching, seafood

FIS

- 1021 Fish cured, mfg
- 1021 Fish dinners, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg
- 0312 Fish farming, freshwater
- 0311 Fish farming, salt water
- 1021 Fish fillets, steaks, blocks, etc., mfg
- 1053 Fish food (for feeding fish), mfg
- 0311 Fish harvesting, seafish
- 0321 Fish hatchery service
- 1021 Fish liver oil extraction, crude, mfg
- 1021 Fish meal, mfg
- 4021 Fish processing plants, construction
- 5219 Fish products, canned, wholesale
- 1021 Fish roe, processed, mfg
- 6596 Fish tanks (for pets), retail
- 0311 Fish trapping, salt water
- 6596 Fish, aquarium, retail
- 1021 Fish, chilled or frozen, mfg
- 5215 Fish, cured, wholesale
- 5215 Fish, fresh, wholesale
- 5215 Fish, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale
- 5011 Fish, live, wholesale
- 1021 Fish, processed or prepared, mfg
- 5212 Fish, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 1021 Fish, salted or dried, mfg
- 5215 Fish, salted or preserved (exc. canned), wholesale
- 8272 Fisheries support programs, provincial
- 0321 Fishery consulting service
- 0321 Fishery inspection and protection services
- 0321 Fishery patrol service
- 0321 Fishery research information service
- 5799 Fishing boats, wholesale
- 9141 Fishing camps
- 3931 Fishing equipment, mfg
- 5942 Fishing equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 0321 Fishing gear repair service
- 0321 Fishing ground protection service
- 1999 Fishing line, natural or man-made fibre, mfg
- 1999 Fishing nets and seines, mfg
- 6541 Fishing tackle, sports, retail
- 3271 Fishing vessels and boats (over 5 tons displacement), mfg
- 8164 Fitness and amateur sport programs, federal
- 6541 Fitness equipment, retail
- 3392 Fittings for electrical conduit, mfg
- 3091 Fittings, toilet tank, mfg
- 3211 Fixed wing aircraft (incl. military), mfg
- 4299 Flag poles, installation
- 1999 Flags, textile (incl. bunting, pennants, banners and emblems), mfg
- 2593 Flake board, mfg
- 3391 Flashlight batteries, mfg
- 3333 Flashlight bulbs, mfg
- 2733 Flat bags, paper, mfg
- 1521 Flat belting, rubber impregnated or coated, mfg
- 3261 Flat cars, railway, mfg
- 3311 Flat irons, electric, mfg
- 3052 Flat, twisted or braided wire, mfg
- 0311 Flatfish, fishing
- 6561 Flatware and hollow ware, precious metal, retail
- 6239 Flatware, retail
- 0133 Flaxseed farming
- 1061 Flaxseed oil, crude, mfg
- 3381 Flexible cords, electric, insulated, mfg
- 3331 Floodlight fixtures, electric, mfg
- 4129 Floodway canals and ditches, construction
- 6221 Floor and rug care appliances, household, retail
- 1921 Floor carpets, mfg
- 3761 Floor cleaners, solvent, mfg
- 5971 Floor cleaning compounds, wholesale
- 3993 Floor covering in rolls and sheets (exc. carpet), mfg
- 5432 Floor coverings, linoleum, wholesale
- 6231 Floor coverings, retail
- 1921 Floor coverings, woven and tufted, mfg
- 4277 Floor finishing
- 3332 Floor lamps, mfg
- 3799 Floor polish, mfg

3311	Floor polishers, electric, mfg	3333	Fluorescent tubes, mfg
9919	Floor sanding machine rental	3712	Fluorinated halogen hydrocarbons, mfg
3542	Floor slabs, precast concrete, mfg	0629	Fluorspar concentrate, mining
4278	Floor tile and sheets, composition, installation	0629	Fluorspar mining
3993	Floor tiles, vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos, mfg	3799	Fluxes, soldering and welding, mfg
5432	Floor tiles, wholesale	0812	Fluxstone, limestone, crude, mining
9953	Floor waxing service	5939	Fly and animal sprays, wholesale
9919	Floor waxing equipment rental	4513	Flying clubs
2549	Flooring, hardwood strips or tiles, mfg	4513	Flying school, civilian
4277	Flooring, hardwood, installation	3251	Flywheels and ring gears, motor vehicle, mfg
3049	Flooring, metal (exc. open steel), mfg	4234	Foam insulation, installation
3039	Flooring, open steel, mfg	1611	Foam moulding, thermoplastic products
5631	Flooring, wooden, wholesale	1611	Foam moulding, thermoset plastic products
0162	Floral plants (exc. shrubs and trees), greenhouse, growing	2691	Foam plastic mattress, mfg
6521	Florist shops, retail	1611	Foam plastic, moulding
0162	Florists' greens, greenhouse, growing	3799	Foam retaining agents, mfg
5722	Flotation machinery, ore dressing, wholesale	2691	Foam rubber mattress, mfg
1051	Flour, wheat, mfg	0135	Fodder corn, growing
5219	Flour, wholesale	2792	Folders, filing, mfg
3911	Flow and liquid level instruments and accessories, mfg	6011	Food (groceries) store
3911	Flow regulators, mfg	8142	Food aid programs, federal
0162	Flower growing, greenhouse	5731	Food and beverage processing machinery, wholesale
0163	Flower seeds, growing	9211	Food and beverage services, licensed restaurants
5932	Flower seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale	6921	Food and beverage, home delivery, retail
3999	Flowers, artificial, mfg	2561	Food boxes, wooden, mfg
0163	Flowers, field grown (nursery), mfg	9214	Food catering services, social and industrial
6521	Flowers, fresh, retail	1099	Food colourings, mfg
5019	Flowers, wholesale	2799	Food containers, moulded pulp or paper, mfg
1211	Flue cured (bright Virginia) tobacco, redried, processing	1611	Food containers, plastic foam, mfg
0137	Flue cured (bright Virginia) leaf tobacco, farm dried, growing	1099	Food extracts, mfg
0111	Fluid cream, raw	1099	Food flavourings, mfg
4563	Fluid milk hauling service, tanker truck	5219	Food ingredients and preparations, canned, wholesale
1041	Fluid Milk, processed	3311	Food mixers and blenders, electric, mfg
0111	Fluid milk, raw	1699	Food preparation and storage utensils, plastic, mfg
3711	Fluoboric acid, mfg	5621	Food preparation and storage utensils, household, wholesale
3331	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg	6221	Food preparation appliances, household, retail
		1099	Food preservatives, mfg

FOO

- 3199 Food processing machinery, mfg
- 4021 Food processing plants, construction
- 1099 Food quality improvers, mfg
- 1099 Food seasonings, mfg
- 1099 Food stabilizers, mfg
- 3049 Food storage utensils, metal, mfg
- 6911 Food vending machine operators
- 5929 Food wrapping board, wholesale
- 9213 Food, take-out services
- 1099 Foods, cereal, infants' and juniors', mfg
- 5212 Foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 5239 Foot aids, wholesale
- 8667 Foot specialist, private practice
- 9641 Football clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 3931 Football equipment, mfg
- 5942 Football equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 6541 Football equipment, retail
- 9642 Football players, own-account
- 6111 Footwear (exc. athletic), retail
- 9791 Footwear repair service
- 5314 Footwear, all kinds, wholesale
- 6541 Footwear, athletic, retail
- 1712 Footwear, leather, waterproof, mfg
- 5314 Footwear, men's, women's and children's, wholesale
- 1712 Footwear, rubber, mfg
- 0135 Forage crop farming (exc. corn for grain)
- 0135 Forage seed farming (exc. corn for grain)
- 4242 Forced air furnaces, installation (exc. sheet metal duct work)
- 8142 Foreign economic and social development services, federal
- 8411 Foreign government service
- 8681 Forensic laboratories
- 7599 Forest land leasing
- 0511 Forest mensuration services
- 0511 Forest protection services
- 8521 Forest technology schools
- 0511 Forestfire fighting services
- 7752 Forestry engineering services
- 0511 Forestry farms
- 5721 Forestry machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 0511 Forestry nursery service
- 5612 Forgings and castings, iron and steel products, wholesale
- 5721 Fork lift trucks for logs, wholesale
- 3063 Forks, garden, mfg
- 9799 Formal wear rental
- 3712 Formic acid and derivatives, mfg
- 3062 Forming dies and moulds, mfg
- 4222 Forms, footing and foundation, placing
- 4222 Forms, poured-in-place concrete, placing
- 3729 Formulated agricultural chemicals (crop and seed treatments and herbicides), mfg
- 9699 Fortune tellers
- 4592 Forwarding agency
- 8629 Foster homes
- 2496 Foundation garments, mfg
- 6131 Foundation garments, retail
- 5313 Foundation garments, women's and misses', wholesale
- 0163 Foundation plants, nursery, growing
- 3771 Foundations (make-up), mfg
- 3599 Foundry facings, mfg
- 5731 Foundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 3062 Foundry patterns, metal alloy, mfg
- 0821 Foundry sands, crude, mining
- 5211 Fountain fruit concentrates and syrups, wholesale
- 0123 Fox farming
- 0123 Fox ranching
- 3771 Fragrance preparations, mfg
- 6352 Frame straightening, motor vehicle
- 1699 Frames (mirror, photo, picture), plastic, mfg
- 5631 Frames, door and window, wooden, wholesale
- 3914 Frames, eyeglass, mfg
- 3031 Frames, metal door and window, mfg
- 3049 Frames, metal, for handbags and purses, mfg

5439	Frames, picture and mirror, wholesale	5217	Frozen meat (unpackaged), wholesale
2543	Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg	0159	Fruit and vegetable farming, combination
4226	Framing (house, building, structure), wood, construction	6012	Fruit and vegetable stores
1011	Frankfurters, mfg	5216	Fruit and vegetables, fresh, wholesale
7311	Fraternal benefit societies	1071	Fruit bars (biscuits), mfg
2839	Fraternal magazines and periodicals, publishing	1072	Fruit buns, mfg
2841	Fraternal magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing	1031	Fruit cocktail, canned, mfg
9861	Fraternal organization	5211	Fruit concentrates and syrups, fountain, wholesale
9121	Fraternity houses	2561	Fruit containers (baskets, boxes, crates), wooden, mfg
9999	Freelance broadcasters	1031	Fruit drinks, non-carbonated, mfg
9999	Freelance writers	0151	Fruit farming
3321	Freezers, household, mfg	1032	Fruit juice concentrate, frozen, mfg
6221	Freezers, household, retail	1099	Fruit juice extracts, mfg
3261	Freight cars, mfg	1031	Fruit juice, not frozen, mfg
4592	Freight forwarding service	5219	Fruit juices and concentrates (exc. frozen), wholesale
4592	Freight forwarding, containerized freight	1031	Fruit juices, unfermented, not frozen, mfg
9821	Freight shippers' association	1031	Fruit or vegetable juices, canning and bottling
4541	Freight transport service, water	1099	Fruit peel products, glacée, mfg
4511	Freight transport, air, scheduled	0229	Fruit picking service
4512	Freight transport, air, charter	1072	Fruit pie baking
4531	Freight transport, railway	1031	Fruit pie fillings, mfg
1032	French fries, pre-cooked, frozen, mfg	5219	Fruit preparations, wholesale
4271	Fresco work (decorative plaster finishing)	1031	Fruit processing (exc. frozen)
5215	Fresh fish, wholesale	1121	Fruit spirits, beverage, mfg
5215	Freshwater fish, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale	0163	Fruit tree stock growing (nursery)
0312	Freshwater fishing	0163	Fruit trees, nursery stock, growing
9213	Fried chicken, take-out	9821	Fruit wholesalers' association
1999	Fringes, textile, mfg	1099	Fruit, candied, glazed, crystallized, mfg
0312	Frog farming	5219	Fruit, dried, canned or preserved, wholesale
5011	Frogs, live, wholesale	1032	Fruit, frozen, mfg
6359	Front end alignment shops, motor vehicle	5212	Fruit, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
5213	Frozen dairy products, wholesale	0171	Fruit, vegetable and livestock farming, combination
1072	Frozen dessert pies (exc. ice cream), mfg	3311	Fry pans, electric, mfg
3121	Frozen food storage cabinets, mfg	0114	Fryer chickens, raising
4791	Frozen food storage service for the trade	1083	Fudge, mfg
5212	Frozen foods, packaged, wholesale	5622	Fuel burning equipment, wholesale
		5111	Fuel oil, wholesale
		3611	Fuel oils, mfg

FUE

- 5529 Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding
- 3253 Fuel tank stampings, metal, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0411 Fuelwood cutting
- 5999 Fuelwood, wholesale
- 5939 Fumigants, wholesale
- 9951 Fumigating buildings and dwellings
- 7799 Fund raising services
- 9731 Funeral director service
- 9821 Funeral directors' association
- 5792 Funeral equipment and morticians' goods, wholesale
- 9731 Funeral facilities rental
- 9731 Funeral home services
- 9731 Funeral parlours
- 3729 Fungicides, agricultural, mfg
- 3799 Fungicides, home and garden, mfg
- 5939 Fungicides, wholesale
- 9792 Fur clothing cleaning and storage (exc. for the trade)
- 2495 Fur clothing custom work, mfg
- 9792 Fur clothing repairing service
- 9792 Fur clothing storage service
- 5319 Fur clothing, wholesale
- 2495 Fur coats and jackets, mfg
- 5319 Fur coats, jackets and accessories, wholesale
- 3999 Fur dressing and dyeing
- 5931 Fur farm animal feeds, prepared cereal grain, wholesale
- 1053 Fur farm stock feed, mfg
- 2495 Fur garments, mfg
- 6141 Fur goods, retail
- 2499 Fur hats and caps (exc. women's), mfg
- 4791 Fur storage service for the trade
- 2495 Fur trimmings (garment collars and cuffs), mfg
- 0123 Fur-bearing animals, ranching
- 0331 Fur-bearing animals, hunting, trapping and skinning
- 4242 Furnace humidifiers and filters, installation
- 9959 Furnace maintenance service, buildings and dwellings
- 5111 Furnace oil, wholesale
- 4242 Furnaces, forced air, installation (exc. sheet metal duct work)
- 3199 Furnaces, industrial, mfg
- 5622 Furnaces, stoves and heaters, non-electric, wholesale
- 5439 Furnishings, household, wholesale
- 5311 Furnishings, men's and boys', wholesale
- 5992 Furnishings, second hand, wholesale
- 6211 Furniture and appliance stores, household, retail
- 6531 Furniture and cabinet fittings, retail
- 5621 Furniture and cabinet hardware and fittings, wholesale
- 5791 Furniture and fixtures, office and store, wholesale
- 5992 Furniture and fixtures, second hand, wholesale
- 5433 Furniture coverings and protectors, wholesale
- 4021 Furniture factories, construction
- 2699 Furniture frame, wood or metal, mfg
- 3061 Furniture hardware and fittings, mfg
- 2599 Furniture legs, wooden, mfg
- 4562 Furniture moving service, used, household
- 1699 Furniture parts and components, plastic, mfg
- 5421 Furniture parts and components, household, wholesale
- 3799 Furniture polish, mfg
- 6213 Furniture refinishing and repair shops
- 6213 Furniture repair
- 6213 Furniture reupholstering
- 4562 Furniture storage service, used, uncrated, household
- 6212 Furniture stores, household (without appliances and furnishings), wholesale
- 4799 Furniture warehousing service (exc. used, uncrated)
- 6591 Furniture, antique, retail
- 3549 Furniture, concrete, mfg
- 2611 Furniture, household, wooden, mfg
- 2612 Furniture, household, upholstered, mfg
- 5421 Furniture, household, wholesale
- 2641 Furniture, office, metal, mfg
- 3932 Furniture, toy, mfg
- 6591 Furniture, used, retail
- 5319 Furs, dressed, wholesale
- 5019 Furs, raw, wholesale

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 3571 | Fused alumina, crude, mfg | 3399 | Fuses and parts (exc. power fuses), mfg |
| 3372 | Fuses (incl. parts) and fuse links, power, mfg | 3799 | Fuses, detonating and safety, mfg |

G

5611	Galvanized and stainless steel forms and shapes, wholesale	4112	Gas and oil pumping (transmission) stations, construction
5612	Galvanized iron and steel products, wholesale	6331	Gas bars, retail
4236	Galvanized iron roofing, installation	3042	Gas cylinders and parts, metal (exc. heavy gauge), mfg
3799	Galvanizing and plating chemicals, mfg	3021	Gas cylinders, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
3041	Galvanizing metal, custom work	3192	Gas field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg
3911	Galvonometers, mfg	3021	Gas holders, mfg
9661	Gambling operations	4113	Gas mains, construction
3932	Games (exc. amusement park and playground), mfg	3911	Gas meter mechanisms and parts, mfg
5941	Games (exc. T.V.games), wholesale	5111	Gas, liquified, petroleum, wholesale
5412	Games, television, electronic, wholesale	5971	Gases (exc. petroleum), wholesale
4274	Garage doors, installation	3999	Gaskets (exc. rubber and asbestos), mfg
2543	Garage doors, wooden, mfg	3592	Gaskets, asbestos, mfg
4022	Garages and service stations, construction	1719	Gaskets, leather, mfg
9991	Garages, automobile parking	3611	Gasoline (incl. aviation), mfg
2541	Garages, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg	3199	Gasoline dispensing pumps, mfg
4999	Garbage collection and disposal service	3199	Gasoline engines, marine type, mfg
4021	Garbage disposal plants, construction	4619	Gasoline pipeline transport service
4999	Garbage dump operation	6331	Gasoline service stations
5711	Garden and lawn tractors, wholesale	6331	Gasoline, retail
9919	Garden equipment rental	5111	Gasoline, wholesale
4011	Garden homes, construction	3039	Gates, metal (exc. wire), mfg
6522	Garden ornaments, retail	4113	Gathering and distribution systems, gas and oil pipeline
5932	Garden seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale	0223	Gathering service, agricultural crop and plant
3032	Garden sheds, metal, prefabricated, mfg	3063	Gauges, feeler, mfg
6522	Garden supplies, retail	5239	Gauze, wholesale
3063	Garden tools, mfg	0114	Geese, raising
0152	Garlic, growing	5214	Geese, wholesale
2733	Garment bags, paper, mfg	1099	Gelatin, edible, mfg
3059	Garment hangers, wire, mfg	3799	Gelatin, inedible, mfg
1711	Garment leather, mfg	6011	General food, retail
3571	Garnet paper, mfg	4561	General freight cartage service
5622	Gas and oil heating equipment, wholesale		

GEN

- 8611 General hospital
- 7339 General insurance companies
- 7712 General labour contractors, personnel suppliers
- 8651 General medical practice, physicians
- 6411 General merchandise (department) stores
- 6413 General merchandise stores (exc. department stores and general stores.)
- 4799 General merchandise warehouse services
- 5981 General merchandise, wholesale
- 8653 General practice dentist
- 3761 General purpose cleaners, household or industrial, mfg
- 5971 General purpose cleaners, wholesale
- 6351 General repair, motor vehicle, service
- 6412 General stores, retail
- 4911 Generating station, electricity
- 9941 Generator repair service
- 3379 Generator sets and lighting units, self-contained, mfg
- 3379 Generators and motors, D.C. (exc. automotive), mfg
- 5742 Generators, electric (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 7752 Geological engineering services
- 7752 Geophysical engineering services
- 7759 Geophysical prospecting services
- 0162 Geraniums, greenhouse grown
- 8613 Geriatric hospitals
- 6582 Gift shops, retail
- 6582 Gift wrap supplies, retail
- 5922 Gift wrapping paper, cut to size, wholesale
- 6582 Gifts, novelties and souvenirs, retail
- 2821 Gilding books, cards or paper
- 0312 Gill netting, freshwater fish
- 0311 Gill netting, seafish
- 1121 Gin, mfg
- 0169 Ginseng growing
- 2496 Girdles, mfg
- 9149 Girls' camps
- 2451 Girls' clothing, mfg
- 3562 Glass blanks, mfg
- 3561 Glass bottles, mfg
- 4233 Glass cladding installation
- 3561 Glass container blowing
- 3561 Glass container moulding
- 1829 Glass fabrics (exc. tire fabrics), mfg
- 3594 Glass fibre felts, mats and batts, untreated, mfg
- 4234 Glass fibre insulation, installation
- 5632 Glass for mirrors and table tops, wholesale
- 4233 Glass installation
- 3751 Glass paints, mfg
- 4233 Glass partitions, installation
- 3561 Glass plate and sheet, mfg
- 6354 Glass replacement, motor vehicle, service
- 0821 Glass sand, crude, mining
- 5919 Glass scrap, wholesale
- 1995 Glass tire fabrics, mfg
- 3594 Glass wool, mfg
- 1811 Glass yarn, mfg
- 5632 Glass, float and plate, wholesale
- 6532 Glass, sheet and plate, retail
- 5632 Glass, window, wholesale
- 6591 Glassware and china, used, retail
- 5431 Glassware, household, wholesale
- 6239 Glassware, retail
- 0629 Glauber's salt, mining
- 4233 Glazing windows, construction
- 3211 Gliders, aircraft, mfg
- 1711 Glove leather, mfg
- 2493 Gloves (exc. fur or rubber), mfg
- 3931 Gloves, baseball and hockey, mfg
- 2493 Gloves, fabric, dress or work, mfg
- 2495 Gloves, fur, mfg
- 2493 Gloves, leather, mfg
- 2493 Gloves, leather and fabric combination, mfg
- 6121 Gloves, men's, retail
- 2493 Gloves, plastic or plastic coated, dress or work, mfg
- 5313 Gloves, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 6131 Gloves, women's, retail
- 3792 Glue, vegetable, mfg

1099	Gluten and gluten flour, mfg	5919	Grading and baling waste paper, wholesale
3712	Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined, mfg	0229	Grading service, farm produce (exc. eggs)
6329	Go-carts, retail	4214	Grading, construction site
9699	Go-kart track operations	1071	Graham wafers, mfg
0115	Goat farming	0229	Grain cleaning service
0115	Goat's milk, raw	0134	Grain corn farming
2959	Gold and gold alloys in primary forms, smelting and refining	0229	Grain drying service
0611	Gold bullion, crude, mining	4711	Grain elevator service
0611	Gold concentrates, mining	0131	Grain farming, wheat
0611	Gold ore digging	5012	Grain merchant, wholesale
0611	Gold panning	1051	Grain milling, cereal flour
0611	Gold quartz ore mining	3111	Grain processing machinery and equipment, mfg
0611	Gold unrefined, mining	1121	Grain spirits, beverage, mfg
5961	Gold, silver and platinum jewellery, wholesale	0811	Granite chemical and metallurgical stone, rough, mining
9651	Golf and country clubs	0811	Granite cutting (quarrying)
6329	Golf carts, powered, retail	4276	Granite installation (interior work)
9651	Golf course operations (exc. miniature)	0811	Granite mining
9699	Golf courses, miniature	4231	Granite, installation (exterior work)
9699	Golf driving range operations	8172	Grants and incentives programs, industrial development, federal
3931	Golf equipment, mfg	1031	Grapefruit juice, not frozen, mfg
5942	Golf equipment and supplies, wholesale	0151	Grapes, growing
6541	Golf equipment, retail	7799	Graphic designing services
9642	Golfers, professional	3591	Graphite and other carbon refractories, mfg
3261	Gondola cars, railway, mfg	3399	Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes, mfg
1012	Goose dressing and packing	0135	Grass seed farming
0114	Goose farming	3039	Gratings, metal, mfg
7411	Government bond underwriters	0821	Gravel pits
7129	Government business financing companies and agencies	0821	Gravel, coarse, mining
7331	Government health insurance agencies and boards	7759	Gravimetric services
8251	Government house, provincial	3612	Grease hydrogenated, mfg
7339	Government insurance agencies (exc. health)	3612	Greases, lubricating, mfg
7029	Government savings establishments	5111	Greases, lubricating, wholesale
7029	Government savings offices	2431	Greatcoats, military, mfg
8151	Governor General's office	0162	Greenhouse plants, growing
3192	Graders and scrapers, self-propelled, mfg	0162	Greenhouse, ornamental flower, growing
5721	Graders, wholesale	2819	Greeting cards, printing

GRE

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|
| 6511 | Greeting cards, retail | 9114 | Guest houses |
| 5922 | Greeting cards, wholesale | 9799 | Guide service, hunting and fishing |
| 2494 | Greige hosiery, mfg | 3211 | Guided missile and space vehicle parts, mfg |
| 3039 | Grill work, metal, mfg | 2849 | Guides, street, publishing and printing |
| 4244 | Grilles for air handling systems, installation | 0129 | Guinea fowl raising |
| 3071 | Grills, hot air heating, mfg | 0129 | Guinea pigs, raising |
| 3256 | Grills, plastic, passenger automobile, mfg | 6551 | Guitars, retail |
| 5711 | Grinders, mixers and crushers, farm, wholesale | 1082 | Gum candy, mfg |
| 2941 | Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg | 0511 | Gum gathering, forestry service |
| 5612 | Grinding balls, cast or forged, wholesale | 5929 | Gummed kraft paper, wholesale |
| 3612 | Grinding oils, mfg | 2791 | Gummed paper and paper tape (incl. paper sheets), mfg |
| 1053 | Grist mill | 4224 | Gunning concrete |
| 6011 | Groceries, retail | 3932 | Guns, toy, mfg |
| 2733 | Grocery bags, paper, mfg | 9949 | Gunsmithing |
| 6011 | Grocery stores | 4236 | Gutters (roof), metal, installation |
| 4529 | Ground training service for air crew | 3049 | Gutters, sheet metal, mfg |
| 0311 | Groundfish, fishing | 3931 | Gymnasium equipment, mfg |
| 2712 | Groundwood printing paper, mfg | 5942 | Gymnasium equipment, wholesale |
| 8641 | Group day-care services | 8652 | Gynecologists' offices |
| 8661 | Group practice, chiropractors | 0623 | Gypsum anhydrite, mining |
| 8651 | Group practice, general physicians | 3593 | Gypsum block, mfg |
| 8653 | Group practice, general dentist | 3593 | Gypsum plaster (calcined), mfg |
| 8661 | Group practice, osteopaths | 0623 | Gypsum rock mining |
| 7339 | Guarantee insurance | 4272 | Gypsum wallboard, installation |
| 7791 | Guard services, security | 0623 | Gypsum, crude, mining |

H

6121	Haberdashery, retail	6582	Handcrafted goods (novelties, souvenirs) retail
3069	Hack saw blades, metal cutting, mfg	5941	Handicraft and hobbycraft kits, wholesale
3741	Haematological agents, mfg	3932	Handicraft supplies, mfg
8685	Haematological services, blood bank laboratory	6582	Handicraft, retail
5232	Hair colours, dyes and sprays, wholesale	2793	Handkerchiefs, paper, mfg
6221	Hair driers, household, retail	2599	Handles, wooden, mfg
3369	Hair dryers, commercial, mfg	4529	Hangar rental, aircraft
9799	Hair electrolysis services	4022	Hangars, aeroplane, construction
3999	Hair falls, mfg	4554	Harbour navigation service
3771	Hair preparations, mfg	4552	Harbour operation
3771	Hair shampoo, rinses, tints and dyes, mfg	1083	Hard candies, mfg
3771	Hair sprays, mfg	6022	Hard cider, retail
3311	Hair styling equipment, domestic, electric, mfg	1699	Hard hats, plastic, mfg
3771	Hair tonics and dressings, mfg	1599	Hard rubber fabricated materials, mfg
5232	Hair tonics and dressings, wholesale	1599	Hard rubber goods, mfg
5999	Hairpieces, wholesale	2714	Hardboard (Masonite T.N.), mfg
8629	Half way houses	3731	Hardened protein resins, mfg
2611	Hall furniture, household, wooden, mfg	6531	Hardware stores, retail
3712	Halogenated hydrocarbon derivatives (aromatic, acrylic, saturated or not), mfg	3061	Hardware, builders', appliance and marine, mfg
3063	Hammers, mfg	5621	Hardware, builders', wholesale
1999	Hammocks, mfg	3259	Hardware, motor vehicle, mfg
1011	Hams, mfg	1699	Hardware, plastic (exc. motor vehicle), mfg
0129	Hamsters, raising	4277	Hardwood flooring, installation
6531	Hand edge tools, retail	2521	Hardwood prefinished plywood panels, mfg
3063	Hand implements, mfg	1719	Harness and parts, mfg
9729	Hand laundries	1711	Harness and saddlery leather, mfg
1713	Hand luggage, mfg	9949	Harness repair
3063	Hand saws and blades, woodworking, mfg	5999	Harnesses, leather, wholesale
3063	Hand tools (exc. power driven), mfg	3111	Harrows, mfg
1713	Handbags, mfg	5711	Harrows, ploughs and tillers, farm and garden wholesale
5313	Handbags, women's and misses', wholesale	3111	Harvesting machinery and attachments, mfg
7749	Handbill advertising services	5711	Harvesting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
3199	Handcarts, mfg	0239	Harvesting methods, research and information service

HAR

- 0223 Harvesting service, agricultural crop and plant
- 2612 Hassocks, mfg
- 9729 Hat cleaning and blocking (exc. valet service) service
- 9724 Hat cleaning, valet service
- 2499 Hats (exc. women's fur and hard hats), mfg
- 6121 Hats and caps, men's and boys', retail
- 5311 Hats and caps, men's and boys', wholesale
- 5319 Hats, women's, misses' and girls', wholesale
- 5931 Hay and fodder, wholesale
- 0141 Hay and grain farming, combination
- 0135 Hay farming
- 0223 Hay mowing service
- 3111 Haying machinery, mfg
- 5711 Haying machinery, wholesale
- 0151 Hazelnuts, growing
- 8641 Head start centres (exc. formal schooling)
- 6131 Headwear, women's, retail
- 8161 Health and medical care programs, federal
- 6599 Health appliance stores
- 8691 Health care promotion service associations
- 8693 Health care research agencies
- 8692 Health care standards agencies
- 9659 Health clubs (exc. health spas and reducing salons)
- 8261 Health extension services, provincial
- 6012 Health food stores
- 1099 Health foods, prepared, mfg
- 8261 Health grants, provincial
- 8261 Health inspection services, provincial
- 7331 Health insurance
- 7331 Health insurance underwriters
- 9831 Health membership association, professional
- 8639 Health oriented community action group
- 8261 Health programs, provincial
- 8161 Health promotion programs, federal
- 8161 Health protection program, federal
- 9799 Health spas
- 8131 Health standard services, federal
- 3391 Hearing aid batteries, mfg
- 6599 Hearing aids, retail
- 3011 Heat exchangers, industrial (exc. air conditioning and refrigeration), mfg
- 4243 Heat pump installation
- 3252 Heaters (permanent), motor vehicle, mfg
- 3311 Heaters for swimming pools, electric, mfg
- 5411 Heaters, electric, portable, wholesale
- 5622 Heating and cooking equipment, non-electric, wholesale
- 4244 Heating and cooling duct work, installation
- 3071 Heating boilers, mfg
- 5622 Heating boilers, non-electric, wholesale
- 3381 Heating cable, electric, insulated, mfg
- 3311 Heating elements for electric appliances, mfg
- 5111 Heating oil, wholesale
- 3071 Heating radiators, mfg
- 5622 Heating radiators, non-electric, wholesale
- 3071 Heating stoves, mfg
- 0712 Heavy crude oil extracting
- 5621 Heavy hardware, wholesale
- 4119 Heavy industrial plants, mills, factories, construction
- 0712 Heavy oil in place, extracting
- 0712 Heavy oil in place, solution gas drive recovering
- 0712 Heavy oil, crude, mining
- 0712 Heavy oil, thermal in situ recovering
- 1719 Heels, boot and shoe (exc. rubber heels), mfg
- 1599 Heels, hard rubber, mfg
- 3211 Helicopters, mfg
- 5231 Hematinic medicines, wholesale
- 0617 Hematite ore mining
- 2445 Hemstitching and pleating for the clothing trade
- 6032 Herbal medicines, retail
- 3729 Herbicides, agricultural, mfg
- 3799 Herbicides, home and garden, mfg
- 5939 Herbicides, wholesale
- 0169 Herbs, growing
- 0211 Herd inspecting and testing services
- 8551 Heritage villages

- 4233 Hermetically sealed window units, installation
- 3561 Hermetically sealed glass for window units, mfg
- 3712 Hexamethylenediamine, mfg
- 3712 Hexylene glycol, mfg
- 5019 Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
- 1099 High fructose corn syrup, mfg
- 1699 High pressure laminated plastic, mfg
- 8511 High schools
- 8271 Highway and transport programs, provincial
- 3049 Highway guard rail, mfg
- 4591 Highway maintenance service
- 4121 Highway, street and road, construction
- 3061 Hinges, mfg
- 5621 Hinges and butts, wholesale
- 8551 Historic sites
- 6581 Hobby kits, model, retail
- 3932 Hobbycraft kits, mfg
- 5941 Hobbycraft kits, wholesale
- 9641 Hockey clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 3931 Hockey equipment, mfg
- 6541 Hockey equipment, retail
- 9642 Hockey players, own-account
- 9699 Hockey schools
- 3063 Hoes, mfg
- 0113 Hog farming
- 0113 Hog feedlot
- 0113 Hog raising
- 5011 Hogs, wholesale
- 3192 Hoisting machinery, mfg
- 5731 Hoisting machinery and equipment, wholesale (exc. construction and forestry)
- 7215 Holding companies
- 7215 Holding management companies
- 2921 Hollow structural sections, mfg
- 6561 Holloware, precious metal, retail
- 5961 Holloware, table, sterling and silverplate, wholesale
- 0169 Holly growing
- 1719 Holsters, mfg
- 6341 Home and auto supply stores
- 6222 Home computers, retail
- 6921 Home delivery, food and beverage, retail
- 4013 Home improvements and repairs, general contractor
- 8645 Home maintenance, home-maker services
- 6571 Home movie cameras and projectors, retail
- 5951 Home movie cameras, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8634 Home nursing services (exc. own-account — private practice)
- 8634 Home occupational therapy services (exc. own-account — private practice)
- 9861 Home owners' association
- 8634 Home physiotherapy services (exc. own-account — private practice)
- 8645 Home-maker services
- 8626 Homes for alcoholics
- 8627 Homes for children in need of protection
- 8629 Homes for destitute men and women
- 8626 Homes for drug addicts
- 8625 Homes for emotionally disturbed children
- 8628 Homes for single mothers
- 8621 Homes for the aged
- 8622 Homes for the blind
- 8622 Homes for the deaf
- 8623 Homes for the mentally retarded
- 8624 Homes for the mentally disabled
- 8624 Homes for the mentally handicapped
- 8622 Homes for the physically disabled
- 8622 Homes for the physically handicapped
- 3244 Homes, mobile, mfg
- 3243 Homes, motor, mfg
- 6321 Homes, motor, retail
- 5639 Homes, prefabricated, wholesale
- 1041 Homogenizing milk, mfg
- 1099 Honey homogenizing and pasteurizing
- 0121 Honey, natural, unprocessed
- 5219 Honey, processed, wholesale
- 3992 Hook and eye fasteners, mfg

HOP

- 0139 Hop farming
- 3261 Hopper cars, mfg
- 0139 Hops, growing
- 5231 Hormonal medicines, wholesale
- 3741 Hormones and synthetic substitutes, mfg
- 3252 Horns, motor vehicle, mfg
- 0122 Horse farm
- 1011 Horse meat, processing
- 9643 Horse race track operation
- 0122 Horse raising
- 0122 Horse ranching
- 9699 Horseback riding operations
- 0152 Horseradish, growing
- 1031 Horseradish, prepared, mfg
- 0122 Horses, race, raising
- 0122 Horses, saddle, raising
- 5011 Horses, wholesale
- 0122 Horses, work, raising
- 0231 Horticulture consulting service
- 0239 Horticulture practices, research and information service
- 1699 Hoses (with or without couplings), garden, plastic, mfg
- 1521 Hoses, rubber, with or without couplings, mfg
- 2494 Hosiery, mfg
- 2494 Hosiery knitting
- 6141 Hosiery, children's, retail
- 2494 Hosiery, full fashioned, mfg
- 2494 Hosiery, full length and knee high, mfg
- 6121 Hosiery, men's and boys', retail
- 5313 Hosiery, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 6131 Hosiery, women's, retail
- 9831 Hospital administrators' association
- 0211 Hospital care services, animal, agricultural services
- 5793 Hospital equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 2692 Hospital furniture, mfg
- 7331 Hospital insurance
- 8611 Hospital, general
- 4023 Hospitals, construction
- 8615 Hospitals, addiction
- 8617 Hospitals, children's
- 8613 Hospitals, extended care
- 8614 Hospitals, mental
- 8612 Hospitals, rehabilitation
- 9111 Hostels
- 3041 Hot dipping (incl. galvanizing), metal, custom work
- 9213 Hot dog stands
- 4241 Hot water heaters and tanks, installation
- 5622 Hot water heaters, oil and gas, wholesale
- 4241 Hot water systems, primary, installation
- 5216 Hot-house vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 9111 Hotel accommodation service (exc. apartment hotel)
- 5792 Hotel and restaurant equipment, wholesale
- 2692 Hotel furniture, mfg
- 9111 Hotel lodging services (exc. apartment hotel)
- 4022 Hotels, construction
- 9111 Hotels (exc. apartment and private hotels)
- 9121 Hotels, private
- 4013 House alterations, general contractor
- 1993 House furnishings and supplies, textile, mfg
- 4499 House moving services
- 8151 House of Commons
- 4499 House raising
- 9799 House sitting service
- 3281 Houseboats, mfg
- 6223 Household appliances, repair
- 5411 Household appliances, electrical, new and used, wholesale
- 1699 Household baskets, boxes and cans, plastic, mfg
- 5439 Household baskets, boxes, cans and bags, wholesale
- 8645 Household care, home-maker services
- 5431 Household china and glassware, wholesale
- 5431 Household crockery and pottery, wholesale
- 2611 Household furniture components, wooden, assembling and finishing
- 2619 Household furniture (exc. wooden and upholstered), mfg
- 6211 Household furniture and appliances, retail

6212	Household furniture stores	3311	Humidifiers, portable, electric, mfg
2611	Household furniture, wooden, mfg	4254	Humidity control systems, installation
2612	Household furniture, upholstered, mfg	9141	Hunting camps
2619	Household furniture, metal, mfg	2431	Hunting coats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
2619	Household furniture, plastic, mfg	3931	Hunting equipment (exc. firearms), mfg
5421	Household furniture, wood, plastic, metal, etc., wholesale	5942	Hunting equipment and supplies, wholesale
4562	Household goods, used, uncrated, storage service	6541	Hunting equipment, retail
5621	Household kitchen utensils, wholesale	0331	Hunting fur-bearing animals for furs
5433	Household linens, wholesale	2941	Hydrants, grey iron castings, mfg
5929	Household paper products, wholesale	3581	Hydrated lime, mfg
6239	Household utensils, retail	3241	Hydraulic hoists and tailgate loaders, mfg
3191	Household water pumping systems, self-contained, mfg	0611	Hydraulic mining, gold
4011	Houses, semi-detached, construction	3194	Hydraulic power transmission equipment and parts, mfg
4011	Houses, single attached, construction	3712	Hydrocarbons, mfg
4011	Houses, single detached, construction	3711	Hydrochloric acid, mfg
2541	Houses, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg	4123	Hydroelectric generating stations, construction
8174	Housing programs, federal	4124	Hydroelectric power distribution lines, construction
8374	Housing programs, local	4124	Hydroelectric power transmission lines, construction
8274	Housing programs, provincial	3711	Hydrofluoric acid, mfg
1699	Housings, plastic, mfg	3711	Hydrofluosilicic acid, mfg
3255	Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg	3711	Hydrogen sulphide, mfg
8159	Human Rights Commission, federal	7759	Hydrographic services
8259	Human Rights Commission, provincial	4243	Hydronic heating systems, installation
9999	Humane societies	0623	Hydrous calcium sulphate (gypsum) mining
8531	Humanities education, university	0629	Hydrous sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), mining
3121	Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg	3731	Hydroxyethylcellulose, mfg
5411	Humidifiers, electric, portable, wholesale	5232	Hygiene products, oral, wholesale
		3741	Hypnotic drugs, mfg
		3741	Hypotensive agents, mfg

IJK

- 3999 Ice, mfg
- 4236 Ice apron, roof, installation
- 1049 Ice cream, mfg
- 1071 Ice cream cones, mfg
- 1049 Ice cream mix, mfg
- 1049 Ice cream specialties, mfg
- 9213 Ice cream stands
- 6012 Ice cream stores
- 1071 Ice cream wafers, mfg
- 5942 Ice hockey equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 1049 Ice milk products, mfg
- 1049 Ice milk specialties, mfg
- 5213 Ice milk, wholesale
- 4791 Ice warehousing
- 5213 Ice-cream pies, wholesale
- 5213 Ice-cream, wholesale
- 1081 Icing sugar, mfg
- 1699 Identification plates, badges, emblems, tags and insignia (except jewellery), plastic, mfg
- 3252 Ignition coils, for internal combustion engines, mfg
- 3252 Ignition parts (exc. distributor), mfg
- 3371 Ignition transformers (oil and gas), mfg
- 0619 Illmenite (Titania) ore mining
- 0617 Illmenite-hematite ore mining
- 5961 Imitation stones and pearls, jewellery, wholesale
- 3311 Immersion heaters for water, electric, mfg
- 8132 Immigrant admissions, adjudicating, federal
- 8132 Immigrant recruitment, federal
- 8132 Immigrant selection, federal
- 8132 Immigration services, federal
- 8635 Immunization clinics
- 3761 Impregnated metal pads (soap and other detergents), mfg
- 4293 In-ground swimming pools, residential, installation
- 3333 Incandescent bulbs, mfg
- 3331 Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg
- 3999 Incense, charcoal or prepared, mfg
- 4999 Incinerator, garbage, operation
- 8162 Income security programs, federal
- 8153 Income tax collection, federal
- 8253 Income tax collection, provincial
- 7739 Income tax preparation services
- 7611 Independent insurance claims adjusters
- 2792 Index cards or guides, filing, mfg
- 3911 Indicating instruments, parts and accessories, mfg
- 3311 Indirect water heaters and converters, electric, mfg
- 2811 Individual gummed sets (forms), printing
- 9621 Indoor motion picture theatres
- 3379 Induction motors, electric, A.C., mfg
- 1511 Industrial (incl. wheelbarrow), pneumatic and semi-pneumatic, mfg
- 9821 Industrial associations, non-profit
- 3191 Industrial blowers and parts, mfg
- 4119 Industrial chemical plants, construction
- 8172 Industrial development programs, federal
- 8272 Industrial development, trade and commerce, provincial
- 8372 Industrial development assistance, local
- 3379 Industrial electrical control equipment, sub-assemblies (exc. electronic), mfg
- 3379 Industrial electrical motor rebuilding
- 3191 Industrial fans and parts, mfg
- 3053 Industrial fasteners, mfg
- 4217 Industrial fence, installation
- 5731 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens, wholesale
- 9911 Industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing
- 5731 Industrial machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 7599 Industrial park developing and operating

- 7712 Industrial personnel services, personnel suppliers
- 4251 Industrial process piping, installation
- 4253 Industrial refrigeration systems, installation
- 8131 Industrial relations services, federal
- 8231 Industrial relations services, provincial
- 3192 Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers and stackers and parts, mfg
- 1031 Infant and junior food, mfg
- 6141 Infants and toddlers clothing, retail
- 2451 Infants clothing, mfg
- 6111 Infants shoes, retail
- 5313 Infants' clothing, wholesale
- 8161 Infectious diseases quarantine enforcement, federal
- 8541 Information retrieval, library service
- 3333 Infra red lamps, mfg
- 2941 Ingot moulds, grey iron, mfg
- 2951 Ingots, aluminum, mfg
- 2971 Ingots, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 5613 Ingots, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
- 2919 Ingots, steel, mfg
- 0211 Injections services, livestock
- 5922 Ink, paste and solvent, office supply, wholesale
- 3791 Inks, printing, mfg
- 4555 Inland marine shipping agency
- 4541 Inland water shipping
- 3711 Inorganic acids, mfg
- 3711 Inorganic bases, mfg
- 3361 Input or output on-line devices (printers, plotters, readers, punched media), digital electronic, mfg
- 7721 Input preparation services, computer
- 3361 Input-output devices, computer connectors (terminals-keyboard, punch card, optical scanning) digital electronic, mfg
- 5749 Insect control devices, electric, wholesale
- 0222 Insecticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
- 3729 Insecticide-fungicide combinations, agricultural, mfg
- 6522 Insecticides and weed killers, retail
- 3799 Insecticides, home and garden (incl. repellants), mfg
- 5939 Insecticides, wholesale
- 4499 Inspection and testing, construction services
- 1099 Instant cereal beverages, mfg
- 1091 Instant coffee, mfg
- 1091 Instant tea, mfg
- 8521 Institutes of technology (non-university)
- 4023 Institutional buildings, construction
- 2692 Institutional furniture and fixtures, mfg
- 8122 Institutions, correctional, federal
- 8222 Institutions, correctional, provincial
- 5742 Instruments, measuring electricity, wholesale
- 6551 Instruments, musical, retail
- 5952 Instruments, musical, wholesale
- 1699 Insulated bottles, jugs and parts, plastic, mfg
- 3381 Insulated wire and cable, mfg
- 5741 Insulated wire and cable, annunciator, building and power, etc., wholesale
- 2714 Insulation board, wood fibre, mfg
- 1611 Insulation sheets, plastic foam, mfg
- 4234 Insulation work
- 3594 Insulation, non-metallic mineral, mfg
- 5639 Insulation, wholesale
- 2599 Insulator pins and brackets, wooden, mfg
- 5741 Insulators, electrical, wholesale
- 7611 Insurance agents and brokers
- 7611 Insurance and real estate agencies
- 7611 Insurance broker services
- 7611 Insurance claim adjusters
- 3352 Integrated circuits, mfg
- 4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting service
- 4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting network
- 4813 Integrated radio and television broadcasting relay system
- 7499 Intellectual property holders
- 4572 Intercity bus line service operation
- 3351 Intercommunicating telephone sets, mfg
- 5743 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
- 4261 Intercommunication systems, installation

- 3359 Intercommunication systems (exc. telephone), mfg
- 8254 Intergovernmental affairs, provincial
- 8354 Intergovernmental affairs, local
- 4274 Interior and exterior wood trim, installation
- 4275 Interior decorating
- 7799 Interior designing services
- 1831 Interlock fabric knitting, mfg
- 3741 Internal analgesics and antipyretics, mfg
- 3199 Internal combustion engines n.e.c. (small engines), mfg
- 8254 International affairs, provincial
- 8141 International agency representation, federal
- 8142 International development assistance, federal
- 8142 International development research services, federal
- 8141 International exchange services, scientific, academic, etc., federal
- 4555 International marine shipping agency
- 8411 International organization services
- 4541 International water shipping
- 8254 Interprovincial relations, provincial
- 4572 Interurban and rural rapid transit system operation
- 4572 Interurban bus service
- 7799 Inventory taking service
- 3379 Inverter and rectifying equipment, industrial, mfg
- 7791 Investigation services, security
- 7211 Investment (mutual) funds
- 7411 Investment bankers
- 7214 Investment companies
- 7041 Investment contract companies (saving and investment certificates)
- 7041 Investment contract company branches
- 7411 Investment dealers
- 2819 Invitations, printing
- 3731 Ion exchange resins, mfg
- 3799 Ion exchangers (exc. synthetic resins), mfg
- 0311 Irish moss gathering
- 1021 Irish moss, processing
- 0138 Irish potatoes, growing
- 5611 Iron and steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- 0617 Iron concentrates, mining
- 4119 Iron foundries, construction
- 2941 Iron foundry
- 5611 Iron in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- 0617 Iron ore mining
- 3711 Iron oxides (ferric oxides), natural and synthetic, mfg
- 0617 Iron pellets, mining
- 5612 Iron-steel products, architectural, wholesale
- 5411 Irons, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 4129 Irrigation canals and works, construction
- 5711 Irrigation equipment, wholesale
- 4931 Irrigation water distribution
- 3712 Isophorone, mfg
- 2442 Jackets (blazers), women's and misses', mfg
- 2441 Jackets (outerwear), women's and misses', mfg
- 3311 Jackets for circulating type water heaters, mfg
- 2495 Jackets, fur, mfg
- 5319 Jackets, fur, wholesale
- 6121 Jackets, men's and boys', retail
- 2432 Jackets, separate (incl. sport coats and blazers), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2442 Jackets, sleeveless and short sleeved, women's and misses', mfg
- 3259 Jacks, motor vehicle, mfg
- 4023 Jails, construction
- 8222 Jails, provincial
- 5219 Jams, jellies and marmalades, wholesale
- 5792 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 9953 Janitorial services
- 2451 Jeans, children's, mfg
- 2433 Jeans, men's, youth' and boys', mfg
- 2442 Jeans, women's and misses', mfg
- 1011 Jellied meats (exc. poultry), mfg
- 5219 Jellies, wholesale
- 1083 Jelly candies, mfg
- 1099 Jelly powders, mfg
- 1831 Jersey knitted fabric, mfg
- 3921 Jewellers' findings, mfg

JEW

- 5961 Jewellers' findings, precious metal, wholesale
- 3921 Jewellery (incl. imitation), mfg
- 3921 Jewellery and silverware, metal embossing
- 3921 Jewellery and silverware, metal filigreeing
- 1719 Jewellery cases, leather, mfg
- 6562 Jewellery engraving service
- 6562 Jewellery repair service
- 6561 Jewellery, costume (incl. imitation stones and pearls), retail
- 5961 Jewellery, costume, wholesale
- 6561 Jewellery, precious metal, retail
- 5961 Jewellery, precious metals and stones, wholesale
- 6561 Jewellery, retail
- 6591 Jewellery, used, retail
- 0311 Jigging (fishing), seafish
- 3069 Jigs and fixtures, mfg
- 2811 Job printing, business forms
- 2819 Job printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
- 9643 Jockey clubs
- 6582 Joke shops
- 5212 Juices, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 9694 Juke box rental services
- 2443 Jumpers, women's and misses', mfg
- 3392 Junction boxes and covers, electrical, mfg
- 8521 Junior colleges
- 5219 Junior foods, canned, wholesale
- 1911 Jute and jute butts and waste, mfg
- 2839 Juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Juvenile magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 3281 Kayaks, mfg
- 3042 Kegs, metal, mfg
- 2599 Kegs, wooden, mfg
- 3611 Kerosene, mfg
- 5111 Kerosene, wholesale
- 3712 Ketone-function compounds, mfg
- 3311 Kettles, electric, mfg
- 9949 Key duplicating service
- 3361 Key-punch drives, mfg
- 4256 Kiln insulating, installation
- 3199 Kilns, industrial, mfg
- 2451 Kimono, children's, mfg
- 8511 Kindergartens
- 6221 Kitchen appliances, household, retail
- 5411 Kitchen appliances, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 5639 Kitchen cabinets and counter tops, wholesale
- 2611 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wooden, mfg
- 5421 Kitchen cabinets, free standing, wholesale
- 2542 Kitchen cabinets, wooden (exc. free standing), mfg
- 2611 Kitchen furniture, household, wooden, mfg
- 2619 Kitchen furniture, household, metal, mfg
- 6212 Kitchen furniture, household, retail
- 5421 Kitchen furniture, wholesale
- 4241 Kitchen plumbing fixtures, installation
- 5792 Kitchen utensils, commercial, wholesale
- 5621 Kitchen utensils, household, wholesale
- 5431 Kitchenware, ceramic, wholesale
- 1699 Kitchenware, plastic, mfg
- 6239 Kitchenware, retail
- 5321 Knitted cloth, piece goods, wholesale
- 6151 Knitting yarn and accessories, retail
- 5329 Knitting yarns, wholesale
- 0152 Kohlrabi growing
- 2791 Kraft gummed paper and tape, mfg
- 5929 Kraft paper, gummed, wholesale

L

- 1991 Labels, embroidered, mfg
- 2819 Labels, paper, printing, mfg
- 1991 Labels, woven, mfg
- 4021 Laboratories, construction
- 8685 Laboratories, blood bank
- 8683 Laboratories, combined medical and radiological
- 8682 Laboratories, radiological, medical
- 2492 Laboratory clothing, mfg
- 2692 Laboratory furniture, mfg
- 5793 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, wholesale
- 8681 Laboratory services, medical
- 8684 Laboratory services, public health
- 9613 Laboratory services, motion picture
- 7759 Laboratory testing service (exc. medical)
- 1699 Laboratory ware, plastic, mfg
- 9841 Labour association
- 9841 Labour organization
- 9841 Labour union
- 5329 Lace fabric, wholesale
- 1991 Lace trim, mfg
- 1711 Lace, welting and belting, leather, mfg
- 1991 Laces (boot, shoe), textile, mfg
- 3751 Lacquers, mfg
- 6532 Lacquers, retail
- 5632 Lacquers, wholesale
- 3931 Lacrosse equipment, mfg
- 3712 Lactic acid, mfg
- 1049 Lactose, mfg
- 3199 Ladder and pumper trucks (fire-fighting), mfg
- 3049 Ladders, metal (exc. fire escapes), mfg
- 3039 Ladders, metal, for permanent installation, mfg
- 2599 Ladders, wooden, mfg
- 1131 Lager, mfg
- 6023 Lager, retail
- 1011 Lamb meat processing
- 1011 Lamb processing
- 0115 Lamb raising
- 5217 Lamb, wholesale
- 3562 Laminated glass, mfg
- 2592 Laminated particle board (exc. plywood), mfg
- 1699 Laminated plastic products n.e.c., mfg
- 3371 Laminations for transformers, mfg
- 3371 Lamp ballasts, mfg
- 3331 Lamp holders, mfg
- 2599 Lamp parts, wooden, mfg
- 3332 Lamp shades, mfg
- 5741 Lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
- 3333 Lamps (bulbs, tubes), electric, mfg
- 8272 Land and farm development programs, provincial
- 7759 Land and marine survey services
- 4491 Land assembling and developing
- 4214 Land breaking and clearing, construction site
- 0221 Land clearing service, agricultural
- 4491 Land development
- 3359 Land mobile radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4129 Land reclamation
- 3111 Land rollers, agricultural, mfg
- 4491 Land servicing (hydro, sewer and water), land development
- 4491 Land subdividing services, land development
- 8521 Land surveying institutes
- 4219 Landscape contractors
- 8599 Language schools
- 1011 Lanolin, mfg
- 1011 Lard, mfg
- 5217 Lard, wholesale
- 3593 Lath (rock lath), gypsum, mfg

LAT

- 4271 Lath installation
- 3049 Lath, metal, mfg
- 3193 Lathes, wood turning, mfg
- 9722 Laundry and dry cleaning agents, pick-up and delivery services
- 3199 Laundry equipment, commercial, mfg
- 2611 Laundry hampers, wooden, mfg
- 5792 Laundry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4241 Laundry plumbing fixtures, installation
- 9729 Laundry services, hand
- 9721 Laundry services, power (exc. self-service)
- 5971 Laundry soaps, wholesale
- 5971 Laundry starch, wholesale
- 5622 Laundry tubs, wholesale
- 9723 Laundry, self-serve
- 3091 Lavatories, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg
- 8531 Law schools
- 6522 Lawn and garden ornaments, retail
- 6522 Lawn and garden supplies, retail
- 5939 Lawn care chemical products, wholesale
- 0135 Lawn grass seed, growing
- 9959 Lawn maintenance services
- 9949 Lawn mower sharpening service
- 3199 Lawn mowers, power, mfg
- 7761 Lawyers, private practice
- 3741 Laxatives, mfg
- 5231 Laxatives, wholesale
- 1631 Lay flat tubing, plastic, mfg
- 4223 Laying reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
- 3391 Lead acid batteries, mfg
- 2999 Lead and lead alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 5613 Lead and zinc fabricated basic products, wholesale
- 3729 Lead arsenate insecticides, mfg
- 2999 Lead bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg
- 0614 Lead concentrates, mining
- 0614 Lead ore mining
- 5613 Lead primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 5919 Lead scrap, wholesale
- 2999 Lead shot, mfg
- 3751 Leads in oil, mfg
- 5632 Leads in oil, wholesale
- 0137 Leaf tobacco, farm dried, growing
- 1211 Leaf tobacco, processed, redried, mfg
- 1719 Leashes and leads, animal, leather, mfg
- 7512 Leasing non-residential buildings
- 4522 Leasing of aircraft
- 9911 Leasing of industrial machinery and equipment
- 7511 Leasing of residential buildings
- 5999 Leather and cut stock, wholesale
- 2441 Leather coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 6111 Leather footwear, retail
- 5314 Leather footwear, wholesale
- 2493 Leather gloves, mfg
- 6594 Leather goods, personal, retail
- 2493 Leather mitts, mfg
- 6594 Leather purses and bags, retail
- 1711 Leather splits, mfg
- 1099 Leavening compounds, mfg
- 9999 Lecturers and speakers, own-account
- 2811 Ledger books, printing
- 0152 Leek growing
- 7339 Legal insurance
- 7761 Legal services, lawyers and notaries
- 8251 Legislative assemblies, provincial
- 8251 Legislative libraries, provincial
- 0135 Legume (forage) farming
- 1053 Legume and grass meal, mfg
- 8541 Lending library
- 3256 Lens, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3914 Lenses, ophthalmic, mfg
- 0136 Lentils, dry, growing
- 3791 Letterpress ink, mfg
- 3971 Letters and numerals, signs (exc. paper), mfg
- 0152 Lettuce growing
- 4129 Levees, construction

3063	Levels and plumb lines, mfg	0812	Limestone mining
8159	Liability insurance service (non-commercial), federal	0812	Limestone, agricultural, mining
7339	Liability insurance	0812	Limestone, building stone, rough, mining
4023	Libraries, construction	0812	Limestone, dimensional stone, rough, mining
9619	Libraries, motion picture film	0812	Limestone, monumental and ornamental, rough, mining
9619	Libraries, video tape	4589	Limousine service (exc. airports and stations)
8541	Library (exc. motion picture)	4575	Limousine service to airports or stations
2821	Library binders, mfg	3712	Lindane, mfg
8151	Library of Parliament, federal	3729	Lindane insecticides, mfg
3999	License plates, mfg	9725	Linen supply service, commercial and industrial
9211	Licensed restaurants	9725	Linen supply service, household
8251	Lieutenant-Governor's office	6239	Linen, retail
9821	Life insurance association	5433	Linens, wholesale
7213	Life insurance carriers separate investment accounts	5929	Linerboard, paperboard, wholesale
7311	Life insurance underwriters	2713	Liners, kraft or paperboard, mfg
7311	Life insurers	2499	Lingerie, mfg
7339	Life re-insurance	6131	Lingerie, retail
3281	Lifeboats, mfg	2581	Lining burial caskets and coffins, mfg
5731	Lift trucks (exc. construction and forestry), wholesale	1719	Linings, boot and shoe leather, mfg
1719	Lifts, heel (exc. rubber), mfg	3792	Linoleum cement, mfg
5749	Light bulbs, electric, wholesale	3069	Linoleum cutlery, mfg
4021	Light industrial buildings, construction	5432	Linoleum floor covering, wholesale
1699	Light transmitting plastic panels, mfg	4278	Linoleum installation
3999	Lighter fluid, packaged, mfg	6231	Linoleum, retail
4543	Lighter operation, water transport	0133	Linseed (flaxseed), growing
3999	Lighters and parts, smoking supplies (exc. precious metal), mfg	1061	Linseed oil, crude, mfg
4559	Lighthouse operation	3771	Lip colouring preparations, mfg
5741	Lighting fixtures and electric lamps, parts and accessories, wholesale	1121	Liqueurs, mfg
3331	Lighting fixtures, electric, mfg	6021	Liqueurs, retail
4261	Lighting systems, electric, installation	5221	Liqueurs, wholesale
5741	Lightning arresters, wholesale	5939	Liquid chemical fertilizers, wholesale
4299	Lightning rods and conductors, installation	4563	Liquid chemicals, bulk tank truck service
2719	Lightweight paper, mfg	5919	Liquid waste recovery
0633	Lignite mining	3021	Liquified petroleum gas tanks, mfg
0229	Lime spreading service, agricultural	3611	Liquified petroleum gases (L.P.G.), refinery
0812	Limestone cutting (quarrying)	0711	Liquified petroleum gases from natural gas, production, mining

LIQ

5111	Liquified petroleum gases, wholesale	7111	Loan companies, consumer
6021	Liquor stores	0311	Lobster catching
5221	Liquor, wholesale	0311	Lobster fishing
1083	Liquorice candies, mfg	0311	Lobster pounds operation
5211	Liquorice confectionery, wholesale	1021	Lobster, processing
2821	Lithographic plates or stones preparation service	5215	Lobsters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
5731	Lithographing and printing industries machinery, wholesale	4571	Local bus service
3791	Lithographing ink, mfg	8353	Local improvement taxes, local
5011	Live animals, wholesale	4571	Local transit system operation
5011	Live bait, wholesale	4561	Local trucking service, general freight
9991	Live storage of motor vehicles	9611	Location facility management, motion picture and video productions
3741	Liver extract, injectable, mfg	9799	Locker rental (exc. food)
0239	Livestock breeding (genetics), research and information service	4791	Locker service, cold storage
0231	Livestock breeding consulting service	2699	Lockers (incl. metal), mfg
0212	Livestock breeding service (exc. poultry)	3061	Locks and keys, mfg
0112	Livestock farming, beef and/or dairy	5621	Locks and keys, wholesale
0119	Livestock farming, combination	4559	Locks, ship canal, operating
0115	Livestock farming, sheep and goats	5792	Locksmith equipment and supplies, wholesale
1053	Livestock feed processing	9949	Locksmithing
5931	Livestock feeds, prepared, wholesale	3261	Locomotive engines and parts, diesel and semi-diesel, mfg
0211	Livestock health care services	3261	Locomotives, mfg
0212	Livestock inseminating service	5799	Locomotives, wholesale
0239	Livestock nutrition, research and information service	0611	Lode gold ore mining
0171	Livestock raising and grain growing, combination	9121	Lodging houses, private
0112	Livestock raising, beef and/or dairy	0411	Log barking (rossing)
0219	Livestock registration service	0411	Log booming
0219	Livestock spraying (insecticide) service	0411	Log bucking
4531	Livestock transport service, railway	0411	Log bunching
5011	Livestock, wholesale	0411	Log chipping
2612	Living room chairs, upholstered, mfg	0411	Log cutting (forest trees)
2611	Living room furniture, wooden, mfg	0411	Log decking
6212	Living room furniture, retail	0411	Log driving
5421	Living room furniture, wholesale	3192	Log handling equipment and parts, mfg
3192	Loaders (exc. agricultural), mfg	4565	Log hauling (trucking) service
5721	Loaders, wholesale	0411	Log rafting
4551	Loading ships or boats	0411	Log salvaging

0411	Log scaling	3372	Low voltage air circuit breakers, mfg
0411	Log sorting	3372	Low voltage switchboards, fused or circuit breakers, mfg
4565	Log transport (trucking) service	3242	Lowbed trailer, mfg
0411	Log yarding	2581	Lowering devices, burial, mfg
0151	Loganberry growing	3612	Lubricating oil and grease blending
5721	Logging machinery and equipment, wholesale	3612	Lubricating oil purifying and re-refining
3242	Logging trailer, mfg	3612	Lubricating oils and greases, mfg
0411	Logs and bolts, logging	5111	Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
5993	Logs and bolts, wholesale	6331	Lubrication services, motor vehicles
4561	Long distance trucking service, general freight	6594	Luggage and leather goods, retail
0311	Long lining (fishing), seafish	6594	Luggage and travelling cases, retail
0312	Long lining (fishing), freshwater fish	3061	Luggage and trunk fittings, mfg
4551	Longshoresmen service	5621	Luggage and trunk fittings, wholesale
4234	Loose-fill insulating, construction	2549	Lumber cores, mfg
2821	Loose-leaf binders and parts, mfg	2512	Lumber drying
2792	Loose-leaf fillers, mfg	4565	Lumber hauling (truck) service
5232	Lotion, wholesale	2512	Lumber planing
3771	Lotions, face, hand and body, mfg	2512	Lumber sawing
9661	Lotteries	2591	Lumber, preserved or treated, mfg
3341	Loud speakers, mfg	2512	Lumber, rough and dressed, mfg
6222	Loud speakers, retail	5631	Lumber, rough or dressed, wholesale
2612	Lounge chairs, upholstered, mfg	0411	Lumbering (logging)
6121	Loungewear, men's and boys', retail	3799	Lyes from wood pulp manufacturing and their derivatives
2499	Loungewear, mfg		

M

1092	Macaroni, dry, mfg	5791	Mail handling machines, wholesale
3069	Machine knives, mfg	6921	Mail order houses
3081	Machine shop	6413	Mail order offices of department stores
4255	Machinery and equipment, large-scale, installation	4841	Mail service, contract
9911	Machinery and equipment rental, industrial	4841	Mail service, government
7124	Machinery and equipment finance leasing	7799	Mailing list, compiling services
7339	Machinery and equipment insurance	7799	Mailing services
5722	Machinery and equipment, mining, wholesale	4523	Maintenance of aircraft
5722	Machinery and equipment, oil well, wholesale	9953	Maintenance of buildings and dwellings, janitorial
5799	Machinery, equipment and parts for railroad locomotives, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale	4532	Maintenance of rights-of-way and structures, railway
3081	Machining, custom work	7722	Maintenance services, computer equipment
6581	Macramé supplies, retail	3199	Maintenance, servicing and repair equipment, for motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg
6582	Macramé, handicraft, retail	3771	Make-up base, cake, cream or liquid, mfg
1053	Macro premixes, livestock, mfg	3729	Malathion insecticides, mfg
2819	Magazines, printing	1071	Mallows (biscuits), mfg
2839	Magazines, publishing	1094	Malt, mfg
2841	Magazines, publishing and printing	1131	Malt beverage liquors, mfg
5991	Magazines, wholesale	1131	Malt beverage processing
0629	Magnesite mining	1094	Malt flour, mfg
0629	Magnesite-dolomite mining	1094	Malt making (from barley)
3591	Magnesite, calcined, mfg	1094	Malt sprouts, mfg
0619	Magnesium concentrates, mining	1049	Malted milk mix, mfg
0812	Magnesium limestone, crude, mining	1094	Malting (germinating and drying)
2959	Magnesium metal, smelting and refining	5321	Man-made fabric, piece goods, wholesale
0619	Magnesium ore mining	9839	Management accountant association
3711	Magnesium peroxide, mfg	9839	Management consultants' association
3711	Magnesium sulphate, mfg	7771	Manager development consultants
3381	Magnet wire and cable, insulated, mfg	3711	Manganese dioxide, mfg
3994	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg	2959	Manganese metal, smelting and refining
0617	Magnetite concentrate, mining	0139	Mangel growing
0617	Magnetite ore mining	5232	Manicure preparations, wholesale
7759	Magnetometric survey services	3771	Manicuring preparations, mfg
7711	Maid registry	9712	Manicuring, women's only

- 2811 Manifold business forms, printing
- 2719 Manifold papers, mfg
- 3251 Manifolds, intake and exhaust, mfg
- 3971 Mannequins, mfg
- 8131 Manpower employer services, federal
- 8231 Manpower employer services, provincial
- 3081 Manual transmission rebuilding, mfg
- 6355 Manual transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle service
- 9821 Manufacturers' association
- 4021 Manufacturing buildings, construction
- 5219 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
- 0169 Maple sugar production
- 0169 Maple syrup production
- 0169 Maple taffy production
- 2819 Maps, printing
- 2839 Maps, publishing
- 0813 Marble cutting (quarrying)
- 4276 Marble installation (interior work)
- 0813 Marble mining
- 4231 Marble, installation (exterior work)
- 1099 Margarine, mfg
- 9654 Marina operations
- 3061 Marine and rigging hardware, mfg
- 5621 Marine and rigging hardware, wholesale
- 9696 Marine animal displays
- 1021 Marine animal oil extraction, mfg
- 4553 Marine cargo salvaging
- 7339 Marine insurance
- 4129 Marine landing stage facilities
- 8521 Marine navigational schools
- 0311 Marine products harvesting, salt water
- 0312 Marine products harvesting, freshwater
- 3359 Marine radio communication equipment, mfg
- 4553 Marine salvaging service
- 4555 Marine shipping agency
- 4543 Marine towing service
- 3599 Markers, stone, mfg
- 5216 Market garden vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 0152 Market gardening
- 7799 Marketing research services
- 5922 Marking devices, pens and pencils, wholesale
- 1031 Marmalade, mfg
- 5219 Marmalades, wholesale
- 8649 Marriage counselling service
- 9659 Martial arts clubs
- 3771 Mascara, mfg
- 5639 Masonry bricks, blocks, tile and stone, builders' supply, wholesale
- 4231 Masonry work, construction
- 3521 Masonry, cement, mfg
- 9799 Massage parlours
- 9799 Masseurs, own-account
- 2599 Match blocks and splints, mfg
- 3799 Matches, book or box, mfg
- 3192 Materials handling equipment and parts, industrial, mfg
- 9911 Materials handling machinery and equipment, rental
- 2443 Maternity dresses, mfg
- 8619 Maternity hospitals
- 2719 Matrix paper, mfg
- 1921 Mats (exc. rubber), mfg
- 1599 Mats and matting, rubber, mfg
- 6231 Mats and runners (floor covering), retail
- 5432 Mats and runners, wholesale
- 1911 Mats, felt, mfg
- 1993 Mattress covers, pads and protectors, mfg
- 1911 Mattress felts, mfg
- 2691 Mattress stuffing, tufting and quilting, mfg
- 5421 Mattresses and box springs, wholesale
- 6239 Mattresses, retail
- 1072 Matzo baking
- 1099 Mayonnaise, mfg
- 8351 Mayor's office
- 8646 Meal services (non-commercial)
- 8646 Meals on wheels, social services

- 5793 Measuring and measuring-controlling instruments, professional, wholesale
- 6531 Measuring tools, mechanics', retail
- 1011 Meat and poultry pastes, mfg
- 1011 Meat canning (exc. poultry)
- 1011 Meat curing (smoking, dry-salting or pickling)
- 1099 Meat extract, mfg
- 1011 Meat loaves and jellied meats (exc. poultry), mfg
- 1011 Meat packing (exc. poultry)
- 1072 Meat pie (tourtière) baking (exc. frozen), mfg
- 1011 Meat preparations (exc. poultry), mfg
- 5217 Meat preparations (exc. canned), wholesale
- 1011 Meat processing (exc. poultry)
- 1099 Meat seasonings, mfg
- 1011 Meat specialties (exc. poultry), mfg
- 2799 Meat trays, moulded pulp, mfg
- 5217 Meat, cooked or prepared (exc. canned), wholesale
- 5217 Meat, cured (smoked, salted), wholesale
- 1011 Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen (exc. poultry), mfg
- 5217 Meat, frozen (unpackaged), wholesale
- 5217 Meat, wholesale
- 5219 Meats, prepared, canned, wholesale
- 5212 Meats, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 3761 Mechanic's hand soap and paste, mfg
- 2711 Mechanical (groundwood and refiner type) pulp, mfg
- 5731 Mechanical and power transmission equipment, wholesale
- 7752 Mechanical engineering services
- 3911 Mechanical motion, rotation, timing and cycle instruments, mfg
- 2921 Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg
- 3194 Mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, mfg
- 3063 Mechanics' tools, mfg
- 6531 Mechanics' tools, retail
- 5621 Mechanics' tools, wholesale
- 7742 Media advertising representatives
- 7742 Media time and space selling
- 8131 Mediation and conciliation services, federal
- 8231 Mediation and conciliation services, provincial
- 3912 Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment, mfg
- 7331 Medical and surgical insurance
- 9831 Medical association
- 2492 Medical clothing, mfg
- 9919 Medical equipment rental
- 8651 Medical offices, general physicians
- 8652 Medical offices, specialist, physicians and surgeons
- 8652 Medical pathologists' offices
- 8681 Medical pathology laboratories
- 8531 Medical schools
- 2799 Medical supplies, paper, mfg
- 8682 Medical X-ray services
- 5239 Medicinal herbs, non-prescription, wholesale
- 3561 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass, mfg
- 6032 Medicines, non-prescription or patent, retail
- 6031 Medicines, prescription, retail
- 7512 Meeting hall operating
- 9732 Memorial gardens (burial place)
- 3361 Memory modules (basic and add-on), digital electronic, mfg
- 5311 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, wholesale
- 5311 Men's clothing and furnishings, wholesale
- 6121 Men's clothing stores
- 6121 Men's furnishings, retail
- 9711 Men's hair stylist shop
- 6111 Men's shoes, retail
- 9696 Menageries
- 0321 Mending service, fish net
- 8635 Mental health clinics
- 8614 Mental hospitals or institutions
- 8261 Mental public health programs, provincial
- 1992 Mercerizing of fabric, contract
- 4799 Merchandise warehouse services, general
- 7129 Merchant banking
- 4541 Merchant marine shipping
- 3331 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg

- 4842 Message delivery service, courier
- 4842 Messenger service, courier
- 3023 Metal aircraft hangars, pre-engineered, mfg
- 3032 Metal buildings, prefabricated portable, mfg
- 4217 Metal fencing, coated or galvanized, installation
- 3023 Metal garages (exc. portable), mfg
- 4292 Metal hollow work, installation
- 6562 Metal insignia engraving service
- 3023 Metal office and factory buildings (exc. portable), mfg
- 2641 Metal office furniture, mfg
- 4292 Metal partitions (office, washroom, etc.), installation
- 3099 Metal piping, fabricated, mfg
- 3799 Metal polish, mfg
- 4119 Metal refineries, construction
- 5919 Metal scrap (exc. automobile), wholesale
- 4232 Metal siding, installation
- 3091 Metal wash basins (plumbing fixture), mfg
- 5971 Metal working compounds, wholesale
- 5731 Metal working machinery, wholesale
- 3069 Metallic carbide basic forms, mfg
- 3711 Metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, mfg
- 5632 Metallic paints, wholesale
- 3711 Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, mfg
- 0631 Metallurgical coal, mining
- 6582 Metalwork, handicraft, retail
- 3799 Metalworking compounds, prepared, mfg
- 3199 Metalworking machine tools and parts, mfg
- 9911 Metalworking machinery and equipment rental
- 7759 Meteorological services
- 5742 Meters, demand and watt-hour, wholesale
- 4241 Meters, water, installation
- 3729 Methoxychlor insecticides, mfg
- 3712 Methyl alcohol (methanol, wood alcohol), mfg
- 3712 Methyl amyl alcohol, mfg
- 3712 Methyl chloride, mfg
- 3712 Methyl chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCP or MCPA), mfg
- 3712 Methyl ethyl ketone, mfg
- 3712 Methyl isobutyl ketone, mfg
- 3731 Methylcellulose, mfg
- 3712 Methylene chloride, mfg
- 8351 Metropolitan community council
- 3599 Mica, blocks or sheets, mfg
- 3741 Micro and macro premixes, feed additive drugs, mfg
- 3321 Micro-wave ovens, household, mfg
- 3351 Micro-wave transmitting equipment, telephone and telegraph, mfg
- 3359 Micro-wave transmitting equipment (exc. telephone and telegraph), mfg
- 6221 Microwave and convection ovens, retail
- 5412 Microwave and convection ovens, wholesale
- 4124 Microwave relay towers, construction
- 8669 Midwives' offices
- 1831 Milanese fabric warp knitting
- 8111 Military bases and camps
- 8111 Military defence services
- 1041 Milk bottling or packaging
- 2731 Milk cartons, paperboard, mfg
- 0111 Milk production, bovine animal
- 5213 Milk products, processed (exc. canned), wholesale
- 1049 Milk shake mix, mfg
- 6012 Milk stores, retail
- 1049 Milk, condensed, mfg
- 1049 Milk, evaporated, mfg
- 0111 Milk, fluid, raw
- 1049 Milk, powdered, mfg
- 5213 Milk, processed, wholesale
- 5019 Milk, raw, wholesale
- 5711 Milking machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 6151 Mill-end stores (textile fabric), retail
- 0132 Millet, growing
- 2499 Millinery (exc. women's fur hats), mfg
- 5329 Millinery supplies, wholesale
- 6131 Millinery, retail
- 5319 Millinery, wholesale
- 5631 Millwork products, wholesale
- 4255 Millwrighting

7796	Mimeographing services	4233	Mirror installation
0929	Mine development, contract	3259	Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg
0929	Mine exploration services	3562	Mirrors, plate or sheet glass, mfg
2512	Mine timbers, mfg	6532	Mirrors, retail
1111	Mineral and spring waters, bottling, mfg	5439	Mirrors, wholesale
5221	Mineral and spring waters, wholesale	9811	Missionary service centres
1053	Mineral feed, livestock, mfg	8141	Missions established in foreign countries, federal
8272	Mineral resources programs, provincial	9811	Missions, religious organization
2721	Mineral surface asphalt roofing, mfg	3729	Miticides, specific, mfg
4234	Mineral wool insulation, placed or blown-in	5939	Miticides, wholesale
3594	Mineral wool, batts or granulated, mfg	2493	Mitts, mfg
9821	Mining association	0171	Mixed farming, crop and livestock
0612	Mining copper bearing ores	3722	Mixed fertilizers, mfg
7752	Mining engineering services	0132	Mixed grains (small grains) farming
0611	Mining gold and gold bearing ores	5012	Mixed grains, wholesale
0623	Mining gypsum	3244	Mobile buildings for commercial use, mfg
0617	Mining iron bearing ores	3244	Mobile bunk houses, mfg
0614	Mining lead-zinc bearing ores	9214	Mobile canteens, service
9911	Mining machinery and equipment rental	3244	Mobile classrooms, mfg
5722	Mining machinery and equipment, repair	3244	Mobile construction offices, mfg
5722	Mining machinery, parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale	7599	Mobile home park operating
5722	Mining machinery, wholesale	4569	Mobile home towing service
0615	Mining molybdenum bearing ores	3244	Mobile homes, mfg
0613	Mining nickel bearing ores	6598	Mobile homes, new and used, retail
0624	Mining potash	5999	Mobile homes, wholesale
7599	Mining property leasing	6391	Mobile truck wash service
0625	Mining salt (sodium chloride)	1712	Moccasins, mfg
0614	Mining silver bearing ores	6111	Moccasins, retail
0632	Mining subbituminous coal	6581	Model building kits, hobby, retail
0616	Mining uranium bearing ores	5941	Model building kits, wholesale
0631	Mining, bituminous coal	3932	Model kits, mfg
0633	Mining, lignite	7711	Model registry
3192	Mining machinery and equipment, mfg	8521	Modelling schools
0123	Mink farming	7799	Modelling services
0123	Mink ranching	3999	Models and patterns (exc. foundry), mfg
5011	Minnows, wholesale	2541	Modular buildings, wood frame, mfg
2699	Mirror frame, mfg	5019	Mohair, raw, wholesale
		1121	Molasses spirits (rum spirits), mfg

MOL

- 5219 Molasses, wholesale
- 1021 Mollusc processing
- 0615 Molybdenite mining
- 0615 Molybdenum concentrates, mining
- 0615 Molybdenum ore mining
- 3711 Molybdic oxide (molybdenum trioxide), mfg
- 9811 Monasteries (exc. schools)
- 7111 Money lenders (provincial)
- 7411 Money market dealers
- 1713 Money pouches, mfg
- 3712 Monoacids and their derivatives, mfg
- 1811 Monofilament yarn, cellulosic and non-cellulosic, mfg
- 3712 Monohydric alcohols, saturated and their derivatives, mfg
- 0813 Monumental and ornamental stone, marble, rough, mining
- 6595 Monuments, burial, retail
- 3599 Monuments, stone, mfg
- 9654 Mooring pleasure boats at marinas
- 3991 Mops and parts, mfg
- 5999 Mops, wholesale
- 0821 Mortar sands, mining
- 3591 Mortars, refractory, mfg
- 7421 Mortgage brokers
- 7229 Mortgage companies (exc. mortgage investment and commercial mortgage companies)
- 7339 Mortgage insurance
- 7221 Mortgage investment companies (MIC's)
- 5792 Morticians' goods, wholesale
- 2581 Morticians' supplies, mfg
- 4276 Mosiac installation
- 9112 Motel accommodation services
- 2692 Motel furniture, mfg
- 9112 Motel lodging services
- 4022 Motels, construction
- 9112 Motels
- 9613 Motion picture developing and duplicating services
- 9613 Motion picture editing services
- 9612 Motion picture films, leasing
- 9612 Motion picture films, renting
- 9613 Motion picture laboratories
- 9619 Motion picture library operating
- 9611 Motion picture production
- 9611 Motion picture studios
- 5792 Motion picture studio equipment and supplies (production, development and duplication), wholesale
- 9621 Motion picture theatre, indoor
- 9622 Motion picture theatres, outdoor
- 9629 Motion pictures (exc. regular theatre and drive-ins)
- 9612 Motion pictures distributing
- 6323 Motor bicycles, retail
- 8271 Motor carrier board, provincial
- 4572 Motor coach line service operation, interurban and rural
- 5512 Motor coaches, wholesale
- 3379 Motor control centres, A.C., mfg
- 3243 Motor homes, mfg
- 6321 Motor homes, retail
- 9111 Motor hotel
- 3612 Motor oils, mfg
- 6323 Motor scooters, retail
- 3379 Motor starters, mfg
- 8271 Motor transport board, provincial
- 4563 Motor transport service, bulk liquids
- 3231 Motor vehicle assembling
- 6352 Motor vehicle body shops
- 5911 Motor vehicle dismantling
- 3251 Motor vehicle engines and parts, mfg
- 6353 Motor vehicle exhaust systems replacement service
- 6351 Motor vehicle general repair service
- 6354 Motor vehicle glass replacement service
- 6353 Motor vehicle muffler replacement shops
- 6352 Motor vehicle painting and body repair
- 9991 Motor vehicle parking lots and garages
- 3256 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, plastic, mfg
- 5529 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
- 6342 Motor vehicle radios and sound systems, retail

- 8271 Motor vehicle registration services, provincial
- 5529 Motor vehicle sound systems, wholesale
- 3254 Motor vehicle steering assemblies and parts, mfg
- 3254 Motor vehicle suspension assemblies and parts, mfg
- 6359 Motor vehicle suspension shops
- 1995 Motor vehicle tire fabrics, mfg
- 6399 Motor vehicle towing service
- 6355 Motor vehicle transmissions, repair and replacement
- 3051 Motor vehicle upholstering springs, mfg
- 6359 Motor vehicle upholstery shops
- 6322 Motorboats, retail
- 6323 Motorcycle parts and accessories, retail
- 9644 Motorcycle race track operation
- 6323 Motorcycles, retail
- 5519 Motorcycles, wholesale
- 3379 Motors, electric, mfg
- 5742 Motors, electric, wholesale
- 6322 Motors, outboard, retail
- 3379 Motors, railway and vehicle, electric, A.C. and D.C., mfg
- 3379 Motors, shaded pole type, electric, A.C. and D.C., mfg
- 3379 Motors, universal type, electric, mfg
- 3256 Moulded plastic parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2799 Moulded pulp products, mfg
- 5929 Moulded pulp products, wholesale
- 4274 Moulding or trim, installation
- 3039 Moulding, metal, mfg
- 2549 Moulding, wooden, mfg
- 5631 Moulding, wooden, wholesale
- 3256 Mouldings, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3062 Moulds, metal (incl. for plastic or rubber products machinery), mfg
- 1699 Moulds, plastic, mfg
- 3914 Mountings, eyeglass, mfg
- 3771 Mouthwashes (exc. medicinal), mfg
- 3741 Mouthwashes, medicinal, mfg
- 4499 Moving services, house or building
- 4562 Moving used goods, household, office or institutional
- 3792 Mucilage, mfg
- 3256 Mudguards, plastic, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3259 Mufflers and resonators, motor vehicle, mfg
- 2733 Multi-wall shipping sacks, paper, mfg
- 3351 Multiplex equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 8254 Municipal affairs, provincial
- 4521 Municipal airport operation
- 8351 Municipal board/council
- 2941 Municipal castings (manhole covers, sewer gratings), grey iron, mfg
- 8321 Municipal courts of law
- 8361 Municipal health programs administration
- 9851 Municipal political organization
- 4931 Municipal water system operation
- 8362 Municipal welfare programs administration
- 7339 Municipality mutual insurance companies
- 0624 Muriate of potash mining
- 3741 Muscle relaxants, mfg
- 4023 Museums, construction
- 8551 Museums
- 0161 Mushroom farming
- 2839 Music, publishing
- 2849 Music, publishing and printing
- 2819 Music, sheet and book, printing
- 6551 Musical instrument amplifying equipment, retail
- 1713 Musical instrument cases, mfg
- 5952 Musical instrument case, wholesale
- 3994 Musical instruments, mfg
- 6551 Musical instruments repairing and tuning
- 6551 Musical instruments, retail
- 6591 Musical instruments, used, retail
- 5952 Musical instruments, accessories and supplies, wholesale
- 9631 Musicians, own-account
- 0133 Mustard seed farming
- 1099 Mustard, prepared, mfg
- 1011 Mutton meat processing
- 1011 Mutton processing

MUT

5217 Mutton, wholesale
7331 Mutual benefit societies
7211 Mutual fund

7211 Mutual investment companies
8689 Mycology health laboratory

NO

3722 N-P-K fertilizers, mfg
 6531 Nails, retail
 5621 Nails, tacks and staples, wholesale
 3059 Nails, wire, mfg
 3971 Name plates (exc. engraved), mfg
 3999 Name plates, office, mfg
 3611 Naphtha, mfg
 3712 Naphthalene, mfg
 2793 Napkins (table), paper, mfg
 1993 Napkins, textile (exc. sanitary), mfg
 5231 Narcotic medicines, wholesale
 2839 National week-end, publishing
 2841 National week-end, publishing and printing
 8251 National Assembly, provincial
 4112 Natural gas cleaning plants, construction
 0711 Natural gas cycling (pressure maintenance), mining
 4921 Natural gas distribution
 5722 Natural gas field production equipment, wholesale
 0711 Natural gas liquids production, mining
 0711 Natural gas liquids recovering, mining
 4113 Natural gas pipelines, construction
 4611 Natural gas pipeline service
 4242 Natural gas piping, installation
 4112 Natural gas processing plants, construction
 0711 Natural gas pumping, mining
 4112 Natural gas storage tanks, construction
 0711 Natural gas washing and scrubbing, mining
 0911 Natural gas well, contract drilling service
 8172 Natural resource conservation programs, federal
 0711 Natural sour gas processing, mining
 8669 Naturopaths' offices
 8111 Naval base
 8111 Naval dockyard

5743 Navigational equipment and devices, electronic, wholesale
 3912 Navigational instruments (exc. electronic), mfg
 5961 Necklaces, precious metal, wholesale
 2499 Neckties, mfg
 2499 Neckwear, mfg
 6121 Neckwear, men's and boys', retail
 5311 Neckwear, men's and boys', wholesale
 5313 Neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
 6131 Neckwear, women's, retail
 0151 Nectarine growing
 3999 Needles and pins, sewing, mfg
 8649 Neighbourhood centres
 8646 Neighbourhood meal services
 3792 Neoprene rubber adhesives, mfg
 0629 Nepheline syenite, mining
 0321 Net mending service, fish
 1999 Net twine, mfg
 1991 Netted fabric (lace), mfg
 1831 Netted fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
 4811 Network broadcasting service, radio
 4812 Network broadcasting service, television
 8619 Neurological hospitals
 8652 Neurologists' offices
 0211 Neutering service, agricultural services
 7742 Newspaper advertising representatives
 6599 Newspaper and magazine stores, retail
 6921 Newspapers, home delivery
 2819 Newspapers, printing
 2839 Newspapers, publishing
 2841 Newspapers, publishing and printing
 5991 Newspapers, wholesale
 2712 Newsprint paper, mfg

NEW

- 5921 Newsprint, wholesale
- 2959 Nickel and nickel alloys in primary forms, mfg
- 2999 Nickel and nickel alloys, basic shapes, mfg
- 5613 Nickel and nickel alloy, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 2999 Nickel anodes for plating, mfg
- 2999 Nickel bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg
- 3391 Nickel cadmium batteries, mfg
- 0613 Nickel concentrates, mining
- 0613 Nickel oxide ore mining
- 0613 Nickel sulphide ore mining
- 0613 Nickel-copper concentrates mining
- 0613 Nickel-copper ore mining
- 3729 Nicotine insecticides, mfg
- 9221 Night clubs
- 2499 Nightgowns, mfg
- 3711 Nitrates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 3711 Nitrates, barium, sodium and strontium, mfg
- 3711 Nitrites (incl. sodium), mfg
- 3712 Nitrogen-function compounds, mfg
- 3721 Nitrogenous fertilizers (incl. liquid), mfg
- 3711 Nitrous oxide, mfg
- 1811 Non-cellulosic fibres and fibre mixtures, waste, mfg
- 1811 Non-cellulosic fibres, staple, tow and tops (acrylic, polyamide/nylon, polyester, olefin, etc.), mfg
- 1829 Non-cellulosic fibre (polyamide/nylon, polyester, polypropylene, etc.), broad woven fabrics, mfg
- 5613 Non-ferrous metal and metal products, wholesale
- 5613 Non-ferrous ores and concentrates, wholesale
- 7339 Non-life insurance (exc. health)
- 6921 Non-store retailing, direct sales
- 1911 Non-woven fabrics (exc. knitted), mfg
- 1092 Noodles, dry, mfg
- 8521 Normal schools
- 7761 Notaries public, private practice
- 7761 Notary services
- 2792 Notebooks, mfg
- 6511 Notebooks, retail
- 6511 Notepaper and notebooks, retail
- 6151 Notions and dry goods stores
- 5329 Notions, textile, wholesale
- 6582 Novelty merchandise, retail
- 7749 Novelty promotion services
- 4111 Nuclear power plants, construction
- 3194 Nuclear power reactor parts, mfg
- 9149 Nudist camps
- 6597 Numismatic supplies, retail
- 2619 Nursery furniture, metal, mfg
- 0163 Nursery plant stock, growing
- 0163 Nursery plants, ornamental, growing
- 8641 Nursery school
- 0163 Nursery shrubs and trees (exc. forest tree nursery stock), growing
- 0511 Nursery stock, forest tree, forestry service
- 5019 Nursery stock, wholesale
- 7711 Nurses registry
- 9831 Nurses' association
- 8663 Nursing aide, nursing services, private practice
- 8662 Nursing care, registered nurse, private practice
- 8621 Nursing homes
- 8521 Nursing schools
- 8662 Nursing services, registered nurse, private practice
- 8616 Nursing stations
- 6012 Nut shops, retail
- 0151 Nut tree groves (farming)
- 3741 Nutriment preparations, therapeutic, mfg
- 0239 Nutrition, research and information service
- 8664 Nutritionists' offices, private practice
- 3053 Nuts and bolts, mfg
- 5211 Nuts and seeds, edible, processed, wholesale
- 5019 Nuts and seeds, unshelled, wholesale
- 5621 Nuts, bolts, rivets, screws and other fasteners, wholesale
- 1099 Nuts, kernels and seeds, roasting and processing
- 1995 Nylon tire fabrics, mfg

1052	Oat meal cereal, uncooked, mfg	1699	Office supplies, plastic, mfg
0135	Oats for fodder, growing	7771	Office systems management consultants
0132	Oats for grain, growing	8259	Official languages office, provincial
5012	Oats, wholesale	5622	Oil and gas heating equipment, wholesale
8652	Obstetricians' offices	7759	Oil and gas, exploration survey services, seismographic
2612	Occasional chairs, household, upholstered, mfg	3751	Oil base paints, mfg
2492	Occupational clothing, mfg	3372	Oil circuit reclosers and sectionalizers up to and including 25 k.v., mfg
8131	Occupational safety and health standards services, federal	3192	Oil field equipment (incl. pipeline pumping equipment and parts), mfg
8231	Occupational safety and health standards services, provincial	6593	Oil paintings, original and prints, retail
8665	Occupational therapists' offices, private practice	2921	Oil pipe and tube (casing, tubing and drill pipe), mfg
9831	Occupational therapists' association	4113	Oil pipelines, construction
4541	Ocean shipping service	4112	Oil refineries, construction
4541	Ocean shipping, freight	5722	Oil refinery parts, accessories and supplies, wholesale
4541	Ocean transportation, passenger	5111	Oil refinery products, wholesale
3712	Octyl alcohol (2 ethyl hexanol), mfg	5722	Oil refining machinery and equipment, wholesale
8652	Oculists' offices	0712	Oil sands surface mining
9661	Off track betting service	0141	Oil seed and grain farming, combination
3299	Off-highway tracked vehicles (exc. diesel crawler tractors), mfg	4112	Oil storage tanks, installation
3192	Off-highway trucks, mfg	9911	Oil well drilling machinery and equipment rental
1511	Off-highway vehicle (incl. earth mover, excavator, logger, grader, etc.), tires, mfg	0911	Oil well drilling, contract
5791	Office and store machinery repair	5722	Oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
5791	Office and store machines, wholesale	5722	Oil well sucker rods, wholesale
7512	Office building rental	1011	Oil, animal, processing
4022	Office buildings and complexes, construction	5232	Oil, bath, wholesale
9953	Office cleaning service	5111	Oil, fuel, wholesale
2649	Office furniture (exc. metal), mfg	5111	Oil, furnace, wholesale
9913	Office furniture rental service	5111	Oil, lubricating, wholesale
2641	Office furniture, metal, mfg	4112	Oilfield structures and facilities (exc. pipelines), construction
5791	Office furniture, wholesale	5111	Oils and greases, lubricating, wholesale
9913	Office machine rental (exc. computer and related electronic equipment)	5219	Oils, cooking and salad, wholesale
3999	Office name plates, mfg	3612	Oils, lubricating, mfg
6511	Office paper and supplies, retail	3799	Oils, metal rolling and core (metalworking), mfg
7712	Office personnel services, personnel suppliers	1061	Oils, vegetable, oxidized, blown or boiled, mfg
5922	Office supplies (exc. furniture and office machines), wholesale	0133	Oilseeds farming (exc. corn)
		5012	Oilseeds, wholesale

- 8162 Old age security program, federal
- 8259 Ombudsman's office, provincial
- 2719 Onion skin paper, mfg
- 0152 Onions, dry, growing
- 0152 Onions, green (shallots), growing
- 7211 Open-end funds
- 7211 Open-end investment companies
- 9631 Opera company
- 3912 Ophthalmic (optical) examining and diagnostic equipment, mfg
- 3741 Ophthalmic agents, mfg
- 5793 Ophthalmic and optical goods, wholesale
- 6592 Ophthalmic goods, retail and repair
- 3914 Ophthalmic lenses, mfg
- 8652 Ophthalmogists' offices
- 5793 Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
- 3599 Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz and tourmaline, mfg
- 8666 Optometrists, private practice
- 9831 Optometrists' association
- 8666 Optometrists' offices
- 3741 Oral antiseptics, medicinal, mfg
- 3741 Oral contraceptive preparations, mfg
- 5232 Oral hygiene products, wholesale
- 1032 Orange juice concentrate, frozen, mfg
- 1031 Orange juice, not frozen, mfg
- 0151 Orchard
- 5939 Orchard care chemicals, wholesale
- 9631 Orchestra
- 3261 Ore cars, mfg
- 3192 Ore dressing machinery and equipment, mfg
- 5722 Ore dressing machinery, wholesale
- 4119 Ore milling and metal processing plants, construction
- 7771 Organization management consultants
- 3712 Organo-inorganic compounds, mfg
- 3729 Organo-phosphate base agricultural insecticides, mfg
- 3712 Organo-sulphur compounds, mfg
- 3994 Organs, mfg
- 6551 Organs, retail
- 5952 Organs, wholesale
- 5612 Ornamental iron and steel products, wholesale
- 4292 Ornamental metal work, installation
- 5019 Ornamental plants and flowers, wholesale
- 0163 Ornamental shrub, nursery grown
- 4231 Ornamental stone, installation
- 0163 Ornamental tree, nursery grown
- 8629 Orphanages
- 8654 Orthodontists' offices
- 3999 Orthopaedic braces (spinal, cervical, leg and knee), mfg
- 5793 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8619 Orthopaedic hospitals
- 6599 Orthopedic aids, retail
- 8661 Osteopaths' offices
- 0311 Otter trawling
- 3281 Outboard motor boats, mfg
- 3199 Outboard motors, mfg
- 6322 Outboard motors, retail
- 5799 Outboard motors, wholesale
- 7743 Outdoor display advertising services
- 2619 Outdoor furniture (exc. wood or concrete), mfg
- 6212 Outdoor furniture, household, retail
- 2611 Outdoor household furniture, wooden, mfg
- 9622 Outdoor theatres, motion pictures
- 2451 Outerwear, children's, mfg
- 5311 Outerwear, men's and boys', wholesale
- 5312 Outerwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 9141 Outfitters (fishing and hunting)
- 3392 Outlet receptacles, electrical, mfg
- 8616 Outpost hospitals
- 3761 Oven cleaners, mfg
- 3199 Ovens, industrial, mfg
- 2492 Overalls (exc. children's), mfg
- 2451 Overalls, children's, mfg
- 0929 Overburden removal for mines, contract

5311 Overclothing, men's and boys', wholesale
6121 Overcoats, men's and boys', retail
2431 Overcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
4121 Overpasses, construction
2521 Overprints, hardwood plywood, mfg
4555 Overseas marine shipping agency
4821 Overseas telephone service
1712 Overshoes and galoshes, mfg
5314 Overshoes, wholesale
5312 Overwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale

3711 Oxygen compounds of non-metals or metalloids, mfg
3712 Oxygen-function acids and derivatives, mfg
3711 Oxygen, gas and liquid, mfg
0321 Oyster breeding and propagation service
1021 Oyster canning
0311 Oyster fishing
1021 Oyster processing
1053 Oyster shells, ground feed, mfg
5215 Oysters, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged),
wholesale

P

9962	Package vacation tours, wholesaling	4275	Painting, buildings, interior and exterior, construction
3199	Packaging machinery, mfg	6593	Paintings, oil and other, retail
7799	Packaging services (exc. farm produce)	5632	Paints and varnishes, wholesale
4599	Packing and crating service transportable goods (exc. used household goods)	3751	Paints, oil-base or emulsion-base, mfg
2561	Packing cases, wooden, mfg	2512	Pales (fence pickets), untreated, unshaped, mfg
4599	Packing of goods (exc. used household goods)	2561	Pallets, wooden, mfg
0229	Packing service, farm produce	2819	Pamphlets, printing
3592	Packing, asbestos, mfg	2839	Pamphlets, publishing
2792	Pads and tablets, paper, mfg	2849	Pamphlets, publishing and printing
1911	Pads, felt, mfg	5991	Pamphlets, wholesale
8617	Paediatric hospitals	1052	Pancake mixes, prepared, mfg
4839	Paging service, radio	2543	Panel doors, wooden, mfg
3042	Pails, metal, mfg	4234	Panel or rigid board insulation, installing
2731	Pails, paperboard, mfg	3372	Panelboards, distribution, lighting and residential, mfg
6352	Paint and body shops, motor vehicle	5741	Panelboards, electrical distribution, wholesale
6593	Paint and colours, artists', retail	4273	Panels, acoustical, installation
6213	Paint and varnish stripping, furniture	2714	Panels, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg
6532	Paint applicators, retail	5631	Panels, plywood, overlaid or prefinished, wholesale
3991	Paint brushes (exc. artists), mfg	4225	Panels, precast concrete, installation
6532	Paint colour, driers and fillers, retail	5621	Panic hardware, wholesale
5632	Paint materials and supplies, wholesale	2543	Panoramic window units, wooden, mfg
5632	Paint pigments, driers and colourants, wholesale	2442	Pant suits, women's and misses', mfg
6532	Paint primers, sealers and undercoats, retail	2442	Pant/skirt suits, women's and misses', mfg
3991	Paint rollers and parts, mfg	2496	Pantie girdles, mfg
4275	Paint stripping (exc. furniture), construction	2499	Panties (exc. children's), mfg
3751	Paint thinners and removers, mfg	2451	Panties, briefs (incl. sets), children's, mfg
6532	Paint thinners and reducers, retail	6141	Pants and slacks, children's, retail
5632	Paint thinners and removers, wholesale	6121	Pants and slacks, men's and boys', retail
3932	Paint-by-number kits, mfg	2433	Pants, fine dress, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
6581	Paint-by-number sets, retail	2433	Pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
6532	Paint, retail	6131	Pants, women's, retail
9919	Painting equipment rental	2494	Panty hose, mfg
6352	Painting motor vehicles, service	5313	Panty-hose, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale

PAP

- 2733 Paper bags, mfg
- 2799 Paper cone, core and tube, mfg
- 3069 Paper hangers' cutlery, mfg
- 4275 Paper hanging (interior decorating)
- 3199 Paper making machinery, mfg
- 2792 Paper rolls, adding machine, cash register, etc.
- 2819 Paper ruling
- 3199 Paper stock preparation machinery, mfg
- 5929 Paper towels, wholesale
- 2712 Paper, groundwood printing, mfg
- 2793 Paper, household products, mfg
- 2712 Paper, newsprint, mfg
- 5929 Paperboard and paperboard products, wholesale
- 5929 Paperboard, box board, wholesale
- 2713 Paperboard, container and boxboard grade, mfg
- 2792 Papeteries, mfg
- 1999 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, mfg
- 3799 Paraffin wax, crude or refined, mfg
- 2791 Parafilm (coated sulphite and cellulosic film), mfg
- 8689 Parasitology health laboratory
- 3729 Parathion insecticides, mfg
- 4842 Parcel delivery service, courier
- 4842 Parcel express service, courier
- 8649 Parenting services
- 7339 Parish mutual insurance companies
- 4129 Park grounds and recreational open space improvement, construction
- 2432 Parkas, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 4022 Parking garages, construction
- 9991 Parking garages, automobile
- 4216 Parking lot and driveway, asphalt resurfacing
- 4216 Parking lots, asphalt paving
- 9991 Parking lots, automobile, operation
- 4529 Parking service, aircraft
- 4129 Parks, construction
- 8364 Parks and recreation commission, municipal
- 8264 Parks commission, provincial
- 9131 Parks, travel trailer
- 8151 Parliament, federal
- 8122 Parole services, federal
- 4277 Parquet (wood) floors, installation
- 0152 Parsnips, growing
- 2592 Particle board, mfg
- 3193 Particle board forming machinery, mfg
- 2592 Particle board overlaying of patterns or designs
- 2592 Particle board surface laminating (exc. plywood)
- 3039 Partitions, metal, mfg
- 2549 Partitions, wooden, mfg
- 4226 Partitions, wooden, rough installation
- 6323 Parts and accessories for motorcycles and snowmobiles, retail
- 6342 Parts and accessories, automotive, retail
- 6542 Parts and accessories, bicycle, retail
- 5529 Parts and accessories, automotive, wholesale (exc. tires and tubes)
- 9919 Party (banquet) equipment and supply rental
- 6921 Party plan merchandising, retail
- 4542 Passenger ferry service, water transport
- 3271 Passenger ships, mfg
- 4571 Passenger transit systems, urban and suburban
- 4511 Passenger transport, air, scheduled
- 4512 Passenger transport, air charter
- 4531 Passenger transport, railway
- 8141 Passport services, federal
- 1099 Pasta based products, cooked or prepared, mfg
- 1092 Pasta products, extruding, mfg
- 1092 Pasta, dry, mfg
- 1049 Paste cheese, mfg
- 5929 Pasted chipboard (paperboard), wholesale
- 1011 Pastes, meat and poultry, mfg
- 1041 Pasteurizing milk
- 1072 Pastries, uncooked, refrigerated and frozen, mfg
- 5219 Pastries, wholesale
- 1072 Pastry baking, mfg
- 1052 Pastry mixes, prepared, mfg
- 6012 Pastry shops

5212	Pastry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale	0331	Pelts, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins), trapping
7799	Patent agents	3612	Penetrating oils, mfg
7761	Patent attorneys	4023	Penitentiaries, construction
7499	Patent holders	8222	Penitentiaries, provincial
6032	Patent medicines, retail	8122	Penitentiary services, federal
5231	Patent medicines, wholesale	3999	Pens, pencils and crayons, mfg
8681	Pathology laboratories, medical	5922	Pens, pencils and marking devices, wholesale
3549	Patio furniture, concrete, mfg	8162	Pension payments, social insurance, federal
5421	Patio furniture, wholesale	3712	Pentachlorophenol and its salts, mfg
3549	Patio stones, concrete, mfg	3799	Pentachlorophenol mixtures (wood treating), mfg
7791	Patrol services, security	3712	Pentaerythritol, mfg
7799	Pattern making (needle trade) services	0711	Pentane, mining
5329	Patterns, clothing, wholesale	0711	Pentanes plus gas liquid, mining
4216	Paving (asphalt), driveways and parking lots	1099	Pepper (spice), mfg
4224	Paving with concrete	0152	Peppers, growing
6591	Pawnshops	3712	Perchloroethylene, mfg
0136	Pea farming (field crop)	3994	Percussion instruments, mfg
0151	Peach growing	6551	Percussion instruments, retail
1099	Peanuts, shelled or otherwise prepared, mfg	5952	Percussion instruments, wholesale
3921	Pearl jewellery, mfg	9631	Performers (entertainer) own-account
3921	Pearls, imitation, mfg	8164	Performing arts program, federal
0151	Pears, growing	8521	Performing arts schools
1053	Peas dried for feed, mfg	8264	Performing arts support programs, provincial
1031	Peas, canned, mfg	9642	Performing professional athletes, own-account
5012	Peas, dry, wholesale	6032	Perfume and cosmetics, retail
0136	Peas, field, dry, agriculture	3771	Perfumes, mfg
1032	Peas, frozen, mfg	5232	Perfumes and fragrances, wholesale
0152	Peas, green, growing	2791	Pergamine (vegetable parchment), mfg
0622	Peat extracting	2819	Periodicals, printing
0622	Peat, agglomerated, mining	2839	Periodicals, publishing
0622	Peat, dried, mining	2841	Periodicals, publishing and printing
0622	Peat, fuel, mining	5991	Periodicals, wholesale
0622	Peat, humus mining	8654	Periodontists' offices
5722	Pebble mill machinery, wholesale	3361	Peripheral processing units (incl. channels), digital, mfg
1099	Pectin, mfg	3594	Perlite, expanded, mfg
0219	Pedigree service, animal	3311	Personal care appliances, domestic, electric, mfg
0311	Pelagic fish, fishing	5411	Personal care appliances, electric, wholesale
4119	Pelletizing plants, metal concentrate, construction		

PER

- 6594 Personal leather goods, retail
- 8353 Personal property tax, local
- 7791 Personal protection services, private
- 7771 Personnel management consultants
- 9839 Personnel management association
- 7712 Personnel pool services, personnel suppliers
- 7712 Personnel suppliers
- 9951 Pest control services, buildings and dwellings
- 0222 Pesticide spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
- 3799 Pesticides, home and garden, mfg
- 5939 Pesticides, wholesale
- 0219 Pet and small animal breeding service
- 6596 Pet animal care equipment and supplies, retail
- 0211 Pet animal health care services
- 0129 Pet animal raising
- 6596 Pet animals, retail
- 5011 Pet animals, wholesale
- 1053 Pet food processing and canning, mfg
- 5931 Pet foods or feed, prepared cereal grains, wholesale
- 6596 Pet foods, retail
- 6596 Pet shops
- 4251 Petro-chemical piping, installation
- 4119 Petro-chemical plants, construction
- 3611 Petroleum alkylating
- 3611 Petroleum bases for lubricating oils and greases, mfg
- 0711 Petroleum condensates production, mining
- 3611 Petroleum cracking and reforming
- 3799 Petroleum cracking and refining catalysts, mfg
- 5722 Petroleum cracking catalysts and compounds, wholesale
- 3611 Petroleum distilling
- 7752 Petroleum engineering services
- 3611 Petroleum polymerizing
- 5722 Petroleum production machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 5111 Petroleum products, wholesale
- 4563 Petroleum products, bulk tank truck service
- 4112 Petroleum refineries, construction
- 3611 Petroleum refining
- 3192 Petroleum refining machinery and parts, mfg
- 5231 Pharmaceutical preparations, wholesale
- 3199 Pharmaceutical products machinery, mfg
- 6031 Pharmaceuticals, retail
- 6031 Pharmacies (prescription)
- 9831 Pharmacists' association
- 0129 Pheasant raising
- 5214 Pheasants, wholesale
- 3731 Phenol-formaldehyde resins, mfg
- 3712 Phenols and phenol-alcohols and their derivatives, mfg
- 6597 Philatelic supplies, retail
- 3994 Phonograph records, mfg
- 6552 Phonograph records, retail
- 5952 Phonograph records, wholesale
- 3341 Phonographs, mfg
- 3711 Phosphates, ammonium and potassium (exc. fertilizer), mfg
- 3711 Phosphates, calcium, sodium and defluorinated, mfg
- 3721 Phosphatic fertilizers, mfg
- 3711 Phosphites, mfg
- 3711 Phosphorous, red/amorphous, yellow, mfg
- 5951 Photo-finishing equipment, wholesale
- 2821 Photocomposition service
- 7796 Photocopying services
- 2821 Photoengraving service
- 7759 Photogrammetric services
- 2821 Photograph albums, mfg
- 2699 Photograph frame, mfg
- 9931 Photographers, commercial
- 3333 Photographic bulbs, lamps and cubes, mfg
- 6571 Photographic camera parts and accessories, retail
- 5951 Photographic chemicals, wholesale
- 3912 Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg
- 9919 Photographic equipment rental
- 5951 Photographic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 3912 Photographic film and plates (incl. x-ray), unexposed, mfg

- 6571 Photographic film and plates (unexposed), retail
- 5951 Photographic film and plates, wholesale
- 2821 Photographic film developing and printing (exc. commercial motion picture)
- 5951 Photographic paper and cloth, wholesale
- 6571 Photographic stores
- 9931 Photographic studios
- 6571 Photographic supplies (paper, chemicals), retail
- 7796 Photostating services
- 8652 Physician specialist offices
- 5793 Physicians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8651 Physicians' offices, general practice
- 9831 Physiotherapists' association
- 8665 Physiotherapists' offices, private practice
- 3994 Pianos, mfg
- 6551 Pianos, retail
- 5952 Pianos, wholesale
- 4842 Pick-up and delivery service, courier
- 6571 Pick-up depots, exposed film
- 5219 Pickles, wholesale
- 3712 Picric acid (trinitrophenol), mfg
- 2699 Picture frame, mfg
- 6599 Picture framing, retail
- 2819 Picture post cards, printing
- 6571 Picture projection screens, retail
- 3352 Picture tubes, television, mfg
- 5439 Pictures and picture frames, wholesale
- 2799 Pie plates, aluminum foil, mfg
- 6151 Piece goods (textile fabric), retail
- 5321 Piece goods, textile, wholesale
- 4221 Pier columns or post, driving, construction
- 4129 Piers (water landingstage), construction
- 4559 Piers, docks and wharves maintenance
- 5213 Pies, ice-cream, wholesale
- 1072 Pies, pastry, mfg
- 5611 Pig and other primary iron, wholesale
- 0113 Pig farming
- 1011 Pig fat, rendered, mfg
- 2919 Pig iron (incl. remelted iron), mfg
- 1829 Pile fabrics, broad woven, man-made, mfg
- 1831 Pile fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
- 4221 Piledriving
- 2921 Piling pipes, steel, mfg
- 1993 Pillow cases, mfg
- 1993 Pillow covers, pads and protectors, mfg
- 5433 Pillow-cases and sheets, wholesale
- 1993 Pillows, bed, mfg
- 6239 Pillows, retail
- 5433 Pillows, wholesale
- 4554 Piloting service, water transport
- 9694 Pinball machine rental services
- 3592 Pipe and tile, asbestos-cement, mfg
- 2971 Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 1621 Pipe and tubing, plastic, moulding and extruding
- 2921 Pipe and tubing, steel and steel alloy, mfg
- 3592 Pipe coverings, asbestos, mfg
- 4242 Pipe fitting, natural gas, construction
- 2941 Pipe fittings, malleable iron, mfg
- 3099 Pipe fittings, metal (exc. cast iron), mfg
- 1621 Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg
- 5622 Pipe fittings, wholesale
- 4256 Pipe insulating, construction
- 0137 Pipe leaf tobacco, farm dried, growing
- 1221 Pipe tobacco, prepared, mfg
- 1211 Pipe tobacco, redried, mfg
- 5241 Pipe tobacco, wholesale
- 4839 Piped-in music service
- 4611 Pipeline transport service, natural gas
- 4612 Pipeline transport service, crude oil
- 4619 Pipeline transport service, gasoline
- 4113 Pipelines, oil and gas, construction
- 1599 Pipes and tubes, hard rubber, mfg
- 5612 Pipes, iron and steel, wholesale
- 3999 Pipes, smoker's, mfg
- 4241 Piping systems, water, installation
- 4243 Piping, wet heating, installation

- 3932 Pistols, toy, mfg
- 3251 Piston rings, mfg
- 3251 Pistons, mfg
- 3799 Pitch, mfg
- 0616 Pitchblende mining
- 2591 Pitprops, wooden, treated, mfg
- 0411 Pitprops, wooden, untreated, mfg
- 1072 Pizza crusts, mfg
- 1072 Pizza pies, frozen, mfg
- 9213 Pizzerias, take-out, food service
- 2793 Place mats, paper, mfg
- 7711 Placement services, employment agency
- 0611 Placer gold mining
- 4255 Placing and hoisting of equipment and machinery, construction
- 4222 Placing forms, concrete work, construction
- 3193 Planers, woodworking, mfg
- 3063 Planes, mfg
- 9699 Planetariums
- 2819 Plans and designs, printing
- 7751 Plans and drawings, architectural service
- 5019 Plant and vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
- 0222 Plant dusting and spraying service (exc. from aircraft), agricultural
- 4255 Plant machinery and components, installation
- 0221 Plant thinning service, mechanical, agricultural service
- 5711 Planting machinery, farm crop, wholesale
- 0511 Planting service, forest trees
- 0162 Plants, potted, greenhouse grown
- 5639 Plaster and drywall supplies, wholesale
- 4271 Plastering, construction
- 1994 Plasters, adhesive (incl. medicated), mfg
- 3256 Plastic accessories and parts, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5731 Plastic and rubber industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 1691 Plastic bags (including industrial), mfg
- 2791 Plastic coated paper, mfg
- 1631 Plastic film and sheet, unsupported, mfg
- 1631 Plastic film and sheet extruding, mfg
- 1691 Plastic film bags, mfg
- 1611 Plastic foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg
- 1712 Plastic footwear, mfg
- 6111 Plastic footwear, retail
- 5314 Plastic footwear, wholesale
- 1699 Plastic moulds, mfg
- 5632 Plastic paints, wholesale
- 1621 Plastic pipe, liquid casting, mfg
- 1621 Plastic pipes and tubes, mfg
- 1631 Plastic sheet, liquid casting, mfg
- 1699 Plastic sheet, reinforced (incl. low pressure laminate), mfg
- 8652 Plastic surgeons' offices
- 3256 Plastic trim, motor vehicle, mfg
- 5919 Plastic waste, wholesale
- 3799 Plasticizers, mfg
- 5971 Plasticizers and stabilizers, wholesale
- 3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, condensing
- 3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, polymerizing (solution, emulsion, radiation)
- 3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, compounding and blending
- 3731 Plastics and synthetic resins, regenerating, precipitating and coagulating
- 3199 Plastics industry machinery, mfg
- 3561 Plate glass, mfg
- 6532 Plate glass, retail
- 5632 Plate glass, wholesale
- 2821 Plate printing and engraving
- 5612 Plate products, fabricated steel, wholesale
- 3022 Plate works
- 5611 Plate, sheet and strip, steel, wholesale
- 2971 Plate, sheet, strip and flat products, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 5961 Plated ware, precious metal, wholesale
- 2821 Platemaking for the printing trades
- 2799 Plates, paper, mfg
- 5951 Plates, photographic, wholesale

2919	Plates, steel, mfg	4231	Pointing masonry, construction
5961	Platinum jewellery, wholesale	3332	Pole lamps, mfg
5941	Play balls, wholesale	3379	Pole line hardware (exc. cast iron), mfg
6541	Playground equipment, retail	2941	Pole line hardware, cast iron, mfg
5799	Playground equipment, wholesale	3242	Pole trailer, mfg
6581	Playing cards, retail	2591	Poles and pilings, wooden, treated, mfg
3281	Pleasure and sporting craft, boats, mfg	0411	Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, logging
9654	Pleasure boat rentals	5993	Poles and pilings, wooden, untreated, wholesale
9654	Pleasure boat storage	8323	Police force, municipal
5799	Pleasure boats, wholesale	8223	Police forces, provincial
5711	Ploughs, harrows and tillers, farm and garden, wholesale	8323	Police protection services, local
0221	Plowing service, agricultural	8123	Police, federal
3111	Plows, agricultural, mfg	6213	Polishing of furniture
3091	Plumbers' brass goods (exc. pipes, valves, pipe fittings), mfg	3799	Polishing preparations, mfg
5621	Plumbers' tools and equipment, wholesale	5971	Polishing preparations, wholesale
9919	Plumbing equipment rental	9851	Political organization
1699	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, plastic, mfg	3199	Pollution equipment, mfg
4241	Plumbing fixtures, installation	3712	Polyacids and derivatives, mfg
3091	Plumbing fixtures, metal, mfg	1811	Polyamide (nylon), monofilament yarn, mfg
3512	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg	3731	Polyamide resins (incl. nylon), mfg
5622	Plumbing fixtures, wholesale	1995	Polyamide tire fabrics, mfg
2921	Plumbing pipes, steel, mfg	1631	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported, mfg
6531	Plumbing supplies, retail	1621	Polyester pipes and tubes, mfg
0151	Plums, growing	3731	Polyester resins, mfg
2522	Plywood panels, softwood, prefinished, mfg	1995	Polyester tire fabrics, mfg
2521	Plywood, hardwood, mfg	1631	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported, mfg
2522	Plywood, softwood, mfg	1691	Polyethylene film bags, mfg
5631	Plywood, wholesale	1621	Polyethylene pipes and tubes, mfg
1511	Pneumatic and semi-pneumatic tires, mfg	3731	Polyethylene resins, mfg
1521	Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric, mfg	3712	Polyhydric alcohols and their derivatives, mfg
3194	Pneumatic power transmission equipment and parts, mfg	3731	Polypropylene resins, mfg
4299	Pneumatic tube systems, installation	1611	Polystyrene foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg
5991	Pocket books, wholesale	4234	Polystyrene insulating, installation
3913	Pocket watches, mfg	1621	Polystyrene pipes and tubes, mfg
8667	Podiatrists' offices	1611	Polyurethane foamed and expanded basic shapes and forms, mfg
3359	Point to point radio communication equipment, mfg	3731	Polyurethane resins, mfg

POL

- 3792 Polyvinyl acetate adhesives, mfg
- 1621 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipes and tubes, mfg
- 1631 Polyvinyl choride (PVC) layflat tubing, mfg
- 3211 Pontoons, aircraft, mfg
- 0122 Pony farming
- 4599 Pool-car services
- 9691 Poolroom operations
- 9631 Pop groups
- 1093 Popcorn confectionery, mfg
- 5211 Popcorn confectionery, wholesale
- 3512 Porcelain art and decorative ware, mfg
- 3512 Porcelain insulators for electric equipment, mfg
- 1031 Pork and beans, canned, mfg
- 5217 Pork carcasses, wholesale
- 1011 Pork meat, mfg
- 1011 Pork processing
- 5217 Pork, cured or cooked (exc. canned), wholesale
- 4552 Port facilities operation
- 6022 Port wine, retail
- 3332 Portable lamps (electric), mfg
- 1131 Porter, mfg
- 6023 Porter, retail
- 1713 Portfolios, mfg
- 3521 Portland cement, mfg
- 9931 Portrait photographers
- 4841 Post office box service
- 4841 Post office operation, contract
- 4841 Post office operation, government
- 2819 Postage stamps, printing
- 7743 Poster advertising services, outdoor
- 1099 Pot pies, frozen, meat and poultry, mfg
- 0624 Potash mining
- 0624 Potash screening and pulverizing, mining
- 3721 Potassic fertilizers, mfg
- 0624 Potassium chloride (potash) mining
- 0624 Potassium chloride, fertilizer grade, mining
- 3711 Potassium iodide, mfg
- 1093 Potato chips, mfg
- 5211 Potato chips, wholesale
- 0138 Potato farming
- 1093 Potato frills, prepared, mfg
- 1099 Potato starch and flour, mfg
- 0138 Potatoes for seed, growing
- 1031 Potatoes, canned, dried or dehydrated, mfg
- 0138 Potatoes, table, growing
- 3372 Potheads, mfg
- 4591 Pothole filling (road maintenance)
- 0162 Potted flowers and plants, greenhouse grown
- 6521 Potted plants, retail
- 3512 Pottery, ceramic clay, mfg
- 6582 Pottery, handicraft, retail
- 5431 Pottery, household, wholesale
- 6522 Potting soil, retail
- 0213 Poultry breeding service
- 1012 Poultry canning
- 1012 Poultry dressing and packing
- 0213 Poultry egg cleaning service
- 0213 Poultry egg grading service
- 3111 Poultry farm machinery and equipment, mfg
- 0114 Poultry farming
- 1053 Poultry feed, mfg
- 1053 Poultry feed supplements, mfg
- 5931 Poultry feeds, prepared, wholesale
- 0213 Poultry house cleaning service
- 1012 Poultry meat, mfg
- 1012 Poultry meat products (exc. pastes), mfg
- 5214 Poultry, dressed, wholesale
- 1012 Poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen, mfg
- 5011 Poultry, live, wholesale
- 5212 Poultry, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 0312 Pound netting, freshwater fish
- 0311 Pound netting, seafish
- 4224 Pouring concrete
- 3099 Powder metallurgy products (exc. motor vehicle parts), mfg
- 3259 Powder metallurgy products, motor vehicle parts, mfg

- 3771 Powder, face or body, mfg
- 1099 Powdered eggs, mfg
- 1049 Powdered milk, mfg
- 5219 Powders, dessert, wholesale
- 3011 Power boilers and parts, mfg
- 4227 Power boilers, purchased, erection
- 3381 Power cables, electric, mfg
- 3372 Power capacitors, mfg
- 3372 Power circuit breakers, mfg
- 3199 Power driven hand tools, mfg
- 6531 Power driven hand tools, retail
- 4123 Power generating stations, hydroelectric, construction
- 5742 Power house equipment, electrical, wholesale
- 9721 Power laundry and dry cleaning plants
- 3352 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units), mfg
- 5731 Power plant machinery, wholesale
- 4111 Power plants, electric (exc. hydro), construction
- 4911 Power station, electric, operation
- 3371 Power transformers, mfg
- 5742 Power transformers, wholesale
- 3194 Power transmission equipment, mechanical and hydraulic, mfg
- 5731 Power transmission equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
- 3191 Power ventilators (incl. roof unit), mfg
- 5731 Powerhouse equipment (exc. electrical), wholesale
- 3521 Pozzolana cement, mfg
- 8663 Practical nurse services, private practice
- 8663 Practical nurse, nursing care, private practice
- 0312 Prairie jigging, fishing
- 5212 Pre-cooked foods, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 3023 Pre-engineered metal buildings (exc. portable), mfg
- 2543 Pre-hung doors, wooden, mfg
- 8641 Pre-kindergarten care services
- 3994 Pre-recorded magnetic tapes and cassettes, mfg
- 3771 Pre-shave products, mfg
- 4225 Pre-stressed concrete beams, slabs or other components, installation
- 4225 Precast concrete panels, slabs or forms, installation
- 3922 Precious metal alloys, mfg
- 6561 Precious metal jewellery, retail
- 5961 Precious metal jewellery, wholesale
- 5613 Precious metals and alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale
- 3922 Precious metals re-smelting, re-refining, mfg
- 3922 Precious metals recovery, mfg
- 3922 Precious metals rolling, mfg
- 6561 Precious stone jewellery, retail
- 5961 Precious stone jewellery, wholesale
- 2541 Prefabricated buildings, wood frame construction, mfg
- 5639 Prefabricated cottages, wholesale
- 4011 Prefabricated homes, erecting
- 5639 Prefabricated homes, wholesale
- 4023 Prefabricated institutional buildings, erecting
- 4274 Prefabricated sashes and doors (exc. metal), installation
- 2541 Prefabricated sections for wooden buildings, mfg
- 2541 Prefabricated walls for wooden buildings, mfg
- 4226 Prefabricated wood trusses and other building, installation
- 0122 Pregnant mares' urine (PMU)
- 6031 Prescription medicines, retail
- 5231 Prescription medicines, wholesale
- 1099 Preservatives for food, mfg
- 1031 Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg
- 9999 Press clipping service
- 9724 Pressing services, clothing
- 2999 Pressure die-casting, non-ferrous metals
- 4224 Pressure grouting, construction
- 3911 Pressure regulators (incl. reducing valves), mfg
- 1599 Pressure sensitive tape, rubber or plastic, mfg
- 2921 Pressure tubing, mfg
- 3021 Pressure vessels, tanks and kettles, mfg
- 1999 Pressure-sensitive cloth tape, mfg
- 3542 Prestressed concrete products, structural (exc. pipe), mfg
- 1093 Pretzels, mfg

- 5211 Pretzels, wholesale
- 5613 Primary forms and basic shapes, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
- 5611 Primary forms and structural shapes, iron and steel, wholesale
- 4241 Primary hot water plumbing, installation
- 2919 Primary iron, mfg
- 8151 Prime minister's office, federal
- 8251 Prime Minister's office, provincial
- 3751 Primers (undercoat), mfg
- 3352 Printed circuits for electronic equipment, mfg
- 2791 Printed wrapping paper, mfg
- 2821 Printers' dies, mfg
- 3099 Printers' rollers, metal, mfg
- 5731 Printing and lithographing industries machinery, wholesale
- 3199 Printing industries machinery, mfg
- 5922 Printing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale
- 2719 Printing papers (exc. groundwood printing), mfg
- 2819 Printing, commercial (exc. business forms)
- 8222 Prisons, provincial
- 9149 Private beach operation
- 9121 Private hotels
- 9741 Private households
- 8511 Private schools, elementary and secondary
- 8151 Privy Council office
- 8221 Probate courts
- 4251 Process piping, installation
- 1049 Processed cheese, mfg
- 5951 Processing and finishing equipment, photographic, wholesale
- 9821 Producers' association
- 4811 Producing and directing radio programs
- 9839 Professional association (exc. health and social service)
- 9642 Professional athletes, own-account
- 2831 Professional books, publishing
- 2849 Professional books, publishing and printing
- 7711 Professional employment agency
- 2692 Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg
- 5793 Professional machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 5793 Professional machinery and equipment, repair
- 2839 Professional magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Professional magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 9642 Professional skiers, own-account
- 9641 Professional sports clubs
- 9642 Professional sports players/athletes, own-account
- 4411 Project management services, construction
- 9912 Projection equipment rental
- 5951 Projection equipment, home movie apparatus and accessories, wholesale
- 3912 Projectors (incl. image and cinematographic), mfg
- 9642 Promoters of professional sports events
- 0711 Propane gas liquid, mining
- 3611 Propane gas, refining
- 3211 Propellers, aircraft, mfg
- 7339 Property and casualty insurance
- 7339 Property and casualty insurance underwriters
- 7791 Property protection services, private
- 5231 Proprietary (patent) medicines, wholesale
- 6032 Proprietary medicines, retail
- 3712 Propyl alcohols, mfg
- 3712 Propylene glycol, mono-, mfg
- 0921 Prospect drilling, contract (exc. oil and gas)
- 3999 Prosthetic devices, mfg
- 7791 Protection services, personal and property, private
- 3372 Protective equipment for electric lighting distribution and control, mfg
- 3041 Protective film forming, metal, custom work
- 2492 Protective industrial clothing, mfg
- 3063 Protractors and squares, mfg
- 8221 Provincial courts of law
- 8223 Provincial police services
- 9851 Provincial political organization
- 7029 Provincial savings banks
- 8253 Provincial taxation administration

8252	Provincial-federal fiscal relations, provincial	4119	Pulp and paper mills, construction
8254	Provincial-federal relations, provincial	3199	Pulp making machinery, mfg
0151	Prunes, growing	3199	Pulp sheet making machinery, mfg
0229	Pruning service, orchard	3571	Pulp stones, mfg
8635	Psychiatric clinics	0411	Pulpwood cutting
8614	Psychiatric hospitals	4565	Pulpwood hauling (trucking) service
8652	Psychiatrists' offices	0411	Pulpwood logs, logging
8652	Psychoanalysts' offices	5993	Pulpwood, wholesale
9831	Psychologists' association	0136	Pulses, dry, growing
8671	Psychologists' offices	4112	Pumping stations, gas and oil transmission, construction
3741	Psychotherapeutic agents, mfg	4122	Pumping stations, water, construction
4261	Public address systems, installation	4241	Pumping systems, water, installation
3359	Public address systems, mfg	0152	Pumpkins, growing
9912	Public address system rental	3191	Pumps, centrifugal, reciprocating, rotary, and parts, mfg
5743	Public address systems, wholesale	5749	Pumps, electrical (exc. industrial), wholesale
2692	Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg	5731	Pumps, industrial, wholesale
8152	Public debt management, federal	3251	Pumps, motor vehicle engine, mfg
8635	Public health clinics	3069	Punches (exc. hand tools), mfg
8261	Public health service programs, provincial	3741	Purgatives, mfg
8159	Public property management service, federal	0311	Purse seining, fishing
8691	Public safety promotion associations	1713	Purses, mfg
8511	Public schools, elementary and secondary	6594	Purses and bags, leather, retail
8599	Public speaking schools	5313	Purses, women's and misses', wholesale
4821	Public telephone service	3199	Pushcarts, mfg
7599	Public utility property leasing	6532	Putty fillers and patching plasters, retail
8262	Public welfare assistance programs, provincial	6532	Putty knives, retail
8162	Public welfare promotion, federal	3751	Putty, glazier's, mfg
8159	Public works programs, federal	6581	Puzzles (game), retail
8159	Public Service Commission, federal	5941	Puzzles, wholesale
8259	Public Service Commission, provincial	2499	Pyjamas (exc. children's), mfg
8159	Public Service Staff Relations Board, federal	0617	Pyrite ore mining
7741	Publicity agency services	0619	Pyrochlore concentrates, mining
9221	Pubs	3912	Pyrometers (incl. thermocouples) and accessories, mfg
5219	Puddings, dessert, wholesale	0629	Pyrophyllite mining
2491	Pullovers, mfg	0629	Pyrophyllite, crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
5731	Pulp and paper industry machinery, wholesale		

QR

4012	Quadruplexes, construction	4811	Radio broadcasting relay system operation
7759	Quantity surveyors	4811	Radio broadcasting service
8129	Quarantine services, animal, federal	4811	Radio broadcasting station
3192	Quarrying machinery and equipment, mfg	5743	Radio communications equipment, wholesale
5721	Quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale	4839	Radio paging service
0821	Quartz sand, crude, mining	4811	Radio program producing and directing
0821	Quartzite, crushed or pulverized, mining	3341	Radio receiving sets, automobile, home, clock, etc., mfg
1032	Quick freezing, fruit and vegetable	6222	Radio receiving sets, household, retail
3581	Quick lime, mfg	4821	Radio telegraph service
5212	Quick-frozen foods, packaged, wholesale	3381	Radio wire and cable, insulated, mfg
1993	Quilts, mfg	6222	Radio, stereo and television stores
3712	Quinone-function compounds, mfg	0616	Radioactive ore mining
0123	Rabbit farming	4999	Radioactive waste disposal service
0123	Rabbit raising	8682	Radiological laboratory services, medical
1011	Rabbits or hares processing	8652	Radiologists' offices
9643	Race horse training	6342	Radios (incl. C.B. or GRS), motor vehicle, retail
0122	Race horses, raising	5529	Radios and tape decks, motor vehicle, wholesale
9643	Race track operation, horse	5412	Radios, domestic, wholesale
3359	Radar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg	6223	Radios, repair
5743	Radar equipment, wholesale	0152	Radish, growing
3799	Radiator compounds, mfg	2549	Rafters, laminated wood, mfg
5529	Radiator compounds, automotive, wholesale	0411	Rafting logs
6359	Radiator repair shops, motor vehicle	1999	Rags (incl. disposable), mfg
3092	Radiator valves, mfg	3099	Rail joints (incl. splice bars and fish plates), mfg
3259	Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg	3099	Rail spikes, mfg
3711	Radio active chemical elements, isotopes and compounds, mfg	3039	Railings, metal, mfg
3341	Radio and phonograph combinations, mfg	5631	Railings, wooden, wholesale
5412	Radio and record player combinations, wholesale	5799	Railroad locomotive machinery and equipment parts, wholesale
7742	Radio and television advertising representatives	7599	Railroad property leasing
5412	Radio and television combinations, wholesale	2919	Rails, mfg
3391	Radio batteries, mfg	5611	Rails (for railway), wholesale
3359	Radio broadcast equipment, mfg	4531	Railway bulk transport service
4811	Radio broadcasting network service		

- 4532 Railway car cleaning
- 4532 Railway car leasing
- 3261 Railway cars, mfg
- 3261 Railway cars, self-propelled, mfg
- 5799 Railway cars, wholesale
- 4531 Railway container service
- 4531 Railway express service
- 4532 Railway ferry service
- 4531 Railway freight service
- 4129 Railway lines, construction
- 4531 Railway livestock transport service
- 4532 Railway maintenance services (rights-of-way, structures, etc.)
- 4531 Railway passenger service (exc. urban transit)
- 4531 Railway refrigerated transport service
- 4022 Railway stations, construction
- 4532 Railway terminal operation
- 2512 Railway ties, untreated, mfg
- 2591 Railway ties, wooden, preserved or treated, mfg
- 4531 Railway transport, express
- 4531 Railway transport, freight
- 4531 Railway transport, passenger
- 2451 Raincoats (incl. capes), children's, mfg
- 2441 Raincoats, women's and misses', mfg
- 2431 Rainwear (incl. plastic film), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 3063 Rakes, mfg
- 9149 Ranches, dude
- 0112 Ranching, beef cattle
- 6221 Ranges (stoves), household, retail
- 3311 Rangettes, electric, mfg
- 8648 Rape crisis centres
- 1061 Rapeseed oil (Canola), crude, mfg
- 3261 Rapid transit cars, railway, mfg
- 4571 Rapid transit system, urban, operation
- 0616 Rare earth concentrate, mining
- 0151 Raspberries, growing
- 5421 Rattan furniture, wholesale
- 2921 Raw conduit (rigid mechanical tubing), mfg
- 5321 Rayon piece goods, wholesale
- 1995 Rayon tire fabrics, mfg
- 5239 Razors and blades, non-electric, wholesale
- 3311 Razors, electric, mfg
- 3612 Re-refining oils
- 6213 Re-upholstering furniture
- 8541 Readers' services, library
- 1011 Ready-cooked meat (exc. poultry), mfg
- 3551 Ready-mix concrete, mfg
- 1052 Ready-to-serve breakfast cereal foods, mfg
- 1021 Ready-to-serve frozen fish products, mfg
- 7611 Real estate agencies
- 7222 Real estate investment trusts (REIT's)
- 7222 Real estate investment trust affiliated financing companies
- 7511 Real estate operating, residential buildings
- 7512 Real estate operating, non-residential buildings
- 8353 Real property tax, local
- 5521 Recapping tires, motor vehicle
- 2811 Receipt books, printing
- 3352 Receiving tubes, electronic, mfg
- 3392 Receptacles (convenience outlets), electrical, mfg
- 7329 Reciprocal insurance exchanges
- 3191 Reciprocating pumps, mfg
- 5919 Reclaiming used/waste industrial materials
- 2612 Recliners, household, upholstered, mfg
- 5412 Record player and radio combinations, wholesale
- 3341 Record player and tape recorder parts (exc. electronic), mfg
- 3341 Record players, mfg
- 5412 Recorders, tape and video, household, wholesale
- 3911 Recording instruments, parts and accessories, mfg
- 9614 Recording seminars and conferences, services
- 9614 Recording studio, sound
- 3994 Records, phonograph, mfg
- 6552 Records, phonograph, retail
- 8264 Recreation and athletic support programs, provincial

- 9919 Recreation and sports equipment rental
- 4129 Recreation areas (open space), construction
- 9149 Recreation camps (exc. fishing and hunting camps)
- 3931 Recreation equipment, mfg
- 8164 Recreation policy and planning, federal
- 8364 Recreation programs, municipal
- 8164 Recreation, culture and arts grants, distribution, federal
- 8164 Recreational and cultural activities, sponsoring, federal
- 5519 Recreational and special purpose vehicles, wholesale
- 6321 Recreational campers, retail
- 4022 Recreational complexes, construction
- 4513 Recreational flying
- 8665 Recreational therapist, private practice
- 6321 Recreational trailers, retail
- 5529 Recreational vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale
- 3379 Rectifiers (mercury arc power, metallic, semi-conductor power), mfg
- 2599 Reels, spools, bobbins, wooden, mfg
- 8541 Reference library
- 5111 Refined petroleum products, wholesale
- 4619 Refined petroleum products pipeline transport service
- 4119 Refineries, metal, construction
- 4112 Refineries, petroleum, construction
- 5613 Refinery shapes and secondary forms, non-ferrous metals, wholesale
- 3611 Refinery still gas, mfg
- 6213 Refinishing furniture
- 0511 Reforestation services
- 8222 Reformatories
- 3799 Reforming and polymerization catalysts, mfg
- 4231 Refractory brick, installation
- 3591 Refractory cements and mortars, mfg
- 9213 Refreshment booths
- 3121 Refrigerated counter units, mfg
- 3121 Refrigerated display cases, commercial, mfg
- 5791 Refrigeration and cooking equipment and supplies, commercial, wholesale
- 3121 Refrigeration compressors and condensing units, commercial, mfg
- 4253 Refrigeration systems (commercial, industrial and scientific), installation
- 3121 Refrigeration units, mechanical, truck or railway car, mfg
- 3261 Refrigerator cars, railway, mfg
- 5411 Refrigerators, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 3321 Refrigerators, household, mfg
- 6221 Refrigerators, household, retail
- 8132 Refugee settlement, federal
- 4999 Refuse collection and disposal service
- 1631 Regenerated cellulose sheets, mfg
- 8351 Regional board/council, local
- 8372 Regional conservation authority, local
- 8172 Regional industrial development programs, federal
- 8175 Regional planning and development programs, federal
- 8275 Regional planning and development, provincial
- 8375 Regional planning and development, local
- 7731 Registered industrial accountants' offices
- 8662 Registered nurse services, private practice
- 8662 Registered nurses' offices
- 7212 Registered retirement savings fund
- 3071 Registers, hot air, mfg
- 0219 Registration service, livestock
- 8325 Regulatory services, general, local
- 8647 Rehabilitation centre services
- 8633 Rehabilitation clinics, out-patient
- 8647 Rehabilitation counselling services
- 8612 Rehabilitation hospitals
- 8122 Rehabilitation services (correctional institution), federal
- 8222 Rehabilitation services, provincial correctional institution
- 3542 Reinforced concrete products, structural (exc. pipe), mfg
- 2799 Reinforced paper, mfg
- 4223 Reinforcing rods, bars, mesh and cage, installation
- 5611 Reinforcing rods, steel, wholesale
- 7339 Reinsurance companies
- 4811 Relay system, radio, operation
- 4812 Relay systems, television, operation

REL

- 3379 Relays, magnetic multipole, mfg
- 3372 Relays, switchgear type (protective, auxiliary, regulating), mfg
- 2849 Religious books, publishing and printing
- 5991 Religious books, wholesale
- 6599 Religious goods stores
- 2839 Religious magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Religious magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 9811 Religious organizations
- 1031 Relishes, mfg
- 4254 Remote temperature and humidity control systems, installation
- 3751 Removers, paint, mfg
- 8272 Renewable resources programs, provincial
- 3399 Renewal elements for cartridge fuses, mfg
- 4013 Renovation, residential, general contractor
- 9912 Rental of audio-visual equipment
- 8541 Rental of books
- 9911 Rental of industrial machinery and equipment
- 7721 Rental service, computer
- 4522 Renting of aircraft
- 3359 Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment (exc. household)
- 3999 Repair kit for tubeless tire or tire tube, mfg
- 6223 Repair service, household appliance, television, radio
- 7722 Repair services, computer equipment
- 9791 Repair shops, shoe
- 9942 Repair work, welding
- 3281 Repairing boats and ships (5 tons or less)
- 6213 Repairing furniture
- 6352 Repairing motor vehicle bodies
- 7799 Repossession services
- 2719 Reproduction paper, mfg
- 7796 Reproduction services
- 0239 Research and information service, agriculture
- 8142 Research development services, international assistance, federal
- 8161 Research grants, health sciences, distribution, federal
- 8176 Research programs, federal
- 8276 Research programs, provincial
- 7749 Research services, advertising
- 8176 Research support programs, federal
- 4129 Reservoirs (natural), construction
- 7511 Residential buildings, real estate, operating
- 9121 Residential clubs
- 4217 Residential fence, installation
- 3731 Resins, condensation, mfg
- 3731 Resins, polymerization, mfg
- 5971 Resins, synthetic, wholesale
- 3352 Resistors, electronic, mfg
- 3712 Resorcinol (metadihydroxybenzene), mfg
- 3741 Respiratory tract agents, mfg
- 5792 Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
- 9821 Restaurant association
- 2692 Restaurant furniture, mfg
- 4022 Restaurants, construction
- 9211 Restaurants, licensed
- 9212 Restaurants, unlicensed
- 4277 Resurfacing hardwood floors
- 6311 Retail automobiles, new
- 6312 Retail automobiles, used
- 6561 Retail jewellers store
- 1711 Retanning hides, mfg
- 5521 Retreading tires, motor vehicle
- 9811 Retreat houses, religious
- 8153 Revenue ministry, federal
- 8253 Revenue ministry, provincial
- 2819 Revenue stamps, printing
- 0163 Rhododendrons, nursery grown
- 0152 Rhubarb, growing
- 1831 Rib knitted fabric, weft knitting
- 1991 Ribbons, textile weaving
- 5329 Ribbons, wholesale
- 1052 Rice breakfast foods, mfg
- 1051 Rice flour, mfg
- 1099 Rice milling

1099	Rice starch, mfg	1052	Rolled oats cereal, uncooked, mfg
5219	Rice, polished, wholesale	3199	Roller bearings, included mounted, mfg
5012	Rice, unpolished, wholesale	9695	Roller skating rink operations
1099	Rice, whole grain, milled, mfg	5721	Rollers and packers, road building, wholesale
9851	Riding association, political party	3991	Rollers and parts, paint, mfg
9699	Riding schools, horse	3261	Rolling stock, railway, mfg
9659	Rifle clubs	1072	Rolls (bread), mfg
4255	Rigging large-scale equipment	1072	Rolls, baking, mfg
4219	Riprapping installation	3049	Roof deck and drainage equipment, metal, mfg
3053	Rivets, mfg	4241	Roof drainage systems, installation (exc. eavestroughing)
5721	Road building machinery and equipment, wholesale	1699	Roof shingles, plastic, mfg
9631	Road company (theatrical)	4236	Roof tiling and slating, construction
3192	Road maintenance machinery and equipment, mfg	2549	Roof trusses, wooden, mfg
4591	Road maintenance service	4226	Roofing (wooden), rough installation
4121	Road resurfacing	3599	Roofing granules, mfg
3192	Road rollers, mfg	5639	Roofing materials (exc. wooden), wholesale
4275	Road surfaces and parking areas, marking (printing)	4236	Roofing, built-up tar and gravel, installation
4121	Roads, construction	3049	Roofing, metal, mfg
0114	Roaster chicken farming	9121	Rooming houses
5214	Roaster chickens, dressed, wholesale	1099	Root starch, mfg
2499	Robes, bath and lounging (exc. children's), mfg	1999	Rope (exc. metal rope), mfg
3192	Rock drill bits, mfg	5999	Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
3192	Rock drilling machinery and parts, mfg	0163	Rose bushes, nursery, growing
5721	Rock drilling machinery and equipment, wholesale	0162	Roses, greenhouse, growing
4214	Rock removing, construction site	3191	Rotary pumps, mfg
0625	Rock salt mining	3729	Rotenone insecticides, mfg
3251	Rocker arms and assemblies, mfg	3791	Rotogravure ink, mfg
2611	Rocking chairs, household, wooden, mfg	2821	Rotogravure printing plates, mfg
2612	Rocking chairs, household, upholstered, mfg	3771	Rouge, mfg
0129	Rodent (pet and laboratory) raising	4011	Row houses (exc. row duplexes), construction
5939	Rodenticides, wholesale	6322	Rowboats, retail
5611	Rods, bars and angles, steel, wholesale	3281	Rowboats, skiffs and dories, mfg
4223	Rods, concrete reinforcing, installation	7499	Royalty holders
1599	Rods, hard rubber, mfg	3792	Rubber adhesives, mfg
1699	Rods, plastic, mfg	5731	Rubber and plastic industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
2919	Rods, steel, mfg	1521	Rubber belts and belting, flat type, mfg
4235	Roll roofing installation		
2721	Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg		

RUB

- 1521 Rubber belts and belting, v-type, mfg
- 1712 Rubber boots, mfg
- 3993 Rubber coated fabrics (exc. vulcanized), mfg
- 4278 Rubber composition tile or floor covering, installation
- 3069 Rubber cutting cutlery, mfg
- 4021 Rubber factories, construction
- 1712 Rubber footwear fabricating and finishing, mfg
- 6111 Rubber footwear, retail
- 5314 Rubber footwear, wholesale
- 1599 Rubber gloves, mfg
- 1599 Rubber heels, boot and shoe, mfg
- 1521 Rubber hose (exc. hosiery), mfg
- 1599 Rubber household and personal products, mfg
- 1599 Rubber household products, mfg
- 3199 Rubber industries machinery, mfg
- 1599 Rubber injection moulding, mfg
- 1599 Rubber mats for automobiles, mfg
- 1599 Rubber playballs and balloons, mfg
- 1599 Rubber sheeting, foam and sponge (chemically blown), mfg
- 1599 Rubber stationery goods (incl. erasers and rubber bands), mfg
- 1521 Rubber tires, solid (for tricycles, carriages, carts, etc.), mfg
- 1599 Rubber vulcanizing (incl. cold curing)
- 5919 Rubber waste, wholesale
- 5019 Rubber, crude, wholesale
- 1521 Rubberized flat belts, mfg
- 6221 Rug care appliances, household, retail
- 3761 Rug cleaners, mfg
- 5971 Rug cleaning compounds, wholesale
- 9726 Rug cleaning service
- 6581 Rug hooking supplies, retail
- 9949 Rug repair
- 9726 Rug shampooing service
- 1599 Rug underlay, foamed rubber (latex), mfg
- 1611 Rug underlay, foamed plastic, mfg
- 1921 Rug weaving
- 6231 Rugs, retail
- 5432 Rugs, wholesale
- 2599 Rulers, wooden, mfg
- 1121 Rum, mfg
- 1921 Runners (exc. rubber), mfg
- 6231 Runners (floor covering), retail
- 5432 Runners and mats, wholesale
- 1712 Running shoes and boots, mfg
- 4521 Runway maintenance service, airport
- 4121 Runways, construction
- 4572 Rural bus service (exc. school bus)
- 4841 Rural mail carrier service
- 5971 Rust inhibitors, wholesale
- 3799 Rust preventatives, mfg
- 6399 Rustproofing, motor vehicles
- 0152 Rutabagas, growing
- 0132 Rye, growing
- 1051 Rye flour, mfg
- 1121 Rye whisky, mfg
- 5012 Rye, grain, wholesale

S

3799	Saccharin and similar artificial sweetening agents, mfg	5232	Salt, bath, wholesale
1719	Saddle bags, mfg	3712	Salts of oxygen-function acids, mfg
0122	Saddle horses, raising	5215	Saltwater fish, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale
1719	Saddlery, mfg	4553	Salvaging service, marine
5999	Saddlery, wholesale	7749	Sample distribution services
1719	Saddles and parts, mfg	7799	Sampling services, statistical
3099	Safes, metal, mfg	4023	Sanatoria, construction
3914	Safety eye glasses, mfg	0821	Sand pit operating
1699	Safety hats, plastic, mfg	5639	Sand, gravel and cement, builders' supply, wholesale
3252	Safety lamps, motor vehicle, mfg	1712	Sandals, mfg
2799	Safety paper, mfg	3193	Sanding machines, stationary, mfg
8691	Safety promotion associations and agencies, public	4277	Sanding wood floors, construction
3069	Safety razor blades (incl. stainless), mfg	3571	Sandpaper, mfg
3257	Safety seat belts, motor vehicle, mfg	0814	Sandstone mining
9654	Sailboat rentals	0814	Sandstone, building stone, rough, mining
3281	Sailboat, mfg	0814	Sandstone, chemical and metallurgical stone, rough, mining
6322	Sailboat, retail	0814	Sandstone, dimensional stone, rough, mining
5799	Sailboat, wholesale	0814	Sandstone, monumental and ornamental stone, rough, mining
9659	Sailing clubs	1071	Sandwich biscuits, mfg
1931	Sails, mfg	1099	Sandwich spread (exc. cheese), mfg
1099	Salad dressing, mfg	2793	Sanitary napkins, paper, mfg
1099	Salad oil, mfg	1994	Sanitary napkins, textile, mfg
5219	Salad oils, wholesale	5929	Sanitary paper, wholesale
9639	Sales agency, theatrical	5239	Sanitary products, personal, wholesale
8153	Sales and excise taxes, collection, federal	4122	Sanitary sewers, construction
2811	Sales checkbooks, printing	4241	Sanitary ware, installation
7121	Sales finance companies	3091	Sanitary ware, metal and enamelled metal, mfg
7741	Sales promotion campaign services	3512	Sanitary ware, vitreous china, mfg
8253	Sales tax collection, provincial	5622	Sanitary ware, wholesale
3712	Salicylic acid, mfg	2543	Sash, window, wooden (storm, screen), mfg
0625	Salt (sodium chloride) mining	4274	Sashes and doors, prefabricated (exc. metal), installation
0625	Salt brining (deposit extraction)		
0629	Salt cake crystals, crude, mining		

SAS

2543	Sashless window units, wooden, mfg	2541	School buildings, wood frame construction, prefabricated, mfg
2733	Satchel bottom bags, paper, mfg	4573	School bus service
4821	Satellite communication service	5512	School buses, wholesale
3352	Satellite parts and components (incl. for earth stations), mfg	5793	School classroom equipment and supplies (exc. stationery), wholesale
4124	Satellite receiving stations, construction	2692	School furniture, mfg
1099	Sauces, dehydrated, mfg	2839	School magazines and periodicals, publishing
1031	Sauces, fruit or vegetable (exc. dehydrated), mfg	2841	School magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
5219	Sauces, wholesale	5991	School manuals, wholesale
5622	Sauna equipment, wholesale	8521	School of trucking and heavy equipment
6599	Saunas, retail	5922	School supplies (exc. furniture and fixtures), wholesale
1011	Sausage and similar cased products, mfg	6511	School supplies, retail
1631	Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic, mfg	2831	School textbooks, publishing
1011	Sausage casings (natural), preparing, mfg	2849	School textbooks, publishing and printing
9949	Saw sharpening service	4023	Schools, construction
4565	Sawlogs trucking service	9693	Schools, dance (exc. performing arts)
0411	Sawlogs, logging	5941	Science kits or sets, wholesale
5731	Sawmill and woodworking machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	3932	Science kits, children's, mfg
3193	Sawmill machinery and parts, mfg	8531	Sciences education, university
5631	Sawn timber, wholesale	5793	Scientific instruments and apparatus, wholesale
3099	Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg	4253	Scientific refrigeration systems, installation
5721	Scaffolding, demountable, wholesale	9949	Scissor sharpening service
4299	Scaffolds, erecting and dismantling	3932	Scooters, children's, mfg
3362	Scales, electronic (exc. scientific), mfg	6323	Scooters, motor, retail
3369	Scales, for store, home, office or factory, non-electronic (exc. scientific), mfg	1121	Scotch whisky, mfg
3912	Scales, scientific, mfg	3761	Scouring cleansers (incl. powders, pastes and cakes), mfg
5791	Scales, wholesale	5971	Scouring cleansers, wholesale
5215	Scallops, fresh or frozen (exc. frozen packaged), wholesale	3271	Scows and barges, mfg
9799	Scalp treating service	5919	Scrap metal (exc. automobile), wholesale
2499	Scarves, mfg	5911	Scrap metal salvage, automobile wreckers
5313	Scarves and neckwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	3791	Screen process ink, mfg
9639	Scenery designing, theatrical	3053	Screws, mfg
1991	Schiffli embroidery, mfg	2792	Scribblers, mfg
1713	School bags, mfg	6012	Sea food stores
8511	School boards, elementary and secondary	0311	Sea worm gathering
		0311	Seafish catching

0311	Seafish farming	0221	Seed drilling service, agricultural
0311	Seafish fishing	3111	Seed drills (exc. hand implements), mfg
0311	Seafish harvesting	0135	Seed farming, grass and forage
5215	Seafood, dressed, wholesale	0152	Seed growing, vegetable
5215	Seafood, frozen (exc. packaged), wholesale	0138	Seed potatoes, growing
0311	Seal hunting	5932	Seed processing and packaging
3333	Sealed beam lamps, mfg	0229	Seed testing (germination) service, agricultural
3751	Sealers (coating), mfg	3111	Seeders, agricultural, mfg
3792	Sealing compounds, mfg	5711	Seeders, spreaders and cultivators, farm, wholesale
4224	Sealing or coating concrete	1099	Seeds for food, shelled or prepared, mfg
2819	Seals, paper, printing	5932	Seeds for sowing, wholesale
2921	Seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg	5211	Seeds, edible, processed, wholesale
3331	Searchlight fixtures, electric, mfg	6522	Seeds, retail
3257	Seat covers and coverings, motor vehicle, mfg	7213	Segregated funds
3257	Seat cushions and backs, motor vehicle, mfg	7759	Seismographic survey services
2699	Seats, furniture component (exc. plastic), mfg	3711	Selenium oxides, mfg
4129	Seawalls (wave protection), construction	8639	Self-help action group
4552	Seaway operation	1051	Self-raising flour, mfg
0311	Seaweed gathering	9723	Self-serve dry cleaners
1021	Seaweed processing	6331	Self-serve gasoline stations
5992	Second hand goods (exc. machinery and motor vehicles), wholesale	9723	Self-serve laundries
6591	Second-hand merchandise, retail	2711	Semi-chemical pulp, mfg
4243	Secondary hot water and steam piping systems, installation	3352	Semi-conductors (transistor, rectifier), mfg
8511	Secondary schools	4011	Semi-detached houses, construction
3922	Secondary smelting and refining, precious metals	9641	Semi-professional sports clubs
7799	Secretarial services	3242	Semi-trailer, mfg
7791	Security alarm monitoring services	1051	Semolina, mfg
3099	Security boxes, metal, mfg	8151	Senate
7412	Security brokers	8649	Senior citizens centres
2819	Security certificates, printing	4213	Septic systems, replacement and repair
7791	Security guard services	3799	Septic tank chemical preparations, mfg
7411	Security underwriters	4213	Septic tanks and weeping tile, installation
3741	Sedatives, mfg	3549	Septic tanks, concrete, mfg
0221	Seed bed preparation service, agricultural	3021	Septic tanks, metal, mfg
0229	Seed chemical treatment service	1699	Septic tanks, plastic or fibre glass, mfg
0229	Seed cleaning service, agricultural	8685	Serological services, blood bank laboratory
		3741	Serums, mfg

- 5792 Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 4113 Service lines, gas and oil, construction
- 5792 Service machinery and equipment, repair
- 4299 Service station equipment and hoists, installation
- 5799 Service station equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 4022 Service stations, construction
- 2719 Serviette stock, paper, mfg
- 2793 Serviettes, paper, mfg
- 9639 Set designing, theatrical
- 4223 Setting reinforcing bars or rods, construction
- 4999 Sewage disposal plant operation
- 3199 Sewage treatment equipment, mfg
- 4021 Sewage treatment plants, construction
- 4999 Sewage treatment plant operation
- 3511 Sewer pipe and fittings, clay, mfg
- 4122 Sewers, sanitary and storm, construction
- 3999 Sewing accessories, mfg
- 5329 Sewing accessories, wholesale
- 3321 Sewing machines and attachments, domestic, mfg
- 5411 Sewing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 6221 Sewing machines, household, retail
- 6151 Sewing thread, retail
- 0163 Shade trees, nursery
- 3999 Shades and blinds, window, mfg
- 5439 Shades, window, wholesale
- 0929 Shaft sinking service, metal and non-metal mines
- 4235 Shakes and shingles, roof, installation
- 2511 Shakes, splitting, mfg
- 2511 Shakes, wooden, mfg
- 0815 Shale mining
- 0815 Shale, crude, mining
- 0152 Shallots, growing
- 4212 Shallow wells, water, construction
- 5232 Shampoo, hair, wholesale
- 1993 Shams, textile, mfg
- 5631 Shaped or turned wood products, wholesale
- 3571 Sharpening stones, mfg
- 3771 Shaving cream, soap or lotion, mfg
- 5232 Shaving preparations, wholesale
- 2499 Shawls, mfg
- 4226 Sheathing (house, building, structure), wood, construction
- 2721 Sheathing (kraft base), tar and asphalt coated or impregnated, mfg
- 3593 Sheathing, gypsum, mfg
- 0219 Sheep dipping service
- 0115 Sheep farming
- 0115 Sheep ranching
- 0219 Sheep shearing service
- 5011 Sheep, wholesale
- 2919 Sheet and strip, unfabricated, steel, mfg
- 3561 Sheet glass, mfg
- 6532 Sheet glass, retail
- 4292 Sheet metal components (exc. roofing and duct work), installation
- 4244 Sheet metal duct work, installation
- 5612 Sheet metal products, iron and steel, wholesale
- 4236 Sheet metal roofing, installation
- 6551 Sheet music, retail
- 5952 Sheet music, wholesale
- 3022 Sheet piling, mfg
- 5611 Sheet piling, steel, wholesale
- 1631 Sheet plastic, thermoforming, mfg
- 5611 Sheet steel, wholesale
- 4221 Sheetpile driving, construction
- 4272 Sheetrock (dry wallboard), installation
- 1993 Sheets (bedding), mfg
- 6239 Sheets and bed coverings, retail
- 5433 Sheets and pillow-cases, wholesale
- 5621 Shelf hardware, wholesale
- 6532 Shellac, retail
- 3751 Shellacs, mfg
- 5632 Shellacs, wholesale
- 1021 Shellfish canning, mfg
- 0312 Shellfish digging, freshwater
- 0311 Shellfish, fishing, salt water

1021	Shellfish, processing	9791	Shoe repair shops
1099	Shelling nuts	6111	Shoe stores, retail
2442	Shells, women's and misses', mfg	1712	Shoes, mfg
8644	Sheltered workshops	6111	Shoes, men's, youths' and boys', retail
2692	Shelving (incl. metal), mfg	5314	Shoes, wholesale
1049	Sherbets, mfg	6111	Shoes, women's, misses' and girls', retail
6022	Sherries, retail	9799	Shoeshine service
1141	Sherry (wine), mfg	2561	Shook boxes, mfg
5631	Shingles and shakes, wooden, wholesale	2512	Shook, box, crate and package, mfg
2721	Shingles, asphalt, mfg	0919	Shooting oil and gas wells
3592	Shingles, boards and sheets, asbestos-cement, mfg	2733	Shopping bags (with handles), paper, mfg
2511	Shingles, sawing, mfg	4022	Shopping centers/complexes, construction
2511	Shingles, wooden, mfg	7512	Shopping centre
5799	Ship and boat machinery, equipment and parts, wholesale	9799	Shopping service
3271	Ship building (over 5 tons displacement)	4221	Shoring, construction
5999	Ship chandlers	2451	Short coats, children's, mfg
4544	Ship chartering	2431	Short coats, leather (incl. artificial), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
4554	Ship piloting service	2431	Short coats, textile fabric, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
3271	Ship repairing (over 5 tons displacement)	2441	Short coats, women's and misses', mfg
4553	Ship salvaging	1099	Shortening, mfg
2733	Shipping sacks, paper, mfg	2434	Shorts (underwear), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
5799	Ships, wholesale	2433	Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), men's, youths' and boys', mfg
3271	Shipyard	2442	Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), women's and misses', mfg
2443	Shirt waist dresses, mfg	2451	Shorts (Bermuda, Jamaica, gym, etc.), children's, mfg
2451	Shirts, children's, mfg	1999	Shoulder pads, tailors', textile, mfg
2434	Shirts, fine dress, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	1699	Shower and tub-surround kits, plastic, mfg
2434	Shirts, formal, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	0163	Shrub nursery, ornamental, growing
6121	Shirts, men's and boys', retail	6522	Shrubs and trees ornamental, retail (exc. nurseries)
2434	Shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	2599	Shuttles, wooden, mfg
2434	Shirts, tailored sport, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	0617	Siderite ore mining
2444	Shirts, women's and misses', mfg	4121	Sidewalks, construction
3254	Shock absorbers, mfg	4232	Siding (aluminum, steel, asbestos, cement, plastic, hardboard), installation
2713	Shoe board, mfg	5639	Siding (exc. wood), wholesale
1699	Shoe lasts, plastic, mfg	3049	Siding, metal, mfg
1711	Shoe leather for uppers, linings and soles, mfg		
5792	Shoe repair equipment and supplies, wholesale		
9791	Shoe repair service		

SID

- 4225 Siding, precast concrete, installation
- 5631 Siding, wood, wholesale
- 2721 Sidings, asphalt, mfg
- 4574 Sightseeing bus service
- 4513 Sightseeing, aerial
- 4549 Sightseeing, water transport
- 7749 Sign painting services
- 5743 Signal systems and alarm devices, electronic (exc. household smoke detection), wholesale
- 7743 Signs and displays space, rental service
- 3971 Signs and signboards, non-electric, mfg
- 3971 Signs, electric (incl. neon), mfg
- 0821 Silex (sand), mining
- 3711 Silica gel, mfg
- 0821 Silica sand, mining
- 3711 Silicates, lead, magnesium, potassium, sodium, mfg
- 3571 Silicon carbide, crude (incl. firesand), mfg
- 2959 Silicon metal, mfg
- 3993 Silicone coated fabrics, mfg
- 3712 Silicone fluids (exc. resins), mfg
- 3731 Silicone resins, mfg
- 2819 Silk screen printing (exc. glass and textile)
- 5019 Silk, raw, wholesale
- 3549 Silo staves, concrete, mfg
- 3111 Silo unloaders, mfg
- 4022 Silos, farm, construction
- 0614 Silver bullion, crude, mining
- 0614 Silver concentrates, mining
- 5961 Silver jewellery, wholesale
- 0614 Silver ore mining
- 0614 Silver-cobalt ore mining
- 0614 Silver-lead-zinc ore mining
- 3921 Silverware plating
- 5961 Silverware, wholesale
- 9631 Singers, own-account
- 4011 Single residences, construction
- 4212 Sinking water wells
- 5622 Sinks and bath tubs, wholesale
- 3091 Sinks, metal (incl. enamelled), mfg
- 1992 Sizing of fabric, contract work
- 1712 Skate boots without blades or wheels, mfg
- 3931 Skates, ice (boots and blades assembled), mfg
- 3931 Skates, roller, mfg
- 9695 Skating rink operation, roller
- 3192 Ski and chair lifts, mfg
- 2451 Ski and snow pants, children's, mfg
- 1712 Ski boots, mfg
- 2441 Ski clothing, women's and misses', mfg
- 2432 Ski jackets, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 9653 Ski lift and tow operation
- 2433 Ski pants, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2432 Ski suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 2561 Skids, wooden, mfg
- 3931 Skiing equipment (exc. boots), mfg
- 5942 Skiing equipment and accessories, wholesale
- 6541 Skiing equipment, retail
- 9653 Skiing facilities, cross country
- 1041 Skim milk, fluid, processing, fresh
- 5232 Skin care preparations, wholesale
- 5019 Skins, raw, wholesale
- 0331 Skins, wild animal, undressed (exc. seal skins), trapping
- 2442 Skirt suits, women's and misses', mfg
- 2451 Skirts (incl. culottes), children's, mfg
- 6141 Skirts, children's, retail
- 1993 Skirts, furniture, textile, mfg
- 6131 Skirts, retail
- 2442 Skirts, women's and misses', mfg
- 5312 Skirts, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale
- 4236 Skylights, installation
- 4513 Skywriting
- 2919 Slabs, steel, mfg
- 5611 Slabs, steel, wholesale
- 2451 Slacks (incl. slims) and jeans, children's, mfg
- 6131 Slacks and pants, women's, retail
- 6141 Slacks, children's, retail

6121	Slacks, men's and boys', retail	4119	Smelters, construction
2433	Slacks, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	4254	Smoke detection sensors, central system, installation
2442	Slacks, women's and misses', mfg	5412	Smoke detectors, household, wholesale
4276	Slate installation (interior work)	1021	Smoked fish, mfg
4231	Slate, installation (exterior work)	5217	Smoked meat, wholesale
1011	Slaughtering meat animals (exc. poultry)	5999	Smokers' supplies, wholesale
6121	Sleep and lounge wear, men's and boys', retail	3999	Smoking accessories and supplies, mfg
1999	Sleeping bags, mfg	2499	Smoking jackets, mfg
2499	Sleepwear (exc. children's), mfg	3992	Snap fasteners, mfg
2451	Sleepwear, children's, mfg	2811	Snap-out sets (forms), printing
6141	Sleepwear, children's, retail	1071	Snaps (biscuits), mfg
5311	Sleepwear, men's and boys', wholesale	4591	Snow clearing, highways and bridges, road transport service
6131	Sleepwear, women's, retail	4564	Snow hauling service, truck
5313	Sleepwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	4261	Snow melting cable, electric, installation
3199	Sleeve bearings, included mounted, mfg	4243	Snow melting equipment (liquid system), installation
3992	Slide fasteners, metal or plastic (coil or chain), mfg	5721	Snow removal equipment, wholesale
6571	Slide projectors, retail	3192	Snow removal machinery and equipment, mfg
1993	Slip covers, mfg	2599	Snowfence, wire and lath, mfg
1712	Slippers, mfg	1712	Snowmobile boots, mfg
5314	Slippers (footwear), wholesale	3251	Snowmobile engines and parts, mfg
6111	Slippers, retail	5529	Snowmobile engines, wholesale
2451	Slips and half-slips, children's, mfg	6323	Snowmobile parts and accessories, retail
2499	Slips and half-slips, mfg	9644	Snowmobile race track operation
1991	Slit fabric, mfg	2432	Snowmobile suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
4619	Slurry pipeline transport service	2441	Snowmobile suits, women's and misses', mfg
0211	Small animal services, veterinary	3299	Snowmobiles, mfg
3311	Small appliances, kitchen, electric, mfg	6323	Snowmobiles, retail
8272	Small business support programs, provincial	5519	Snowmobiles, wholesale
9941	Small electric motor repair service	3931	Snowshoes, mfg
9949	Small engine repair service	2451	Snowsuits, children's, mfg
5216	Small fruit (berries, grapes), fresh, wholesale	1221	Snuff, mfg
0159	Small fruit and vegetable farming, combination	5241	Snuff (powdered tobacco), wholesale
0151	Small fruit farming	3761	Soap bars, toilet, laundry and household, mfg
0132	Small grains (exc. wheat), growing	5232	Soap, toilet, wholesale
0132	Small grains farming	5971	Soaps and detergents, household and commercial, wholesale
7111	Small loan companies	0629	Soapstone mining
5329	Smallwear, textile, wholesale		

SOC

- 9641 Soccer clubs, professional and semi-professional
- 6541 Soccer equipment, retail
- 9642 Soccer players, own-account
- 8362 Social affairs programs, local
- 8162 Social assistance, cost-sharing, federal
- 9214 Social catering services (weddings, parties, etc.)
- 8162 Social development services, federal
- 9831 Social membership association, professional
- 9861 Social organization, civic and fraternal
- 8262 Social policy, provincial
- 8694 Social service planning and advocacy agencies
- 8694 Social service planning boards
- 8162 Social service programs, federal
- 8643 Social services, family planning
- 8645 Social services, home-maker
- 8672 Social workers, private practice
- 9831 Social workers' association
- 8672 Social workers' offices
- 2494 Socks (incl. work), mfg
- 0163 Sod (turf) farming
- 0221 Sod breaking service, agriculture
- 1071 Soda biscuits, mfg
- 1071 Soda crackers, mfg
- 3711 Sodium aluminate, mfg
- 3711 Sodium bicarbonate (baking soda) and sesquicarbonate, mfg
- 3711 Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake) and thiosulphate, mfg
- 3711 Sodium bromate and bromide, mfg
- 3731 Sodium carboxymethylcellulose, mfg
- 3711 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), dry or liquid, mfg
- 0629 Sodium sulphate mining
- 3711 Sodium sulphide and hydrosulphide, mfg
- 3711 Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) and hydrosulphite (sodium diathionite), mfg
- 2612 Sofas (incl. sofa beds), mfg
- 5639 Soffit, building, wholesale
- 1111 Soft drink concentrates and syrup, mfg
- 1111 Soft drink preparation carbonating, mfg
- 1111 Soft drinks, carbonated, mfg
- 5221 Soft drinks, wholesale
- 3761 Soft soap, paste and jelly, mfg
- 3931 Softball equipment, mfg
- 6541 Softball equipment, retail
- 2714 Softboard, mfg
- 7721 Software packages, computer services
- 2522 Softwood prefinished plywood panels, mfg
- 6522 Soil conditioners, retail
- 5939 Soil insecticides, agricultural, wholesale
- 3111 Soil packers, agricultural, mfg
- 2941 Soil pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg
- 0221 Soil preparation service
- 0229 Soil testing service
- 0239 Soil, research and information service, agriculture
- 4112 Solar central receiving structure, construction
- 4112 Solar collecting structure (collector arrays), construction
- 3071 Solar heat collectors, mfg
- 4243 Solar heating fluid systems, installation
- 2999 Solders, mfg
- 5529 Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding
- 1719 Soles (exc. rubber soles), mfg
- 7761 Solicitor services
- 6532 Solvent, paint, retail
- 3359 Sonar equipment, commercial or defence, mfg
- 5743 Sonar equipment, wholesale
- 0129 Song birds, raising
- 3712 Sorbitol, mfg
- 9121 Sorority houses
- 5919 Sorting and baling scrap, wholesale
- 0411 Sorting logs
- 9613 Sound dubbing service, motion picture
- 9912 Sound equipment rental service
- 6222 Sound equipment, components and parts, retail
- 4273 Sound proofing installation
- 5639 Sound proofing materials, wholesale
- 9614 Sound recording services

9614	Sound recording studio	5219	Spices, wholesale
5412	Sound systems, domestic, wholesale	4129	Spillways, floodwater, construction
6342	Sound systems, motor vehicle, retail	0152	Spinach, growing
5529	Sound systems, motor vehicle, wholesale	3254	Spindles, motor vehicle, mfg
1031	Soups (exc. dehydrated), canned, mfg	6021	Spirits, distilled, retail
1099	Soups, dehydrated, mfg	2919	Sponge iron, mfg
1031	Soups, vegetable, canned, mfg	1994	Sponge pads, surgical, mfg
5219	Soups, wholesale	2512	Spoolwood, mfg
6582	Souvenirs, retail	2434	Sport shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
0113	Sows, raising	2432	Sport suits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
0133	Soya bean farming	2442	Sport suits, women's and misses', mfg
1061	Soya bean oil, crude, mfg	3931	Sporting equipment, mfg
0133	Soybeans (soya beans), growing	6541	Sporting goods stores
3311	Space heaters, portable, electric, mfg	6541	Sporting goods, equipment and supplies, retail
3063	Spades, shovels and scoops, mfg	5942	Sporting goods, wholesale
1092	Spaghetti, dry, mfg	9919	Sports and recreation equipment rental service
3252	Spark plugs for internal combustion engines, mfg	1713	Sports bags (incl. duffle), mfg
1141	Sparkling wines, mfg	9641	Sports clubs, professional
6022	Sparkling wines, retail	4129	Sports fields and facilities, construction
0211	Spaying service, agriculture	1712	Sports footwear, mfg
8151	Speaker's office, federal	5311	Sports jackets and slacks, men's and boys', wholesale
8251	Speakers office, provincial	6131	Sportswear (exc. athletic) women's, retail
3199	Special industrial machinery and equipment, mfg	6121	Sportswear, men's and boys', retail
8163	Special retraining programs, federal	2442	Sportswear, women's and misses', mfg
8652	Specialist physicians and surgeons	3331	Spotlight fixtures, electric, mfg
3351	Specialized military telephone or telegraph equipment, mfg	5232	Spray, hair, wholesale
1049	Specialty cheese, mfg	3111	Sprayers and dusters, agricultural, mfg
6012	Specialty food stores (exc. take-out food services)	5711	Sprayers and dusters, farm, wholesale
8689	Specimen collection centres	0222	Spraying service, agricultural crops (exc. from aircraft)
6592	Spectacle and eyeglass accessories, retail	3041	Spraying, metal, custom work
3914	Spectacles, mfg	5939	Sprays, chemical and crop, wholesale
0617	Specular hematite concentrate, mining	2691	Spring filled mattress, mfg
8633	Speech therapy clinics	5221	Spring water, wholesale
9644	Speedway operation	0131	Spring wheat, growing
1099	Spice grinding and blending, mfg	5612	Springs, general purpose, steel, wholesale
1099	Spice mixtures, mfg	3254	Springs, railway rolling stock, mfg
1099	Spices, mfg	4241	Sprinkler systems, lawn and garden, installation

- 4252 Sprinklers, automatic systems, fire protection, installation
- 1829 Spun yarn, cotton blends, mfg
- 1829 Spun yarn, man-made fibre and filament, mfg
- 1829 Spun yarn, pure cotton, bleached, mercerized or coloured, carded, combed, single and plied, mfg
- 1829 Spun yarn, pure cotton, natural or grey, carded, combed, single and plied, mfg
- 1821 Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, woollen system, mfg
- 1821 Spun yarns, wool and wool blends, worsted system, mfg
- 2591 Squared timber, preserved or treated, mfg
- 3063 Squares, carpentry, mfg
- 0152 Squash, growing
- 9659 Squash clubs
- 3931 Squash equipment, mfg
- 3799 Stabilizers, mfg
- 5971 Stabilizers and plasticizers, wholesale
- 3192 Stackers, industrial, and parts, mfg
- 5731 Stackers, industrial, wholesale
- 7512 Stadium operating
- 9631 Staged entertainment performers
- 5612 Stainless steel fabricated products, wholesale
- 5611 Stainless steel primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- 3091 Stainless steel sinks, mfg
- 3751 Stains and varnish, mfg
- 6532 Stains and varnish, retail
- 5632 Stains, wood, wholesale
- 3549 Stairs and landings, concrete, mfg
- 4225 Stairs, precast concrete, installation
- 2549 Stairs, prefabricated, wooden, mfg
- 5631 Stairs, wooden, wholesale
- 4292 Stairways, metal, installation
- 4226 Stairways, wooden, installation
- 3241 Stake bodies, truck and trailer, mfg
- 3242 Stake trailer, mfg
- 5512 Stake trucks, wholesale
- 6597 Stamp collection sets, retail
- 3791 Stamping ink, mfg
- 3253 Stampings, metal, motor vehicle, fender, door, hood, body, mfg
- 5922 Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale
- 2921 Standard pipes, steel, mfg
- 3059 Staples, mfg
- 3799 Starch and starch preparations, laundry, mfg
- 1083 Starch goods (candy), mfg
- 1099 Starches, mfg
- 3251 Starting motors, electrical, motor vehicle, mfg
- 8141 State and official visits, organization of, federal
- 3351 Station apparatus, telephone or telegraph, mfg
- 1699 Stationers' and office supplies, plastic, mfg
- 5922 Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale
- 2792 Stationery paper, mfg
- 6511 Stationery stores
- 2819 Stationery, printing
- 3999 Statues or statuettes, mfg
- 3071 Steam and hot water space heating equipment, mfg
- 0632 Steam coal, subbituminous, mining
- 4999 Steam generation plant
- 3311 Steamers and vaporizers, electric, mfg
- 2912 Steel castings, mfg
- 4227 Steel erection, structural shapes and forms
- 3099 Steel forgings, mfg
- 3039 Steel gratings, mfg
- 5611 Steel in primary forms and shapes, wholesale
- 2919 Steel ingots and continuous cast steel, mfg
- 5611 Steel ingots, wholesale
- 2821 Steel line engraving, printing plates, mfg
- 4223 Steel meshwork, installation
- 4119 Steel mills, construction
- 2919 Steel rolling, casting and extruding (exc. pipe extruding)
- 4232 Steel siding, installation
- 2921 Steel tubing, mfg
- 4227 Steel water tanks, erection
- 5612 Steel wire cloth (screening), wholesale

5612	Steel wool, wholesale	5621	Storage and food preparation utensils, household, wholesale
3254	Steering columns, motor vehicle, mfg	1699	Storage and processing tanks, plastic, mfg
3254	Steering gear assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg	3021	Storage and processing tanks, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
3254	Steering wheels, motor vehicle, mfg	3391	Storage batteries, mfg
7799	Stenographic services	3121	Storage cabinets, commercial refrigeration, mfg
3341	Stereo amplifiers, mfg	3391	Storage cells, mfg
6223	Stereo equipment, repair service	4022	Storage elevators, construction
6222	Stereo record players, household, retail	4711	Storage service, grain elevator
6342	Stereos, motor vehicle, retail	4799	Storage service, non-refrigerated agricultural produce
2821	Stereotype plate preparation service	4791	Storage service, refrigerated goods
0211	Sterilization services, veterinary	4562	Storage service, used, uncrated household goods
5939	Sterilizing compounds and disinfectants, agricultural, wholesale	3549	Storage tanks, concrete, mfg
4551	Stevedoring service	4112	Storage tanks, natural gas or oil, construction
1141	Still wines, mfg	5791	Store equipment, wholesale
4272	Stippling, dry wall, construction	4292	Store front frames, metal, installation
1831	Stitch-knit fabric, mfg	3039	Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg
9631	Stock (theatrical) company	2692	Store furniture, mfg
7412	Stock brokers	4122	Storm sewers, construction
9644	Stock car race track operation	1131	Stout, mfg
2819	Stock certificates, printing	6023	Stout, retail
7431	Stock exchange	3799	Stove polish, mfg
0119	Stock farming, livestock combination	5411	Stoves, electric, domestic, wholesale
0112	Stock raising, dairy animal	6221	Stoves, household, retail
2494	Stockings, mfg	5622	Stoves, space and water heating, non-electric, wholesale
1011	Stockyard, private, meat packers	0151	Strawberries, growing
4599	Stockyards (livestock holding only) operation	2713	Strawboard for corrugated containers, mfg
2495	Stoles, fur, mfg	2799	Straws, drinking, paper, mfg
3111	Stone and rock pickers, mfg	3261	Street cars, mfg
4231	Stone cutting and setting, construction	4591	Street cleaning
3599	Stone furniture, mfg	3331	Street lighting equipment, mfg
0811	Stone quarrying, granite	5741	Street lighting equipment, wholesale
0812	Stone quarrying, limestone	4591	Street maintenance service
0813	Stone quarrying, marble	4571	Street railway service, urban and suburban
0814	Stone quarrying, sandstone	4121	Streets, construction
3599	Stone, statuary, mfg	5952	String instruments, musical, wholesale
3913	Stop watches, mfg	5999	String, wholesale

STR

- 3994 Stringed instruments, musical, mfg
- 6551 Stringed instruments, musical, retail
- 5611 Strip steel, wholesale
- 0631 Stripping (mining) bituminous coal
- 4222 Stripping forms, concrete work
- 2549 Strips, hardwood, flooring, mfg
- 5611 Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel, wholesale
- 3029 Structural shapes, fabricated steel, mfg
- 2919 Structural shapes, unfabricated, steel, mfg
- 4227 Structural steel erection
- 5612 Structural steel, prefabricated products, wholesale
- 3029 Structures, prefabricated, metal (exc. buildings), mfg
- 4271 Stucco application
- 0212 Stud service, farm animal
- 3359 Studio equipment, radio or television broadcast, mfg
- 4811 Studio operation, radio
- 4812 Studio operation, television
- 9693 Studios, dance
- 3932 Stuffed animals, mfg
- 3712 Styrene monomer, mfg
- 3731 Styrene resins, mfg
- 4234 Styrofoam insulating, installation
- 0632 Subbituminous coal mining
- 4491 Subdividing, residential land
- 3351 Subscriber apparatus, telephone, mfg
- 4571 Suburban bus line service operation
- 4571 Subway transit service, urban and suburban
- 4129 Subways, construction
- 5211 Sugar and chocolate preparation (confectionery),
wholesale
- 0139 Sugar beet farming
- 1083 Sugar candy, mfg
- 5211 Sugar candy, wholesale
- 5211 Sugar confectionery, wholesale
- 1081 Sugar liquid (sucrose, invert and syrup), mfg
- 1081 Sugar syrup, mfg
- 1071 Sugar wafers, mfg
- 1081 Sugar, granulated, white, mfg
- 1081 Sugar, loaf, cube and bar, white, mfg
- 5019 Sugar, raw, wholesale
- 1081 Sugar, refined, invert, mfg
- 5219 Sugar, refined, wholesale
- 1081 Sugars, refining
- 8648 Suicide crisis centres
- 6594 Suitcases, retail
- 5312 Suits and pant suits, women's, misses' and children's,
wholesale
- 6141 Suits, children's, retail
- 2451 Suits, jackets and blazers, children's, mfg
- 6121 Suits, men's and boys', retail
- 5311 Suits, men's and boys', wholesale
- 2432 Suits, men's, youths' and boys' (exc. custom tailored),
mfg
- 2442 Suits, women's and misses', mfg
- 6131 Suits, women's, retail
- 3711 Sulphates, mfg
- 3741 Sulphonamides, mfg
- 3711 Sulphuric acid (incl. oleum), mfg
- 4011 Summer homes, construction
- 0133 Sunflower seed farming
- 1061 Sunflower seed oil, crude, mfg
- 3914 Sunglasses, mfg
- 3771 Suntan preparations, mfg
- 8221 Superior courts, provincial
- 6011 Supermarkets
- 3721 Superphosphate, mfg
- 3999 Supports, orthopaedic and surgical, mfg
- 8121 Supreme court
- 7339 Surety insurance
- 3799 Surface active agents, prepared, mfg
- 5971 Surface active agents, wholesale
- 6399 Surface treating, motor vehicle service
- 8652 Surgeons', specialist, offices
- 0211 Surgery services, animal, veterinary services
- 1994 Surgical bandages (incl. medicated), mfg
- 2492 Surgical clothing, mfg

1994	Surgical gauze, mfg	4293	Swimming pool equipment and accessories, installation
3912	Surgical instruments, mfg	9699	Swimming pools, operation
5793	Surgical instruments and apparatus, wholesale	4293	Swimming pools, residential, installation
2799	Surgical supplies, paper, mfg	6599	Swimming pools, retail
8221	Surrogate courts	6121	Swimwear, men's and boys', retail
3912	Surveying instruments, mfg	0113	Swine, raising
7759	Surveying services, land and marine	3392	Switch boxes and covers, electrical, mfg
4273	Suspended ceilings (acoustical), installation	3399	Switches (incl. outlet box mounting), mfg
3254	Suspension control arms and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg	5741	Switchgear and protective equipment, electrical, wholesale
3912	Sutures and suture needles (incl. sutures with needles), mfg	3372	Switchgear assemblies, mfg
3332	Swag lamps, mfg	3351	Switching equipment, telephone or telegraph, mfg
3111	Swathers, mfg	2612	Swivel rockers, household, upholstered, mfg
5711	Swathers and windrowers, farm, wholesale	4023	Synagogues, construction
3254	Sway bar assemblies, mfg	9811	Synagogues
2491	Sweater knitting, mfg	3379	Synchronous motors and condensers, mfg
2491	Sweater vests, mfg	1083	Synthetic chocolate, mfg
2491	Sweaters, mfg	0712	Synthetic crude oil production, mining
6141	Sweaters, children's, retail	3699	Synthetic gasoline (from coal), mfg
6121	Sweaters, men's and boys', retail	1999	Synthetic hair, mfg
6131	Sweaters, women's, retail	5321	Synthetic piece goods, wholesale
2434	Sweatshirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	3993	Synthetic resin coated fabrics, mfg
2432	Sweatsuits, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	3731	Synthetic resins, mfg
2442	Sweatsuits, women's and misses', mfg	3712	Synthetic rubber, butadiene or butyl type, mfg
5721	Sweepers and snow removal equipment, wholesale	3799	Synthetic waxes, mfg
3192	Sweepers, street and warehouse, mfg	1081	Syrup sugar refining
5971	Sweeping compounds, wholesale	5219	Syrup, maple, wholesale
0152	Sweet corn, growing	5211	Syrups, fountain, wholesale
3799	Sweeteners, artificial, mfg	1099	Syrups, table, artificially flavoured, mfg
9659	Swimming clubs	7721	Systems analysis and design, computer services
		7721	Systems design, computer services
		7752	Systems designs, accoustical, engineering services

T

3341	T.V. converters, mfg	1093	Taco tort chips, mfg
2434	T-shirts, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	2819	Tags, paper, printing
2442	T-shirts, women's and misses', mfg	6121	Tailoring, custom, men's and boys' clothing
6239	Table and floor lamps, retail	6131	Tailoring, custom, women's and girls' clothing
1052	Table cereals, cooked and uncooked, mfg	9213	Take-out service, prepared food (exc. caterers, stands and mobile food services)
5961	Table flatware and hollowware, sterling and silverplate, wholesale	0629	Talc crushed, ground or pulverized, mining
3069	Table flatware steel (incl. stainless), mfg	0629	Talc mining
1699	Table flatware, plastic, mfg	3771	Talcum powder, mfg
3921	Table flatware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg	9639	Talent agency services, theatrical
3921	Table hollowware, silverplate or sterling silver, mfg	1011	Tallow processing
3332	Table lamps, mfg	0135	Tame hay, growing
6239	Table linen, retail	3241	Tank bodies, truck, mfg
5929	Table napkins, wholesale	3261	Tank cars, railway, mfg
0138	Table potatoes, growing	3242	Tank trailer, mfg
1993	Table sets and dresser covers, scarves, mats, doilies, textile, mfg	4564	Tank truck service, cement, dry bulk
3931	Table tennis equipment, mfg	4563	Tank truck transporting service, liquid bulk
2542	Table tops, wooden, mfg	4564	Tank truck transporting service, dry bulk
1141	Table wines, mfg	3271	Tankers (ships), mfg
6022	Table wines, retail	5622	Tanks and bowls, toilet, wholesale
2793	Tablecloths, paper, mfg	3049	Tanks, domestic hot water heater, mfg
1993	Tablecloths, textile, mfg	1699	Tanks, plastic, mfg
5433	Tablecloths, wholesale	3021	Tanks, steel (heavy gauge), mfg
2619	Tables, household, metal, mfg	1711	Tanning hides and skins
2649	Tables, office (exc. metal), mfg	0619	Tantalum concentrates, mining
2641	Tables, office, metal, mfg	0619	Tantalum ore mining
1083	Tablets, candy, mfg	6342	Tape decks, motor vehicle, retail
3512	Tableware, ceramic, mfg	3369	Tape dispensing machines, mfg
5431	Tableware, ceramic, wholesale	5791	Tape dispensing machines, wholesale
1699	Tableware, plastic, mfg	3361	Tape drives, mfg
2599	Tableware, wooden, mfg	3341	Tape players, mfg
2792	Tabulating cards, mfg	6222	Tape players and recorders, household, retail
3059	Tacks, mfg	9912	Tape recorder rental service
		5412	Tape recorders, wholesale

TAP

- 6552 Tapes and cassettes, pre-recorded, retail
- 5952 Tapes or cassettes, music, wholesale
- 3994 Tapes, magnetic, pre-recorded, mfg
- 1991 Tapes, textile, woven, mfg
- 6232 Tapestries, household, retail
- 5439 Tapestries, household furnishings, wholesale
- 4272 Taping dry wall joints, construction
- 3069 Taps and reamers, mfg
- 3799 Tar, mfg
- 0712 Tar sand mining for oil extraction
- 7771 Tariff and customs consultants service
- 1931 Tarpaulin, mfg
- 4591 Tarring roads
- 3712 Tartaric acid, mfg
- 1999 Tassels, textile, mfg
- 9221 Taverns
- 8353 Tax collection, local
- 8152 Tax sharing arrangements, federal
- 8153 Tax violation investigation, federal
- 8253 Taxation services, provincial
- 8153 Taxation, federal
- 4581 Taxi dispatching service
- 4581 Taxi service, road motor vehicle
- 4581 Taxicab service
- 9999 Taxidermy services
- 1091 Tea blending
- 1099 Tea, artificial, mfg
- 5219 Tea, wholesale
- 8263 Teacher development programs, provincial
- 8521 Teachers colleges
- 5991 Technical and professional books, wholesale
- 2831 Technical books, publishing
- 2849 Technical books, publishing and printing
- 8511 Technical high schools
- 2839 Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing
- 2841 Technical magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
- 4821 Telegraph communication service, wire or radio
- 3351 Telegraph equipment and parts, mfg
- 2799 Telegraph tape, paper, mfg
- 3352 Telephone and telegraph transformers
- 7795 Telephone answering services
- 5791 Telephone answering equipment, wholesale
- 7795 Telephone call forwarding services (exc. paging)
- 4821 Telephone carrier service
- 2831 Telephone directories, publishing
- 3351 Telephone equipment and parts, mfg
- 4022 Telephone exchange buildings or stations, construction
- 4821 Telephone network service
- 6921 Telephone selling of merchandise, retail
- 7799 Telephone soliciting services
- 4124 Telephone transmission lines, construction
- 3381 Telephone wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 4261 Telephone wiring, installation
- 6222 Telephones, retail
- 4821 Telephoto service
- 4821 Teletype service
- 6222 Television and radio stores
- 5412 Television and radio combinations, wholesale
- 3359 Television broadcast equipment, mfg
- 4812 Television broadcasting network
- 4812 Television broadcasting service
- 9611 Television commercials (advertisement), production
- 9611 Television film production
- 5412 Television games, electronic, wholesale
- 3352 Television picture tubes (incl. rebuilt), mfg
- 4812 Television rebroadcasting station
- 3341 Television receiving sets, domestic, mfg
- 9912 Television rental service
- 6223 Television sets, repair service
- 6222 Television sets, retail
- 5412 Television sets, wholesale
- 3381 Television wire and cable, insulated, mfg
- 6222 Television, radio and stereo stores
- 6221 Television, radio, stereo and appliances stores
- 4254 Temperature controls, central, installation

3911	Temperature regulators, mfg	9621	Theatres, motion picture (exc. drive-ins)
4023	Temples, construction	9622	Theatres, outdoor motion picture
9811	Temples, religious	9631	Theatrical promotion agencies
9659	Tennis clubs	7339	Theft insurance
3931	Tennis equipment, mfg	8531	Theological colleges or seminary (degree-granting)
5942	Tennis equipment and supplies, wholesale	9919	Therapeutic equipment rental service
6541	Tennis equipment, retail	8665	Therapists' offices, physio and occupational , private practice
9699	Tennis facilities, operating	0631	Thermal coal, bituminous, mining
3243	Tent trailers, mfg	0632	Thermal coal, subbituminous, mining
5519	Tent trailers, wholesale	4111	Thermal power plants, construction
1931	Tents (exc. oxygen), mfg	3912	Thermometers and accessories, mfg
5942	Tents (exc. tent trailers), wholesale	3911	Thermostats, mfg
4711	Terminal elevator service	6532	Thinners and reducers, paint, retail
4521	Terminal service, airport	3751	Thinners, paint, mfg
4022	Terminals, air, rail or road transport, construction	0616	Thorium concentrate, mining
4276	Terrazzo (precast) installation	1999	Thread, all fibres, mfg
4276	Terrazzo, pouring, setting and finishing	5329	Thread, wholesale
0921	Test drilling contract (exc. oil and gas)	3111	Threshing machinery and attachments, mfg
4499	Testing and inspection, construction services	0223	Threshing service, agricultural crop and plant
0211	Tests (disease), veterinary service	4821	Ticker tape service
3712	Tetraethyl lead, mfg	9639	Ticket sales agency, theatrical
5991	Textbooks, wholesale	2819	Tickets, printing
5971	Textile chemicals, wholesale	3099	Tie plates, mfg
6151	Textile fabrics, retail	3254	Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, mfg
5321	Textile fabrics, wholesale	3332	Tiffany lamps, mfg
4021	Textile factories, construction	5432	Tile carpets, wholesale
3199	Textile industries machinery, mfg	3792	Tile cement, mfg
5731	Textile industries machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale	4276	Tile, ceramic, installation
1991	Textile ribbons, embossing and printing	3511	Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg
5919	Textile waste, wholesale	3593	Tile, gypsum, mfg
1992	Texturizing of fabric, contract, mfg	3511	Tile, structural or partition, hollow, clay, mfg
7512	Theatre, real estate operation	2714	Tiles, ceiling, wood fibre (incl. acoustic), mfg
9631	Theatre companies	3993	Tiles, floor (vinyl, linoleum, rubber, vinyl-asbestos), mfg
5792	Theatre equipment and supplies (incl. projection equipment), wholesale	2549	Tiles, hardwood, flooring, mfg
9631	Theatre production agencies	0511	Timber crop operations
5792	Theatre projection equipment, wholesale	0511	Timber cruising

TIM

4565	Timber hauling (truck) service	0137	Tobacco leaf, farm dried
5631	Timber, sawn, wholesale	5019	Tobacco leaf, raw, wholesale
4544	Time chartering, ship	1211	Tobacco leaf, unstemmed, processed, redried, mfg
3913	Time recorders, mfg	0223	Tobacco picking service
5613	Tin and tin alloys, primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale	1221	Tobacco products, manufactured
4244	Tinsmithing, duct work, construction	5241	Tobacco products, wholesale
3751	Tinting colours, mfg	1211	Tobacco stems and cuttings, mfg
1995	Tire breaker fabric, mfg	6599	Tobacco stores and stands
1995	Tire builder fabric (from ply yarn), mfg	5241	Tobacco, cured or processed, wholesale
1995	Tire chafer fabric (from ply yarn), mfg	3931	Toboggans, mfg
3259	Tire chains, motor vehicle, mfg	6141	Toddlers clothing, retail
1995	Tire cord fabric (from hauser cord yarn), mfg	1083	Toffee, mfg
1995	Tire duck fabric (from ply yarn), mfg	6032	Toiletries, retail
1995	Tire fabric, leno weaving, mfg	3761	Toilet bowl cleaner (incl. toilet flush), mfg
5521	Tire rebuilding, motor vehicle	3091	Toilet bowls and tanks, enamelled iron, mfg
5521	Tire recapping, motor vehicle	3512	Toilet bowls and tanks (incl. bowl-tank combinations), porcelain, mfg
1599	Tire retreading material, mfg	5622	Toilet bowls and tanks, wholesale
5521	Tire retreading, motor vehicle	2793	Toilet paper, mfg
3999	Tire tube repair kits, mfg	3771	Toilet preparations, mfg
1511	Tire tubes, mfg	5232	Toilet soaps, wholesale
5521	Tire tubes, motor vehicles, wholesale	5929	Toilet tissue paper, wholesale
3255	Tire valves and parts, mfg	2719	Toilet tissue stock, mfg
1511	Tires (all ply ratings), passenger car, mfg	3771	Toilet water, mfg
6542	Tires and tubes, bicycle, retail	5232	Toilet waters and colognes, wholesale
5521	Tires and tubes, motor vehicle, wholesale	5232	Toiletries, wholesale
6342	Tires and tubes, retail	4591	Toll bridge, tunnel and road operation
5521	Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale	3712	Toluene (toluol), mfg
1521	Tires, rubber, for tricycles and baby carriages, mfg	1031	Tomato catsup (or ketchup), mfg
5929	Tissue paper, toilet and facial, wholesale	0152	Tomato growing
0619	Titania concentrates, mining	1031	Tomato juice, mfg
3711	Titanium dioxide (exc. extended titanium dioxide), mfg	1031	Tomato paste, mfg
2959	Titanium metal, smelting and refining	1031	Tomato pulp and purée, mfg
2999	Titanium primary forms, mfg	1031	Tomatoes, canned, mfg
7339	Title insurance	6595	Tombstone engraving services
3311	Toasters, electric (incl. sandwich toasters), mfg	6595	Tombstones, retail
0137	Tobacco farming	2549	Tongue and groove lumber, mfg
3111	Tobacco harvesting machinery, mfg	9919	Tool rental service

5621	Tools, carpenters', mechanics', plumbers' and other trades, wholesale	5941	Toy furniture and household equipment, wholesale
6531	Tools, hand, retail	3932	Toy guns and pistols, mfg
3311	Toothbrushes, electric, mfg	6581	Toy vehicles, children's, retail
5239	Toothbrushes, non-electric, wholesale	3932	Toy vehicles, miniature, mfg
5232	Toothpaste, wholesale	6581	Toys and games, hobby kits, retail
2431	Topcoats, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	3932	Toys, electric (incl. parts), mfg
3254	Torsion bars, motor vehicle, mfg	5941	Toys, wholesale
1093	Tortilla chips, mfg	2791	Tracing paper, mfg
1713	Tote bags, mfg	9659	Track and field clubs
3999	Toupees, mfg	3931	Track and field equipment, mfg
9962	Tour developing and designing, tour wholesaling	6541	Track and field equipment, retail
9962	Tour operators	5942	Track sports equipment and supplies, wholesale
9962	Tour travel plans, wholesaling	4589	Tracked vehicle transport service
8272	Tourism development programs, provincial	3111	Tractors, agricultural, mfg
8172	Tourism promotion programs, federal	5711	Tractors, farm and garden, wholesale
8372	Tourist bureaus, local	3192	Tractors, industrial, and parts, mfg
9113	Tourist cabins	9821	Trade association, non-profit
9131	Tourist camping ground	9999	Trade fairs
9131	Tourist camping park	2839	Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing
9113	Tourist courts	2841	Trade magazines and periodicals, publishing and printing
9114	Tourist homes	9841	Trade union
1011	Tourtiere meat pies, frozen, mfg	3063	Tradesmen's measuring tools, mfg
2719	Towelling stock, paper, mfg	3399	Traffic signal systems, railway and street, mfg
2793	Towels, paper, mfg	9149	Trail riding camps
1993	Towels, terry, cotton, tea, etc., mfg	1511	Trailer (boat, camping and box) tires, mfg
5433	Towels, wholesale	3259	Trailer hitches, motor vehicle, mfg
4124	Towers, electric power transmission, construction	5519	Trailers and semi-trailers, motor vehicle, commercial, wholesale
4124	Towers, radio and television broadcasting, construction	3242	Trailers, commercial, mfg
4543	Towing logs, transportation service	3192	Trailers, industrial, and parts, mfg
4569	Towing service, mobile homes	3243	Trailers, non-commercial, mfg
6399	Towing service, motor vehicle	6321	Trailers, recreational, retail
4543	Towing service, water transport	3243	Trailers, travel (R.V.), mfg
4012	Townhouses, construction	6321	Trailers, travel, retail
3729	Toxaphene insecticides, mfg	6321	Trailers, utility, retail
8689	Toxicology health laboratory	9699	Trainers, own account, all types
3932	Toy furniture and household equipment, mfg	4571	Tramway service operation

- 4561 Transfer (trucking) service, general freight
- 1699 Transfer moulding, plastic products n.e.c., mfg
- 2719 Transfer paper (gold, silver), mfg
- 3612 Transformer oils, mfg
- 3371 Transformer parts, mfg
- 4124 Transformer stations and substations, electric power, construction
- 3352 Transformers, electronic, mfg
- 5742 Transformers, electric, wholesale
- 3371 Transformers, power, mfg
- 3352 Transistors, electronic component, mfg
- 4571 Transit system operation, local
- 7799 Translation services
- 5742 Transmission and generating equipment, electrical, repair
- 4124 Transmission lines, electric power, construction
- 3612 Transmission oils, mfg
- 2921 Transmission pipes, mfg
- 6355 Transmission repair and replacement, motor vehicle
- 3029 Transmission towers, prefabricated, mfg
- 3259 Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg
- 3359 Transmitting equipment, radio or television broadcast (incl. antenna), mfg
- 8171 Transportation and communication research, federal
- 8171 Transportation and communications standards developing and enforcing, federal
- 8271 Transportation and communications, provincial
- 8371 Transportation commission, local
- 8271 Transportation control and safety programs, provincial
- 5731 Transportation equipment industries, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 8171 Transportation licensing, federal
- 4575 Transportation, limousine service to airports and stations
- 5799 Transportation machinery and equipment (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
- 0312 Trap net fishing, freshwater fish
- 5942 Trap shooting equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 0331 Trapping fur-bearing animals for furs
- 9961 Travel arranging
- 9961 Travel booking and planning service
- 9961 Travel information services
- 9961 Travel planning service
- 9962 Travel tour plans, wholesaling
- 9962 Travel tour services, tour operators
- 9131 Travel trailer campsite
- 9131 Travel trailer parks
- 3243 Travel trailers, mfg
- 5519 Travel trailers (including tent trailers), wholesale
- 6321 Travel trailers, retail
- 6594 Travelling bags (luggage), retail
- 0311 Trawling, seafood
- 5439 Trays, household, wholesale
- 1699 Trays, plastic, mfg
- 1599 Tread rubber (camelback), mfg
- 8152 Treasury board secretariat, federal
- 8252 Treasury board, provincial
- 8352 Treasury department, local
- 9696 Tree and plant exhibition
- 0411 Tree felling (logging)
- 5216 Tree fruit (apples, pears, peaches, plums, cherries), wholesale
- 0159 Tree fruit and vegetable farming, combination
- 0151 Tree fruit farming
- 3192 Tree harvesting and handling equipment and parts, mfg
- 0151 Tree nut groves
- 0229 Tree surgery service
- 4214 Trenching, construction site
- 3712 Trichloroethylene, mfg
- 1831 Tricot fabric, warp knitting
- 6542 Tricycles and parts, retail
- 3931 Tricycles, adults', mfg
- 3932 Tricycles, children's, mfg
- 3712 Trimethylol ethane, mfg
- 3257 Trimmings, fabric, motor vehicle, mfg
- 4012 Triplexes, construction
- 4571 Trolley bus service operation

3261	Trolley buses, mfg	1511	Tubes for pneumatic tires, mfg
3372	Trolley duct-feeders, mfg	5612	Tubes, iron and steel, wholesale
0312	Trolling, freshwater fish	2799	Tubes, paper, mfg
0311	Trolling, seafish	3352	Tubes, receiving, electronic, mfg
3921	Trophies, mfg	2921	Tubes, steel, mfg
6562	Trophy engraving	5521	Tubes, tire, motor vehicle, wholesale
0162	Tropical foliage and green plants, greenhouse grown	1631	Tubing, layflat, plastic, mfg
5216	Tropical fruit, fresh, wholesale	4543	Tugboat service
0911	Troubleshooting, natural gas and oil well	3271	Tugs, mfg
2433	Trousers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	6222	Tuners and amplifiers, retail
3241	Truck and bus body assembling and chassis mounting	3069	Tungsten carbide tools (exc. hand tools), mfg
3231	Truck and bus chassis, mfg	0619	Tungsten concentrates, mining
5512	Truck and bus repair	2959	Tungsten metal, smelting and refining
1511	Truck and bus tires, mfg	0619	Tungsten ore mining
3241	Truck bodies, mfg	4129	Tunnels, construction
0152	Truck farming	5799	Turbines and engines, marine, wholesale
9921	Truck rental (without driver)	3194	Turbines and parts, steam, hydraulic or gas, mfg
3231	Truck tractors, mfg	3211	Turbines, aircraft type, mfg
5512	Truck tractors, wholesale	3611	Turbo fuel, aviation, mfg
4561	Truck transport service, general freight	1012	Turkey dressing and packing, mfg
4564	Truck transport service, dry bulk materials	0114	Turkey farming
4563	Truck transporting service, bulk liquid	1012	Turkey meat, mfg
4561	Trucking contractor, general freight	5214	Turkeys, dressed, wholesale
4565	Trucking service timber (logs)	9799	Turkish bath houses
4562	Trucking service, used goods, household, office or institutional	5631	Turned or shaped wood products, wholesale
5512	Trucks and buses, wholesale	0139	Turnip farming (for livestock feed)
3192	Trucks, industrial, and parts, mfg	0152	Turnips, table, growing
1719	Trunks (luggage), mfg	6222	Turntables, retail
6594	Trunks, storage or travel, retail	2491	Turtle neck sweaters, mfg
2549	Trusses, laminated wood, mfg	1999	Twine (exc. paper), mfg
3999	Trusses, orthopaedic, mfg	2799	Twine, paper, mfg
7031	Trust companies	2443	Two-piece dresses, mfg
7031	Trust company branches	4223	Tying reinforcing rods, construction
7292	Trust fund	2821	Typesetting for the printing trades
7291	Trusteed pension funds	5922	Typewriter and other office machine paper, wholesale
1511	Tubeless and tube-type, pneumatic tires, mfg	2792	Typewriter paper, mfg
3333	Tubes, electric light, mfg	9913	Typewriter rental service
		3369	Typewriters, mfg

TYP

5791 Typewriters and desk calculators, repair service

5791 Typewriters, wholesale

7799 Typing services

UV

3333	Ultra violet lamps, mfg	3259	Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg
3999	Umbrellas, mfg	8531	Universities
6121	Underclothing, men's and boys', retail	8263	Universities commission, provincial
6399	Undercoating motor vehicles, service	9851	University campus association, political parties
6131	Undergarments, women's, retail	8263	University support program, provincial
4278	Underlay, carpet, installation	9212	Unlicensed restaurants
1994	Underpads and incontinence pads, mfg	4551	Unloading ships or boats
4221	Underpinning, construction	2612	Upholstered household furniture, mfg
2451	Undershirts, vests and tops, children's, mfg	5421	Upholstered household furniture, wholesale
9731	Undertaking service, funeral	5792	Upholsterers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
2451	Underwear, children's, mfg	3051	Upholstering springs, mfg
6141	Underwear, children's, retail	6232	Upholstery fabric, retail
5311	Underwear, men's and boys', wholesale	1911	Upholstery filling, mfg
2434	Underwear, men's, youths' and boys', mfg	1711	Upholstery leather, mfg
2499	Underwear, women's and misses', mfg	0616	Uranium concentrate, mining
5313	Underwear, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	0616	Uranium ore mining-leaching
7331	Underwriters, health insurance	3711	Uranium oxide, mfg
7311	Underwriters, life insurance	2959	Uranium oxides, mfg
7339	Underwriters, property and casualty insurance	0616	Uranium precipitate, mining
7339	Unemployment insurance service	4571	Urban and suburban passenger transit system services
2499	Uniform hats and caps, cloth, mfg	4571	Urban bus line service operation
6121	Uniforms (exc. athletic), men's and boys', retail	8351	Urban community council
6131	Uniforms (exc. athletic), women's, retail	8323	Urban community police force
2492	Uniforms (exc. hats and caps), mfg	7759	Urban planning services
2492	Uniforms, military, mfg	4571	Urban rapid transit system operation
2492	Uniforms, non-military, (nurses', maids', drivers'), mfg	3712	Urea (exc. fertilizer), mfg
5312	Uniforms, women's, misses' and children's, wholesale	3722	Urea-ammonium phosphate, mfg
5319	Unisex clothing, wholesale	3721	Urea, fertilizer grade, mfg
9713	Unisex hair stylist shops	5622	Urinals, wholesale
3071	Unit heaters, mfg	6312	Used automobiles, retail
2811	Unit sets (forms), printing	6239	Utensils, household, retail
4243	Unitary heating, cooling or air conditioning equipment, installation	2599	Utensils, wooden, mfg
		1713	Utility and fitted cases (luggage), mfg

UTI

- 3241 Utility and service truck bodies (incl. tire and tow truck), mfg
- 3032 Utility buildings, steel frame construction, prefabricated portable, mfg
- 3549 Utility poles, concrete, mfg
- 3243 Utility trailer, non-commercial, mfg
- 6321 Utility trailers, retail
- 0131 Utility wheat, growing
- 1521 V-belting, rubber reinforced, mfg
- 9149 Vacation camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
- 9961 Vacation travel service
- 0211 Vaccination service, livestock
- 3741 Vaccines, mfg
- 1699 Vacuum bottles, plastic, mfg
- 3255 Vacuum brake boosters, mfg
- 3311 Vacuum cleaners, mfg
- 5411 Vacuum cleaners, electric, domestic, wholesale
- 6221 Vacuum cleaners, household, retail
- 5731 Vacuum pumps and compressors, wholesale
- 3021 Vacuum tanks, mfg
- 9724 Valet service, cleaning and pressing
- 3251 Valve lifters and springs, mfg
- 3092 Valves, corporation brass, mfg
- 3092 Valves, metal (butterfly, angle, check, gate, globe, exc. penstock), mfg
- 5622 Valves, water and steam systems, wholesale
- 3241 Van bodies (cube), mfg
- 4562 Van lines moving and storage service
- 1713 Vanity cases, mfg
- 2542 Vanity components, wooden, mfg
- 3333 Vapor lamps, mfg
- 3311 Vaporizers, electric, mfg
- 6413 Variety stores, retail
- 3751 Varnishes, mfg
- 6532 Varnishes, retail
- 5632 Varnishes, stains, lacquers and shellacs, wholesale
- 3741 Vasoconstrictors, mfg
- 3741 Vasodilators, mfg
- 3099 Vaults, metal, mfg
- 1011 Veal processing
- 5217 Veal, wholesale
- 0159 Vegetable and fruit farming, combination
- 1031 Vegetable canning
- 2561 Vegetable containers (baskets, boxes, crates), wooden, mfg
- 5939 Vegetable dusts and sprays, wholesale
- 0152 Vegetable farming (exc. field crops)
- 0162 Vegetable growing, greenhouse
- 1031 Vegetable juices, mfg
- 5219 Vegetable juices, wholesale
- 1061 Vegetable oil, solvent extraction, mfg
- 1099 Vegetable oils and mixtures, refined, mfg
- 2791 Vegetable parchment, mfg
- 1031 Vegetable preparations, canned or preserved, mfg
- 5219 Vegetable preparations, canned, wholesale
- 1031 Vegetable processing (exc. frozen)
- 5019 Vegetable products, crude, unprocessed, wholesale
- 1031 Vegetable sauces, mfg
- 0152 Vegetable seed growing
- 5932 Vegetable seeds, bulk and packaged, wholesale
- 5219 Vegetables, canned, wholesale
- 5219 Vegetables, dried, wholesale
- 0162 Vegetables, fresh, greenhouse, growing
- 5216 Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
- 1032 Vegetables, frozen, mfg
- 5212 Vegetables, quick-frozen, packaged, wholesale
- 5519 Vehicles, recreational and special purpose, wholesale
- 6911 Vending machine merchandise, non-store, retail
- 3369 Vending machines and parts, mfg
- 5792 Vending machines, wholesale
- 3193 Veneer and plywood forming machinery, mfg
- 3193 Veneer drying machinery, mfg
- 4231 Veneer facing stone or brick, installation
- 0411 Veneer logs, logging
- 5631 Veneer stock, plain or spliced, wholesale
- 2521 Veneer, hardwood, mfg
- 2522 Veneer, softwood, mfg

3999	Venetian blinds, mfg	9613	Video tape duplicating, service
4244	Ventilating duct work, installation	9619	Video tape library
5622	Ventilating equipment (exc. domestic fans), wholesale	1031	Vinegar, mfg
7125	Venture capital companies	0151	Vineyard
1092	Vermicelli, dry, mfg	4278	Vinyl asbestos tile and sheet, installation
3594	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg	3712	Vinyl chloride monomer (monochloroethylene), mfg
1141	Vermouth, mfg	3731	Vinyl resins, mfg
6022	Vermouths, retail	4278	Vinyl tile and sheet, installation
2442	Vests, women's and misses', mfg	3069	Vises, mfg
8162	Veterans' benefits program, federal	2819	Visiting cards, mfg
5793	Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale	8132	Visitor admissions (tourists and temporary workers), federal
0211	Veterinary services, livestock	3741	Vitamin preparations, mfg
0211	Veterinary services, pet and small animal	3741	Vitamins, mfg
4121	Viaducts, construction	5231	Vitamins, wholesale
1699	Vials, plastic, mfg	3041	Vitreous enamelling, metal, custom work
5722	Vibrating and screening equipment, mine, wholesale	9631	Vocalist, own-account
9611	Video production	8599	Vocational guidance centres
9613	Video production facilities, service	8647	Vocational rehabilitation services
9612	Video productions distributing service	1121	Vodka, mfg
5412	Video recorder, domestic, wholesale	5742	Voltage regulators (exc. motor vehicle), wholesale
6222	Video recorders, retail	5529	Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
3341	Video recording and duplicating equipment, mfg	4544	Voyage chartering, ship
		1599	Vulcanized rubber products, mfg

W

1911	Wadding, mfg	5622	Warm air heating equipment, non-electric, wholesale
2593	Wafer board, mfg	1831	Warp knit (tricot) fabrics, broad knitted, cellulosic and non cellulosic, mfg
1071	Wafers, mfg	3271	Warships, mfg
3311	Waffle irons, electric, mfg	1599	Washers and gaskets, rubber, mfg
3111	Wagons, agricultural, mfg	3053	Washers from wire, mfg
7795	Wake-up services, telephone	1719	Washers, leather, mfg
3999	Walking sticks, mfg	5971	Washing compounds, industrial, wholesale
4234	Wall cavities and attic space, insulating	3321	Washing machines, domestic, mfg
5632	Wall coverings, fabric, plastic, etc., wholesale	5411	Washing machines, electric, domestic, wholesale
1699	Wall coverings, plastic (exc. wallpaper), mfg	6221	Washing machines, household, retail
5439	Wall decorations, household, wholesale	6391	Washing service, motor vehicle
3392	Wall plates, electrical, mfg	3612	Waste oil reprocessing
4278	Wall-to-wall carpets, installation	5919	Waste paper, wholesale
5639	Wallboard (exc. wooden), wholesale	3199	Waste treatment equipment, mfg
3593	Wallboard, gypsum, mfg	3562	Watch and clock glass, mfg
5631	Wallboard, wooden, wholesale	6562	Watch and jewellery repair service
1713	Wallets, mfg	3921	Watch bracelets, metal, mfg
6594	Wallets and billfolds, leather, retail	3913	Watch parts (cases, movements, jewels), mfg
2791	Wallpaper, mfg	6562	Watch repair service
4275	Wallpaper hanging and removing	1719	Watch straps, leather, mfg
6532	Wallpaper, retail	6561	Watches and clocks, retail
5632	Wallpaper, wholesale	5961	Watches, wholesale
0151	Walnuts, growing	3913	Watches, wrist, mfg
3059	Wardrobe accessories, wire, mfg	4931	Water board,, municipal
4791	Warehouse service, refrigerated	6593	Water colours, artists, retail
5731	Warehouse trucks and supplies, wholesale	4931	Water commission, municipal
4022	Warehouses, construction	6599	Water conditioning equipment, retail
3023	Warehouses, metal, pre-engineered (exc. portable), mfg	3199	Water filtration equipment, mfg
9821	Warehousing association	4931	Water filtration plant, operation
4799	Warehousing service, furniture and household goods	3311	Water heaters, complete (oil, gas, electric), domestic, mfg
4799	Warehousing service, general merchandise, heated	5749	Water heaters, electric, wholesale
4799	Warehousing, whisky	4122	Water mains, municipal, construction
3071	Warm air furnaces, mfg		

WAT

- 3911 Water meter mechanisms and parts, mfg
- 2941 Water pipe and pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg
- 4256 Water pipes, insulating
- 8273 Water pollution control programs, provincial
- 4241 Water pumping systems, installation (exc. heating and air conditioning)
- 4243 Water pumping system, heating and air conditioning, installation
- 1992 Water repellent finishing of cloth, contract
- 5971 Water softening compounds, wholesale
- 3199 Water softening equipment, mfg
- 5622 Water softening equipment, wholesale
- 5792 Water softening equipment, commercial, wholesale
- 4549 Water taxi (boat) service
- 4541 Water transport, freight, service
- 4541 Water transport, passenger, service
- 3799 Water treatment chemicals, mfg
- 3199 Water treatment equipment, mfg
- 3011 Water tube power boilers, mfg
- 4212 Water well drilling (exc. water intake wells in oil and gas fields)
- 4212 Water wells, digging, boring or sinking
- 5529 Water-pumps, automotive, rebuilding
- 6322 Watercraft, retail
- 3761 Waterless hand soap, mfg
- 5314 Waterproof footwear, wholesale
- 4224 Waterproofing concrete
- 1711 Waterproofing leather
- 4931 Waterworks operation, utility
- 5742 Watt-hour meters, wholesale
- 9699 Wax museums
- 2791 Waxed paper, mfg
- 5929 Waxed paper, wholesale
- 5971 Waxes, wholesale
- 0113 Weanling (feeder) pigs, raising
- 4224 Weatherproofing concrete
- 3039 Weatherstrip and trim, metal, mfg
- 4239 Weatherstripping installation
- 1599 Weatherstripping, rubber or plastic, mfg
- 3199 Weaving machinery, mfg
- 1991 Webbing, narrow fabric, elastic and non-elastic, mfg
- 2733 Wedge bags, paper, mfg
- 0222 Weed control service, chemical, agriculture
- 6522 Weed killers, retail
- 0222 Weed spraying service, crops and plants (exc. from aircraft)
- 3111 Weeders, mfg
- 4213 Weeping tile installation
- 1831 Weft knitting, circular and flat
- 4599 Weighing station operation
- 9799 Weight reducing salons
- 0311 Weir fishing, seafish
- 2921 Welded steel pipe and tubing, mfg
- 3059 Welding electrodes (rods), mfg
- 5621 Welding electrodes and wire, wholesale
- 3069 Welding equipment parts (non-electric), mfg
- 5731 Welding machinery and equipment, wholesale
- 9942 Welding repair service
- 9942 Welding shop
- 3059 Welding wire, mfg
- 4299 Welding, construction site
- 4212 Well drilling, water (exc. water intake wells, oil and gas fields)
- 0911 Well drilling, oil and gas, contract
- 0711 Well head condensate (natural gas liquid), extracting
- 0911 Well sinking and drilling, oil and gas, contract
- 1821 Wet felts, papermakers', mfg
- 4243 Wet heating equipment and piping, installation, central
- 4129 Wharves, construction
- 1052 Wheat breakfast foods, prepared cereal, mfg
- 0131 Wheat farming
- 1051 Wheat flour, mfg
- 1051 Wheat flour, enriching and blending
- 0131 Wheat, spring, winter and durum, growing
- 5012 Wheat, wholesale
- 3999 Wheel chairs, invalid chairs and their parts, mfg
- 3255 Wheel side rings, lock rings, rims, weights and spacers, mfg

- 3199 Wheelbarrows, mfg
- 3255 Wheels (rims), motor vehicle, mfg
- 3261 Wheels, for railway rolling stock, mfg
- 3254 Wheels, steering, motor vehicle, mfg
- 1049 Whey butter, mfg
- 1049 Whey products, mfg
- 3991 Whisks, mfg
- 1121 Whisky, mfg
- 1081 White sugar, mfg
- 2791 Whiteprint paper, mfg
- 1041 Whole milk, fluid, processing, fresh
- 5999 Wigs and hairpieces, wholesale
- 3999 Wigs, hair falls, toupees, mfg
- 0331 Wild animal hunting and trapping for furs and skins (exc. seal skins)
- 0331 Wild animal pelts, undressed (exc. seal skins)
- 9149 Wilderness camps (exc. hunting and fishing camps)
- 8272 Wildlife conservation programs, provincial
- 3994 Wind instruments, musical, mfg
- 6551 Wind instruments, musical, retail
- 5952 Wind instruments, musical, wholesale
- 2432 Windbreakers, men's, youths' and boys', mfg
- 3031 Window and window frames, metal (incl. combination screen and storm), mfg
- 9952 Window cleaning service
- 5632 Window glass, wholesale
- 4233 Window panes or sheets, installation
- 2599 Window shade rollers, wooden, mfg
- 3999 Window shades and blinds, mfg
- 5439 Window shades and blinds, wholesale
- 3031 Window units, metal frame (incl. stained, ornamental or hermetically sealed glass), mfg
- 2543 Window units, wooden (incl. metal or plastic covered), mfg
- 9952 Window washing service
- 5639 Windows and doors (exc. wood), wholesale
- 5631 Windows and sashes, wooden, wholesale
- 3111 Windrowers, mfg
- 3252 Windshield washer/wiper mechanisms, mfg
- 1141 Wine making
- 6599 Wine making supplies, retail
- 6022 Wine stores, retail
- 1141 Wine, beverage, mfg
- 1141 Wines, effervescent, mfg
- 5221 Wines, wholesale
- 3111 Winnowers, mfg
- 0131 Winter wheat, growing
- 1999 Wipers (incl. disposable), mfg
- 5741 Wire and cable, insulated, annunciator, buildings and power, etc., wholesale
- 2971 Wire and cable, not insulated, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 5612 Wire and wire fabricated products, steel, wholesale
- 3059 Wire chain links, shackles and fittings, mfg
- 3971 Wire display racks, mfg
- 3059 Wire fencing, mfg
- 3059 Wire filled gates, mfg
- 3059 Wire hoops, mfg
- 4261 Wire installation, houses, buildings and structures, electrical, construction
- 3059 Wire mesh, mfg
- 2971 Wire rods, copper and copper alloy, mfg
- 5611 Wire rods, steel, wholesale
- 5612 Wire rope and cable, steel, wholesale
- 3052 Wire rope, steel, mfg
- 3059 Wire screen, mfg
- 3059 Wire shelves, mfg
- 3052 Wire, multiple strand, steel, mfg
- 3052 Wire, plain, coated or not (exc. insulated), steel, mfg
- 5741 Wiring devices and related electrical supplies, wholesale
- 3252 Wiring harness, motor vehicle, mfg
- 6131 Women's clothing stores
- 2495 Women's fur hats, mfg
- 9712 Women's hair stylist shop
- 6111 Women's shoes, retail
- 3799 Wood charcoal (incl. briquettes), mfg
- 3193 Wood chippers, mfg

WOO

- 0411 Wood chips, logging
- 4565 Wood chips, hauling (truck) service
- 5993 Wood chips, wholesale
- 2591 Wood creosoting
- 5631 Wood fibre board, wholesale
- 4277 Wood flooring, finished, installation
- 4226 Wood flooring, rough installation
- 2599 Wood flour, mfg
- 2591 Wood impregnating under pressure
- 2512 Wood lath, mfg
- 2711 Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, paper grade, mfg
- 2711 Wood pulp, sulphite, paper, mfg
- 5999 Wood pulp, wholesale
- 2512 Wood squares, blanks, mfg
- 3799 Wood treating preparations, mfg
- 5971 Wood treating preparations, wholesale
- 2599 Wood turning
- 2599 Wood wool, mfg
- 4217 Wooden fencing installation
- 4235 Wooden roof shingles and shakes, installation
- 3193 Woodforming machinery, mfg
- 5731 Woodworking and sawmill, machinery, equipment and supplies, wholesale
- 3193 Woodworking machinery and parts, mfg
- 9911 Woodworking machinery and equipment rental
- 2441 Wool coats, women's and misses', mfg
- 1831 Wool fabrics, broad knitted, mfg
- 1821 Wool pile fabric weaving, mfg
- 0115 Wool production, farming
- 1821 Wool yarn conditioning, mfg
- 1821 Wool yarn spinning (drawing, twisting, winding), mfg
- 0115 Wool, raw, production
- 5019 Wool, raw, wholesale
- 5612 Wool, steel, wholesale
- 5321 Woollen piece goods, wholesale
- 1712 Work boots and shoes, mfg
- 6111 Work boots and shoes, retail
- 6121 Work clothing, men's and boys', retail
- 5311 Work clothing, men's and boys', wholesale
- 2493 Work gloves, mfg
- 0122 Work horses, raising
- 2494 Work socks, mfg
- 9841 Workers union, labour organization
- 7339 Workmen's compensation, insurance
- 2434 Workshirts, men's, mfg
- 0129 Worm farming
- 5011 Worms, wholesale
- 5321 Woven cloth, piece goods, wholesale
- 5929 Wrapping paper (exc. giftwrap), wholesale
- 3999 Wreaths, artificial, mfg
- 6521 Wreaths, fresh flowers, retail
- 4211 Wrecking of buildings and structures
- 3063 Wrenches, mfg
- 9642 Wrestlers, own-account
- 9642 Wrestling promoters
- 9999 Writers, freelance
- 5922 Writing and printing paper, cut to size or packaged, wholesale
- 1713 Writing cases, mfg
- 2792 Writing paper, cut, boxed, plain or ruled, mfg
- 6511 Writing paper, retail
- 4292 Wrought iron and steel decorative work, installation
- 2619 Wrought iron furniture, mfg

XYZ

- | | |
|---|--|
| 8682 X-ray laboratories, medical | 1041 Yogurt, mfg |
| 5793 X-ray machines and related equipment and supplies, wholesale | 5213 Yogurt, wholesale |
| 3912 X-Ray equipment, mfg | 9861 Young peoples organization, fraternal |
| 3712 Xylene (xylol), mfg | 0616 Yttrium concentrate, mining |
| 9654 Yacht rentals | 3711 Zinc ammonium chloride, mfg |
| 3281 Yachts (5 tons or less), mfg | 2999 Zinc and zinc alloy castings, mfg |
| 6151 Yard goods (textile fabric), retail | 5613 Zinc and zinc alloy primary forms and basic shapes, wholesale |
| 5321 Yard goods, textile, wholesale | 2999 Zinc anodes for plating, mfg |
| 0411 Yarding logs | 0614 Zinc blende (sphalerite), mining |
| 6151 Yarn, retail | 0614 Zinc concentrates, mining |
| 5329 Yarns for knitting, wholesale | 2999 Zinc dust, mfg |
| 2831 Yearbooks, publishing | 3711 Zinc hydrosulphite (zinc dithionite), mfg |
| 2849 Yearbooks, publishing and printing | 2999 Zinc ingots and slabs, mfg |
| 1099 Yeast, mfg | 0614 Zinc ore, mining |
| 1099 Yeast food, bread and dough improvers, mfg | 3711 Zinc oxide, mfg |
| 1072 Yeast raised goods, baking | 9696 Zoological gardens |
| | 9696 Zoos |

Comparison Table 1980 SIC to 1970 SIC

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

DIVISION A — AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 01 — AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

011 LIVESTOCK FARMS (EXCEPT ANIMAL SPECIALTIES)

- 0111 Dairy Farms
- 0112 Cattle Farms
- 0113 Hog Farms
- 0114 Poultry and Egg Farms
- 0115 Sheep and Goat Farms
- 0119 Livestock Combination Farms

012 ANIMAL SPECIALTY FARMS

- 0121 Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms
- 0122 Horse and Other Equine Farms
- 0123 Furs and Skins, Ranch
- 0129 Other Animal Specialty Farms

013 FIELD CROP FARMS

- 0131 Wheat Farms
- 0132 Small Grain Farms (Except Wheat)
- 0133 Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)
- 0134 Grain Corn Farms
- 0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms
- 0136 Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
- 0137 Tobacco Farms
- 0138 Potato Farms
- 0139 Other Field Crop Farms

014 FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS

- 0141 Field Crop Combination Farms

015 FRUIT AND OTHER VEGETABLE FARMS

- 0151 Fruit Farms
- 0152 Other Vegetable Farms
- 0159 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

016 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES

- 0161 Mushrooms
- 0162 Greenhouse Products

1970 SIC

DIVISION 1* — AGRICULTURE

MAJOR GROUP 1* — EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS^{1,2}

MAJOR GROUP 2* — FARMS (Except Experimental and Institutional Farms)

011 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK COMBINATION FARMS³

019* MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS⁴

- 01110 Dairy Farms
- 01130 Cattle Farms (excluding Dairy Farms)
- 01140 Hog Farms
- 01150 Poultry Farms
- 01190* Livestock Combination Farms³
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms⁴
- 01190* Livestock Combination Farms

019* MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS⁴

- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

013* FIELD CROP AND FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS

- 01310 Wheat Farms
- 01350 Small Grain Farms (excluding Wheat Farms)
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms
- 01370* Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms

013* FIELD CROP AND FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS

- 01390 Field Crop Combination Farms

015 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE FARMS

- 015* Fruit and Vegetable Farms
- 015* Fruit and Vegetable Farms
- 015* Fruit and Vegetable Farms

019* MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS

- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 0163 Nursery Products
- 0169 Other Horticultural Specialties
- 017 LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROP AND HORTICULTURAL COMBINATION FARMS
- 0171 Livestock Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

MAJOR GROUP 02 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL SPECIALTIES

- 0211 Veterinary Services
- 0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services (Except Poultry)
- 0213 Poultry Services
- 0219 Other Services Incident to Livestock and Animal Specialties

022 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURAL CROPS

- 0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services
- 0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services
- 0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services
- 0229 Other Services Incident to Agricultural Crops

023 OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

- 0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services
- 0239 Other Services Incident to Agriculture n.e.c.

DIVISION B — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

031 FISHING INDUSTRIES

- 0311 Salt Water Fishing Industry
- 0312 Inland Fishing Industry

1970 SIC

- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

017 OTHER CROP AND LIVESTOCK COMBINATION FARMS

- 017 Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms

MAJOR GROUP 1* — EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS¹ MAJOR GROUP 3 — SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021* SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture

021* SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture

001* EXPERIMENTAL AND UNIVERSITY FARMS¹

021* SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture
- 001* Experimental and University Farms¹
- 021* Services Incident to Agriculture

DIVISION 1* — AGRICULTURE

DIVISION 3 — FISHING AND TRAPPING

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FISHING

MAJOR GROUP 2* (DIVISION 1) — FARMS (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)⁴

MAJOR GROUP 2 — FISHING SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 3 — HUNTING AND TRAPPING

019* MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS⁴

041 FISHING

- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms⁴
- 04110 Atlantic Salt Water Fishing
- 04120 Pacific Salt Water Fishing
- 01990* Miscellaneous Specialty Farms⁴
- 04130 Inland Fishing

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 032 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING
 - 0321 Services Incidental to Fishing
- 033 TRAPPING
 - 0331 Furs and Skins, Wild
 - 0339 Other Trapping

DIVISION C — LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 04 — LOGGING INDUSTRY

- 041 LOGGING INDUSTRY
 - 0411 Logging Industry

MAJOR GROUP 05 — FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

- 051 FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY
 - 0511 Forestry Services Industry

DIVISION D — MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06 — MINING INDUSTRIES

- 061 METAL MINES
 - 0611 Gold Mines
 - 0612 Copper and Copper Zinc Mines
 - 0613 Nickel-Copper Mines
 - 0614 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines

1970 SIC

- 045 FISHERY SERVICES
 - 045 Fishery Services
- 047 HUNTING AND TRAPPING
 - 047* Hunting and Trapping
 - 047* Hunting and Trapping

DIVISION 1* — AGRICULTURE DIVISION 2 — FORESTRY

MAJOR GROUP 1 — LOGGING

- 031 LOGGING
 - 03110 Pulpwood Logging
 - 03190 Logging, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 2* (DIVISION 1) — FARMS (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)⁴

MAJOR GROUP 2 — FORESTRY SERVICES

- 019* MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS⁴
- 039 FORESTRY SERVICES
 - 01910 Forestry Farms⁴
 - 039 Forestry Services

DIVISION 4 — MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

MAJOR GROUP 1 — METAL MINES MAJOR GROUP 2* — MINERAL FUELS MAJOR GROUP 3 — NON-METAL MINES (except Coal Mines)

MAJOR GROUP 1 — METAL MINES (051 059)

- 051 Placer Gold Mines
- 052 Gold Quartz Mines
- 059* Miscellaneous Metal Mines
 - 05910 Copper-Gold-Silver Mines
- 059* Miscellaneous Metal Mines
 - 05920 Nickel-Copper Mines
- 059* Miscellaneous Metal Mines
 - 05930 Silver-Cobalt Mines
 - 05940 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

0615 Molybdenum Mines

0616 Uranium Mines

0617 Iron Mines

0619 Other Metal Mines

062 NON-METAL MINES (EXCEPT COAL)

0621 Asbestos Mines

0622 Peat Industry

0623 Gypsum Mines

0624 Potash Mines

0625 Salt Mines

0629 Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

063 COAL MINES

0631 Bituminous Coal Mines

0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines

0633 Lignite Coal Mines

MAJOR GROUP 07 — CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

071 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry

0712 Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

MAJOR GROUP 08 — QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES

081 STONE QUARRIES

0811 Granite Quarries

0812 Limestone Quarries

0813 Marble Quarries

0814 Sandstone Quarries

0815 Shale Quarries

082 SAND AND GRAVEL PITS

0821 Sand and Gravel Pits

MAJOR GROUP 09 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION

091 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

0911 Contract Drilling Oil and Gas Industry

0919 Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude

1970 SIC

059* Miscellaneous Metal Mines

05950 Molybdenum Mines

057 Uranium Mines

058 Iron Mines

059* Miscellaneous Metal Mines

05990 Miscellaneous Metal Mines, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 3 — NON-METAL MINES (EXC. COAL MINES) (071 . . 079)

071 Asbestos Mines

072 Peat Extraction

073 Gypsum Mines

079* Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

07940 Potash Mines

079* Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

07930 Salt Mines

079* Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

07910 Soapstone and Talc Mines

07920 Feldspar and Quartz Mines

07990 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines, n.e.s.

061 COAL MINES

061* Coal Mines

061* Coal Mines

061* Coal Mines

MAJOR GROUP 2* — MINERAL FUELS

064 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY

064* Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry

064* Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry

MAJOR GROUP 4 — QUARRIES AND SAND PITS

083 STONE QUARRIES

083* Stone Quarries

083* Stone Quarries

083* Stone Quarries

083* Stone Quarries

083* Stone Quarries

087 SAND PITS OR QUARRIES

087 Sand Pits or Quarries

MAJOR GROUP 5 — SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

096 CONTRACT DRILLING FOR PETROLEUM

099* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

096 Contract Drilling for Petroleum

099* Miscellaneous Services Incidental to

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

Petroleum and Natural Gas

092 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)
0929 Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

DIVISION E — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10 — FOOD INDUSTRIES

101 MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)
1012 Poultry Products Industry

102 FISH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1021 Fish Products Industry

103 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE INDUSTRIES

1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry
1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry

104 DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1041 Fluid Milk Industry
1049 Other Dairy Products Industries

105 FLOUR, PREPARED CEREAL FOOD AND FEED INDUSTRIES

1051 Cereal Grain Flour Industry
1052 Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal
Foods Industry
1053 Feed Industry

106 VEGETABLE OIL MILLS (Except Corn Oil)

1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)

107 BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1071 Biscuit Industry
1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry

1970 SIC

Mining

098 OTHER CONTRACT DRILLING
099* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

098 Other Contract drilling
099* Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining

DIVISION 5* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

DIVISION 8* — TRADE

DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL
SERVICES INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1* — FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

101 MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

10110 Slaughtering and Meat Processors
10120 Poultry Processors

102 FISH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

102 Fish Products Industry

103 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

10310 Fruit and Vegetable Canners and
Preservers
10320 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Processors

104 DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

104* Dairy products Industry
104* Dairy Products Industry

105 FLOUR AND BREAKFAST CEREAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
106 FEED INDUSTRY

105* Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products
Industry
105* Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products
Industry
106 Feed Industry

108* MISCELLANEOUS FOOD INDUSTRIES

10830 Vegetable Oil Mills

107* BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

10710 Biscuit Manufacturers
10720* Bakeries

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 108 SUGAR AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRIES
- 1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry
 - 1082 Chewing Gum Industry
 - 1083 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry
- 109 OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
- 1091 Tea and Coffee Industry
 - 1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry
 - 1093 Potato Chip, Pretzel and Popcorn Industry
 - 1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry
 - 1099 Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 11 — BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

- 111 SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY
- 1111 Soft Drink Industry
- 112 DISTILLERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
- 1121 Distillery Products Industry
- 113 BREWERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
- 1131 Brewery Products Industry
- 114 WINE INDUSTRY
- 1141 Wine Industry

MAJOR GROUP 12 — TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 121 LEAF TOBACCO INDUSTRY
- 1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry
- 122 TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
- 1221 Tobacco Products Industry

MAJOR GROUP 15 — RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 151 TIRE AND TUBE INDUSTRY
- 1511 Tire and Tube Industry
- 152 RUBBER HOSE AND BELTING INDUSTRY
- 1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
- 159 OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1970 SIC

- 108* MISCELLANEOUS FOOD INDUSTRIES⁶
- 10820 Cane and Beet Sugar Processors
 - 10810* Confectionery Manufacturers⁶
 - 10810* Confectionery Manufacturers⁶
- 108* MISCELLANEOUS FOOD INDUSTRIES
- 10890* Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.
 - 10890* Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.
 - 10890* Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.
 - 10890* Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.
 - 10810* Confectionery Manufacturers⁶
 - 10890* Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 1* FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES MAJOR GROUP 1* (DIVISION 8) — WHOLESALE TRADE²⁵

- 109* BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- 614* WHOLESALERS OF FOOD²⁵
- 10910 Soft Drink Manufacturers
 - 61411* Other Food Specialties²⁵
- 109* BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- 10920 Distilleries
- 109* BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- 10930 Breweries
- 109* BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- 10940 Wineries

MAJOR GROUP 2 — TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 151 LEAF TOBACCO PROCESSORS
- 151 Leaf Tobacco Processors
- 153 TOBACCO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS
- 153 Tobacco Products Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 3* — RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 162* RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
- 16230 Tire and Tube Manufacturers
- 162* RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
- 16290* Miscellaneous Rubber Products
- 162* RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

1599 Other Rubber Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 16 — PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

161 FOAMED AND EXPANDED PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1611 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry

162 PLASTIC PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS INDUSTRY

1621 Plastic Pipe and Pipe Fittings Industry

163 PLASTIC FILM AND SHEETING INDUSTRY

1631 Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry

169 OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1691 Plastic Bag Industry

1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 17 — LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

171 LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1711 Leather Tanneries

1712 Footwear Industry

1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry

1719 Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 18 — PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

181 MAN-MADE FIBRE AND FILAMENT YARN INDUSTRY

1811 Man-Made Fibre and Filament yarn Industry

1970 SIC

16290* Miscellaneous Rubber Products
Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 3* — RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10* — PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES¹⁴

MAJOR GROUP 19* — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES²¹

165* PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.

165* Plastic Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

165* PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.

165* Plastic Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

165* PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.

373* MANUFACTURERS OF PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS²¹

165* Plastic Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

373* Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic
Resins²¹

165* PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.

273* PAPER BOX AND BAG INDUSTRY¹⁴

27330* Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers¹⁴

165* Plastic Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 3* — RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 4* — LEATHER INDUSTRIES

162* RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

172 SHOE FACTORIES

174 SHOE FACTORIES

162* RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

179 LUGGAGE, HANDBAG AND SMALL LEATHER GOODS
MANUFACTURERS

172 Leather Tanneries

16240 Rubber Footwear Manufacturers

174 Shoe Factories

17990* Miscellaneous Leather Products
Manufacturers

17920 Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers

17990* Miscellaneous Leather Products
Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 5* — TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 6* — KNITTING MILLS¹⁰

183* MAN-MADE FIBRE, YARN AND CLOTH MILLS⁸

18310* Fibre and Filament Yarn Manufacturers

18320* Throwsters, Spun-Yarn and Cloth Mills⁸

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

182 SPUN YARN AND WOVEN CLOTH INDUSTRIES

- 1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry
- 1829 Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

183 BROAD KNITTED FABRIC INDUSTRY

- 1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry

MAJOR GROUP 19 — TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

191 NATURAL FIBRES PROCESSING AND FELT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

- 1911 Natural Fibres Processing and Felt Products Industry

192 CARPET, MAT AND RUG INDUSTRY

- 1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

193 CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

- 1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry

199 OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 1991 Narrow Fabric Industry
- 1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry
- 1993 Household Products of Textile Materials Industry
- 1994 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials Industry
- 1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry
- 1999 Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 24 — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

243 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

- 2431 Men's and Boys' Coat Industry
- 2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry
- 2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry
- 2434 Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry

1970 SIC

181 COTTON YARN AND CLOTH MILLS

182 WOOL YARN AND CLOTH MILLS

183* MAN-MADE FIBRE, YARN AND CLOTH MILLS*

- 182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
- 181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
- 18320* Throwsters, Spun-yarn and Cloth Mills*

239* KNITTING MILLS (except Hosiery Mills)¹⁰

- 23910 Knitted Fabric Manufacturers¹⁰

MAJOR GROUP 5* — TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

185 FELT AND FIBRE PROCESSING MILLS

- 18510 Fibre Processing Mills
- 18520 Pressed and Punched Felt Mills

186 CARPET, MAT AND RUG INDUSTRY

- 186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

187* CANVAS PRODUCTS AND COTTON JUTE BAG INDUSTRIES

- 18720 Canvas Products Manufacturers

183* MAN-MADE FIBRE, YARN AND CLOTH MILLS*

184 CORDAGE AND TWINE INDUSTRY

187* CANVAS PRODUCTS AND COTTON JUTE BAGS INDUSTRIES

189* MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.⁹

- 18920 Narrow Fabric Mills
- 18940 Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants
- 18990* Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.
- 18990* Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.
- 18320* Throwsters, Spun-yarn and Cloth Mills*
- 184 Cordage and Twine Industry
- 18710 Cotton and Jute Bag Manufacturers
- 18910 Thread Mills
- 18930* Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Manufacturers⁹
- 18990* Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 4* — LEATHER INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 6* — KNITTING MILLS¹⁰

MAJOR GROUP 7 — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES^{11,12}

239* KNITTING MILLS (except Hosiery Mills)¹⁰

243* MEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES¹¹

- 24310* Men's Clothing Factories
- 24310* Men's Clothing Factories
- 24310* Men's Clothing Factories
- 23920* Other Knitted Mills
- 24310* Men's Clothing Factories

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

2435	Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors
244	WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES
2441	Women's Coat and Jacket Industry
2442	Women's Sportswear Industry
2443	Women's Dress Industry
2444	Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry
2445	Women's Clothing Contractors
245	CHILDREN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRY
2451	Children's Clothing Industry
249	OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES
2491	Sweater Industry
2492	Occupational Clothing Industry
2493	Glove Industry
2494	Hosiery Industry
2495	Fur Goods Industry
2496	Foundation Garment Industry
2499	Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 25 — WOOD INDUSTRIES	
251	SAWMILL, PLANING MILL AND SHINGLE MILL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
2511	Shingle and Shake Industry
2512	Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)
252	VENEER AND PLYWOOD INDUSTRIES
2521	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

1970 SIC

24320	Men's Clothing Contractors
189*	MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE INDUSTRIES ⁹
239*	KNITTING MILLS (except Hosiery Mills) ¹⁰
244*	WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES ¹²
23920*	Other Knitting Mills
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories
23920*	Other Knitting Mills
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories
23920*	Other Knitting Mills
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories
23920*	Other Knitting Mills
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories
18930*	Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Manufacturers ⁹
24420	Women's Clothing Contractors
245	CHILDREN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRY
245	Children's Clothing Industry
175	LEATHER GLOVE FACTORIES
231	HOSIERY MILLS ¹⁰
239*	KNITTING MILLS (except Hosiery Mills) ¹⁰
243*	MEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES ¹¹
244*	WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES ¹²
246	FUR GOODS INDUSTRY
248	FOUNDATION GARMENTS INDUSTRY
249	MISCELLANEOUS CLOTHING INDUSTRIES
23920*	Other Knitting Mills ¹⁰
24310*	Men's Clothing Factories ¹¹
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories ¹²
24990*	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, n.e.s.
175	Leather Glove Factories
24910	Fabric Glove Manufacturers
231	Hosiery Mills ¹⁰
246	Fur Goods Industry
248	Foundation Garments Industry
24310*	Men's Clothing Factories ¹¹
24410*	Women's Clothing Factories ¹²
24920	Hat and Cap Industry
24990*	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 8 — WOOD INDUSTRIES

251	SAWMILLS, PLANING MILLS AND SHINGLE MILLS
25110	Shingle Mills
25130	Sawmills and Planing Mills (except Shingle Mills)
252	VENEER AND PLYWOOD MILLS
252*	Veneer and Plywood Mills

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

2522	Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry
254	SASH, DOOR AND OTHER MILLWORK INDUSTRIES
2541	Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
2542	Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry
2543	Wooden Door and Window Industry
2549	Other Millwork Industries
256	WOODEN BOX AND PALLET INDUSTRY
2561	Wooden Box and Pallet Industry
258	COFFIN AND CASKET INDUSTRY
2581	Coffin and Casket Industry
259	OTHER WOOD INDUSTRIES
2591	Wood Preservation Industry
2592	Particle Board Industry
2593	Wafer Board Industry
2599	Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 26 — FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE INDUSTRIES
2611	Wooden Household Furniture Industry
2612	Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
2619	Other Household Furniture Industries
264	OFFICE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES
2641	Metal Office Furniture Industry
2649	Other Office Furniture Industries
269	OTHER FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES
2691	Bed Spring and Mattress Industry

1970 SIC

252*	Veneer and Plywood Mills
254	SASH, DOOR AND OTHER MILLWORK PLANTS
25430	Manufacturers of Pre-Fabricated Buildings (Wood-Frame Construction)
25440	Manufacturers of Kitchen Cabinets
25410*	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, n.e.s.
25410*	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, n.e.s.
25420	Hardwood Flooring Plants
256	WOODEN BOX FACTORIES
256	Wooden Box Factories
258	COFFIN AND CASKET INDUSTRY
258	Coffin and Casket Industry
259	MISCELLANEOUS WOOD INDUSTRIES
25910	Wood Preservation Industry
25930*	Manufacturers of Particle Board
25930*	Manufacturers of Particle Board
25920	Wood Handles and Turning Industry
25990	Miscellaneous Wood Industries, n.e.s

MAJOR GROUP 9 * — FURNITURE AND FIXTURES INDUSTRIES

261*	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
266*	MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE AND FIXTURES MANUFACTURERS ¹³
26190*	Household Furniture Manufacturers n.e.s.
266*	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers ¹³
26190*	Household Furniture Manufacturers n.e.s.
26190*	Household Furniture Manufacturers n.e.s.
264	OFFICE FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
266*	MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE AND FIXTURES MANUFACTURERS ¹³
264*	Office Furniture Manufacturers
266*	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers ¹³
264*	Office Furniture Manufacturers
266*	MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE AND FIXTURES MANUFACTURERS
266*	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 2692 Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry
- 2699 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 27 — PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

271 PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES

- 2711 Pulp Industry
- 2712 Newsprint Industry
- 2713 Paperboard Industry
- 2714 Building Board Industry
- 2719 Other Paper Industries

272 ASPHALT ROOFING INDUSTRY

- 2721 Asphalt Roofing Industry

273 PAPER BOX AND BAG INDUSTRIES

- 2731 Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry
- 2732 Corrugated Box Industry
- 2733 Paper Bag Industry

279 OTHER CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry
- 2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry
- 2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry
- 2799 Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 28 — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

281 COMMERCIAL PRINTING INDUSTRIES

- 2811 Business Forms Printing Industry
- 2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries

282 PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND BINDERY INDUSTRY

- 2821 Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

283 PUBLISHING INDUSTRIES

- 2831 Book Publishing Industry
- 2839 Other Publishing Industries

284 COMBINED PUBLISHING AND PRINTING INDUSTRIES

1970 SIC

- Manufacturers
- 266* Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
- 266* Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 10* — PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

271 PULP AND PAPER MILLS

- 271* Pulp and Paper Mills
- 271* Pulp and Paper Mills
- 271* Pulp and Paper Mills
- 271* Pulp and Paper Mills
- 271* Pulp and Paper Mills

272 ASPHALT ROOFING MANUFACTURERS

- 272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers

273* PAPER BOX AND BAG MANUFACTURERS

- 27310 Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Manufacturers
- 27320 Corrugated Box Manufacturers
- 27330* Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers¹⁴

274 MISCELLANEOUS PAPER CONVERTERS

- 274* Miscellaneous Paper Converters
- 274* Miscellaneous Paper Converters
- 274* Miscellaneous Paper Converters
- 274* Miscellaneous Paper Converters

MAJOR GROUP 11 — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 8* — (DIVISION 10) MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

286 COMMERCIAL PRINTING

- 286* Commercial Printing
- 286* Commercial Printing

287 PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND TRADE BINDERY INDUSTRY

893* PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, N.E.S.⁴⁴

- 287 Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry
- 89303 Photographic Developing, Printing and Enlarging Services⁴⁴

288 PUBLISHING ONLY

- 288* Publishing Only
- 288* Publishing Only

289 PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 2841 Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry
- 2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries

MAJOR GROUP 29 — PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

- 291 PRIMARY STEEL INDUSTRIES
 - 2911 Ferro-Alloys Industry
 - 2912 Steel Foundries
 - 2919 Other Primary Steel Industries
- 292 STEEL PIPE AND TUBE INDUSTRY
 - 2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry
- 294 IRON FOUNDRIES
 - 2941 Iron Foundries
- 295 NON-FERROUS METAL SMELTING AND REFINING INDUSTRIES
 - 2951 Primary Production of Aluminum Industry
 - 2959 Other Primary Smelting and Refining of Non-Ferrous Metal Industries
- 296 ALUMINUM ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING INDUSTRY
 - 2961 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
- 297 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING INDUSTRY
 - 2971 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry
- 299 OTHER ROLLED CAST AND EXTRUDED NON-FERROUS METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
 - 2999 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 30 — FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

- 301 POWER BOILER AND HEAT EXCHANGER INDUSTRY
 - 3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
- 302 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
 - 3021 Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
 - 3022 Plate Work Industry
 - 3023 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry (Except

1970 SIC

- 289* Publishing and Printing
- 289* Publishing and Printing

MAJOR GROUP 12 — PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

- 291 IRON AND STEEL MILLS
 - 291* Iron and Steel Mills
 - 291* Iron and Steel Mills
 - 291* Iron and Steel Mills
- 292 STEEL PIPE AND TUBE MILLS
 - 292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
- 294 IRON FOUNDRIES
 - 294 Iron Foundries
- 295 SMELTING AND REFINING
 - 295* Smelting and Refining
 - 295* Smelting and Refining
- 296 ALUMINUM ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING
 - 296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
- 297 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING
 - 297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and extruding
- 298 METAL ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING, N.E.S.
 - 298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 13* — METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)

- 301* BOILER AND PLATE WORKS
 - 301* Boiler and Plate Works
- 301* BOILER AND PLATE WORKS¹⁵
- 302 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL INDUSTRY
 - 301* Boiler and Plate works¹⁵
 - 302* Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
 - 301* Boiler and Plate Works¹⁵
 - 302* Fabricated Structural Metal Industry

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC	1970 SIC
3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries Portable)	302* Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
303 ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	303 ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL INDUSTRY
3031 Metal Door and Window Industry	30310 Metal Door and Window Manufacturers
3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings Industry	30390* Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, n.e.s.
3039 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries	30390* Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, n.e.s.
304 STAMPED, PRESSED AND COATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	304* METAL STAMPING, PRESSING AND COATING INDUSTRY
3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry	30410 Metal Coating Industry
3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry	30420* Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry
3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries	30420* Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry
305 WIRE AND WIRE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	305 WIRE AND WIRE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS
3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry	305* Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry	305* Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
3053 Industrial Fastener Industry	305* Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
3059 Other Wire Products Industries	305* Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
306 HARDWARE, TOOL AND CUTLERY INDUSTRIES	306 HARDWARE, TOOL AND CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS
3061 Basic Hardware Industry	306* Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry	306* Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry	306* Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	306* Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
307 HEATING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY	307* HEATING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS
3071 Heating Equipment Industry	307* Heating Equipment Manufacturers
308 MACHINE SHOP INDUSTRY	308 MACHINE SHOPS
3081 Machine Shop Industry	308 Machine Shops
309 OTHER METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES	304* METAL STAMPING, PRESSING AND COATING INDUSTRY ¹⁶
3091 Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry	309 MISCELLANEOUS METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
3092 Metal Valve Industry	30420* Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry ¹⁶
3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.	309* Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
MAJOR GROUP 31 — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	309* Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
	MAJOR GROUP 13* — METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES (except MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES) ¹⁷
	MAJOR GROUP 14* — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (except Electrical Machinery)
	MAJOR GROUP 15* — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES ¹⁸
311 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY	311 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY
	329* MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS ¹⁸

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 3111 Agricultural Implement Industry
- 312 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
 - 3121 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry
- 319 OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES
 - 3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
 - 3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry
 - 3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry
 - 3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry
 - 3199 Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 32 — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 321 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS INDUSTRY
 - 3211 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
- 323 MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
 - 3231 Motor Vehicle Industry
- 324 TRUCK AND BUS BODY AND TRAILER INDUSTRIES
 - 3241 Truck and Bus Body Industry
 - 3242 Commercial Trailer Industry
 - 3243 Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
 - 3244 Mobile Home Industry
- 325 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES
 - 3251 Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry
 - 3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
 - 3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry
 - 3254 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry

1970 SIC

- 311 Agricultural Implement Industry
- 329* Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers^{1*}
- 307* HEATING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY¹⁷
- 316 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY
 - 307* Heating Equipment Industry¹⁷
 - 316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
- 307* HEATING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS¹⁷
- 315 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS
 - 315* Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
 - 315* Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
 - 315* Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
 - 315* Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
 - 307* Heating Equipment Manufacturers¹⁷
 - 315* Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 3* — RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES⁷

MAJOR GROUP 5* — TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 15* — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 321 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS MANUFACTURERS
 - 321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
- 323 MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
 - 323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
- 324 TRUCK BODY AND TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
 - 32410 Truck Body Manufacturers
 - 32430 Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
 - 32420* Non-Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
 - 32420* Non-Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
- 165* PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.⁷
- 188 AUTOMOBILE FABRIC ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY
- 325 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS
 - 325* Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
 - 325* Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
 - 325* Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
 - 325* Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

3255	Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry
3256	Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicle Industry
3257	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry
3259	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
326	RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY
3261	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327	SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY
3271	Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
328	BOATBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY
3281	Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
329	OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES
3299	Other Transportation Equipment Industries
MAJOR GROUP 33 — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
331	SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INDUSTRY
3311	Small Electrical Appliance Industry
332	MAJOR APPLIANCE INDUSTRY (ELECTRIC AND NON-ELECTRIC)
3321	Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)
333	ELECTRIC LIGHTING INDUSTRIES
3331	Lighting Fixture Industry
3332	Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)
3333	Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry
334	RECORD PLAYER, RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVER INDUSTRY
3341	Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

1970 SIC

325*	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
165*	Plastic Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. ⁷
188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
325*	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
326	RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327	SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR
327	Shipbuilding and Repair
328	BOATBUILDING AND REPAIR
328	Boatbuilding and Repair
329*	MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
329*	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers
MAJOR GROUP 9* — FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES ²⁰	
MAJOR GROUP 14* — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	
MAJOR GROUP 16* — ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	
MAJOR GROUP 8* (DIVISION 10) — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES ⁴⁶	
331	MANUFACTURERS OF SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances
332	MANUFACTURERS OF MAJOR APPLIANCES (ELECTRICAL AND NON-ELECTRIC)
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)
268	ELECTRIC LAMP AND SHADE MANUFACTURERS
333	MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES
339*	MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS ²⁰
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers
33990*	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s. ²⁰
334	MANUFACTURERS OF HOUSEHOLD RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

335 COMMUNICATION AND OTHER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry
- 3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry
- 3359 Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries

336 OFFICE, STORE AND BUSINESS MACHINES INDUSTRIES

- 3361 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry
- 3362 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machine Industry
- 3369 Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries

337 ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 3371 Electrical Transformer Industry
- 3372 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry
- 3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

338 COMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY WIRE AND CABLE INDUSTRY

- 3381 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

339 OTHER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 3391 Battery Industry
- 3392 Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry
- 3399 Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 35 — NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 3511 Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)
- 3512 Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)

352 HYDRAULIC CEMENT INDUSTRY

- 3521 Hydraulic Cement Industry

354 CONCRETE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 3541 Concrete Pipe Industry
- 3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry
- 3549 Other Concrete Products Industries

1970 SIC

335 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

- 335* Communications Equipment Manufacturers
- 335* Communications Equipment Manufacturers
- 335* Communications Equipment Manufacturers

318 OFFICE AND STORE MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

- 318* Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers
- 318* Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers
- 318* Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers

336* MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT 897* MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS⁴⁶

- 336* Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
- 336* Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
- 336* Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
- 89701* Electric Motor Repair Shops⁴⁶

338 MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE

- 338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable

339* MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

- 33910 Battery Manufacturers
- 33990* Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.
- 33990* Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 17 — NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

- 35110 Clay Products Manufacturers (from domestic clays)
- 35120 Clay Products Manufacturers (from imported clays)

352 CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

- 352 Cement Manufacturers

354 CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

- 35410 Concrete Pipe Manufacturers
- 35420 Manufacturers of Structural Concrete Products
- 35490 Concrete Products Manufacturers, n.e.s.

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

355	READY-MIX CONCRETE INDUSTRY
3551	Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
356	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
3561	Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
3562	Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)
357	ABRASIVES INDUSTRY
3571	Abrasives Industry
358	LIME INDUSTRY
3581	Lime Industry
359	OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
3591	Refractories Industry
3592	Asbestos Products Industry
3593	Gypsum Products Industry
3594	Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
3599	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 36 — REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

361	REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
3611	Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)
3612	Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry
369	OTHER PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
3699	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 37 — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

371	INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES N.E.C.
3711	Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries n.e.c.
3712	Industrial Organic Chemical Industries n.e.c.

1970 SIC

355	READY-MIX CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers
356	GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS
35610	Glass Manufacturers
35620	Glass Products Manufacturers
357	ABRASIVES MANUFACTURERS
357	Abrasives Manufacturers
358	LIME MANUFACTURERS
358	Lime Manufacturers
353	STONE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS
359	MISCELLANEOUS NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
35910	Refractories Manufacturers
35990*	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.
35990*	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.
35990*	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.
353	Stone Products Manufacturers
35990*	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 18 — PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

365	PETROLEUM REFINERIES
36510	Petroleum Refining
36520	Manufacturing of Lubricating Oils and Greases
369	MISCELLANEOUS PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 19* — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

378*	MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
37810*	Manufacturers of Pigments and Dry Colours
37820	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Inorganic), n.e.s.
37810*	Manufacturers of Pigments and Dry Colours
37830*	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

372 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- 3721 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials Industry
- 3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry
- 3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industries

373 PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RESIN INDUSTRY

- 3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

374 PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICINE INDUSTRY

- 3741 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry

375 PAINT AND VARNISH INDUSTRY

- 3751 Paint and Varnish Industry

376 SOAP AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS INDUSTRY

- 3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

377 TOILET PREPARATIONS INDUSTRY

- 3771 Toilet Preparations Industry

379 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 3791 Printing Ink Industry
- 3792 Adhesives Industry
- 3799 Other Chemical Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 39 — OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 3911 Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry
- 3912 Other Instruments and Related Products Industry
- 3913 Clock and Watch Industry

1970 SIC

(Organic), n.e.s.

- 372 MANUFACTURERS OF MIXED FERTILIZERS
- 378* MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS
- 379* MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- 37830* Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Organic), n.e.s.

- 372 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
- 37990* Miscellaneous Chemicals Industries, n.e.s.

373* MANUFACTURERS OF PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RESINS

- 373* Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins

374 MANUFACTURERS OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEDICINES

- 374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines

375 PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

- 375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers

376 MANUFACTURERS OF SOAP AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS

- 376 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds

377 MANUFACTURERS OF TOILET PREPARATIONS

- 377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations

379* MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- 37910 Manufacturers of Printing Inks
- 37990* Miscellaneous Chemicals Industries, n.e.s.
- 37990* Miscellaneous Chemicals Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 16* — ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES^{19,20}

MAJOR GROUP 20* — MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

336* MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT¹⁹

339* MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS²⁰

391 SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

- 336* Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment¹⁹
- 39110* Instruments and Related Products Manufacturers
- 33990* Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.²⁰
- 39110* Instruments and Related Products Manufacturers
- 39120 Clock and Watch Manufacturers

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

3914	Ophthalmic Goods Industry
392	JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS METAL INDUSTRIES
3921	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
3922	Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry
393	SPORTING GOODS AND TOY INDUSTRIES
3931	Sporting Goods Industry
3932	Toys and Games Industry
397	SIGN AND DISPLAY INDUSTRY
3971	Sign and Display Industry
399	OTHER MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
3991	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
3992	Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
3993	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry
3994	Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry
3999	Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION F — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40 — BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

401 RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT

4011	Single Family Housing
4012	Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
4013	Residential Renovation

1970 SIC

39140	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturers
392	JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE INDUSTRY
392*	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
392*	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
393	SPORTING GOODS AND TOY INDUSTRIES
39310	Sporting Goods Manufacturers
39320	Toys and Games Manufacturers
397	SIGNS AND DISPLAYS INDUSTRY
397	Signs and Displays Industry
391*	SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES
399	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
39910	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturers
39920	Button, Buckle and Fastener Manufacturers
39930	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics
39940	Sound Recording and Musical Instrument Manufacturers
39130	Orthopaedic and Surgical Appliance Manufacturers
39150*	Dental Laboratories
39950	Stamp and Stencil (Rubber and Metal) Manufacturers
39960	Pen and Pencil Manufacturers
39970	Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers
39980	Fur Dressing and Dyeing
39990	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

DIVISION 6 — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

DIVISION 9* — FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1* — GENERAL CONTRACTORS

MAJOR GROUP 3* (DIVISION 9) — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY³⁷

404* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

737* REAL ESTATE OPERATORS³⁷

40440*	Residential Building
73730*	Real Estate Developers and Subdividers ³⁷
40440*	Residential Building
73730*	Real Estate Developers and Subdividers ³⁷
40440*	Residential Building

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

402 NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT

- 4021 Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
- 4022 Commercial Building
- 4023 Institutional Building

MAJOR GROUP 41 — INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

411 INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION (OTHER THAN BUILDINGS)

- 4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)
- 4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)
- 4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines
- 4119 Other Industrial Construction

412 HIGHWAY AND HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

- 4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges
- 4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems
- 4123 Hydroelectric Power Plants and Related Structures (Except Transmission Lines)
- 4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
- 4129 Other Heavy Construction

MAJOR GROUP 42 — TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

421 SITE WORK

- 4211 Wrecking and Demolition
- 4212 Water Well Drilling
- 4213 Septic System Installation
- 4214 Excavating and Grading
- 4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator)
- 4216 Asphalt Paving
- 4217 Fencing Installation
- 4219 Other Site Work

422 STRUCTURAL AND RELATED WORK

- 4221 Piledriving Work
- 4222 Form Work
- 4223 Steel Reinforcing
- 4224 Concrete Pouring and Finishing
- 4225 Precast Concrete Installation
- 4226 Rough and Framing Carpentry

1970 SIC

404* BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 737* REAL ESTATE OPERATORS³⁷

- 40480* Non-Residential Building
- 40480* Non-Residential Building
- 73730* Real Estate Developers and Subdividers³⁷
- 40480* Non-Residential Building

MAJOR GROUP 1* — GENERAL CONTRACTORS

409* OTHER CONSTRUCTION

- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction

406 HIGHWAY, BRIDGE AND STREET CONSTRUCTION 409* OTHER CONSTRUCTION

- 406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction
- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction
- 409* Other Construction

MAJOR GROUP 2* — SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS MAJOR GROUP 8* (DIVISION 10) — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES⁴⁵

421* SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS 895* MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL⁴⁵

- 42101 Wrecking and Demolition Contractors
- 42103 Water Well Drilling Contractors
- 42105 Septic Systems Contractors
- 42107 Excavating and Grading Contractors
- 89501* Heavy Machinery and Equipment Rentals⁴⁵
- 42189 Asphalt Paving Contractors (Driveways and Parking Lots)
- 42193 Fence Erecting Contractors
- 42199* Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

- 42109 Piledriving, Shoring, Underpinning and Caisson Contractors
- 42114 Form Work Contractors
- 42116 Steel Reinforcing Contractors
- 42118* Concrete Contractors (Pouring or Precast and Finishing)
- 42120 Concrete Dampproofing Contractors
- 42118* Concrete Contractors (Pouring or Precast and Finishing)
- 42157* Carpentry Contractors (Rough and

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

4227 Structural Steel Erection
4229 Other Structural and Related Work

423 EXTERIOR CLOSE-IN WORK

4231 Masonry Work

4232 Siding Work
4233 Glass and Glazing Work
4234 Insulation Work

4235 Roof Shingling

4236 Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing

4239 Other Exterior Close-In Work

424 PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING, MECHANICAL WORK

4241 Plumbing
4242 Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work

4243 Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work

4244 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

425 MECHANICAL SPECIALTY WORK

4251 Process Piping Work
4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work
4254 Environmental Control Work

4255 Millwright and Rigging
4256 Thermal Insulation Work

4259 Other Mechanical Specialty Work

426 ELECTRICAL WORK

4261 Electrical Work

427 INTERIOR AND FINISHING WORK

1970 SIC

Finishing)
42122 Structural Steel Erection Contractors
42199* Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTOR

42127 Masonry Contractors (Brick, Block, Stone, Marble, Granite, Slate)
42172 Siding Installation Contractors
42174 Glass and Glazing Contractors
42159 Insulating Contractor (Wall Cavity, Roof, etc.)
42166* Roofing Contractors (Asphalt and Wood Shingle, Sheet Metal, Built up Tar and Gravel, Eavestroughing, Flashing, etc.)
42166* Roofing Contractors (Asphalt and Wood Shingle, Sheet Metal, Built up Tar and Gravel, Eavestroughing, Flashing, etc.)
42199* Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

42131 Plumbing Contractors
42133 Dry Heating and Natural Gas Piping Contractors (excluding Sheet Metal Duct Work)
42135 Primary or Central Wet Heating, Cooling and Air Conditioning Systems Contractors (excluding Sheet Metal or Other Duct Work and Related Air Handling)
42144 Unitary Heating and Cooling Systems Contractors (excluding Sheet Metal or Other Duct Work and Related Air Handling)
42168 Sheet Metal Contractors (Duct Work for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Other Air Handling)

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

42140 Process Piping Contractors
42142 Automatic Sprinkler Systems Installation Contractors
42146 Commercial and Other Low Temperature Refrigeration Contractors
42148 Environmental or Automatic Temperature Control Contractors
42153 Millwright and Rigging Contractors
42161 Insulation Contractors (Thermal Pipe Wrap, Boiler Jacket, Duct Runs, etc.)
42199* Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

42155 Electrical Contractors

421* SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

* - Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

4271	Plastering and Stucco Work
4272	Drywall Work
4273	Acoustical Work
4274	Finish Carpentry
4275	Painting and Decorating Work
4276	Terrazzo and Tile Work
4277	Hardwood Flooring Installation
4278	Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work
4279	Other Interior and Finishing Work
429	OTHER TRADE WORK
4291	Elevator and Escalator Installation
4292	Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
4293	Residential Swimming Pool Installation
4299	Other Trade Work n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 44 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

441	PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION
4411	Project Management, Construction
449	OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION
4491	Land Developers
4499	Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

DIVISION G — TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 45 — TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

451	AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES
4511	Scheduled Air Transport Industry
4512	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
4513	Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

1970 SIC

42179*	Plastering, Lathing, Stucco and Drywall Contractors
42179*	Plastering, Lathing, Stucco and Drywall Contractors
42199*	Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.
42157*	Carpentry Contracting (Rough and Finishing)
42185	Painting and Decorating Contractors
42129	Terrazzo and Tiling Contractors (Ceramic, Marble, Granite, Slate)
42183*	Flooring and Floor Covering Contractors
42183*	Flooring and Floor Covering Contractors
42199*	Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.
421*	SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS
42187	Elevators and Escalators
42170	Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation Contractors
42195	Swimming Pool Contractors
42199*	Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 2* — SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

MAJOR GROUP 3* (DIVISION 9) — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY³⁷

MAJOR GROUP 5* (DIVISION 10) — SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT⁴³

864*	ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES ⁴³
86499*	Other Professional Engineering and Scientific Services ⁴³
421*	SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS
737*	REAL ESTATE OPERATORS ³⁷
73730*	Real Estate Developers and Subdividers ³⁷
42199*	Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

DIVISION 7* — TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

MAJOR GROUP 1 * — TRANSPORTATION

501	AIR TRANSPORT
502*	SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AIR TRANSPORT ²²
519*	OTHER TRANSPORTATION ²³
5011	Scheduled Air Transport
5012*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport
5012*	Non-Scheduled Air Transport

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

452 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AIR TRANSPORT

- 4521 Airport Operations Industry
- 4522 Aircraft Rental industry
- 4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry
- 4529 Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

453 RAILWAY TRANSPORT AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- 4531 Railway Transport Industry
- 4532 Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport

454 WATER TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
- 4542 Ferry Industry
- 4543 Marine Towing Industry
- 4544 Ship Chartering Industry
- 4549 Other Water Transport Industries

455 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORT

- 4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry
- 4552 Harbour and Port Operation Industries
- 4553 Marine Salvage Industry
- 4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
- 4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
- 4559 Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

456 TRUCK TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4561 General Freight Trucking Industry
- 4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry
- 4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
- 4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
- 4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry
- 4569 Other Truck Transport Industries

457 PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSIT SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES

- 4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry
- 4572 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry
- 4573 School Bus Operations Industry
- 4574 Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
- 4575 Limousine Services to Airports and Stations

1970 SIC

- 5024 Flying Club²²
- 5025* Flying School²²
- 519* Other Transportation²³

502* SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AIR TRANSPORT

- 5021 Airport Operations
- 5022 Aircraft Rental
- 5023 Aircraft Servicing
- 5025* Flying Schools

503 RAILWAY TRANSPORT

- 503* Railway Transport
- 503* Railway Transport

504 WATER TRANSPORT

519* OTHER TRANSPORTATION²³

- 504* Water Transport
- 504* Water Transport
- 504* Water Transport
- 504* Water Transport
- 504* Water Transport
- 519* Other Transportation²³

505 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORT

- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport
- 505* Services Incidental to Water Transport

506 MOVING AND STORAGE, USED GOODS, UNCRATED

507 OTHER TRUCK TRANSPORT

- 507* Other Truck Transport
- 506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated
- 507* Other Truck Transport
- 507* Other Truck Transport
- 507* Other Truck Transport
- 507* Other Truck Transport

508 BUS TRANSPORT, INTERURBAN AND RURAL

509 URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

519* OTHER TRANSPORTATION²³

- 509 Urban Transit Systems
- 508 Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural
- 519* Other Transportation²³
- 519* Other Transportation²³
- 519* Other Transportation²³

* – Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

Industry

458 OTHER TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

- 4581 Taxicab Industry
- 4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.

459 OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION

- 4591 Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry
- 4592 Freight Forwarding Industry
- 4599 Other Service Industries Incident to Transportation n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 46 — PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

461 PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry
- 4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry
- 4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries

MAJOR GROUP 47 — STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

471 GRAIN ELEVATOR INDUSTRY

- 4711 Grain Elevator Industry

479 OTHER STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

- 4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry
- 4799 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION H — COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 48 — COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

481 TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING INDUSTRIES

- 4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry
- 4812 Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4813 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting Industry
- 4814 Cable Television Industry

1970 SIC

512 TAXICAB OPERATIONS 519* OTHER TRANSPORTATION

- 512 Taxicab Operations
- 519* Other Transportation

516 HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE MAINTENANCE 517* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT

- 516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance
- 517* Miscellaneous Services Incident to Transport
- 517* Miscellaneous Services Incident to Transport

MAJOR GROUP 1 * — TRANSPORTATION

515 PIPELINE TRANSPORT

- 515* Pipeline Transport
- 515* Pipeline Transport
- 515* Pipeline Transport

MAJOR GROUP 2 — STORAGE

524 GRAIN ELEVATORS

- 524 Grain Elevators

527 OTHER STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING

- 527* Other Storage and Warehousing
- 527* Other Storage and Warehousing

DIVISION 7* — TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 3 — COMMUNICATIONS

MAJOR GROUP 5* (DIVISION 10) — SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

543* RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

- 5431* Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 5431* Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 5431* Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 5432 Community Antenna Television Systems

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

482 TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS INDUSTRY

4821 Telecommunication Carriers Industry

483 OTHER TELCOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

4839 Other Telecommunication Industries

484 POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

4841 Postal Service Industry

4842 Courier Service Industry

MAJOR GROUP 49 — OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

491 ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4911 Electric Power Systems Industry

492 GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry

493 WATER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4931 Water Systems Industry

499 OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES N.E.C.

4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION I — WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 50 — FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

501 FARM PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

5011 Livestock, Wholesale

5012 Grain, Wholesale

5019 Other Farm Products, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 51 — PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

511 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale

1970 SIC

544 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

545 TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEMS

544 Telephone Systems

545 Telegraph and Cable Systems

543* RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

5439 Radio and Television Broadcasting, n.e.s.

548 POST OFFICE

869* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

548 Post Office

86999* Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

MAJOR GROUP 4 — ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER UTILITIES

572 ELECTRIC POWER

572 Electric Power

574 GAS DISTRIBUTION

574 Gas Distribution

576 WATER SYSTEMS

576 Water Systems

579 OTHER UTILITIES

579 Other Utilities

DIVISION 8* — TRADE

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

602 WHOLESALERS OF FARM PRODUCTS

60201 Livestock

60202 Grain

60203 Leaf Tobacco

60299 Other and Miscellaneous Farm Products

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

608 WHOLESALERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

60801 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 52 — FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUGS AND TOBACCO INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

521 FOOD, WHOLESALE

- 5211 Confectionery, Wholesale
- 5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale
- 5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale
- 5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale
- 5215 Fish and Seafood, Wholesale
- 5216 Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale
- 5217 Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale
- 5219 Other Foods, Wholesale

522 BEVERAGES, WHOLESALE

- 5221 Beverages, Wholesale

523 DRUGS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, WHOLESALE

- 5231 Drugs, Wholesale
- 5232 Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale
- 5239 Drug Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale

524 TOBACCO PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

- 5241 Tobacco Products, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 53 — APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

531 APPAREL, WHOLESALE

- 5311 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale
- 5312 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale
- 5313 Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
- 5314 Footwear, Wholesale
- 5319 Other Apparel, Wholesale

532 DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE

- 5321 Piece Goods, Wholesale
- 5329 Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

614* WHOLESALERS OF FOOD

- 61401 Confectionery
- 61405 Frozen Foods
- 61402 Dairy Products
- 61403 Poultry and Eggs
- 61404 Fish and Sea Food
- 61406 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
- 61407 Meat and Meat Products
- 61408 Biscuits and Other Flour Confectionery and Bakery Products
- 61409 Canned Foods
- 61410 Flour
- 61411* Other Food Specialties
- 61499 Miscellaneous Foods

614* WHOLESALERS OF FOOD²⁵

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.²⁷

- 61411* Other Food Specialties²⁵
- 62907 Alcoholic Beverages²⁷

616 WHOLESALERS OF DRUGS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

- 61601 Drugs
- 61602 Toilet Soaps and Toilet Preparations
- 61699 Drug Sundries and Miscellaneous Drugs and Toilet Preparations

615 WHOLESALERS OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS

- 61501 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products

617* WHOLESALERS OF APPAREL AND DRY GOODS

- 61701 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Dry Furnishings
- 61702 Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear
- 61703 Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories
- 61705 Shoes and other Footwear
- 61704 Furs and Fur Clothing
- 61799* Other and Miscellaneous Apparel and Dry Goods

617* WHOLESALERS OF APPAREL AND DRY GOODS

- 61706 Piece Goods
- 61707 Notions
- 61799* Other and Miscellaneous Apparel and Dry Goods

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 54 — HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

541 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, WHOLESALE

- 5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
- 5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale

542 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WHOLESALE

- 5421 Household Furniture, Wholesale

543 HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, WHOLESALE

- 5431 China, Glassware, Crockery, and Pottery, Wholesale
- 5432 Floor Coverings, Wholesale
- 5433 Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale
- 5439 Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 55 — MOTOR VEHICLE, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

551 MOTOR VEHICLES, WHOLESALE

- 5511 Automobiles, Wholesale
- 5512 Trucks and Buses, Wholesale
- 5519 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale

552 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, WHOLESALE

- 5521 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
- 5529 Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 56 — METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

561 METAL AND METAL PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

- 5611 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale
- 5612 Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
- 5613 Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
- 5619 Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale

562 HARDWARE AND PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

621* WHOLESALE TRADERS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- 62101 Household Electrical Appliances
- 62102 Household Electronic Appliances

618* WHOLESALE TRADERS OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

- 61801 Household Furniture

618* WHOLESALE TRADERS OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS

- 61802 Household China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery
- 61803 Floor Coverings
- 61804 Household Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Household Furnishings
- 61899 Other and Miscellaneous Household Furniture and House Furnishings

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

619* WHOLESALE TRADERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES

- 61901* Motor Vehicles
- 61901* Motor Vehicles
- 61999* Miscellaneous Motor Vehicles and Accessories

619* WHOLESALE TRADERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES

- 61903 Tires and Tubes
- 61902 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Supplies
- 61999* Miscellaneous Motor Vehicles and Accessories

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

625 WHOLESALE TRADERS OF METALS AND METAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S.

- 62501 Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes
- 62502 Other Iron and Steel products
- 62599* Other and Miscellaneous Metal and Metal Products
- 62503 Non-Ferrous Metals and Metal Products
- 62599* Other and Miscellaneous Metal and Metal Products
- 62599* Other and Miscellaneous Metal and Metal Products

624 WHOLESALE TRADERS OF HARDWARE, PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 5621 Hardware, Wholesale
- 5622 Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning
Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

563 LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS, WHOLESALE

- 5631 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale
- 5632 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
- 5639 Other Building Materials, Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 57 — MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

571 FARM MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5711 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

572 CONSTRUCTION, FORESTRY AND MINING MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment
and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5722 Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies,
Wholesale

573 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5731 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies,
Wholesale

574 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5741 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical
Construction Material, Wholesale
- 5742 Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment
and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5743 Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies,
Wholesale
- 5749 Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery,
Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale

579 OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5791 Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and
Supplies, Wholesale

1970 SIC

- 62401 Hardware
- 62402 Air-Conditioning and Ventilating Equipment
- 62403 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and
Supplies
- 62499 Other and Miscellaneous Hardware,
Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning
Equipment

626 WHOLESALERS OF LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

- 62601 Lumber, Plywood and Millwork
- 62602 Paints, Glass and Wallpaper
- 62603 Other Building Materials
- 62699 Miscellaneous Lumber and Building
Materials

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

622 WHOLESALERS OF FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

- 62201 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and
Equipment

623* WHOLESALERS OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.

- 62303 Construction Machinery, Equipment and
Supplies
- 62304 Mining, Oil-Well and Oil Refining
Machinery Equipment and Supplies

623* WHOLESALERS OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.

- 62305 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

621* WHOLE SALERS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- 62103 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical
Construction Materials
- 62104 Electric Generation and Transmission
Equipment and Supplies
- 62105 Electronic Equipment and Supplies
- 62199 Other and Miscellaneous Electrical and
Electronic Machinery Equipment and
Supplies

619* WHOLESALERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES²⁶ 623* WHOLESALERS OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.

- 62301 Office Furniture, Machinery and Equipment
- 62302 Commercial Machinery, Equipment and
Supplies

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 5792 Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5799 Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies n.e.c., Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 59— OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

591 WASTE MATERIALS, WHOLESALE

- 5911 Automobile Wrecking
- 5919 Other Waste Materials, Wholesale

592 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

- 5921 Newsprint, Wholesale
- 5922 Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale
- 5929 Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale

593 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5931 Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale
- 5932 Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale
- 5939 Agricultural Chemical and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale

594 TOYS, AMUSEMENT AND SPORTING GOODS, WHOLESALE

- 5941 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale
- 5942 Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale

595 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

- 5951 Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 5952 Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale

596 JEWELLERY AND WATCHES, WHOLESALE

- 5961 Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale

597 INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD CHEMICALS, WHOLESALE

- 5971 Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale

598 GENERAL MERCHANDISE, WHOLESALE

- 5981 General Merchandise, Wholesale

599 OTHER PRODUCTS N.E.C., WHOLESALE

1970 SIC

- 62307 Service Machinery and Equipment
- 62306 Professional Equipment and Supplies
- 61904 Service Station Equipment and Supplies²⁶
- 62308 Transportation Vehicles and Equipment (except Motor Vehicles)
- 62399 Miscellaneous Machinery, Equipment and Supplies

MAJOR GROUP 1* — WHOLESALE TRADE

627 WHOLESALERS OF SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS

- 62701* Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials
- 62701* Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials

611* WHOLESALERS OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

- 61102 Newsprint
- 61103 Stationery and Office Supplies
- 61101 Fine Paper
- 61199* Other and Miscellaneous Paper and Paper Products

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

- 62901 Farm Supplies: Agricultural Feeds
- 62902 Farm Supplies: Seeds and Seed Processing
- 62903 Other and Miscellaneous Farm Supplies

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

- 62904 Toys, Novelties and Fireworks
- 62905 Amusement and Sporting Goods

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

- 62906 Photographic Equipment and Supplies
- 62910 Musical Instruments and Accessories

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

- 62911 Jewellery and Watches

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

- 62908 Industrial and Household Chemicals

612 WHOLESALERS OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE

- 61201 Wholesalers of General Merchandise

606 WHOLESALERS OF COAL AND COKE

611* WHOLESALERS OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS²⁴

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

5991 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale
 5992 Second-Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
 5993 Forest Products, Wholesale
 5999 Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

1970 SIC

629* WHOLESALERS, N.E.S.

62912 Books, Periodicals and Newspapers
 62913 Second Hand Goods (exc. Machinery and Automotive)
 62909 Pulpwood and Other Forest Products
 60601 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke
 61199* Other and Miscellaneous Paper and Paper Products²⁴
 62999 Other and Miscellaneous Kinds of Business

DIVISION J — RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 60 — FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

601 FOOD STORES

6011 Food (Groceries) Stores

6012 Food (Specialty) Stores

602 LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER STORES

6021 Liquor Stores
 6022 Wine Stores
 6023 Beer Stores

603 PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PATENT MEDICINE STORES

6031 Pharmacies
 6032 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

MAJOR GROUP 61 — SHOE, APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

DIVISION 5* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

DIVISION 8* — TRADE

DIVISION 10 * — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1* — (DIVISION 5) — FOOD AND BEVERAGE⁵ INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

107* BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES⁵

631 FOOD STORES

63101 Combination Stores (Grocery Stores with Fresh Meat)
 63102 Grocery Stores
 63103 Grocery, Confectionery and Sundries Stores
 10720* Bakeries⁵
 63104 Bakery Products Stores
 63105 Candy and Nut Stores
 63106 Dairy Products Stores
 63107 Egg and Poultry Stores
 63108 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
 63109 Meat Markets
 63110 Fish Markets
 63111 Health and Dietary Food Stores
 63112 Delicatessen Stores
 63199 Other Food Stores

696 LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER STORES

69601 Government Liquor Stores
 69603 Wine Stores
 69602 Brewers' Retail Stores

681 DRUG STORES

68101 Pharmacies
 68102 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

611 SHOE STORES

6111 Shoe Stores

612 MEN'S CLOTHING STORES

6121 Men's Clothing Stores

613 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

6131 Women's Clothing Stores

614 CLOTHING STORES N.E.C.

6141 Clothing Stores n.e.c.

615 FABRIC AND YARN STORES

6151 Fabric and Yarn Stores

MAJOR GROUP 62— HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND HOME FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

621 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES

6211 Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)

6212 Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)

6213 Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops

622 APPLIANCE, TELEVISION, RADIO AND STEREO STORES

6221 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

6222 Television, Radio and Stereo Stores

6223 Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops

1970 SIC

663 SHOE STORES

66301 Men's and Boys' Shoe Stores

66302 Women's and Misses' Shoe Stores

66303 Children's and Infants' Shoe Stores

66304 Family Shoe Stores

665 MEN'S CLOTHING STORES

66501 Men's and Boys' Clothing Stores

66502 Custom Tailors (Made-to-Measure on the Premises)

667* WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

66701 Women's and Misses' Clothing Stores

66702 Women's and Misses' Sportswear Stores

66703 Lingerie and Hosiery Stores

66704 Millinery Stores

667* WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES²⁹

669* CLOTHING AND DRY GOODS STORES, N.E.S.

66705 Fur Stores²⁹

66901 Family Clothing Stores

66902 Children's and Infants' Wear Stores

66999 Other Apparel and Accessories Stores

669* CLOTHING AND DRY GOODS STORES, N.E.S.

66903 Piece Goods Stores (except Wool and Knitting Accessories)

66919 Wool Stores

MAJOR GROUP 9* (DIVISION 5) — FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

261* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

676* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES

67603 Furniture, Television, Radio and Appliance Stores

67601 Furniture Stores

26110 Furniture Re-Upholstery and Repair Shops

676* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES

678 RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR SHOPS

67602 Household Appliance Stores

67604* Television, Radio and Hi-Fi Stores

67801 Television and Radio Repair Shops

67802 Household Appliance Repair Shops

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

623 HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS STORES

- 6231 Floor Covering Stores
- 6232 Drapery Stores
- 6239 Other Household Furnishings Stores

MAJOR GROUP 63 — AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICE

631 AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

- 6311 Automobile (New) Dealers
- 6312 Automobile (Used) Dealers

632 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS

- 6321 Motor Home and Travel Trailer Dealers
- 6322 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
- 6323 Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers
- 6329 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers

633 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

- 6331 Gasoline Service Stations

634 AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORES

- 6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores
- 6342 Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores

635 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

- 6351 Garages (General Repair)
- 6352 Paint and Body Repair Shops
- 6353 Muffler Replacement Shops
- 6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops
- 6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops
- 6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

639 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES

- 6391 Car Washes
- 6399 Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

1970 SIC

676* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES

- 67607 Floor Covering Stores
- 67608 Draperies, Curtains and Interior Decoration Stores
- 67605 Lamp and Lighting Fixtures Stores
- 67606 China and Glassware Stores
- 67699 Other Home Furnishings Stores

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

MAJOR GROUP 8* (DIVISION 10) — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES⁴⁶

656 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

- 65601 New Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 65602 Used Car Dealers

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69919* Mobile Home and Trailer Dealers
- 69903 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
- 69902* Sporting Goods Stores³²
- 69905 Motorcycle Dealers
- 69999* Other Retail Dealers³²

654* GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

- 65401 Gasoline Service Stations

652* TIRE, BATTERY AND ACCESSORIES STORES

676* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES³⁰

- 65202 Home and Auto Supply Stores
- 65201 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
- 67604* Television, Radio and Hi-Fi Stores³⁰

652* TIRE, BATTERY AND ACCESSORIES STORES

658 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

897* MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS⁴⁶

- 65801 Garages
- 65802 Paint and Body Shops
- 65803 Muffler Replacement Shops
- 65203 Automotive Glass Shops
- 65899* Other Specialty Repair Shops

- 65899* Other Specialty Repair Shops
- 89799* Miscellaneous Repair Shops, n.e.s.⁴⁶

652* TIRE, BATTERY AND ACCESSORIES STORES

654* GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS²⁸

- 65402 Car Washes²⁸
- 65299 Other Automotive Business
- 65403 Towing Service²⁸

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 64 — GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES

641 GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

- 6411 Department Stores
- 6412 General Stores
- 6413 Other General Merchandise Stores

MAJOR GROUP 65 — OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES

651 BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES

- 6511 Book and Stationery Stores

652 FLORISTS, LAWN AND GARDEN CENTRES

- 6521 Florist Shops
- 6522 Lawn and Garden Centres

653 HARDWARE, PAINT, GLASS AND WALLPAPER STORES

- 6531 Hardware Stores
- 6532 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

654 SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLE SHOPS

- 6541 Sporting Goods Stores
- 6542 Bicycle Shops

655 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND RECORD STORES

- 6551 Muscial Instrument Stores
- 6552 Record and Tape Stores

656 JEWELLERY STORES AND WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

- 6561 Jewellery Stores
- 6562 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

657 CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES

- 6571 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

658 TOY, HOBBY, NOVELTY AND SOUVENIR STORES

- 6581 Toy and Hobby Stores
- 6582 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores

659 OTHER RETAIL STORES

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

642 GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

- 64201 Department Stores
- 64203 General Stores
- 64202 General Merchandise Stores
- 64204 Variety Stores

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE

691* BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES

- 69101 Book and Stationery Stores

692 FLORISTS' SHOPS

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69201 Florists' Shops
- 69921 Lawn and Garden Supply Stores

673 HARDWARE STORES

- 67301 Hardware Stores
- 67302 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69902* Sporting Goods Stores
- 69904 Bicycle Shops (including Bicycle Repair)

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69909 Piano and Organ Stores
- 69910 Music Stores
- 69916 Record Bars

694 JEWELLERY STORES

695 WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

- 69401 Jewellery Stores
- 69501 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69908 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

- 69915 Toy and Hobby Shops
- 69907 Gift, Handicraft and Souvenir Shops

676* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES³⁰

691* BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES³¹

697 TOBACCONISTS

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

* – Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

6591 Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.

6592 Opticians' Shops
6593 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
6596 Pet Stores
6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers
6598 Mobile Home Dealers

6599 Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 69 — NON-STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES

691 VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS

6911 Vending Machine Operators

692 DIRECT SELLERS

6921 Direct Sellers

DIVISION K — FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 70 — DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

701 CENTRAL BANK

7011 Central Bank

702 CHARTERED BANKS AND OTHER BANKING TYPE INTERMEDIARIES

7021 Chartered Banks
7029 Other Banking-Type Intermediaries

703 TRUST COMPANIES

7031 Trust Companies

704 DEPOSIT ACCEPTING MORTGAGE COMPANIES

7041 Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies (Except
Co-operatives)
7042 Co-operative Mortgage Companies

1970 SIC

67609 Antique Stores³⁰
67610 Second-Hand Furniture Stores³⁰
69102 Second-Hand Book Stores³¹
69901 Second-Hand Clothing Stores
69911 Opticians
69920 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
69912 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
69914 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
69917 Pet Stores
69922 Coin and Stamp Dealers
69919* Mobile Home and Trailer Dealers
69923 Truck Transported Mobile Home Dealers
69701 Tobacconists
69906 News Dealers
69913 Health Appliance Stores
69918 Religious Goods Stores
69924 Winemaking Supply Stores
69999* Other Retail Stores

MAJOR GROUP 2* — RETAIL TRADE³²

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.³²

69999* Other Retail Stores³²

699* RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.³²

69999* Other Retail Stores³²

DIVISION 9* — FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

MAJOR GROUP 1* — FINANCE INDUSTRIES

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

70110 Bank of Canada

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

70120 Chartered Banks
70130 Quebec Savings Banks
70190* Savings Banks, n.e.s.

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

70140* Trust Companies

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS³³

70150* Mortgage Loan Companies and Savings³³
Certificate Companies
70150* Mortgage Loan Companies and Savings

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

705 CREDIT UNIONS

- 7051 Local Credit Unions
- 7052 Central Credit Unions

709 OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES

- 7099 Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries

MAJOR GROUP 71 — CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

711 CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES

- 7111 Consumer Loan Companies

712 BUSINESS FINANCING COMPANIES

- 7121 Sales Finance Companies
- 7122 Credit Card Companies
- 7123 Factoring Companies
- 7124 Finance Leasing Companies
- 7125 Venture Capital Companies
- 7129 Other Business Financing Companies

MAJOR GROUP 72 — INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

721 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES

- 7211 Investment (Mutual) Funds
- 7212 Retirement Savings Funds
- 7213 Segregated Funds
- 7214 Investment Companies
- 7215 Holding Companies

722 MORTGAGE COMPANIES

- 7221 Mortgage Investment Companies
- 7222 Real Estate Investment Trusts
- 7229 Other Mortgage Companies

729 OTHER INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES

1970 SIC

Certificate Companies

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

- 70160* Credit Unions and Caisse Populaires
- 70160* Credit Unions and Caisse Populaires

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS³³

- 70190* Savings Banks, n.e.s.³³

MAJOR GROUP 1* — FINANCE INDUSTRIES

703* OTHER CREDIT AGENCIES

- 70350 Consumer Loan Companies

703* OTHER CREDIT AGENCIES

- 70330* Sales Finance Companies
- 70330* Sales Finance Companies
- 70370* Business Finance Companies
- 70370* Business Finance Companies
- 70370* Business Finance Companies
- 70370* Business Finance Companies
- 70390 Credit Agencies, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 1* — FINANCE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 2* — INSURANCE CARRIERS

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

707* INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANIES

721* INSURANCE CARRIERS

- 70710 Mutual Funds
- 70140* Trust Companies
- 72110* Life Insurance Carriers
- 70720 Closed-End Funds
- 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.
- 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS³³

703* OTHER CREDIT AGENCIES

707* INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANIES

- 70150* Mortgage Loan Companies and Savings³³
- Certificate Companies
- 70150* Mortgage Loan Companies and Savings
- Certificate Companies
- 70370* Business Finance Companies
- 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.

701* BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

707* INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANIES³⁴

721* INSURANCE CARRIERS³⁵

* – Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 7291 Trusteed Pension Funds
- 7292 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
- 7299 Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 73 — INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

- 731 LIFE INSURERS
 - 7311 Life Insurers
- 732 DEPOSIT INSURERS
 - 7321 Deposit Insurers
- 733 PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURERS
 - 7331 Health Insurers
 - 7339 Other Property and Casualty Insurers

MAJOR GROUP 74 — OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

- 741 SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS
 - 7411 Investment Dealers
 - 7412 Stock Brokers
 - 7413 Commodity Brokers
- 742 MORTGAGE BROKERS
 - 7421 Mortgage Brokers
- 743 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES
 - 7431 Stock Exchanges
 - 7432 Commodity Exchanges
- 749 OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES N.E.C.
 - 7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.

DIVISION L — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 75 — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR INDUSTRIES

1970 SIC

- 72150 Trusteed Pension Funds
- 72190* Other Pension Plans
- 70140* Trust Companies
- 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.³⁴
- 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.
- 72190* Other Pension Plans³⁵

MAJOR GROUP 2* — INSURANCE CARRIERS

- 721* INSURANCE CARRIERS
 - 72110* Life Insurance Carriers
- 721* INSURANCE CARRIERS
 - 72130* Non-Life Insurance Carriers
- 721* INSURANCE CARRIERS³⁵
 - 72110* Life Insurance Carriers
 - 72130* Non-Life Insurance Carriers³⁵
 - 72130* Non-Life Insurance Carriers³⁵

MAJOR GROUP 1* — FINANCE INDUSTRIES

- 705* SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS (INCLUDING EXCHANGES)
 - 70520 Investment Dealers
 - 70510* Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
 - 70510* Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
- 705* SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS (INCLUDING EXCHANGES)
 - 70510* Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
- 705* SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS (INCLUDING EXCHANGES)
 - 70510* Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
 - 70510* Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
- 707* INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANIES³⁴
 - 70790* Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.³⁴

DIVISION 9* — FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 3* (DIVISION 9) — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

(EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

751 OPERATORS OF BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

7511 Operators of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

7512 Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

759 OTHER REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

7599 Other Real Estate Operators

MAJOR GROUP 76 — INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT INDUSTRIES

761 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENCIES

7611 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

DIVISION M — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

771 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND PERSONNEL SUPPLIERS

7711 Employment Agencies

7712 Personnel Suppliers

772 COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES

7721 Computer Services

7722 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

773 ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

7731 Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants

7739 Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 4* (DIVISION 10) — ESTATE INDUSTRY
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES⁴²

737* REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

849* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES⁴²

73770 Operators and Lessors of Dwellings

73740 Operators and Lessors of Meeting and Recreational Facilities

73750 Operators and Lessors of Non-Residential Buildings, n.e.s.

84906 Arenas, Stadiums and Grounds⁴²

737* REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

73790 Real Estate Operators and Lessors, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 3* (DIVISION 9) — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

735* INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENCIES

735* Insurance and Real Estate Agencies

DIVISION 9* — FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY
DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 3* (DIVISION 9) — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY³⁶

MAJOR GROUP 5* — SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

851 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND PERSONNEL SUPPLIERS

85101* Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

85101* Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

853 COMPUTER SERVICES

85301* Computer Services

85301* Computer Services

861 OFFICES OF ACCOUNTANTS

86101 Chartered and Certified Accountants

86199 Miscellaneous Accounting and Bookkeeping Services

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

774 ADVERTISING SERVICES

- 7741 Advertising Agencies
- 7742 Media Representatives
- 7743 Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
- 7749 Other Advertising Services

775 ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

- 7751 Offices of Architects
- 7752 Offices of Engineers
- 7759 Other Scientific and Technical Services

776 OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES

- 7761 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

777 MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

- 7771 Management Consulting Services

779 OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES

- 7791 Security and Investigation Services
- 7792 Credit Bureau Services
- 7793 Collection Agencies
- 7794 Customs Brokers
- 7795 Telephone Answering Services
- 7796 Duplicating Services
- 7799 Other Business Services n.e.c.

1970 SIC

862 ADVERTISING SERVICES

- 86201 Advertising Agencies
- 86204 Media Representatives
- 86203 Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
- 86202 Sign Painting Shops
- 86299 Miscellaneous Advertising Services

863 OFFICES OF ARCHITECTS 864* ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

- 86301 Offices of Architects
- 86401 Consulting Engineering Services
- 86499* Other Professional Engineering and Scientific Services
- 86499* Other Professional Engineering and Scientific Services

866 OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES

- 86601 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

867 OFFICES OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

- 86701 Offices of Management and Business Consultants

735* INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENCIES³⁶ 855 SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION SERVICES 869* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- 85501 Security and Investigation Services
- 86901 Credit Bureaus
- 86902 Collection Agencies
- 86903 Customs Brokers
- 86904 Telephone Answering Services
- 86905 Reproduction Services
- 735* Insurance and Real Estate Agencies³⁶
- 86906 Other Office Services
- 86999* Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

DIVISION N — GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 81 — FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

811 DEFENCE SERVICES

- 8111 Defence Services

812 PROTECTIVE SERVICES

DIVISION 11 — PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

902 DEFENCE SERVICES

- 902 Defence Services

909* OTHER FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

8121 Courts of Law
8122 Correctional Services
8123 Police Services
8125 Regulatory Services
8129 Other Protective Services

813 LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

8131 Labour and Employment Services
8132 Immigration Services
8139 Other Labour, Employment and Immigration Services

814 FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE

8141 Foreign Affairs
8142 International Assistance

815 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

8151 Executive and Legislative Administration
8152 Finance and Economic Administration
8153 Taxation Administration
8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
8159 Other General Administrative Services

816 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8161 Health Administration
8162 Social Service Administration
8163 Education Administration
8164 Recreation and Culture Administration

817 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8171 Transportation and Communication Administration
8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
8173 Environment Administration
8174 Housing Administration
8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration
8176 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 82 — PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8221 Courts of Law
8222 Correctional Services
8223 Police Services
8224 Firefighting Services
8225 Regulatory Services
8229 Other Protective Services

823 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

1970 SIC

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* OTHER FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* OTHER FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration
909* Other Federal Administration

MAJOR GROUP 2 — PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931* PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931* Provincial Administration
931* Provincial Administration
931* Provincial Administration
931* Provincial Administration
931* Provincial Administration
931* Provincial Administration

931* PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

* – Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

8231 Labour and Employment Services

825 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

8251 Executive and Legislative Administration

8252 Finance and Economic Administration

8253 Taxation Administration

8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

8259 Other General Administrative Services

826 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8261 Health Administration

8262 Social Service Administration

8263 Education Administration

8264 Recreation and Culture Administration

827 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8271 Transportation and Communication Administration

8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial
Development Administration

8273 Environment Administration

8274 Housing Administration

8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration

8276 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 83 — LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

832 PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8321 Courts of Law

8322 Correctional Services

8323 Police Services

8324 Firefighting Services

8325 Regulatory Services

8329 Other Protective Services

835 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

8351 Executive Administration and Legislative

8352 Finance and Economic Administration

8353 Taxation Administration

8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

8359 Other General Administrative Services

836 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

8361 Health Administration

8362 Social Service Administration

8363 Education Administration

8364 Recreation and Culture Administration

837 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8371 Transportation and Communication Administration

8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial

1970 SIC

931* Provincial Administration

931* PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

931* Provincial Administration

MAJOR GROUP 3 — LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951* LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

951* LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951* Local Administration

951* Local Administration

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

Development Administration
 8373 Environment Administration
 8374 Housing Administration
 8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration

MAJOR GROUP 84 — INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

841 INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL AGENCIES

8411 International and Other Extra-Territorial
Agencies

DIVISION 0 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 85 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

851 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

8511 Elementary and Secondary Education

852 POST SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8521 Post-Secondary Non-University Education

853 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8531 University Education

854 LIBRARY SERVICES

8541 Library Services

855 MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES

8551 Museums and Archives

859 OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

1970 SIC

951* Local Administration
 951* Local Administration
 951* Local Administration

MAJOR GROUP 4 — OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

991 OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

991 Other Government Offices

DIVISION 10* COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1* — EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES³⁸ MAJOR GROUP 8* — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

801* KINDERGARTENS AND NURSERY SCHOOLS³⁸ 802 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

801* Kindergartens and Nursery Schools³⁸
 802 Elementary and Secondary Schools

803 SCHOOLS OF ART AND THE PERFORMING ARTS 804 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, TRADE SCHOOLS AND BUSINESS COLLEGES 805 POST SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

803 Schools of Art and the Performing Arts
 804 Vocational Schools, Trade Schools and
Business Colleges
 805 Post Secondary Non-University Educational
Institutions

806 UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

806 Universities and Colleges

807* LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER REPOSITORIES

807* Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories

807* LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER REPOSITORIES

807* Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories

809 EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES, N.E.S.

899* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, N.E.S.

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

8599 Other Educational Services

1970 SIC

809 Education and Related Services, n.e.s.
89901 Driving Schools

DIVISION P — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

DIVISION 5* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
DIVISION 7* — TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES
DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86 — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 20* (DIVISION 5) — MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 1* (DIVISION 7) — TRANSPORTATION²³
MAJOR GROUP 1* — EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES³⁸
MAJOR GROUP 2 — HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES^{40, 41}
MAJOR GROUP 8* — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES⁴⁷

861 HOSPITALS

8611 General Hospitals
8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals
8613 Extended Care Hospitals
8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals
8615 Addiction Hospitals
8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals
8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals
8619 Other Specialty Hospitals

821 HOSPITALS

82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82120 Mental Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82110* General and Allied Special Hospitals
82130 Tuberculosis Hospitals

862 OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

8621 Homes for Personal and Nursing Care
8622 Homes for Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled
8623 Homes for Mentally Retarded
8624 Homes for Mentally Handicapped and/or Disabled
8625 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
8626 Homes for Alcohol/Drug Addicts
8627 Homes for Children in Need of Protection
8628 Homes for Single Mothers
8629 Other Institutional Health and Social Services n.e.c.

822 RELATED HEALTH CARE INSTITUTIONS⁴⁰ 828* WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS⁴¹

822* Related Health Care Institutions⁴⁰
828* Welfare Organizations
822* Related Health Care Institutions⁴⁰
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations
828* Welfare Organizations⁴¹

863 NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

8631 Ambulance Services
8632 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment Clinics

519* OTHER TRANSPORTATION²³ 826* DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC SERVICES, N.E.S. 828* WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

519* Other Transportation²³
8269* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 8633 Health Rehabilitation Clinics
- 8634 Home Care Services (Including Home Nursing)
- 8635 Public Health Clinics/Community Health Centres
- 8639 Other Non-Institutional Health Services

864 NON-INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL SERVICES

- 8641 Child Day Care and Nursery School Services
- 8642 Child Welfare Services
- 8643 Family Planning Services
- 8644 Sheltered Workshops
- 8645 Home-Maker Services
- 8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)
- 8647 Social Rehabilitation Services
- 8648 Crisis Intervention
- 8649 Other Non-Institutional Social Services

865 OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS, Private Practice

- 8651 Offices of Physicians, General Practice
- 8652 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons, Specialists
- 8653 Offices of Dentists, General Practice
- 8654 Offices of Dentists, Specialists

866 OFFICES OF OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

- 8661 Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths
- 8662 Offices of Nurses, Registered
- 8663 Offices of Nurses, Practical
- 8664 Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians
- 8665 Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational Therapists
- 8666 Offices of Optometrists
- 8667 Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists
- 8668 Offices of Denturists
- 8669 Offices of Other Health Practitioners

867 OFFICES OF SOCIAL SERVICES PRACTITIONERS

1970 SIC

- 8269* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 8269* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 8269* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 8269* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.

801* KINDERGARTEN AND NURSERY SCHOOLS³⁸

828* WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS⁴¹

899* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES⁴⁷

- 801* Kindergarten and Nursery Schools³⁸
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 89999* Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.⁴⁷
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 828* Welfare Organizations⁴¹

823 OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

825 OFFICES OF DENTISTS

- 823* Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
- 823* Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
- 825* Offices of Dentists
- 825* Offices of Dentists

391* SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

824* OFFICES OF PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL (PRACTITIONERS)

- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 82430 Registered Nurses
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 82410 Occupational Therapists
- 82420 Physiotherapists
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 39150* Dental Laboratories
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.

- 824* OFFICES OF PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL (PRACTITIONERS)
- 828* WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

* - Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 8671 Offices of Psychologists
- 8672 Offices of Social Workers
- 8679 Offices of Other Social Service Practitioners

868 MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH LABORATORIES

- 8681 Medical Laboratories
- 8682 Radiological Laboratories
- 8683 Combined Medical and Radiological Laboratories
- 8684 Public Health Laboratories
- 8685 Blood Bank Laboratories
- 8689 Other Health Laboratories

869 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES

- 8691 Health Care and Public Safety Promotion Associations and Agencies
- 8692 Health Care Standards Agencies
- 8693 Health Care Research Agencies
- 8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
- 8699 Other Health and Social Service Associations and Agencies

DIVISION Q — ACCOMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 91 — ACCOMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 HOTELS, MOTELS AND TOURIST COURTS

- 9111 Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9112 Motels
- 9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins
- 9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

912 LODGING HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL CLUBS

- 9121 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

913 CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS

1970 SIC

- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 82490* Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.

826* DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC SERVICES N.E.C.

- 82620* Medical Laboratories
- 82630* X-ray Laboratories
- 82620* Medical Laboratories
- 82630* X-ray Laboratories
- 82690* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 82690* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 82610 Dental Laboratories (Diagnostic)
- 82690* Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.

827 MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH SERVICES

828* WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS⁴¹

- 827* Miscellaneous Health Services
- 827* Miscellaneous Health Services
- 827* Miscellaneous Health Services
- 828* Welfare Organizations
- 827* Miscellaneous Health Services
- 828* Welfare Organizations⁴¹

DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 7* — ACCOMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES

881 HOTELS AND MOTELS

- 88101 Full Year Hotels, Licensed
- 88102 Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed
- 88103 Seasonal Hotels, Licensed
- 88104 Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed
- 88105 Motels
- 88106 Tourist Courts and Cabins
- 88107 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

883 LODGING HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL CLUBS

- 883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

884* CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAILER PARKS

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC	1970 SIC
9131 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks	88401 Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
914 RECREATION AND VACATION CAMPS	884* CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAILER PARKS
9141 Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)	88402 Hunting and Fishing Camps
9149 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps	88403 Recreation Vacation Camps
MAJOR GROUP 92 — FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 7* — ACCOMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
921 FOOD SERVICES	886* RESTAURANTS, CATERERS AND TAVERNS
9211 Restaurants, Licensed	88601 Restaurants, Licensed
9212 Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)	88602 Restaurants, Non-Licensed
	88604 Drive-In Restaurants
	88606 Refreshment Booths and Stands
9213 Take-out Food Services	88605 Take-out Food Shops
9214 Caterers	88603 Industrial Caterers
	88607 Social Caterers
	88608 Mobile Caterers
922 TAVERNS, BARS AND NIGHT CLUBS	886* RESTAURANTS, CATERERS AND TAVERNS
9221 Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs	88609 Taverns, Beverage Rooms and Public Houses
	88610 Cocktail Lounges, Bars and Night Clubs
DIVISION R — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES	DIVISION 7* — TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES
	DIVISION 10* — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 96 — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 1* — EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES ³⁹
	MAJOR GROUP 4 — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
961 MOTION PICTURE, AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION	842 MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION
9611 Motion Picture and Video Production	84202 Motion Picture Production
9612 Motion Picture and Video Distribution	84201 Film Exchanges
9613 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities	84203 Motion Picture Laboratories
9614 Sound Recording Services	84299* Other Motion Picture Services
9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services	84299* Other Motion Picture Services
962 MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITION	841 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES
9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres	84101 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres	84102 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition	84199 Other Motion Picture Exhibitors
963 THEATRICAL AND OTHER STAGED ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES	845 THEATRICAL AND OTHER STAGED ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

9631 Entertainment Production Companies and Artists

9639 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services

964 COMMERCIAL SPECTATOR SPORTS

9641 Professional Sports Clubs

9642 Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own-Account

9643 Horse Race Tracks

9644 Other Race Tracks

965 SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS AND SERVICES

9651 Golf Courses

9652 Curling Clubs

9653 Skiing Facilities

9654 Boat Rentals and Marinas

9659 Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

966 GAMBLING OPERATIONS

9661 Gambling Operations

969 OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES

9691 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours

9692 Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations

9693 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

9694 Coin-Operated Amusement Services

9695 Roller Skating Facilities

9696 Botanical and Zoological Gardens

9699 Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 97 — PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

971 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

1970 SIC

84501 Centres Presenting Live Productions

84502 Performing Companies and Entertainers

84599 Other Theatrical Services

849* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

84905* Athletic Clubs, Professional and Amateur

84905* Athletic Clubs, Professional and Amateur

84904* Race Track Operations

84904* Race Track Operations

844 GOLF CLUBS, COUNTRY CLUBS

849* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

84401 Golf Clubs, Country Clubs

84402 Golf and Curling Clubs

84907 Curling Clubs

84911 Ski Facility Operators

84909 Boat, Canoe and Yacht Rentals

84910 Marinas

84905* Athletic Clubs, Professional and Amateur

84999* Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

849* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

84999* Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

807* LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER REPOSITORIES³⁹

843 BOWLING ALLEYS AND BILLIARD PARLOURS

849* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

84301 Billiard Parlours

84302 Bowling Alleys

84303 Bowling and Billiards Combined

84901 Amusement Parks, Carnivals and Circuses

84903 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

84902 Coin-Operated Amusement Devices

84999* Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

807* Library, Museums and Other³⁹ Repositories

84908 Riding Academies

84912 Driving Ranges and Miniature Golf Courses

84999* Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

MAJOR GROUP 6 — PERSONAL SERVICES

872 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

- 9711 Barber Shops
- 9712 Beauty Shops
- 9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops

972 LAUNDRIES AND CLEANERS

- 9721 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 9722 Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners
- 9723 Self-Service Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 9724 Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair
- 9725 Linen Supply
- 9726 Carpet Cleaning
- 9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services

973 FUNERAL SERVICES

- 9731 Funeral Homes
- 9732 Cemeteries and Crematoria

974 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

- 9741 Private Households

979 OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

- 9791 Shoe Repair
- 9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
- 9799 Other Personal and Household Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 98 — MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

981 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

- 9811 Religious Organizations

982 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

- 9821 Business Associations

983 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ASSOCIATIONS

- 9831 Professional Health and Social Membership Associations
- 9839 Other Professional Membership Associations

984 LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS

- 9841 Labour Organizations

1970 SIC

- 87201 Barber Shops
- 87202 Beauty Shops
- 87203 Barber and Beauty Shops Combined

874 LAUNDRIES, CLEANERS AND PRESSERS (EXCEPT SELF-SERVICE)

876 SELF-SERVICE LAUNDRIES AND/OR DRY CLEANERS

- 87402 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 87403 Distributors or Agents for Dry Cleaners
- 87601 Self-Service Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 87405 Valet Services, Pressing and Repair Shops
- 87406 Linen Supply
- 87404 Rug Cleaning and Repair Plants
- 87401 Hand Laundries

877 FUNERAL SERVICES

- 87701 Funeral Directors
- 87702 Cemeteries and Crematoria

873 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

- 873 Private Households

871 SHOE REPAIR SHOPS

879 MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICE

- 87101 Shoe Repair Shops
- 87901 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
- 87902 Health Studios and Reducing Salons
- 87999 Miscellaneous Personal Services

MAJOR GROUP 2* — HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 3 — RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

MAJOR GROUP 8* — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

831 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

- 831 Religious Organizations

891* LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS AND TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

- 891* Labour Organizations and Trade Associations

891* LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS AND TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

- 891* Labour Organizations and Trade Associations

- 891* Labour Organizations and Trade Associations

891* LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS AND TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

- 891* Labour Organizations and Trade Associations

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

985 POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

9851 Political Organizations

986 CIVIC AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS

9861 Civic and Fraternal Associations

MAJOR GROUP 99 — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

991 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES

9911 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental
and Leasing

9912 Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing

9913 Office Furniture and Machinery, Rental and Leasing

9919 Other Machinery and Equipment Rental
and Leasing

992 AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES

9921 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

993 PHOTOGRAPHERS

9931 Photographers

994 OTHER REPAIR SERVICES

9941 Electric Motor Repair

9942 Welding

9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.

995 SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

9951 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services

9952 Window Cleaning Services

9953 Janitorial Services

9959 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

996 TRAVEL SERVICES

9961 Ticket and Travel Agencies

9962 Tour Wholesalers and Operators

999 OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.

1970 SIC

899* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, N.E.S.

89999* Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

899* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, N.E.S.

89999* Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 1* (DIVISION 7) — TRANSPORTATION

MAJOR GROUP 8* — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

895* MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL

89501* Heavy Machinery and Equipment Rental

89502 Rental of Radio, TV, Stereo and Film
and Sound Equipment

89504* Rental of Furniture and Party Supplies

89503 Rental of Tools, Garden and Household
Appliances

89504* Rental of Furniture and Party
Supplies

89599 All Other Rental, n.e.s.

894 AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL

89401 Automobile and Truck Rental

893* PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, N.E.S.

89301 Portrait Photographers

89302 Commercial Photographers

896 BLACKSMITHING AND WELDING SHOPS

897* MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS

89701* Electric Motor Repair Shops

89601 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops

89799* Miscellaneous Repair Shops, n.e.s.

898 SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

89801 Disinfecting and Exterminating
Services

89802 Window Cleaning Services

89803 Janitor Services

89899 Other Services to Buildings and
Dwellings

517* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT

517* Miscellaneous Services Incidental
to Transport

517* Miscellaneous Services Incidental to
Transport

517* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT

COMPARISON TABLE 1980 SIC TO 1970 SIC

1980 SIC

9991 Parking Lots and Parking Garages
9999 Other Services n.e.c.

1970 SIC

899* MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, N.E.S.
517* Miscellaneous Services Incidental
to Transport
89902 Auctioneers
89999* Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

Comparison Table 1970 SIC to 1980 SIC

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC	1980 SIC
DIVISION 1 — AGRICULTURE	DIVISION A — AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES DIVISION B* — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES DIVISION C* — LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 1 — EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS	MAJOR GROUP 01* — AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES ^{1,2} MAJOR GROUP 02* — SERVICES INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE
001 EXPERIMENTAL AND UNIVERSITY FARMS	023* OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE ¹ 0239* Other Services Incidental to Agriculture ¹ n.e.c. University Farms: Distributed by Type of Farm ¹ Institutional Farms: Distributed by Type of Farm ²
003 INSTITUTIONAL FARMS	
MAJOR GROUP 2 — FARMS (EXC. EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS)	MAJOR GROUP 03* — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES ⁴ MAJOR GROUP 05* — FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY ⁴
011 LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK COMBINATION FARMS	011* LIVESTOCK FARMS ^{3,4} (Except Animal Specialties)
0111 Dairy Farms	0111 Dairy Farms
01130 Cattle Farms (excluding Dairy Farms)	0112 Cattle Farms
01140 Hog Farms	0113 Hog Farms
01150 Poultry Farms	0114 Poultry and Egg Farms
01190 Livestock Combinations	0115* Sheep and Goat Farms ^{3,4} 0119 Livestock Combination Farms
013 FIELD CROP AND FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS	013 FIELD CROP FARMS 014 FIELD CROP COMBINATION FARMS
01310 Wheat Farms	0131 Wheat Farms
01350 Small Grain Farms (excluding Wheat Farms)	0132 Small Grain Farms (Except Wheat)
01370 Field Crop Farms Other than Small Grain Farms	0133 Oilseed Farms (Except Corn)
	0134 Grain Corn Farms
	0135 Forage, Seed and Hay Farms
	0136 Dry Field Pea and Bean Farms
	0137 Tobacco Farms
	0138 Potato Farms
	0139 Other Field Crop Farms
01390 Field Crop Combination Farms	0141 Field Crop Combination Farms
015 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE FARMS	015 FRUIT AND OTHER VEGETABLE FARMS
	0151 Fruit Farms
	0152 Other Vegetable Farms
	0159 Fruit and Vegetable Combination Farms

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

017 OTHER CROP AND LIVESTOCK COMBINATIONS

019 MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALTY FARMS

01910 Forestry Farms
01990 Miscellaneous Specialty Farms

MAJOR GROUP 3 — SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

021 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE

1980 SIC

017 LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROP AND HORTICULTURAL COMBINATION FARMS

0171 Livestock, Field Crop and Horticultural Combination Farms

011* LIVESTOCK FARMS⁴
(EXCEPT ANIMAL SPECIALTIES)

012 ANIMAL SPECIALTY FARMS⁴

016 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTIES

031* FISHING INDUSTRIES⁴

051* FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY⁴

0511* Forestry Services Industry⁴

0115* Sheep and Goat Farms⁴

0121 Honey and Other Apiary Product Farms⁴

0122 Horse and Other Equine Farms⁴

0123 Furs and Skins, Ranch⁴

0129 Other Animal Specialty Farms⁴

0161 Mushrooms

0162 Greenhouse Products

0163 Nursery Products

0169 Other Horticultural Specialties

0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry⁴

0312* Inland Fishing Industry⁴

MAJOR GROUP 02* — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE¹

021 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL SPECIALTIES

022 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURAL CROPS

023* OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE¹

0211 Veterinary Services

0212 Farm Animal Breeding Services
(Except Poultry)

0213 Poultry Services

0219 Other Services Incidental to Livestock and Animal Specialties

0221 Soil Preparation, Planting and Cultivating Services

0222 Crop Dusting and Spraying Services

0223 Harvesting, Baling and Threshing Services

0229 Other Services Incidental to Agricultural Crops

0231 Agricultural Management and Consulting Services Work

0239* Other Services Incidental to¹
Agriculture n.e.c.

DIVISION 2 — FORESTRY

DIVISION C* — LOGGING AND FORESTRY INDUSTRIES

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 1 — LOGGING

031 LOGGING

03110 Pulpwood Logging
03190 Logging, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 2 — FORESTRY SERVICES

039 FORESTRY

DIVISION 3 — FISHING AND TRAPPING

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FISHING

041 FISHING

04110 Atlantic Salt Water Fishing
04120 Pacific Salt Water Fishing
04130 Inland Fishing

MAJOR GROUP 2 — FISHERY SERVICES

045 FISHERY SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 3 — HUNTING AND TRAPPING

047 TRAPPING

DIVISION 4 — MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

MAJOR GROUP 1 — METAL MINES

051 PLACER GOLD MINES

052 GOLD QUARTZ MINES

057 URANIUM MINES

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 04 — LOGGING INDUSTRY

041 LOGGING INDUSTRY

0411* Logging Industry
0411* Logging Industry

MAJOR GROUP 05* — FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

051* FORESTRY SERVICES INDUSTRY

0511* Forestry Services Industry

DIVISION B* — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 03 * — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

031* FISHING INDUSTRIES

0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry
0311* Salt Water Fishing Industry
0312* Inland Fishing Industry

MAJOR GROUP 03* — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

032 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO FISHING

0321 Services Incidental to Fishing

MAJOR GROUP 03* — FISHING AND TRAPPING INDUSTRIES

033 TRAPPING

0331 Furs and Skins, Wild
0339 Other Trapping

DIVISION D — MINING (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRYING AND OIL WELL INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 06* — MINING INDUSTRIES

061* METAL MINES

0611* Gold Mines

061* METAL MINES

0611* Gold Mines

061* METAL MINES

0616 Uranium Mines

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

058 IRON MINES

059 MISCELLANEOUS METAL MINES

05910 Copper-Gold-Silver Mines
05920 Nickel-Copper Mines
05930 Silver-Cobalt Mines
05940 Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
05950 Molybdenum Mines
05990 Miscellaneous Metal Mines, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 2 — MINERAL FUELS

061 COAL MINES

064 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY

MAJOR GROUP 3 — NON-METAL MINES (EXCEPT COAL MINES)

071 ASBESTOS MINES

072 PEAT EXTRACTION

073 GYPSUM MINES

079 MISCELLANEOUS NON-METAL MINES

07910 Soapstone and Talc Mines
07920 Feldspar and Quartz Mines
07930 Salt Mines
07940 Potash Mines
07990 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 4 — QUARRIES AND SAND PITS

083 STONE QUARRIES

1980 SIC

061* METAL MINES

0617 Iron Mines

061* METAL MINES

0612 Copper and Copper Zinc Mines
0613 Nickel-Copper Mines
0614* Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
0614* Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines
0615 Molybdenum Mines
0619 Other Metal Mines

MAJOR GROUP 06* — MINING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 07 — CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

063 COAL MINES

0631 Bituminous Coal Mines
0632 Subbituminous Coal Mines
0633 Lignite Mines

071 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRIES

0711 Conventional Crude Oil and Natural Gas Industry
0712 Non-Conventional Crude Oil Industry

MAJOR GROUP 06* — MINING INDUSTRIES

062* NON-METAL MINES (Except Coal)

0621 Asbestos Mines

062* NON-METAL MINES (Except Coal)

0622 Peat Industry

062* NON-METAL MINES (Except Coal)

0623 Gypsum Mines

062* NON-METAL MINES (Except Coal)

0629* Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
0629* Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)
0625 Salt Mines
0624 Potash Mines
0629* Other Non-Metal Mines (Except Coal)

MAJOR GROUP 08 — QUARRY AND SAND PIT INDUSTRIES

081 STONE QUARRIES

0811 Granite Quarries
0812 Limestone Quarries
0813 Marble Quarries

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

087 SAND PITS OR QUARRIES

MAJOR GROUP 5 — SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

096 CONTRACT DRILLING FOR PETROLEUM

098 OTHER CONTRACT DRILLING

099 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

DIVISION 5 — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

101 MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

10110 Slaughtering and Meat Processors

10120 Poultry Processors

102 FISH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

103 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

10310 Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers

10320 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Processors

1980 SIC

0814 Sandstone Quarries

0815 Shale Quarries

082 SAND AND GRAVEL PITS

0821 Sand and Gravel Pits

MAJOR GROUP 09 — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINERAL EXTRACTION

091* SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

0911 Contract Drilling, Oil and Gas Industry

092* SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

0921 Contract Drilling Industry (Except Oil and Gas)

091* SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

092* SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

0919 Other Service Industries Incidental to Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas

0929 Other Service Industries Incidental to Mining

DIVISION E* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

DIVISION J* — RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

DIVISION P* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 10 — FOOD INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 11* — BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 60* — FOOD, BEVERAGES AND DRUGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL⁵

101 MEAT AND POULTRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1011 Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)

1012 Poultry Products Industry

102 FISH PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1021 Fish Products Industry

103 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE INDUSTRIES

1031 Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry

1032 Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Industry

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

104 DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

105 FLOUR AND BREAKFAST CEREAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

106 FEED INDUSTRY

107 BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

10710 Biscuit Manufacturers
10720 Bakeries

108 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD INDUSTRIES

10810 Confectionery Manufacturers

10820 Cane and Beet Sugar Processors
10830 Vegetable Oil Mills
10890 Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.

109 BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

10910 Soft Drink Manufacturers
10920 Distilleries
10930 Breweries
10940 Wineries

MAJOR GROUP 2 — TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

151 LEAF TOBACCO PROCESSORS

153 TOBACCO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

1980 SIC

104 DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1041 Fluid Milk Industry
1049 Other Dairy Products Industries

105* FLOUR, PREPARED CEREAL FOOD AND FEED INDUSTRIES

1051 Cereal Grain Flours Industry
1052 Prepared Flour Mixes and Prepared Cereal Foods Industry

105* FLOUR, PREPARED CEREAL FOOD AND FEED INDUSTRIES

1053 Feed Industry

107 BAKERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

601* FOOD STORES, RETAIL⁵

1071 Biscuit Industry
1072 Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry⁵
6012* Food Specialty Stores, Retail

106 VEGETABLE OIL MILLS (EXCEPT CORN OIL)

108 SUGAR AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRIES⁶

109 OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1082 Chewing Gum Industry⁶
1083 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry⁶
1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.⁶
1081 Cane and Beet Sugar Industry
1061 Vegetable Oil Mills (Except Corn Oil)
1091 Tea and Coffee Industry
1092 Dry Pasta Products Industry
1093 Potato Chips, Pretzels and Popcorn Industry
1094 Malt and Malt Flour Industry
1099* Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.

111* SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY

112 DISTILLERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

113 BREWERY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

114 WINE INDUSTRY

1111* Soft Drink Industry
1121 Distillery Products Industry
1131 Brewery Products Industry
1141 Wine Industry

MAJOR GROUP 12 — TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

121 LEAF TOBACCO INDUSTRY

1211 Leaf Tobacco Industry

122 TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1221 Tobacco Products Industry

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 3 — RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

162 RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

16230 Tire and Tube Manufacturers
16240 Rubber Footwear Manufacturers
16290 Miscellaneous Rubber Products Manufacturers

165 PLASTIC FABRICATING INDUSTRY, N.E.S.

MAJOR GROUP 4 — LEATHER INDUSTRIES

172 LEATHER TANNERIES

174 SHOE FACTORIES

175 LEATHER GLOVE FACTORIES

179 LUGGAGE, HANDBAG AND SMALL LEATHER GOODS MANUFACTURERS

17920 Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers
17990 Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers

MAJOR GROUP 5 — TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

181 COTTON YARN AND CLOTH MILLS

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 15 — RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 16* — PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 17* — LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 32* — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES⁷

151 TIRE AND TUBE INDUSTRY
152 RUBBER HOSE AND BELTING INDUSTRY
159 OTHER RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
171* LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1511 Tire and Tube Industry
1712* Footwear Industry
1521 Rubber Hose and Belting Industry
1599 Other Rubber Products Industries

161 FOAMED AND EXPANDED PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRY
162 PLASTIC PIPES AND PIPE FITTINGS INDUSTRY
163* PLASTIC FILM AND SHEETING INDUSTRY
169* OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
325* MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES⁷

1611 Foamed and Expanded Plastic Products Industry
1621 Plastic Pipes and Pipe Fittings Industry
1631* Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry
1699 Other Plastic Products Industries n.e.c.
3256 Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicles Industry⁷

MAJOR GROUP 17* — LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 24* — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

171* LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1711 Leather Tanneries

171* LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1712* Footwear Industry

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2493* Glove Industry

171* LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1719* Other Leather and Allied Products Industries
1713 Luggage, Purse and Handbag Industry
1719* Other Leather and Allied Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 18* — PRIMARY TEXTILE INDUSTRIES⁸
MAJOR GROUP 19 — TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES⁸
MAJOR GROUP 32* — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

182* SPUN YARN AND WOVEN CLOTH INDUSTRIES

1829* Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

182 WOOL YARN AND CLOTH MILLS

183 MAN-MADE FIBRE, YARN AND CLOTH MILLS

18310 Fibre and Filament Yarn Manufacturers
18320 Throwsters, Spun Yarn and Cloth Mills

184 CORDAGE AND TWINE INDUSTRY

185 FELT AND FIBRE PROCESSING MILLS

18510 Fibre Processing Mills
18520 Pressed and Punched Felt Mills

186 CARPET, MAT AND RUG INDUSTRY

187 CANVAS PRODUCTS AND COTTON AND JUTE BAGS INDUSTRIES

18710 Cotton and Jute Bags Manufacturers
18720 Canvas Products Manufacturers

188 AUTOMOBILE FABRIC ACCESSORIES INDUSTRY

189 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

18910 Thread Mills
18920 Narrow Fabric Mills
18930 Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching
Manufacturers
18940 Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants
18990 Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 6 — KNITTING MILLS

231 HOSIERY MILLS

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

1980 SIC

182* SPUN YARN AND WOVEN CLOTH INDUSTRIES

1821 Wool Yarn and Woven Cloth Industry

181 MAN-MADE FIBRE AND FILAMENT YARN INDUSTRY⁸

182* SPUN YARN AND WOVEN CLOTH INDUSTRIES

199* OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1811* Man-Made Fibres and Filament Yarn Industry

1811* Man-Made Fibres and Filament Yarn Industry⁸

1829* Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries

1995 Tire Cord Fabric Industry

199* OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

191 NATURAL FIBRES PROCESSING AND FELT PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

1911* Natural Fibres Processing and Felt
Products Industry

1911* Natural Fibres Processing and Felt
Products Industry

192 CARPET, MAT AND RUG INDUSTRY

1921 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry

193 CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

199* OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

1931 Canvas and Related Products Industry

325* MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES

3257 Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry

199* OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES⁹

244* WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

1991 Narrow Fabrics Industry

1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.⁹

2445* Women's Clothing Contractors

1992 Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing
Industry

1993 Household Products of Textile Materials
Industry

1994 Hygiene Products of Textile Materials
Industry

1999* Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 18* — PRIMARY TEXTILES INDUSTRIES¹⁰

MAJOR GROUP 24* — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES¹⁰

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

239 KNITTING MILLS (except Hosiery Mills)

23910 Knitted Fabric Manufacturers

23920 Other Knitting Mills

MAJOR GROUP 7 — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

243 MEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

24310 Men's Clothing Factories

24320 Men's Clothing Contractors

244 WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

24410 Women's Clothing Factories

24420 Women's Clothing Contractors

245 CHILDREN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRY

246 FUR GOODS INDUSTRY

248 FOUNDATION GARMENT INDUSTRY

249 MISCELLANEOUS CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

24910 Fabric Glove Manufacturers

24920 Hat and Cap Industry

24990 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, n.e.s.

1980 SIC

2494 Hosiery Industry

183 BROAD KNITTED FABRIC INDUSTRY¹⁰

243* MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

244* WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

1831 Broad Knitted Fabric Industry¹⁰

2434* Men's and Boys' Shirts and Underwear Industry¹⁰

2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry

2442* Women's Sportswear Industry

2443* Women's Dress Industry

2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry

2491 Sweater Industry

MAJOR GROUP 24* — CLOTHING INDUSTRIES^{11,12}

243* MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING INDUSTRIES¹¹

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2431 Men's and Boys' Coat Industry ¹¹

2432 Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry

2433 Men's and Boys' Pants Industry

2434* Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry

2492* Occupational Clothing Industry

2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

2435 Men's and Boys' Clothing Contractors

244* WOMEN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRIES¹²

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2441* Women's Coat and Jacket Industry¹²

2442* Women's Sportswear Industry

2443* Women's Dress Industry

2444* Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry

2492* Occupational Clothing Industry

2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

2445* Women's Clothing Contractors

245 CHILDREN'S CLOTHING INDUSTRY

2451 Children's Clothing Industry

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2495 Fur Goods Industry

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2496 Foundation Garment Industry

249* OTHER CLOTHING AND APPAREL INDUSTRIES

2493* Glove Industry

2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

2492* Occupational Clothing Industry

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 8 — WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 SAWMILLS, PLANING MILLS AND SHINGLE MILLS

- 25110 Shingle Mills
- 25130 Sawmills and Planing Mills (except Shingle Mills)

252 VENEER AND PLYWOOD MILLS

254 SASH, DOOR AND OTHER MILLWORK PLANTS

- 25410 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, n.e.s.
- 25420 Hardwood Flooring Plants
- 25430 Manufacturers of Pre-fabricated Buildings (Wood-Frame Construction)
- 25440 Manufacturers of Kitchen Cabinets

256 WOODEN BOX FACTORIES

258 COFFIN AND CASKET INDUSTRY

259 MISCELLANEOUS WOOD INDUSTRIES

- 25910 Wood Preservation Industry
- 25920 Wood Handles and Turning Industry
- 25930 Manufacturers of Particle Board
- 25990 Miscellaneous Wood Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 9 — FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

- 26110 Furniture Re-upholstery and Repair Shops
- 26190 Household Furniture Manufacturers, n.e.s.

264 OFFICE FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

1980 SIC

- 2499* Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 25 — WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 SAWMILL, PLANING MILL AND SHINGLE MILL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 2511 Shingle and Shake Industry
- 2512 Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)

252 VENEER AND PLYWOOD INDUSTRIES

- 2521 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Industry
- 2522 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Industry

254 SASH, DOOR AND OTHER MILLWORK INDUSTRIES

- 2543 Wooden Door and Window Industry
- 2549* Other Millwork Industries
- 2549* Other Millwork Industries
- 2541 Prefabricated Wooden Buildings Industry
- 2542 Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry

256 WOODEN BOX AND PALLET INDUSTRY

- 2561 Wooden Box and Pallet Industry

258 COFFIN AND CASKET INDUSTRY

- 2581 Coffin and Casket Industry

259 OTHER WOOD INDUSTRIES

- 2591 Wood Preservation Industry
- 2599* Other Wood Industries n.e.c.
- 2592 Particle Board Industry
- 2593 Wafer Board Industry
- 2599* Other Wood Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 26 — FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 33* — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 62* — HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND HOME FURNISHINGS, RETAIL

261* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

621* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES

- 6213 Furniture Refinishing and Repair Shops
- 2611* Wooden Household Furniture Industry
- 2612 Upholstered Household Furniture Industry
- 2619 Other Household Furniture Industries

264* OFFICE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC	1980 SIC
266 MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE AND FIXTURES MANUFACTURERS	2641* Metal Office Furniture Industry 2649 Other Office Furniture Industry
	261* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE INDUSTRIES ¹³ 264* OFFICE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES 269 OTHER FURNITURE AND FIXTURES INDUSTRIES
	2611* Wooden Household Furniture Industry ¹³ 2641* Metal Office Furniture Industry ¹³ 2691 Bed Spring and Mattress Industry 2692 Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Furniture and Fixture Industry 2699 Other Furniture and Fixture Industries n.e.c.
268 ELECTRIC LAMP AND SHADE MANUFACTURERS	333* ELECTRIC LIGHTING INDUSTRIES
	3332 Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)
MAJOR GROUP 10 — PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 16* — PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES ¹⁴ MAJOR GROUP 27 — PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
271 PULP AND PAPER MILLS	271 PULP AND PAPER
	2711 Pulp Industry 2712 Newsprint Industry 2713 Paperboard Industry 2714 Building Board Industry 2719 Other Paper Industries
272 ASPHALT ROOFING MANUFACTURERS	272 ASPHALT ROOFING INDUSTRY
	2721 Asphalt Roofing Industry
273 PAPER BOX AND BAG MANUFACTURERS	169* OTHER PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES ¹⁴ 273 PAPER BOXES AND BAGS
27310 Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers 27320 Corrugated Box Manufacturers 27330 Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers	2731 Folding Carton and Set-Up Box Industry 2732 Corrugated Box Industry 2733 Paper Bag Industry ¹⁴ 1691 Plastic Bag Industry
274 MISCELLANEOUS PAPER CONVERTERS	279 OTHER CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
	2791 Coated and Treated Paper Industry 2792 Stationery Paper Products Industry 2793 Paper Consumer Products Industry 2799 Other Converted Paper Products Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 11 — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 28* — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
286 COMMERCIAL PRINTING	281 COMMERCIAL PRINTING INDUSTRIES
	2811 Business Form Printing Industry 2819 Other Commercial Printing Industries

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

287 PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND TRADE BINDERY INDUSTRY

288 PUBLISHING ONLY

289 PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

MAJOR GROUP 12 — PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 IRON AND STEEL MILLS

292 STEEL PIPE AND TUBE MILLS

294 IRON FOUNDRIES

295 SMELTING AND REFINING

296 ALUMINUM ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING

297 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING

298 METAL ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING, N.E.S.

MAJOR GROUP 13 — METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES (except Machinery and Transportation)

1980 SIC

282* PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND BINDERY INDUSTRY

2821* Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry

283 PUBLISHING INDUSTRIES

2831 Book Publishing Industry

2839 Other Publishing Industries

284 COMBINED PUBLISHING AND PRINTING INDUSTRIES

2841 Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals
(Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry

2849 Other Combined Publishing and Printing
Industries

MAJOR GROUP 29 — PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 PRIMARY STEEL INDUSTRIES

2911 Ferro-Alloys Industry

2912 Steel Foundries

2919 Other Primary Steel Industries

292 STEEL PIPE AND TUBE INDUSTRY

2921 Steel Pipe and Tube Industry

294 IRON FOUNDRIES

2941 Iron Foundries

295 NON-FERROUS METAL SMELTING AND REFINING INDUSTRIES

2951 Primary Production of Aluminum Industry

2959 Other Primary Smelting and Refining of
Non-Ferrous Metal Industries

296 ALUMINUM ROLLING, CASTING AND EXTRUDING INDUSTRY

2961 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
Industry

297 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY ROLLING, CASTING AND
EXTRUDING INDUSTRY

2971 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting
and Extruding Industry

299 OTHER ROLLED, CAST AND EXTRUDED NON-FERROUS
METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

2999 Other Rolled, Cast and Extruded
Non-Ferrous Metal Products Industries

MAJOR GROUP 30 — FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (Except Machinery and Transportation)

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

Equipment Industries)

301 BOILER AND PLATE WORKS

302 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL INDUSTRY

303 ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL INDUSTRY

30310 Metal Door and Window Manufacturers
30390 Ornamental and Architectural Metal
Industry, n.e.s.

304 METAL STAMPING, PRESSING AND COATING INDUSTRY

30410 Metal Coating Industry
30420 Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry

305 WIRE AND WIRE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

306 HARDWARE, TOOL AND CUTLERY MANUFACTURERS

307 HEATING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

1980 SIC

Equipment Industries)

MAJOR GROUP 31* — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (Except
Electrical Machinery)

301 POWER BOILER AND HEAT EXCHANGER INDUSTRY

302* FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES¹⁵

3011 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Industry
3021* Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry¹⁵
3022 Plate Work Industry¹⁵

302* FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3021* Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry
3023 Pre-Engineered Metal Buildings Industry
(Except Portable)
3029 Other Fabricated Structural Metal
Products Industry

303 ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES

3031 Metal Door and Window Industry
3032 Prefabricated Portable Metal Buildings
Industry
3039 Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal
Products Industries

304 STAMPED, PRESSED AND COATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
309* OTHER METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES¹⁶

3041 Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry
3042 Metal Closure and Container Industry
3049 Other Stamped and Pressed Metal
Products Industries
3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings
Industry¹⁶

305 WIRE AND WIRE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3051 Upholstery and Coil Spring Industry
3052 Wire and Wire Rope Industry
3053 Industrial Fastener Industry
3059 Other Wire Products Industries

306 HARDWARE, TOOL AND CUTLERY INDUSTRIES

3061 Basic Hardware Industry
3062 Metal Dies, Moulds and Patterns Industry
3063 Hand Tool and Implement Industry
3069 Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries

307 HEATING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

312* COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING
EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY¹⁷

319* OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES¹⁷

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

308 MACHINE SHOPS

309 MISCELLANEOUS METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 14 — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

311 AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY

315 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

316 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

318 OFFICE AND STORE MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

MAJOR GROUP 15 — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS MANUFACTURERS

1980 SIC

3071 Heating Equipment Industry
3121* Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry¹⁷
3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.¹⁷

308 MACHINE SHOP INDUSTRY

3081 Machine Shop Industry

309* OTHER METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES

3091* Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry
3092 Metal Valve Industry
3099 Other Metal Fabricating Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 31* — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

MAJOR GROUP 33* — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

311* AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY

3111* Agricultural Implement Industry

319* OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

3191 Compressor, Pump and Industrial Fan Industry
3192 Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry
3193 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry
3194 Turbine and Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Industry
3199* Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.

312* COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT INDUSTRY

3121* Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry

336 OFFICE, STORE AND BUSINESS MACHINE INDUSTRIES

3361 Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry
3362 Electronic Office, Store and Business Machines Industry
3369 Other Office, Store and Business Machines Industries

MAJOR GROUP 31* — MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)¹⁸

MAJOR GROUP 32* — TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT PARTS INDUSTRY

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC	1980 SIC
323 MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS	3211 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry
	323 MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
	3231 Motor Vehicle Industry
324 TRUCK BODY AND TRAILER MANUFACTURERS	324 TRUCK AND BUS BODY AND TRAILER INDUSTRIES
32410 Truck Body Manufacturers	3241 Truck and Bus Body Industry
32420 Non-Commercial Trailer Manufacturers	3243 Non-Commercial Trailer Industry
	3244 Mobile Home Industry
32430 Commercial Trailer Manufacturers	3242 Commercial Trailer Industry
325 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURERS	325* MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES
	3251 Motor Vehicle Engine and Engine Parts Industry
	3252 Motor Vehicle Wiring Assemblies Industry
	3253 Motor Vehicle Stampings Industry
	3254 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Parts Industry
	3255 Motor Vehicle Wheel and Brake Industry
	3259 Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries
326 RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY	326 RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY
	3261 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327 SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR	327 SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY
	3271 Shipbuilding and Repair Industry
328 BOATBUILDING AND REPAIR	328 BOATBUILDING AND REPAIR INDUSTRY
	3281 Boatbuilding and Repair Industry
329 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS	311* AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT INDUSTRY ¹⁸
	329 OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES
	3111* Agricultural Implement Industry ¹⁸
	3299 Other Transportation Equipment Industries
MAJOR GROUP 16 — ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 33* — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
	MAJOR GROUP 39* — OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
331 MANUFACTURERS OF SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	331 SMALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INDUSTRY
	3311 Small Electrical Appliance Industry
332 MANUFACTURERS OF MAJOR APPLIANCES (Electric and Non-Electric)	332 MAJOR APPLIANCE INDUSTRY (ELECTRIC AND NON-ELECTRIC)
	3321 Major Appliance Industry (Electric and Non-Electric)

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

333 MANUFACTURERS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

334 MANUFACTURERS OF HOUSEHOLD RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS

335 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

336 MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

338 MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE

339 MANUFACTURERS OF MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

33910 Battery Manufacturers

33990 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 17 — NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 CLAY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

35110 Clay Products Manufacturers (from domestic clays)

35120 Clay Products Manufacturers (from imported clays)

352 CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

1980 SIC

333* ELECTRIC LIGHTING INDUSTRIES

3331 Lighting Fixture Industry

334 RECORD PLAYER, RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVER INDUSTRY

3341 Record Player, Radio and Television Receiver Industry

335 COMMUNICATION AND OTHER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

3351 Telecommunication Equipment Industry

3352 Electronic Parts and Components Industry

3359 Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries

337 ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

391* SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES¹⁹

3371 Electrical Transformer Industry

3372 Electrical Switchgear and Protective Equipment Industry

3379 Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries

3911* Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry¹⁹

338 COMMUNICATIONS AND ENERGY WIRE AND CABLE INDUSTRY

3381 Communications and Energy Wire and Cable Industry

333* ELECTRIC LIGHTING INDUSTRIES²⁰

339 OTHER ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

391* SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES²⁰

3391 Battery Industry

3333 Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tube) Industry²⁰

3392 Non-Current Carrying Wiring Devices Industry

3399 Other Electrical Products Industries n.e.c.

3912* Other Instruments and Related Products Industry²⁰

MAJOR GROUP 35 — NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

351 CLAY PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3511 Clay Products Industry (From Domestic Clay)

3512 Clay Products Industry (From Imported Clay)

352 HYDRAULIC CEMENT INDUSTRY

3521 Hydraulic Cement Industry

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC	1980 SIC
353 STONE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	359* OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
	3599* Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
354 CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	354 CONCRETE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
35410 Concrete Pipe Manufacturers	3541 Concrete Pipe Industry
35420 Manufacturers of Structural Concrete Products	3542 Structural Concrete Products Industry
35490 Concrete Products Manufacturers, n.e.s.	3549 Other Concrete Products Industries
355 READY-MIX CONCRETE MANUFACTURERS	355 READY-MIX CONCRETE INDUSTRY
	3551 Ready-Mix Concrete Industry
356 GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS	356 GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
35610 Glass Manufacturers	3561 Primary Glass and Glass Containers Industry
35620 Glass Products Manufacturers	3562 Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)
357 ABRASIVES MANUFACTURERS	357 ABRASIVES INDUSTRY
	3571 Abrasives Industry
358 LIME MANUFACTURERS	358 LIME INDUSTRY
	3581 Lime Industry
359 MISCELLANEOUS NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	359* OTHER NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
35910 Refractories Manufacturers	3591 Refractories Industry
35990 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.	3592 Asbestos Products Industry
	3593 Gypsum Products Industry
	3594 Non-Metallic Mineral Insulating Materials Industry
	3599* Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries n.e.c.
MAJOR GROUP 18 — PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 36 — REFINED PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
365 PETROLEUM REFINERIES	361 REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
36510 Petroleum Refining	3611 Refined Petroleum Products Industry (Except Lubricating Oil and Grease)
36520 Manufacturers of Lubricating Oils and Greases	3612 Lubricating Oil and Grease Industry
369 MISCELLANEOUS PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	369 OTHER PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
	3699 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries
MAJOR GROUP 19 — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	MAJOR GROUP 16* — PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES²¹
	MAJOR GROUP 37 — CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
372 MANUFACTURERS OF MIXED FERTILIZERS	372* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

373 MANUFACTURERS OF PLASTICS AND SYNTHETIC RESINS

374 MANUFACTURERS OF PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEDICINES

375 PAINT AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS

376 MANUFACTURERS OF SOAP AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS

377 MANUFACTURERS OF TOILET PREPARATIONS

378 MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

37810 Manufacturers of Pigments and Dry Colours

37820 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
(Inorganic), n.e.s.

37830 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
(Organic), n.e.s.

379 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

37910 Manufacturers of Printing Inks

37990 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, n.e.s.

MAJOR GROUP 20 — MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

39110 Instrument and Related Products Manufacturers

39120 Clock and Watch Manufacturers
39130 Orthopaedic and Surgical Appliance
Manufacturers

1980 SIC

3722 Mixed Fertilizer Industry

163* PLASTIC FILM AND SHEETING INDUSTRY²¹
373 PLASTIC AND SYNTHETIC RESIN INDUSTRY

1631* Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry²¹
3731 Plastic and Synthetic Resin Industry

374 PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICINE INDUSTRY

3741 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Industry

375 PAINT AND VARNISH INDUSTRY

3751 Paint and Varnish Industry

376 SOAP AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS INDUSTRY

3761 Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry

377 TOILET PREPARATIONS INDUSTRY

3771 Toilet Preparations Industry

371 INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES N.E.C.

372* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

3711* Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industry n.e.c.

3712* Industrial Organic Chemical Industry n.e.c.

3711* Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industry n.e.c.

3712* Industrial Organic Chemical Industry n.e.c.

3721 Chemical Fertilizer and Fertilizer
Materials Industry

372* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

379 OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3791 Printing Ink Industry

3729 Other Agricultural Chemical Industry

3792 Adhesives Industry

3799 Other Chemicals Products Industries n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 39* — OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

391* SCIENTIFIC AND PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

399* OTHER MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

866* OFFICES OF OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

3911* Indicating, Recording and Controlling
Instruments Industry

3912* Other Instruments and Related Products
Industry

3913 Clock and Watch Industry

3999* Other Manufactured Products
Industries n.e.c.

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

39140 Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturers
39150 Dental Laboratories

392 JEWELLERY AND SILVERWARE INDUSTRY

393 SPORTING GOODS AND TOY INDUSTRIES

39310 Sporting Goods Manufacturers
39320 Toys and Games Manufacturers

397 SIGNS AND DISPLAYS INDUSTRY

399 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.

39910 Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturers
39920 Button, Buckle and Fasteners Manufacturers
39930 Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics

Manufacturers
39940 Sound Recording and Musical Instrument

Manufacturers
39950 Stamp and Stencil (Rubber and Metal)
Manufacturers

39660 Pen and Pencil Manufacturers
39970 Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers
39980 Fur Dressing and Dyeing
39990 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

1980 SIC

3914 Ophthalmic Goods Industry
3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
8668 Offices of Denturists

392 JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS METALS INDUSTRIES

3921 Jewellery and Silverware Industry
3922 Precious Metal Secondary Refining Industry

393 SPORTING GOODS AND TOY INDUSTRIES

3931 Sporting Goods Industry
3932 Toys and Games Industry

397 SIGN AND DISPLAY INDUSTRY

3971 Sign and Display Industry

399* OTHER MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

3991 Broom, Brush and Mop Industry
3992 Button, Buckle and Clothes Fastener Industry
3993 Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabric Industry

3994 Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry

3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.
3999* Other Manufactured Products Industries n.e.c.

DIVISION 6 — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

MAJOR GROUP 1 — GENERAL CONTRACTORS

404 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

40440 Residential Building

40480 Non-Residential Building

DIVISION F* — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 40* — BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 41 — INDUSTRIAL AND HEAVY (ENGINEERING) CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

401* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT

402* NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT

4011* Single Family Housing
4012* Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
4013 Residential Renovation
4021 Manufacturing and Light Industrial Building
4022* Commercial Building
4023 Institutional Building

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

406 HIGHWAY, BRIDGE AND STREET CONSTRUCTION

409 OTHER CONSTRUCTION

MAJOR GROUP 2 — SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS

421 SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS

42101 Wrecking and Demolition Contractors
 42103 Water-Well Drilling Contractors
 42105 Septic Systems Contractors
 42107 Excavating and Grading Contractors
 42109 Piledriving, Shoring, Underpinning and Caisson Contractors
 42114 Form Work Contractors
 42116 Steel Reinforcing Contractors
 42118 Concrete Contractors (Pouring or Precast and Finishing)
 42120 Concrete Dampproofing Contractors
 42122 Structural Steel Erection Contractors
 42127 Masonry Contractors (Brick, Block, Stone, Marble, Granite, Slate)
 42129 Terrazzo and Tiling Contractors (Ceramic, Marble, Granite, Slate)
 42131 Plumbing Contractors
 42133 Dry Heating and Natural Gas Piping Contractors (exclude Sheet Metal Duct Work)
 42135 Primary or Central Wet Heating, Cooling and Air Conditioning Systems Contractors (exclude Sheet Metal or Other Duct Work and Related Air Handling)

1980 SIC

412* HIGHWAY AND HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

4121 Highways, Streets and Bridges

411 INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION (OTHER THAN BUILDINGS)

412* HIGHWAY AND HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

4111 Power Plants (Except Hydroelectric)
 4112 Gas, Oil and Other Energy Related Structures (Except Pipelines)
 4113 Gas and Oil Pipelines
 4119 Other Industrial Construction
 4122 Waterworks and Sewage Systems
 4123 Hydro Electric Power Plants and Related Structures (except Transmission Lines)
 4124 Power and Telecommunication Transmission Lines
 4129 Other Heavy Construction

MAJOR GROUP 42* — TRADE CONTRACTORS

MAJOR GROUP 44* — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

421* SITE WORK
 422 STRUCTURAL AND RELATED WORK
 423 EXTERIOR CLOSE-IN WORK
 424 PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING, MECHANICAL WORK
 425 MECHANICAL SPECIALTY WORK
 426 ELECTRICAL WORK
 427 INTERIOR AND FINISHING WORK
 429 OTHER TRADE WORK
 449* OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION

4211 Wrecking and Demolition
 4212 Water Well Drilling
 4213 Septic System Installation
 4214 Excavating and Grading
 4221 Piledriving Work
 4222 Form Work
 4223 Steel Reinforcing
 4224* Concrete Pouring and Finishing
 4225 Precast Concrete Installation
 4224* Concrete Pouring and Finishing
 4227 Structural Steel Erection
 4231 Masonry Work
 4276 Terrazzo and Tile Work
 4241 Plumbing
 4242 Dry Heating and Gas Piping Work
 4243* Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

42140 Process Piping Contractors
 42142 Automatic Sprinkler Systems Installation Contractors
 42144 Unitary Heating and Cooling Systems Contractors (exclude Sheet Metal or Other Duct Work and Related Air Handling)
 42146 Commercial and Other Low Temperature Refrigeration Contractors
 42148 Environmental or Automatic Temperature Control Contractors
 42153 Millwright and Rigging Contractors
 42155 Electrical Contractors
 42157 Carpentry Contractors (Rough and Finishing)

 42159 Insulation Contractors (Wall Cavity, Roof, etc.)
 42161 Insulation Contractors (Thermal Pipe Wrap, Boiler Jacket, Duct Runs, etc.)
 42166 Roofing Contractors (Asphalt and Wood Shingle, Sheet Metal, Built-up Tar and Gravel, Eavestroughing, Flashing, etc)
 42168 Sheet Metal Contractors (Duct Work for Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Other Air Handling)
 42170 Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation Contractors
 42172 Siding Installation Contractors
 42174 Glass and Glazing Contractors
 42179 Plastering, Lathing, Stucco and Drywall Contractors
 42183 Flooring and Floor Covering Contractors

 42185 Painting and Decorating Contractors
 42187 Elevator and Escalator Installation Contractors
 42189 Asphalt Paving Contractors (Driveways and Parking Lots)
 42193 Fence Erecting Contractors
 42195 Swimming Pool Contractors
 42199 Special Trade Contractors, n.e.s.

1980 SIC

4251 Process Piping Work
 4252 Automatic Sprinkler System Installation

 4243* Wet Heating and Air Conditioning Work

 4253 Commercial Refrigeration Work
 4254 Environmental Control Work

 4255 Millwright and Rigging
 4261 Electrical Work
 4226 Rough and Framing Carpentry
 4274 Finish Carpentry
 4234 Insulation Work

 4256 Thermal Insulation Work

 4235 Roof Shingling
 4236 Sheet Metal and Built-Up Roofing

 4244 Sheet Metal and Other Duct Work

 4292 Ornamental and Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Installation
 4232 Siding Work
 4233 Glass and Glazing Work
 4271 Plastering and Stucco Work
 4272 Drywall Work
 4277 Hardwood Flooring Work
 4278 Resilient Flooring and Carpet Work
 4275 Painting and Decorating Work
 4291 Elevator and Escalator Installation
 4216 Asphalt Paving

 4217 Fencing Installation
 4293 Residential Swimming Pool Installation
 4219 Other Site Work
 4229 Other Structural and Related Work
 4239 Other Exterior Close-In Work
 4259 Other Mechanical Specialty Work
 4273 Acoustical Work
 4279 Other Interior and Finishing Work
 4299 Other Trade Work n.e.c.
 4499 Other Services Incidental to Construction n.e.c.

DIVISION 7 — TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

DIVISION G — TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE INDUSTRIES
 DIVISION H* — COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES
 DIVISION P* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES
 DIVISION R* — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 1 — TRANSPORTATION

501 AIR TRANSPORT

- 50110 Scheduled Air Transport
- 50120 Non-scheduled Air Transport

502 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AIR TRANSPORT

- 50210 Airport Operation
- 50220 Aircraft Rental
- 50230 Aircraft Servicing
- 50240 Flying Clubs
- 50250 Flying Schools

503 RAILWAY TRANSPORT

504 WATER TRANSPORT

505 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORT

506 MOVING AND STORAGE, USED GOODS, UNCRATED

507 OTHER TRUCK TRANSPORT

1980 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 45* — TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES²³

MAJOR GROUP 46 — PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES²³

MAJOR GROUP 99* — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

451* AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4511 Scheduled Air Transport Industry
- 4512 Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Chartered, Industry
- 4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry

451* AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES²²

452 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO AIR TRANSPORT

- 4521 Airport Operations Industry
- 4522 Aircraft Rental Industry
- 4523 Aircraft Servicing Industry
- 4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty Industry²²
- 4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty Industry²²
- 4529 Other Service Industries Incidental to Air Transport

453 RAILWAY TRANSPORT AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- 4531 Railway Transport Industry
- 4532 Service Industry Incidental to Railway Transport

454* WATER TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4541 Freight and Passenger Water Transport Industry
- 4542 Ferry Industry
- 4543 Marine Towing Industry
- 4544 Ship Chartering Industry
- 4549* Other Water Transport Industries

455 SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORT

- 4551 Marine Cargo Handling Industry
- 4552 Harbour and Port Operation
- 4553 Marine Salvage Industry
- 4554 Piloting Service, Water Transport Industry
- 4555 Marine Shipping Agencies Industry
- 4559 Other Service Industries Incidental to Water Transport

456* TRUCK TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

- 4562 Used Goods Moving and Storage Industry

456* TRUCK TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

508 BUS TRANSPORT, INTERURBAN AND RURAL

509 URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS

512 TAXICAB OPERATIONS

515 PIPELINE TRANSPORT

516 HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE MAINTENANCE

517 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORT

519 OTHER TRANSPORTATION

MAJOR GROUP 2 — STORAGE

1980 SIC

4561 General Freight Trucking Industry
4563 Bulk Liquids Trucking Industry
4564 Dry Bulk Materials Trucking Industry
4565 Forest Products Trucking Industry
4569 Other Truck Transport Industries

457* PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSIT SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES

4572 Interurban and Rural Transit Systems Industry

457* PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSIT SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES

4571 Urban Transit Systems Industry

458* OTHER TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

4581 Taxicab Industry

461 PIPELINE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES

4611 Natural Gas Pipeline Transport Industry
4612 Crude Oil Pipeline Transport Industry
4619 Other Pipeline Transport Industries

459* OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION

4591 Highway, Street and Bridge Maintenance Industry

459* OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION

996 TRAVEL SERVICES

999* OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.

4592 Freight Forwarding Industry
4599 Other Service Industries Incidental to Transportation n.e.c.
9961 Ticket and Travel Agencies
9962 Tour Wholesalers and Operators
9991 Parking Lots and Parking Garages

451* AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRIES²³

454* WATER TRANSPORT AND RELATED SERVICE INDUSTRIES

457* PUBLIC PASSENGER TRANSIT SYSTEMS INDUSTRIES

458* OTHER TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRIES

863* NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

4513* Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry
4549* Other Water Transport Industries
4573 School Bus Operations Industry
4574 Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry
4575 Limousine Services to Airports and Stations Industry
4589 Other Transportation Industries n.e.c.
8631 Ambulance Services

MAJOR GROUP 47 — STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

524 GRAIN ELEVATORS

527 OTHER STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING

MAJOR GROUP 3 — COMMUNICATION

543 RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING

54310 Radio and Television Broadcasting

54320 Community Antenna Television Systems

54390 Radio and Television Broadcasting, n.e.s.

544 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

545 TELEGRAPH AND CABLE SYSTEMS

548 POST OFFICE

MAJOR GROUP 4 — ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER UTILITIES

572 ELECTRIC POWER

574 GAS DISTRIBUTION

576 WATER SYSTEMS

579 OTHER UTILITIES

1980 SIC

471 GRAIN ELEVATOR INDUSTRY

4711 Grain Elevator Industry

479 OTHER STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING INDUSTRIES

4791 Refrigerated Warehousing Industry

4799 Other Storage and Warehousing Industries
n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 48* — COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

481 TELECOMMUNICATION BROADCASTING INDUSTRIES

483 OTHER TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

4811 Radio Broadcasting Industry

4812 Television Broadcasting Industry

4813 Combined Radio and Television Broadcasting
Industry

4814 Cable Television Industry

4839 Other Telecommunication Industries

482* TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS INDUSTRY

4821* Telecommunication Carriers Industry

482* TELECOMMUNICATION CARRIERS INDUSTRY

4821* Telecommunication Carriers Industry

484* POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

4841 Postal Service Industry

MAJOR GROUP 49 — OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES

491 ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4911 Electric Power Systems Industry

492 GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4921 Gas Distribution Systems Industry

493 WATER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

4931 Water Systems Industry

499 OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES N.E.C.

4999 Other Utility Industries n.e.c.

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

DIVISION 8 — TRADE

MAJOR GROUP 1 — WHOLESALE TRADE

602 WHOLESALERS OF FARM PRODUCTS

60201 Livestock
60202 Grain
60203 Leaf Tobacco
60299 Other and Miscellaneous Farm Products

606 WHOLESALERS OF COAL AND COKE

60601 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke

608 WHOLESALERS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

60801 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products

611 WHOLESALERS OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

61101 Fine Papers
61102 Newsprint
61103 Stationery and Office Supplies
61199 Other and Miscellaneous Paper and Paper Products

612 WHOLESALERS OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE

61201 Wholesalers of General Merchandise

614 WHOLESALERS OF FOOD

61401 Confectionery
61402 Dairy Products
61403 Poultry and Eggs
61404 Fish and Sea Foods
61405 Frozen Foods

1980 SIC

DIVISION E* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
DIVISION I* — WHOLESALE TRADE INDUSTRIES
DIVISION J* — RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 11* — BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES²⁵
MAJOR GROUP 50 — FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 51 — PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 52 — FOOD, BEVERAGE, DRUGS AND TOBACCO, INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 53 — APPAREL AND DRY GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 54 — HOUSEHOLD GOODS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 55 — MOTOR VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 56 — METALS, HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 57 — MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE
MAJOR GROUP 59 — OTHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

501 FARM PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, WHOLESALE

5011 Livestock, Wholesale
5012 Grain, Wholesale
5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale
5019* Other Farm Products, Wholesale

599* OTHER PRODUCTS N.E.C., WHOLESALE

5999* Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

511 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

5111 Petroleum Products, Wholesale

592 PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE

599* OTHER PRODUCTS N.E.C., WHOLESALE²⁴

5929* Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale
5921 Newsprint, Wholesale
5922 Stationery and Office Supplies, Wholesale
5929* Other Paper and Paper Products, Wholesale
5999* Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale²⁴

598 GENERAL MERCHANDISE, WHOLESALE

5981 General Merchandise, Wholesale

111* SOFT DRINK INDUSTRY²⁵

521 FOOD, WHOLESALE

522* BEVERAGES, WHOLESALE²⁵

5211 Confectionery, Wholesale
5213 Dairy Products, Wholesale
5214 Poultry and Eggs, Wholesale
5215 Fish and Sea Food, Wholesale
5212 Frozen Foods (Packaged), Wholesale

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

61406	Fresh Fruits and Vegetables
61407	Meats and Meat Products
61408	Biscuits and Other Flour Confectionery and Bakery Products
61409	Canned Foods
61410	Flour
61411	Other Food Specialties
61499	Miscellaneous Foods
615	WHOLESALE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS
61501	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products
616	WHOLESALE OF DRUGS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
61601	Drugs
61602	Toilet Soaps and Toilet Preparations
61699	Drug Sundries and Miscellaneous Drugs and Toilet Preparations
617	WHOLESALE OF APPAREL AND DRY GOODS
61701	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings
61702	Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear
61703	Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories
61704	Furs and Fur Clothing
61705	Shoes and Other Footwear
61706	Piece Goods
61707	Notions
61799	Other and Miscellaneous Apparel and Dry Goods
618	WHOLESALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS
61801	Household Furniture
61802	Household China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery
61803	Floor Coverings
61804	Household Linens, Draperies and Other Textile House Furnishings
61899	Other and Miscellaneous Household Furniture and House Furnishings
619	WHOLESALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES
61901	Motor Vehicles

1980 SIC

5216	Fresh Fruit and Vegetables, Wholesale
5217	Meat and Meat Products, Wholesale
5219*	Other Foods, Wholesale
5219*	Other Foods, Wholesale
5219*	Other Foods, Wholesale
1111*	Soft Drink Industry ²⁵
5219*	Other Foods, Wholesale
5221*	Beverages, Wholesale ²⁵
5219*	Other Foods, Wholesale
524	TOBACCO PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE
5241	Tobacco Products, Wholesale
523	DRUGS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS, WHOLESALE
5231	Drugs, Wholesale
5232	Toilet Soaps and Preparations, Wholesale
5239	Drugs Sundries and Other Drugs and Toilet Preparations, Wholesale
531	APPAREL, WHOLESALE
532	DRY GOODS, WHOLESALE
5311	Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings, Wholesale
5312	Women's, Misses' and Children's Outerwear, Wholesale
5313	Women's, Misses' and Children's Hosiery, Underwear and Apparel Accessories, Wholesale
5319*	Other Apparel, Wholesale
5314	Footwear, Wholesale
5321	Piece Goods, Wholesale
5329*	Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale
5319*	Other Apparel, Wholesale
5329*	Notions and Other Dry Goods, Wholesale
542	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, WHOLESALE
543	HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, WHOLESALE
5421	Household Furniture, Wholesale
5431	China, Glassware, Crockery and Pottery, Wholesale
5432	Floor Coverings, Wholesale
5433	Linens, Draperies and Other Textile Furnishings, Wholesale
5439	Other Household Furnishings, Wholesale
551	MOTOR VEHICLES, WHOLESALE
552	MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, WHOLESALE
579*	OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE ²⁶
5511	Automobiles, Wholesale
5512	Trucks and Buses, Wholesale

Footnotes -- See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

- 61902 Automotive Parts, Accessories and Supplies
- 61903 Tires and Tubes
- 61904 Service Station Equipment and Supplies
- 61999 Miscellaneous Motor Vehicles and Accessories
- 621 WHOLESALERS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 - 62101 Household Electrical Appliances and Supplies
 - 62102 Household Electronic Equipment and Supplies
 - 62103 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electronic Construction Materials
 - 62104 Electrical Generation and Transmission Equipment and Supplies
 - 62105 Electronic Equipment and Supplies
 - 62199 Other and Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
- 622 WHOLESALERS OF FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 - 62201 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment
- 623 WHOLESALERS OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.
 - 62301 Office Furniture, Machinery and Equipment
 - 62302 Commercial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
 - 62303 Construction Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
 - 62304 Mining, Oil-well and Oil-refining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
 - 62305 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
 - 62306 Professional Equipment and Supplies
 - 62307 Service Machinery and Equipment
 - 62308 Transportation Vehicles and Equipment (excluding Motor Vehicles)
 - 62399 Miscellaneous Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
- 624 WHOLESALERS OF HARDWARE, PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

1980 SIC

- 5519 Other Motor Vehicles and Trailers, Wholesale
- 5529* Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
- 5521 Tires and Tubes, Wholesale
- 5799* Other Machinery Equipment and Supplies, n.e.c., Wholesale²⁶
- 5529* Other Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories, Wholesale
- 541 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES AND PARTS, WHOLESALE
- 574 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
 - 5411 Electrical Household Appliances, Wholesale
 - 5412 Electronic Household Appliances, Wholesale
 - 5741 Electrical Wiring Supplies and Electrical Construction Materials, Wholesale
 - 5742 Electrical Generating and Transmission Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5743 Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5749 Other Electrical and Electronic Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 571 FARM MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
 - 5711 Farm Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
- 572 CONSTRUCTION, FORESTRY AND MINING MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
- 573 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
- 579 OTHER MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
 - 5791* Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5791* Office and Store Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5721 Construction and Forestry Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5722 Mining Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5731 Industrial Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5793 Professional Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5792 Service Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
 - 5799* Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, n.e.c., Wholesale
 - 5799* Other Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, n.e.c., Wholesale
- 562 HARDWARE AND PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE

* – Denotes “part of”

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

62401	Hardware
62402	Air Conditioning and Ventilating Equipment
62403	Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies
62499	Other and Miscellaneous Hardware, Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment
625	WHOLESALE OF METAL AND METAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S.
62501	Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes
62502	Other Iron and Steel Products
62503	Non-Ferrous Metals and Metal Products
62599	Other and Miscellaneous Metal and Metal Products
626	WHOLESALE OF LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS
62601	Lumber, Plywood and Millwork
62602	Paints, Glass and Wallpaper
62603	Other Building Materials
62699	Miscellaneous Lumber and Building Materials
627	WHOLESALE OF SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS
62701	Wholesale of Scrap and Waste Materials
629	WHOLESALE, N.E.S.
62901	Farm Supplies: Agriculture Feeds
62902	Farm Supplies: Seeds and Seed Processing
62903	Other and Miscellaneous Farm Supplies
62904	Toys, Novelties and Fireworks
62905	Amusement and Sporting Goods
62906	Photographic Equipment and Supplies
62907	Alcoholic Beverages
62908	Industrial and Household Chemicals
62909	Pulpwood and Other Forest Products
62910	Musical Instruments and Accessories
62911	Jewellery and Watches
62912	Books, Periodicals and Newspapers

1980 SIC

5621	Hardware, Wholesale
5622*	Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5622*	Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5622*	Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
561	METAL AND METAL PRODUCTS, WHOLESALE
5611	Iron and Steel Primary Forms and Structural Shapes, Wholesale
5612*	Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
5613*	Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
5612*	Other Iron and Steel Products, Wholesale
5613*	Non-Ferrous Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
5619	Combination Metal and Metal Products, Wholesale
563	LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS, WHOLESALE
5631	Lumber, Plywood and Millwork, Wholesale
5632	Paint, Glass and Wallpaper, Wholesale
5639*	Other Building Materials, Wholesale
5639*	Other Building Materials, Wholesale
591	WASTE MATERIALS, WHOLESALE
5911	Automobile Wrecking
5919	Other Waste Materials, Wholesale
522*	BEVERAGES, WHOLESALE ²⁷
593	AGRICULTURE SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
594	TOYS, AMUSEMENT AND SPORTING GOODS, WHOLESALE
595	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, WHOLESALE
596	JEWELLERY AND WATCHES, WHOLESALE
597	INDUSTRIAL AND HOUSEHOLD CHEMICALS, WHOLESALE
599*	OTHER PRODUCTS N.E.C., WHOLESALE
5931	Agricultural Feeds, Wholesale
5932	Seeds and Seed Processing, Wholesale
5939	Agricultural Chemicals and Other Farm Supplies, Wholesale
5941	Toys, Novelties and Fireworks, Wholesale
5942	Amusement and Sporting Goods, Wholesale
5951	Photographic Equipment and Supplies, Wholesale
5221*	Beverages, Wholesale ²⁷
5971	Industrial and Household Chemicals, Wholesale
5993	Forest Products, Wholesale
5952	Musical Instruments and Accessories, Wholesale
5961	Jewellery and Watches, Wholesale
5991	Books, Periodicals and Newspapers, Wholesale

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

62913 Second-Hand Goods (except Machinery and Automotive)
62999 Other and Miscellaneous Kinds of Business

MAJOR GROUP 2 — RETAIL TRADE

631 FOOD STORES

63101 Combination Stores (Grocery Stores with Fresh Meat)
63102 Grocery Stores
63103 Grocery, Confectionery and Sundries Stores
63104 Bakery Products Stores
63105 Candy and Nut Stores
63106 Dairy Products Stores
63107 Egg and Poultry Stores
63108 Fruit and Vegetable Stores
63109 Meat Markets
63110 Fish Markets
63111 Health and Dietary Food Stores
63112 Delicatessen Stores
63199 Other Food Stores

642 GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

64201 Department Stores
64202 General Merchandise Stores
64203 General Stores
64204 Variety Stores

652 TIRE, BATTERY AND ACCESSORIES STORES

65201 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
65202 Home and Auto Supply Stores
65203 Automotive Glass Shops
65299 Other Automotive Businesses

654 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

65401 Service Stations
65402 Car Washes
65403 Towing Services

656 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

1980 SIC

5992 Second Hand Goods, Wholesale (Except Machinery and Automotive)
5999* Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale

MAJOR GROUP 60 — FOOD, BEVERAGE AND DRUG INDUSTRIES, RETAIL
MAJOR GROUP 61 — SHOE APPAREL, FABRIC AND YARN, INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

MAJOR GROUP 62* — HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, APPLIANCES AND FURNISHINGS INDUSTRIES, RETAIL

MAJOR GROUP 63 — AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 64 — GENERAL RETAIL MERCHANDISING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 65 — OTHER RETAIL STORE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 69 — NON STORE RETAIL INDUSTRIES

601 FOOD STORES

6011* Food (Groceries) Stores
6011* Food (Groceries) Stores
6011* Food (Groceries) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores
6012* Food (Specialty) Stores

641 GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

6411 Department Stores
6413* Other General Merchandise Stores
6412 General Stores
6413* Other General Merchandise Stores

634* AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORES

635* MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

639* OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES

6342* Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores
6341 Home and Auto Supply Stores
6354 Motor Vehicle Glass Replacement Shops
6399* Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.

633 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

639* OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES²⁸

6331 Gasoline Service Stations
6391 Car Washes²⁸
6399* Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.²⁸

631 AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

65601 New Motor Vehicle Dealers
65602 Used Car Dealers

658 MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

65801 Garages
65802 Paint and Body Shops
65803 Muffler Replacement Shops
65899 Other Specialty Repair Shops

663 SHOE STORES

66301 Men's and Boys' Shoe Stores
66302 Women's and Misses' Shoe Stores
66303 Children's and Infants' Shoe Stores
66304 Family Shoe Stores

665 MEN'S CLOTHING STORES

66501 Men's and Boys' Clothing Stores
66502 Custom Tailors (Made-to-Measure on the Premises)

667 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

66701 Women's and Misses' Clothing Stores
66702 Women's and Misses' Sportswear Stores
66703 Lingerie and Hosiery Stores
66704 Millinery Stores
66705 Fur Stores

669 CLOTHING AND DRY GOODS STORES, N.E.S.

66901 Family Clothing Stores
66902 Children's and Infants' Wear Stores
66903 Piece Goods Stores (except Wool and Knitting Accessories)
66919 Wool Stores
66999 Other Apparel and Accessories Stores

673 HARDWARE STORES

67301 Hardware Stores
67302 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

676 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES

67601 Furniture Stores

1980 SIC

6311 Automobile (New) Dealers
6312 Automobile (Used) Dealers

635* MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS

6351 Garages (General Repairs)
6352 Paint and Body Repair Shops
6353 Muffler Replacement Shops
6355 Motor Vehicle Transmission Repair and Replacement Shops
6359 Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

611 SHOE STORES

6111* Shoe Stores
6111* Shoe Stores
6111* Shoe Stores
6111* Shoe Stores

612 MEN'S CLOTHING STORES

6121* Men's Clothing Stores
6121* Men's Clothing Stores

613 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

614* CLOTHING STORES N.E.C.²⁹

6131* Women's Clothing Stores
6131* Women's Clothing Stores
6131* Women's Clothing Stores
6131* Women's Clothing Stores
6131* Women's Clothing Stores
6141* Clothing Stores n.e.c.²⁹

614* CLOTHING STORES N.E.C.

615 FABRIC AND YARN STORES

6141* Clothing Stores n.e.c.
6141* Clothing Stores n.e.c.
6151* Fabric and Yarn Stores

6151* Fabric and Yarn Stores
6141* Clothing Stores n.e.c.

653 HARDWARE, PAINT, GLASS AND WALLPAPER STORES

6531 Hardware Stores
6532 Paint, Glass and Wallpaper Stores

621* HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE STORES

622* APPLIANCES, TELEVISION, RADIO AND STEREO STORES

623 HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS STORES

634* AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORES³⁰

659* OTHER RETAIL STORES³⁰

6212 Household Furniture Stores (Without Appliances and Furnishings)

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

67602 Household Appliance Stores
 67603 Furniture, Television, Radio and Appliances Stores
 67604 Television, Radio and Hi-fi Stores
 67605 Lamp and Lighting Fixtures Stores
 67606 China and Glassware Stores
 67607 Floor Coverings Stores
 67608 Draperies, Curtains and Interior Decoration Stores
 67609 Antique Stores
 67610 Second-Hand Furniture Stores
 67699 other Home Furnishings Stores

678 RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR SHOPS

67801 Television and Radio Repair Shops
 67802 Household Appliance Repair Shops

681 DRUG STORES

68101 Pharmacies
 68102 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

691 BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES

69101 Book and Stationery Stores
 69102 Second-Hand Book Stores

692 FLORISTS' SHOPS

69201 Florists' Shops

694 JEWELLERY STORES

69401 Jewellery Stores

695 WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

69501 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

696 LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER STORES

69601 Government Liquor Stores
 69602 Brewers' Retail Stores
 69603 Wine Stores

697 TOBACCONISTS

69701 Tobacconists

699 RETAIL STORES, N.E.S.

1980 SIC

6221 Appliances, Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
 6211 Household Furniture Stores (With Appliances and Furnishings)
 6222 Television, Radio and Stereo Stores
 6342* Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores³⁰
 6239* Other Household Furnishings Stores
 6239* Other Household Furnishings Stores
 6231 Floor Covering Stores
 6232 Drapery Stores
 6591* Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.³⁰
 6591* Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.³⁰
 6239* Other Household Furnishings Stores

622* APPLIANCES, TELEVISION, RADIO AND STEREO STORES

6223* Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops
 6223* Appliance, Television, Radio and Stereo Repair Shops

603 PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND PATENT MEDICINE STORES

6031 Pharmacies
 6032 Patent Medicine and Toiletries Stores

651 BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES

659* OTHER RETAIL STORES³¹

6511 Book and Stationery Stores
 6591* Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.³¹

652* FLORISTS, LAWN AND GARDEN CENTRES

6521 Florist Shops

656* JEWELLERY STORES AND WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

6561 Jewellery Stores

656* JEWELLERY STORES AND WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIR SHOPS

6562 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

602 LIQUOR, WINE AND BEER STORES

6021 Liquor Stores
 6023 Beer Stores
 6022 Wine Stores

659* OTHER RETAIL STORES

6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.

632 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS³²

652* FLORISTS, LAWN AND GARDEN CENTRES
 654 SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLE SHOPS

* – Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

69901 Second-Hand Clothing Stores
 69902 Sporting Goods Stores

 69903 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
 69904 Bicycle Shops (including Bicycle Repairs)
 69905 Motor Cycle Dealers
 69906 News Dealers
 69907 Gift, Handicraft and Souvenir Shops
 69908 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
 69909 Piano and Organ Stores
 69910 Music Stores
 69911 Opticians
 69912 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
 69913 Health Appliance Stores
 69914 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
 69915 Toy and Hobby Shops
 69916 Record Bars
 69917 Pet Stores
 69918 Religious Goods Stores
 69919 Mobile Homes and Trailer Dealers

 69920 Art Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
 69921 Lawn and Garden Supply Stores
 69922 Coin and Stamp Dealers
 69923 Truck-Transported Mobile Homes
 69924 Winemaking Supply Dealer
 69999 Other Retail Stores

DIVISION 9 — FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FINANCE INDUSTRIES

701 BANKS AND OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING ESTABLISHMENTS

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

1980 SIC

655 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND RECORD STORES
 657 CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES
 658 TOY, HOBBY, NOVELTY AND SOUVENIR STORES
 659* OTHER RETAIL STORES
 691 VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS³²
 692 DIRECT SELLERS³²

 6591* Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
 6323* Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers³²
 6541 Sporting Goods Stores
 6322 Boats, Outboard Motors and Boating Accessories Dealers
 6542 Bicycle Shops
 6323* Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers³²
 6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
 6582 Gift, Novelty and Souvenir Stores
 6571 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores
 6551* Musical Instrument Stores
 6551* Musical Instrument Stores
 6592 Opticians' Shops
 6594 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores
 6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
 6595 Monument and Tombstone Dealers
 6581 Toy and Hobby Stores
 6552 Record and Tape Stores
 6596 Pet Stores
 6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
 6321 Motor Homes and Travel Trailer Dealers
 6598* Mobile Home Dealers
 6593 Art, Galleries and Artists' Supply Stores
 6522 Lawn and Garden Centres
 6597 Coin and Stamp Dealers
 6598* Mobile Home Dealers
 6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
 6329 Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers^{B2}
 6599* Other Retail Stores n.e.c.
 6911 Vending Machine Operators³²
 6921 Direct Sellers³²

DIVISION F* — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES

DIVISION K* — FINANCE AND INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

DIVISION L* — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE AGENT INDUSTRIES

DIVISION M* — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 70* — DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 71 — CONSUMER AND BUSINESS FINANCING INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 72* — INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 74 — OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES

701 CENTRAL BANK

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

70110	Bank Of Canada
70120	Chartered Banks
70130	Quebec Savings Banks
70140	Trust Companies
70150	Mortgage Loan Companies and Savings Certificate Companies
70160	Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires
70190	Savings Banks, n.e.s.
703	OTHER CREDIT AGENCIES
70330	Sales Finance Companies
70350	Consumer Loan Companies
70370	Business Finance Companies
70390	Credit Agencies, n.e.s.
705	SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS (INCLUDING EXCHANGES)
70510	Security Brokers (including Exchanges)
70520	Investment Dealers
707	INVESTMENT AND HOLDING COMPANIES
70710	Mutual Funds
70720	Closed-End Funds

1980 SIC

702	CHARTERED BANKS AND OTHER BANKING TYPE INTERMEDIARIES
703	TRUST COMPANIES
704	DEPOSIT ACCEPTING MORTGAGE COMPANIES ³³
705	CREDIT UNIONS
709	OTHER DEPOSIT ACCEPTING INTERMEDIARIES ³³
721*	PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES
722*	MORTGAGE COMPANIES ³³
729*	OTHER INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES
7011	Central Bank
7021	Chartered Banks
7029*	Other Banking Type Intermediaries
7031	Trust Companies
7212	Retirement Savings Funds
7292	Estate, Trust and Agency Funds
7041	Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies ³³ (Except Co-operatives)
7042	Co-operative Mortgage Companies
7221	Mortgage Investment Companies ³³
7222	Real Estate Investment Trusts
7051	Local Credit Unions
7052	Central Credit Unions
7029*	Other Banking Type Intermediaries
7099	Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries ³³
711	CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES
712	BUSINESS FINANCING COMPANIES
722*	MORTGAGE COMPANIES
7121	Sales Finance Companies
7122	Credit Card Companies
7111	Consumer Loan Companies
7123	Factoring Companies
7124	Finance Leasing Companies
7125	Venture Capital Companies
7129*	Other Business Financing Companies
7229*	Other Mortgage Companies
7129*	Other Business Financing Companies
741	SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS
742	MORTGAGE BROKERS
743	SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES
7412	Stock Brokers
7413	Commodity Brokers
7421	Mortgage Brokers
7431	Stock Exchanges
7432	Commodity Exchanges
7411	Investment Dealers
721*	PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES
722*	MORTGAGE COMPANIES
729*	OTHER INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES ³⁴
749	OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES N.E.C. ³⁴
7211	Investment (Mutual) Funds
7214*	Investment Companies

* - Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

70790 Investment and Holding Companies, n.e.s.

715 CANADIAN OFFICES OF CANADIAN-INCORPORATED COMPANIES
CLASSIFIED AS NON-CANADIAN

MAJOR GROUP 2 — INSURANCE CARRIERS

721 INSURANCE CARRIERS

72110 Life Insurance Carriers

72130 Non-Life Insurance Carriers

72150 Trusteed Pension Funds
72190 Other Pension Plans

MAJOR GROUP 3 — INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY

735 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENCIES

737 REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

73730 Real Estate Developers and Subdividers

73740 Operators and Lessors of Meeting and
Recreational Facilities

1980 SIC

7214* Investment Companies
7215 Holding Companies
7229* Other Mortgage Companies
7292 Estate, Trust and Agency Funds³⁴
7299* Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.
7499 Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.³⁴

DELETED

MAJOR GROUP 72* — INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARY INDUSTRIES³⁵
MAJOR GROUP 73 — INSURANCE INDUSTRIES

721* PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES
729* OTHER INVESTMENT INTERMEDIARIES³⁵
731 LIFE INSURERS
732 DEPOSIT INSURERS
733 PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURERS³⁵

7213 Segregated Funds
7311 Life Insurers
7331* Health Insurers
7331* Health Insurers³⁵
7321 Deposit Insurers
7339 Other Property and Casualty Insurers³
7291* Trusteed Pension Funds
7291* Trusteed Pension Funds
7299* Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.³⁵

MAJOR GROUP 40* — BUILDING, DEVELOPING AND
GENERAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES³⁷
MAJOR GROUP 44* — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO
CONSTRUCTION³⁷
MAJOR GROUP 75 — REAL ESTATE OPERATORS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
DEVELOPERS)
MAJOR GROUP 76 — INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENT
INDUSTRIES
MAJOR GROUP 77* — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES³⁶

761 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE AGENCIES
779* OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES³⁶

7611 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
7799* Other Business Services n.e.c.³⁶

401* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT³⁷
402* NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT
449* OTHER SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION
751* OPERATORS OF BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS
759 OTHER REAL ESTATE OPERATORS

4011* Single Family Housing³⁷
4012* Apartment and Other Multiple Housing
4022* Commercial Building
4491 Land Developers
7512* Operators of Non-Residential Buildings

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

73750 Operators and Lessors of Non-residential
Buildings, n.e.s.
73770 Operators and Lessors of Dwellings
73790 Real Estate Operators and Lessors, n.e.s.

DIVISION 10 — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 1 — EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES

801 KINDERGARTENS AND NURSERY SCHOOLS

802 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

803 SCHOOLS OF ART AND THE PERFORMING ARTS

804 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, TRADE SCHOOLS AND BUSINESS
COLLEGES

805 POST-SECONDARY OR NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATIONAL
INSTITUTIONS

1980 SIC

7512* Operators of Non-Residential Buildings
7511 Operators of Residential Buildings and
Dwellings
7599 Other Real Estate Operators

DIVISION E* — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
DIVISION F* — CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES
DIVISION H* — COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITY INDUSTRIES
DIVISION J* — RETAIL TRADE INDUSTRIES
DIVISION L* — REAL ESTATE OPERATOR AND INSURANCE
AGENT INDUSTRIES
DIVISION M* — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES
DIVISION O — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES
DIVISION P* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES
DIVISION Q* — ACCOMODATION, FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
INDUSTRIES
DIVISION R — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 85 — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES³⁸
MAJOR GROUP 86* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES³⁸
MAJOR GROUP 96* — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE
INDUSTRIES³⁹

851* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION³⁸
864* NON-INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL SERVICES

8511* Elementary and Secondary Education
8641* Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services

851* ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

8511* Elementary and Secondary Education

852* POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8521* Post-Secondary Non-University Education

852* POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8521* Post-Secondary Non-University Education

852* POST-SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8521* Post-Secondary Non-University Education

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

806 UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

807 LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND OTHER REPOSITORIES

809 EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES, N.E.S.

MAJOR GROUP 2 — HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES

821 HOSPITALS

82110 General and Allied Special Hospitals

82120 Mental Hospitals

82130 Tuberculosis Hospitals

822 RELATED HEALTH CARE INSTITUTIONS

823 OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

824 OFFICES OF PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL (PRACTITIONERS)

82410 Occupational Therapists

82420 Physiotherapists

82430 Registered Nurses

82490 Other Offices of Para-Medical Personnel, n.e.s.

1980 SIC

853 UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

8531 University Education

854 LIBRARY SERVICES

855 MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES

969* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES³⁹

8541 Library Service

8551 Museums and Archives

9696 Botanical and Zoological Gardens³⁹

859* OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

8599* Other Educational Services

MAJOR GROUP 86* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

861 HOSPITALS

8611 General Hospitals

8612 Rehabilitation Hospitals

8613 Extended Care Hospitals

8615 Addiction Hospitals

8616 Nursing Stations and Outpost Hospitals

8617 Children's (Paediatric) Hospitals

8619* Other Specialty Hospitals

8614 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals

8619* Other Specialty Hospitals

862* OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES⁴⁰

8621* Homes for Personal and Nursing Care

8622* Homes for the Physically Handicapped
and/or Disabled

865* OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS,
PRIVATE PRACTICE

8651 Offices of Physicians, General Practice

8652 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons,
Specialists

866* OFFICES OF OTHER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

867* OFFICES OF SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS

8665* Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational
Therapists

8665* Offices of Physiotherapists/Occupational
Therapists

8662 Offices of Nurses, Registered

8661 Offices of Chiropractors and Osteopaths

8663 Offices of Nurses, Practical

8664 Offices of Nutritionists/Dietitians

8666 Offices of Optometrists

8667 Offices of Podiatrists and Chiropodists

8669 Offices of Other Health Practitioners, n.e.c.

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

825 OFFICES OF DENTISTS

826 DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC SERVICES, N.E.S.

82610 Dental Laboratories
82620 Medical Laboratories

82630 X-ray Laboratories

82690 Other Diagnostic and Therapeutic
Services, n.e.s.

827 MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH SERVICES

828 WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

1980 SIC

8671 Offices of Psychologists
8679 Offices of Other Social Services
Practitioners

865* OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND DENTISTS,
PRIVATE PRACTICE

8653 Offices of Dentists, General Practice
8654 Offices of Dentists, Specialists

863* NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
868 MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH LABORATORIES

8689* Other Health Laboratories
8681 Medical Laboratories
8683* Combined Medical and Radiological
Laboratories
8682 Radiological Laboratories
8683* Combined Medical and Radiological
Laboratories
8632 Drug Addiction and Alcoholism Treatment
Clinics
8633 Health Rehabilitation Clinics
8634* Home Care Service (including Home Nursing)
8635 Public Health Clinics/Community Health
Centres
8639 Other Non-Institutional Health Services
8684 Public Health Laboratories
8685 Blood Bank Laboratories
8689* Other Health Laboratories

869* HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES

8691 Health Care and Public Safety Promotion
Associations and Agencies
8692 Health Care Standards Agencies
8693 Health Care Research Agencies
8699* Other Health and Social Service
Associations and Agencies

862* OTHER INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES⁴¹

863* NON-INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

864* NON-INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL SERVICES⁴¹

867* OFFICES OF SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS

869* HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES⁴¹

8621* Homes for Personal and Nursing Care
8622* Homes for the Physically Handicapped
and/or Disabled
8623 Homes for the Mentally Retarded
8624 Homes for the Mentally Handicapped
and/or Disabled
8625 Homes for Emotionally Disturbed Children
8626 Homes for Alcoholic/Drug Addicts
8627 Homes for Children in Need of Protection
8628 Homes for Single Mothers
8629 Other Institutional Health and Social

* - Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 3 — RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

831 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

MAJOR GROUP 4 — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

841 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES

84101 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
84102 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
84199 Other Motion Picture Exhibitors

842 MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

84201 Film Exchanges
84202 Motion Picture Production
84203 Motion Picture Laboratories
84299 Other Motion Picture Services

843 BOWLING ALLEYS AND BILLIARD PARLOURS

84301 Billiard Parlours
84302 Bowling Alleys
84303 Bowling and Billiards Combined

844 GOLF CLUBS, COUNTRY CLUBS

84401 Golf Clubs, Country Clubs
84402 Golf and Curling Clubs

1980 SIC

Service Facilities⁴¹
8634* Home Care Services (including Home Nursing)
8641* Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services
8642 Child Welfare Services
8643 Family Planning Services
8644 Sheltered Work Shops
8645* Home-Maker Services
8646 Meal Services (Non-Commercial)
8647 Social Rehabilitation Services
8648 Crisis Intervention
8649 Other Non-Institutional Social Services⁴¹
8672 Offices of Social Workers
8694 Social Service Planning and Advocacy Agencies
8699* Other Health, Safety and Social Services Associations and Agencies⁴¹

MAJOR GROUP 98* — MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

981 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

9811 Religious Organizations

MAJOR GROUP 75* — REAL ESTATE OPERATORS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS)

MAJOR GROUP 96* — AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

962 MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITION

9621 Regular Motion Picture Theatres
9622 Outdoor Motion Picture Theatres
9629 Other Motion Picture Exhibition

961 MOTION PICTURE, AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

9612 Motion Picture and Video Distribution
9611 Motion Picture and Video Production
9613 Motion Picture Laboratories and Video Production Facilities
9614 Sound Recording Services
9619 Other Motion Picture, Audio and Video Services

969* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES

9691* Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
9691* Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
9691* Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours

965* SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS AND SERVICES

9651* Golf Courses
9651* Golf Courses
9652* Curling Clubs

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

845 THEATRICAL AND OTHER STAGED ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

84501 Centres Presenting Live Productions

84502 Performing Companies and Entertainers

84599 Other Theatrical Services

849 OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

84901 Amusement Parks, Carnivals and Circuses

84902 Coin-operated Devices

84903 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

84904 Race Track Operation

84905 Athletic Clubs, Professional and Amateur

84906 Arenas, Stadiums and Grounds

84907 Curling Clubs

84908 Riding Academies

84909 Boat, Canoe and Yacht Rentals

84910 Marinas

84911 Ski Facility Operators

84912 Driving Ranges and Miniature Golf Courses

84999 Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

MAJOR GROUP 5 — SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

851 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND PERSONNEL SUPPLIERS

85101 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers

853 COMPUTER SERVICES

85301 Computer Services

855 SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION SERVICES

1980 SIC

963 THEATRICAL AND OTHER STAGED ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

9631* Entertainment Production Companies and Artists

9631* Entertainment Production Companies and Artists

9639 Other Theatrical and Staged Entertainment Services

751* OPERATORS OF BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS⁴²

964 COMMERCIAL SPECTATOR SPORTS

965* SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS AND SERVICES

966 GAMBLING OPERATIONS

969* OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES

9692 Amusement Park, Carnival and Circus Operations

9694 Coin-Operated Amusement Services

9693 Dance Halls, Studios and Schools

9643 Horse Race Tracks

9644 Other Race Tracks

9641 Professional Sports Clubs

9642 Professional Athletes and Promoters on Own-Account

9659* Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

7512* Operators of Non-Residential Buildings⁴²

9652* Curling Clubs

9699* Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

9654* Boat Rentals and Marinas

9654* Boat Rentals and Marinas

9653 Skiing Facilities

9699* Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

9659* Other Sports and Recreation Clubs

9661 Gambling Operations

9695 Roller Skating Facilities

9699* Other Amusement and Recreational Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 44* — SERVICE INDUSTRIES INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION⁴³

MAJOR GROUP 48* — COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 77 — BUSINESS SERVICE INDUSTRIES

771 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND PERSONNEL SUPPLIERS

7711 Employment Agencies

7712 Personnel Suppliers

772 COMPUTER AND RELATED SERVICES

7721 Computer Services

7722 Computer Equipment Maintenance and Repair

779* OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

1980 SIC

85501	Security and Investigation Services
861	OFFICES OF ACCOUNTANTS
86101	Chartered and Certified Accountants
86199	Miscellaneous Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
862	ADVERTISING SERVICES
86201	Advertising Agencies
86202	Sign Painting Shops
86203	Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
86204	Media Representatives
86299	Miscellaneous Advertising Services
863	OFFICES OF ARCHITECTS
86301	Offices of Architects
864	ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES
86401	Consulting Engineering Services
86499	Other Professional Engineering and Scientific Services
866	OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES
86601	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
867	OFFICES OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
86701	Offices of Management and Business Consultants
869	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
86901	Credit Bureaus
86902	Collection Agencies
86903	Customs Brokers
86904	Telephone Answering Services
86905	Reproduction Services
86906	Other Office Services
86999	Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

7791	Security and Investigation Services
773	ACCOUNTING AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES
7731	Offices of Chartered and Certified Accountants
7739	Other Accounting and Bookkeeping Services
774	ADVERTISING SERVICES
7741	Advertising Agencies
7749*	Other Advertising Services
7743	Outdoor Display and Billboard Advertising
7742	Media Representatives
7749*	Other Advertising Services
775*	ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
7751	Offices of Architects
441	PROJECT MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION ⁴³
775*	ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
7752*	Offices of Engineers
4411	Project Management, Construction ⁴³
7752*	Offices of Engineers
7759	Other Scientific and Technical Services
776	OFFICES OF LAWYERS AND NOTARIES
7761	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
777	MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES
7771	Management Consulting Services
484*	POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICE INDUSTRIES
779*	OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES
7792	Credit Bureau Services
7793	Collection Agencies
7794	Customs Brokers
7795	Telephone Answering Services
7796	Duplicating Services
7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.
4842	Courier Services
7799*	Other Business Services n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 6 — PERSONAL SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 97 — PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICE INDUSTRIES

871	SHOE REPAIR SHOPS
87101	Shoe Repair Shops

979*	OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
9791	Shoe Repair

Footnotes — See Section VII Explanatory Notes

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

872 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

- 87201 Barber Shops
- 87202 Beauty Shops
- 87203 Barber and Beauty Shops Combined

873 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

- 873 Private Households

874 LAUNDRIES, CLEANERS AND PRESSERS (except Self-Serve)

- 87401 Hand Laundries
- 87402 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 87403 Distributors and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners
- 87404 Rug Cleaning and Repair Plants
- 87405 Valet Service, Pressing and Repair Shops
- 87406 Linen Supply

876 SELF SERVICE LAUNDRIES AND/OR DRY CLEANERS

- 87601 Self Service Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

877 FUNERAL SERVICES

- 87701 Funeral Directors
- 87702 Cemeteries and Crematoria

879 MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES

- 87901 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
- 87902 Health Studios and Reducing Salons
- 87999 Miscellaneous Personal Services

MAJOR GROUP 7 — ACCOMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES

881 HOTELS AND MOTELS

- 88101 Full Year Hotels, Licensed
- 88102 Full Year Hotels, Non-Licensed
- 88103 Seasonal Hotels, Licensed
- 88104 Seasonal Hotels, Non-Licensed
- 88105 Motels
- 88106 Tourist Courts and Cabins
- 88107 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

883 LODGING HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL CLUBS

- 883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

884 CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAILER PARKS

1980 SIC

971 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

- 9711 Barber Shops
- 9712 Beauty Shops
- 9713 Combination Barber and Beauty Shops

974 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

- 9741 Private Households

972* LAUNDRIES AND CLEANERS

- 9729 Other Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services
- 9721 Power Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners
- 9722 Distribution and/or Agents for Dry Cleaners
- 9726 Carpet Cleaning
- 9724 Valet Services, Pressing and/or Repair
- 9725 Linen Supply

972* LAUNDRIES AND CLEANERS

- 9723 Self Service Laundries and/or Dry Cleaners

973 FUNERAL SERVICES

- 9731 Funeral Homes
- 9732 Cemeteries and Crematoria

979* OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES

- 9792 Fur Cleaning, Repair and Storage
- 9799* Other Personal and Household Services
n.e.c.
- 9799* Other Personal and Household Services
n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 91 — ACCOMODATION SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 92 — FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE INDUSTRIES

911 HOTELS, MOTELS AND TOURIST COURTS

- 9111* Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9111* Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9111* Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9111* Hotels and Motor Hotels
- 9112 Motels
- 9113 Tourist Courts and Cabins
- 9114 Guest Houses and Tourist Homes

912 LODGING HOUSES AND RESIDENTIAL CLUBS

- 9121 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs

913 CAMPING GROUNDS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS

914 RECREATION AND VACATION CAMPS

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

88401 Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
88402 Hunting and Fishing Camps
88403 Recreation Vacation Camps

886 RESTAURANTS, CATERERS AND TAVERNS

88601 Restaurants, Licensed
88602 Restaurants, Non-Licensed
88603 Industrial Caterers
88604 Drive-in Restaurants
88605 Take-out Food Shops
88606 Refreshment Booths and Stands
88607 Caterers, Social
88608 Caterers, Mobile
88609 Taverns, Beverage Rooms and Public Houses
88610 Cocktail Lounges, Bars and Night Clubs

MAJOR GROUP 8 — MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

891 LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS AND TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

891 Labour Organizations and Trade Associations

893 PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, N.E.S.

89301 Portrait Photographers
89302 Commercial Photographers
89303 Photographic Developing, Printing and Enlarging Services

894 AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL

89401 Automobile and Truck Rental

895 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL

1980 SIC

9131 Camping Grounds and Travel Trailer Parks
9141 Outfitters (Hunting and Fishing Camps)
9149 Other Recreation and Vacation Camps

921 FOOD SERVICES

922 TAVERNS, BARS AND NIGHT CLUBS

9211 Restaurants, Licensed
9212* Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)
9214* Caterers
9212* Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)
9213 Take-Out Food Services
9212* Restaurants, Unlicensed (Including Drive-Ins)
9214* Caterers
9214* Caterers
9221* Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs
9221* Taverns, Bars and Night Clubs

MAJOR GROUP 28* — PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES^{44,45,46}

MAJOR GROUP 33* — ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 42* — TRADE CONTRACTING INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 63* — AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INDUSTRIES, SALES AND SERVICES

MAJOR GROUP 85* — EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 86* — HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES⁴⁷

MAJOR GROUP 98* — MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 99 — OTHER SERVICE INDUSTRIES

982 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

983 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ASSOCIATIONS

984 LABOUR ORGANIZATIONS

9821 Business Associations
9831 Professional Health and Social Service Membership Associations
9839 Other Professional Membership Associations
9841 Labour Organizations

282* PLATEMAKING, TYPESETTING AND BINDERY INDUSTRY⁴⁴ 993 PHOTOGRAPHERS

9931* Photographers
9931* Photographers
2821* Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry⁴⁴

992 AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES

9921 Automobile and Truck Rental and Leasing Services

421* SITE WORK⁴⁵

991 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING SERVICES

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC	1980 SIC
89501 Heavy Machinery and Equipment Rentals	4215 Equipment Rental (With Operator) ⁴⁵
89502 Rental of Radio, TV, Stereo and Film and Sound Equipment	9911 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
89503 Rental of Tools, Garden and Household Appliances	9912 Audio-Visual Equipment Rental and Leasing
89504 Rental of Furniture and Party Supplies	9919* Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
	9913 Office Furniture and Machinery Rental and Leasing
	9919* Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
89599 All Other Rentals, n.e.s.	9919* Other Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing
896 BLACKSMITHING AND WELDING SHOPS	994* OTHER REPAIR SERVICES
89601 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops	9942 Welding
897 MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS	337* ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES ⁴
	635* MOTOR VEHICLE REPAIR SHOPS ⁴⁶
	994* OTHER REPAIR SERVICES
89701 Electric Motor Repair Shops	3379* Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries ⁴
89799 Miscellaneous Repair Shops, n.e.s.	9941 Electric Motor Repair
	6359* Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops ⁴⁶
	9949 Other Repair Services n.e.c.
898 SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS	995 SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS
89801 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services	9951 Disinfecting and Exterminating Services
89802 Window Cleaning Services	9952 Window Cleaning Services
89803 Janitor Services	9953 Janitorial Services
89899 Miscellaneous Services to Buildings and Dwellings	9959 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings
899 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, N.E.S.	859* OTHER EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
	864* NON-INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL SERVICES ⁴⁷
	985 POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
	986 CIVIC AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS
	999* OTHER SERVICES N.E.C.
89901 Driving Schools	8599* Other Educational Services
89902 Auctioneers	9999* Other Services n.e.c.
89999 Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.	8645* Home-Maker Services ⁴⁷
	9851 Political Organizations
	9861 Civic and Fraternal Associations
	9999* Other Services n.e.c.

DIVISION 11 — PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

MAJOR GROUP 1 — FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

DIVISION N — GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

MAJOR GROUP 81* — FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

* — Denotes "part of"

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

902 DEFENCE SERVICES

909 OTHER FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR GROUP 2 — PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931 PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

1980 SIC

811 DEFENCE SERVICES

8111 Defence Services

812 PROTECTION SERVICES

813 LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES

814 FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE

815 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

816 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

817 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8121 Courts of Law

8122 Correctional Services

8123 Police Services

8125 Regulatory Services

8129 Other Protective Services

8131 Labour and Employment Services

8132 Immigration Services

8139 Other Labour Employment and Immigration Services

8141 Foreign Affairs

8142 International Assistance

8151 Executive and Legislative Administration

8152 Finance and Economic Administration

8153 Taxation Administration

8154 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration

8159 Other General Administration

8161 Health Administration

8162 Social Service Administration

8163 Education Administration

8164 Recreation and Culture Administration

8171 Transportation and Communications Administration

8172 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration

8173 Environment Administration

8174 Housing Administration

8175 Regional Planning and Development Administration

8176 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 82 — PROVINCIAL AND TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

822 PROTECTION SERVICES

823 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

825 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

826 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION

827 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

8221 Courts of Law

8222 Correctional Services

8223 Police Services

8224 Firefighting Services

8225 Regulatory Services

8229 Other Protective Services

8231 Labour and Employment Services

COMPARISON TABLE 1970 SIC TO 1980 SIC

1970 SIC

MAJOR GROUP 3 — LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR GROUP 4 — OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

991 OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

1980 SIC

8251 Executive and Legislative Administration
 8252 Finance and Economic Administration
 8253 Taxation Administration
 8254 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
 8259 Other General Administration
 8261 Health Administration
 8262 Social Service Administration
 8263 Education Administration
 8264 Recreation and Culture Administration
 8271 Transportation and Communications Administration
 8272 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
 8273 Environment Administration
 8274 Housing Administration
 8275 Regional Planning and Development Administration
 8276 Research Administration

MAJOR GROUP 83 — LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

832 PROTECTION SERVICES
 835 GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
 836 HUMAN RESOURCE ADMINISTRATION
 837 ECONOMIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

 8321 Courts of Law
 8322 Correctional Services
 8323 Police Services
 8324 Firefighting Services
 8325 Regulatory Services
 8329 Other Protective Services
 8351 Executive and Legislative Administration
 8352 Finance and Economic Administration
 8353 Taxation Administration
 8354 Intergovernmental Affairs Administration
 8359 Other General Administration
 8361 Health Administration
 8362 Social Service Administration
 8363 Education Administration
 8364 Recreation and Culture Administration
 8371 Transportation and Communications Administration
 8372 Resource Conservation and Industrial Development Administration
 8373 Environment Administration
 8374 Housing Administration
 8375 Regional Planning and Development Administration

MAJOR GROUP 84 — INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE INDUSTRIES

841 INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXTRA-TERRITORIAL AGENCIES

8411 International and Other Extra-Territorial Agencies

* — Denotes "part of"

Explanatory Notes on Comparison Tables

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE COMPARISON TABLES

1. 001 — Experimental and University Farms: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely experimental farms are reclassified to 0239 — Other Services Incidental to Agriculture n.e.c. and university farms are reclassified by type of farm.
2. 003 — Institutional Farms: in 1980 this category has been deleted, these farms are reclassified by type of farm.
3. 0119 — Livestock Combination Farms: in 1980 sheep farms are reclassified to 0115 — Sheep and Goat Farms.
4. 019 — Miscellaneous Specialty Farms: in 1980 forestry farms are reclassified to 0511 — Forestry Services Industry; animal specialty farms are reclassified and form 012 — Animal Specialty Farms; goat farms are reclassified to 0115 — Sheep and Goat Farms; and fish farms are reclassified to 031 — Fishing Industries.
5. 1072 — Bakeries: which bake in the back of a store and retail over the counter are reclassified to 6012 — Food (Specialty) Stores in 1980.
6. 1081 — Confectionery Manufacturers: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely chewing gum manufacturers are reclassified and form 1082 — Chewing Gum Industries; sugar and chocolate confectionery manufacturers are reclassified and form 1083 — Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry; and eatable nut processors are reclassified to 1099 — Other Food Products Industries n.e.c.
7. 165 — Plastic Fabricating Industries n.e.s.: in 1980 plastic automobile parts and accessories manufacturers are reclassified and form 3256 — Plastic Parts and Accessories for Motor Vehicle Industry.
8. 1832 — Throwsters, Spun Yarn and Cloth Mills: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely throwsters of man-made fibres are reclassified to 1811 — Man-Made Fibre and Filament Yarn Industry; tire cord fabric manufacturers are reclassified to 1995 — Tire Cord Fabric Industry; throwsters of natural fibres and manufacturers of man-made spun yarn and man-made woven cloth are reclassified to 1829 — Other Spun Yarn and Woven Cloth Industries.
9. 1893 — Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Manufacturers: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely clothes embroiderers, pleaters and hemstitchers are reclassified to 2445 — Women's Clothing Contractors and other embroiderers, pleaters and hemstitchers are reclassified to 1999 — Other Textile Products Industries n.e.c.
10. Major Group 6 — Knitting Mills: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely 231 — Hosiery Mills are reclassified and form 2494 — Hosiery Industry; 2391 — Knitted Fabric Manufacturers are reclassified and form 1831 — Broad Knitted Fabric Industry. 2392 — Other Knitting Mills has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely manufacturers of men's and boys' shirts and underwear, knitted or of knit fabric, are reclassified to 2434 — Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry; manufacturers of women's coats and jackets, knitted or of knit fabrics, are reclassified to 2441 — Women's Coat and Jacket Industry; manufacturers of women's sportswear, knitted or of knit fabric are reclassified to 2442 — Women's Sportswear Industry; manufacturers of women's dresses, knitted or of knit fabric, are reclassified to 2443 — Women's Dress Industry; manufacturers of women's blouses and shirts, knitted or of knit fabric are reclassified to 2444 — Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry; and manufacturers of sweaters are reclassified to 2491 — Sweater Industry.
11. 2431 — Men's Clothing Factories: in 1980 this

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE COMPARISON TABLES

- category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely manufacturers of coats are reclassified and form 2431 — Men's and Boys' Coats Industry; manufacturers of suits and jackets are reclassified and form 2432 — Men's and Boys' Suit and Jacket Industry; manufacturers of pants are reclassified and form 2433 — Men's and Boys' Pant Industry; manufacturers of shirts and underwear are reclassified to 2434 — Men's and Boys' Shirt and Underwear Industry; manufacturers of occupational clothing are reclassified to 2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry; and manufacturers of other men's and boys' clothing are reclassified to 2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries n.e.c.
12. 2441 — Women's Clothing Factories: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely manufacturers of coats and jackets are reclassified to 2441 — Women's Coat and Jacket Industry; manufacturers of sportswear are reclassified to 2442 — Women's Sportswear Industry; manufacturers of dresses are reclassified to 2443 — Women's Dress Industry; manufacturers of blouses and shirts are reclassified to 2444 — Women's Blouse and Shirt Industry; manufacturers of occupational clothing are reclassified to 2492 — Occupational Clothing Industry; and manufacturers of other women's clothing are reclassified to 2499 — Other Clothing and Apparel Industries.
 13. 266 — Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers: in 1980 manufacturers of sewing machine cabinets are reclassified to 2611 — Wooden Household Furniture Industry and manufacturers of metal folding and stacking chairs are reclassified to 2641 — Metal Office Furniture Industry.
 14. 2733 — Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers: in 1980 plastic bag manufacturers are reclassified and form 1691 — Plastic Bag Industry.
 15. 301 — Boiler and Plate Works: in 1980 manufacturers of heavy gauge metal tanks are reclassified to 3021 — Metal Tanks (Heavy Gauge) Industry and manufacturers of other plate works are reclassified to form 3022 — Plate Work Industry.
 16. 304 — Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry: in 1980 manufacturers of stainless steel sinks are reclassified to 3091 — Metal Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings Industry.
 17. 307 — Heating Equipment Manufacturers: in 1980 manufacturers of humidifiers for warm air furnaces are reclassified to 3121 — Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Industry and manufacturers of commercial cooking and food warming equipment are reclassified to 3199 — Other Machinery and Equipment Industries n.e.c.
 18. 329 — Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers: in 1980 manufacturers of farm wagons are reclassified to 3111 — Agricultural Implement Industry.
 19. 336 — Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries: in 1980 manufacturers of electronic indicating, recording and controlling equipment and machinery except process control equipment are reclassified to 3911 — Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry.
 20. 339 — Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products: in 1980 manufacturers of electric lamp bulbs and tubes are reclassified and form 3333 — Electric Lamp (Bulb and Tubes) Industry and manufacturers of x-ray equipment are reclassified to 3912 — Other Instruments and Related Products Industries.
 21. 373 — Manufacturers of Plastic and Synthetic Resins: in 1980 Manufacturers of film and sheet from resins of own manufacture are reclassified to 1631 — Plastic Film and Sheeting Industry.
 22. 502 — Services Incidental to Air Transport: in 1980 flying clubs are reclassified to 4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry and flying schools except ground schools are reclassified to 4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry.
 23. 519 — Other Transportation: in 1980 sightseeing services - air are reclassified to 4513 — Non-Scheduled Air Transport, Specialty, Industry; sightseeing services - water are reclassified to 4549 — Other Water Transport Industries; sightseeing services - bus are reclassified to 4574 — Charter and Sightseeing Bus Services Industry; school bus

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE COMPARISON TABLES

- operations are reclassified and form 4573 — School Bus Operations Industry; limousine services to airports and stations are reclassified and form 4575 — Limousine Services to Airports and Stations Industry; and ambulance services are reclassified and form 8631 — Ambulance Services.
24. 611 — Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products: in 1980 wholesalers of wood pulp are reclassified to 5999 — Other Products n.e.c., Wholesale
 25. 614 — Wholesalers of Food: in 1980 bottlers of mineral and spring waters are reclassified to 1111 — Soft Drink Industry and wholesalers of soft drink beverages are reclassified to 5221 — Beverages, Wholesale
 26. 619 — Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories: in 1980 wholesalers of service station equipment and supplies are reclassified to 5799 — Other Machinery, n.e.c., Wholesale.
 27. 629 — Wholesalers n.e.s.: in 1980 wholesalers of alcoholic beverages are reclassified to 5221 — Beverages, Wholesale.
 28. 654 — Gasoline Service Stations: in 1980 car washes are reclassified and form 6391 — Car Washes and towing services are reclassified to 6399 — Other Motor Vehicle Services n.e.c.
 29. 667 — Women's Clothing Stores: in 1980 fur goods stores are reclassified to 6141 — Clothing Stores n.e.c.
 30. 676 — Household Furniture and Appliance Stores: in 1980 automobile radio stores are reclassified to 6342 — Tire, Battery, Parts and Accessories Stores; used household furniture and appliance stores and antique furniture stores are reclassified to 6591 — Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
 31. 691 — Book and Stationery Stores: in 1980 second hand book stores are reclassified to 6591 — Second Hand Merchandise Stores n.e.c.
 32. 699 — Retail Stores n.e.s.: in 1980 snowmobile dealers are reclassified to 6323 — Motorcycle and Snowmobile Dealers; all terrain vehicles, go-cart, golf cart dealers are reclassified to 6329 — Other Recreational Vehicle Dealers; vending machine operators are reclassified and form 6911 — Vending Machine Operators; and door to door salesmen and mail order houses are reclassified and form 6921 — Direct Sellers.
 33. 701 — Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments: in 1980 building and loan associations are reclassified to 7221 — Mortgage Investment Companies; loan and savings associations are reclassified to 7099 — Other Deposit Accepting Intermediaries; and mortgage loan companies are reclassified to 7041 — Deposit Accepting Mortgage Companies.
 34. 707 — Investment and Holding Companies: in 1980 management trust funds and scholarship trusts are reclassified to 7292 — Estate, Trust and Agency Funds and holding patent rights, oil royalty companies, patent owners and personal corporations are reclassified to 7499 — Other Financial Intermediaries n.e.c.
 35. 721 — Insurance Carriers: in 1980 health insurance underwriters are reclassified to 7331 — Health Insurers; accident insurance underwriters are reclassified to 7339 — Other Property and Casualty Insurers and pension plans are reclassified to 7299 — Other Investment Intermediaries n.e.c.
 36. 735 — Insurance and Real Estate Agencies: in 1980 fund raising organizations are reclassified to 7799 — Other Business Services n.e.c.
 37. 737 — Real Estate Operators: in 1980 subdividers are reclassified to 4011 — Single Family Housing, 4012 — Apartment and Other Multiple Housing and 4022 — Commercial Building; land developers are reclassified to 4491 — Land Developers.
 38. 801 — Kindergarten and Nursery Schools: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely kindergartens are reclassified to 8511 — Elementry and Secondary Education and pre-kindergarten and nursery schools are reclassified to 8641 — Child Day-Care and Nursery School Services.
 39. 807 — Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories: in 1980 botanical and zoological gardens are

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON THE COMPARISON TABLES

reclassified and form 9696 — Botanical and Zoological Gardens.

40. 822 — Related Health Care Institutions: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely nursing homes are reclassified to 8621 — Homes for Personal and Nursing Care and homes for physically handicapped and/or disabled are reclassified to 8622 — Homes for the Physically Handicapped and/or Disabled.

41. 828 — Welfare Organizations: in 1980 this category has been deleted and redistributed to other classes, namely homes for the incurable, shelters for the unemployed and creches are reclassified to 8629 — Other Institutional Health and Social Service Facilities; charitable home operations and soup kitchens are reclassified to 8649 — Other Non-Institutional Social Services; and charitable organizations, federated charities organization, united appeal, etc. are reclassified to 8699 — Other Health, Safety and Social Services Associations and Agencies.

42. 849 — Other Amusement and Recreational Services: in 1980 arenas, stadiums and grounds are

reclassified to 7512 — Operators of Non-Residential Buildings.

43. 864 — Engineering and Scientific Services: in 1980 construction project management is reclassified to 4411 — Project Management, Construction.

44. 893 — Photographic Services n.e.s.: in 1980 photographic developing, printing and enlarging services are reclassified to 2821 — Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry.

45. 895 — Machinery and Equipment Rentals: in 1980 construction machinery and equipment rental with operator is reclassified and forms 4215 — Equipment Rental (with operator).

46. 897 — Miscellaneous Repair Shops: in 1980 rebuilding of industrial electric motors is reclassified to 3379 — Other Electrical Industrial Equipment Industries and seat cover and automobile upholstery shops are reclassified to 6359 — Other Motor Vehicle Repair Shops.

47. 899 — Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.: home-maker services previously classified as part of 899 in 1970 are now classified in 1980 under 8645 — Home-Maker Services.

